

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country Type	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

2002 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (EUROPEAN) (WG)

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in United States by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	2 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	3 = Sport 4 = Laredo - High Line 5 = Limited - Premium 6 = Overland
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7Liters 8 Cyl (EVA)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence



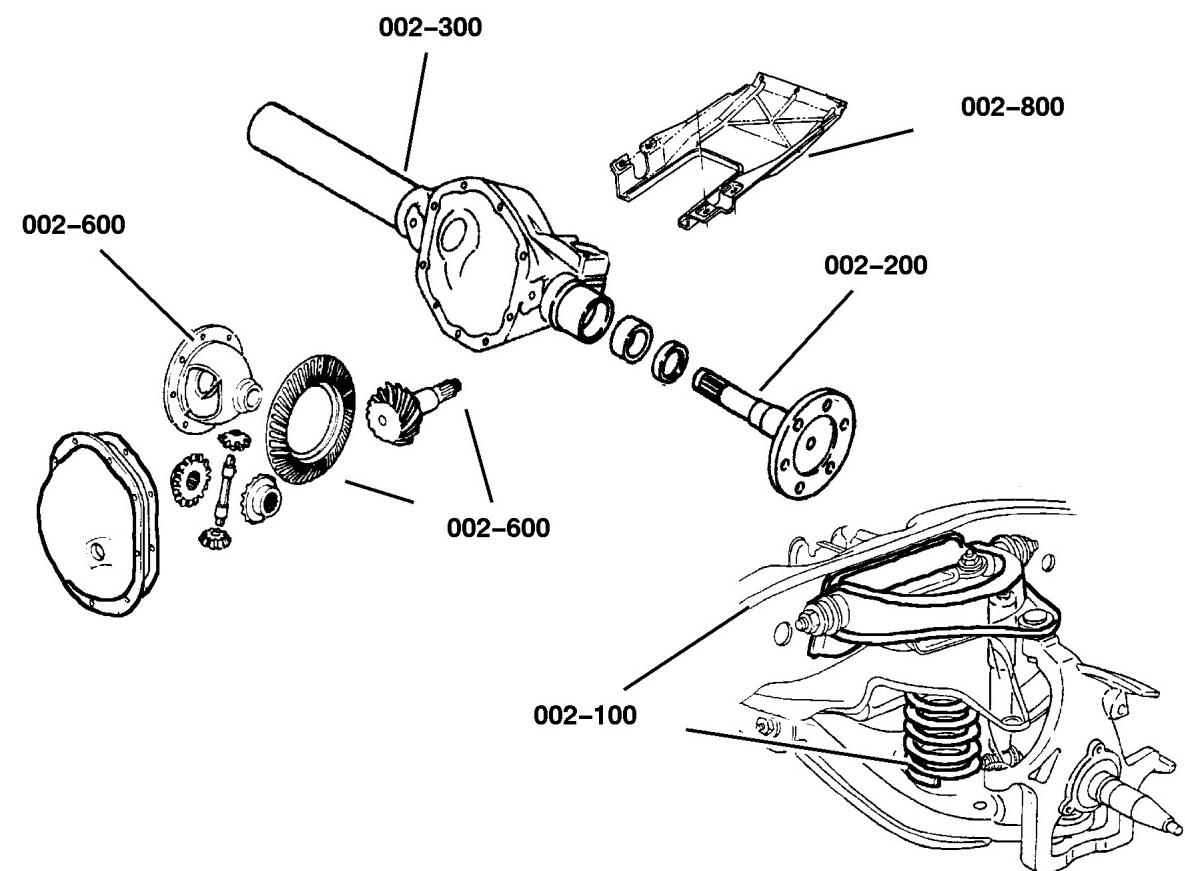
Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly

002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar Fig. 002-120

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Front Axle Shafts Fig. 002-210

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Fig. 002-310

Front Axle Assembly

Front Axle Assembly Fig. 002-410

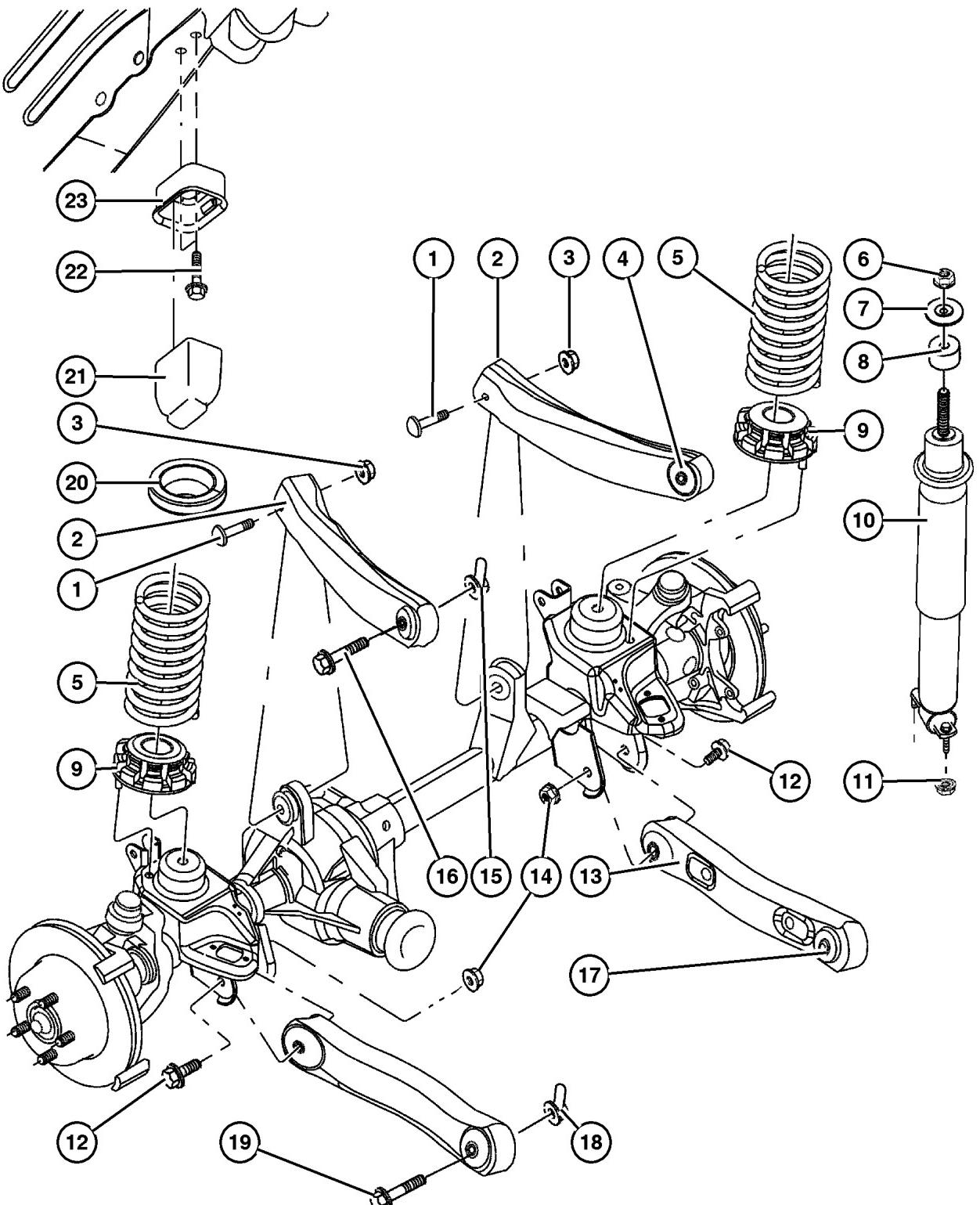
Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle Fig. 002-610

Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate, Front Axle Fig. 002-810

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZKE] To [ZZG]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70,
2	52088 208AC	2							UCA to Axle, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
4	5208 8214	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									UCA to Axle, Mounting
5	5208 8262	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Sill End
	5208 8263	1							Only, Upper
	5208 8264	1							SPRING, Front Coil
	5208 8265	1							[ZKE,ZYE]
	5208 8267	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	5208 8268	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	5208 8269	1							[ZKH,ZYH]
	5208 9421	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
6	6506 443AA	2							[ZLF,ZZF]
	5208 8517	2							[ZK1,ZY1]
	52088 289AB	2							[ZLG,ZZG]
	5208 8401	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock
									Upper, Mounting
7	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
8	52088 289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
9	5208 8401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
10									Spring, Lower
	5014 731AG	2							SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
	5015 361AG	2							Suspension, Front
	5014 175AD	2							[SDA]
11	6101 695	4							[SDJ]
									[SDU]
12	6505 214AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
									Shock Lower, Mounting
13	52088 217AB	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
14	6502 698	4							00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
									ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle,
									Mounting
15	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, UCA to Sill

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION

H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

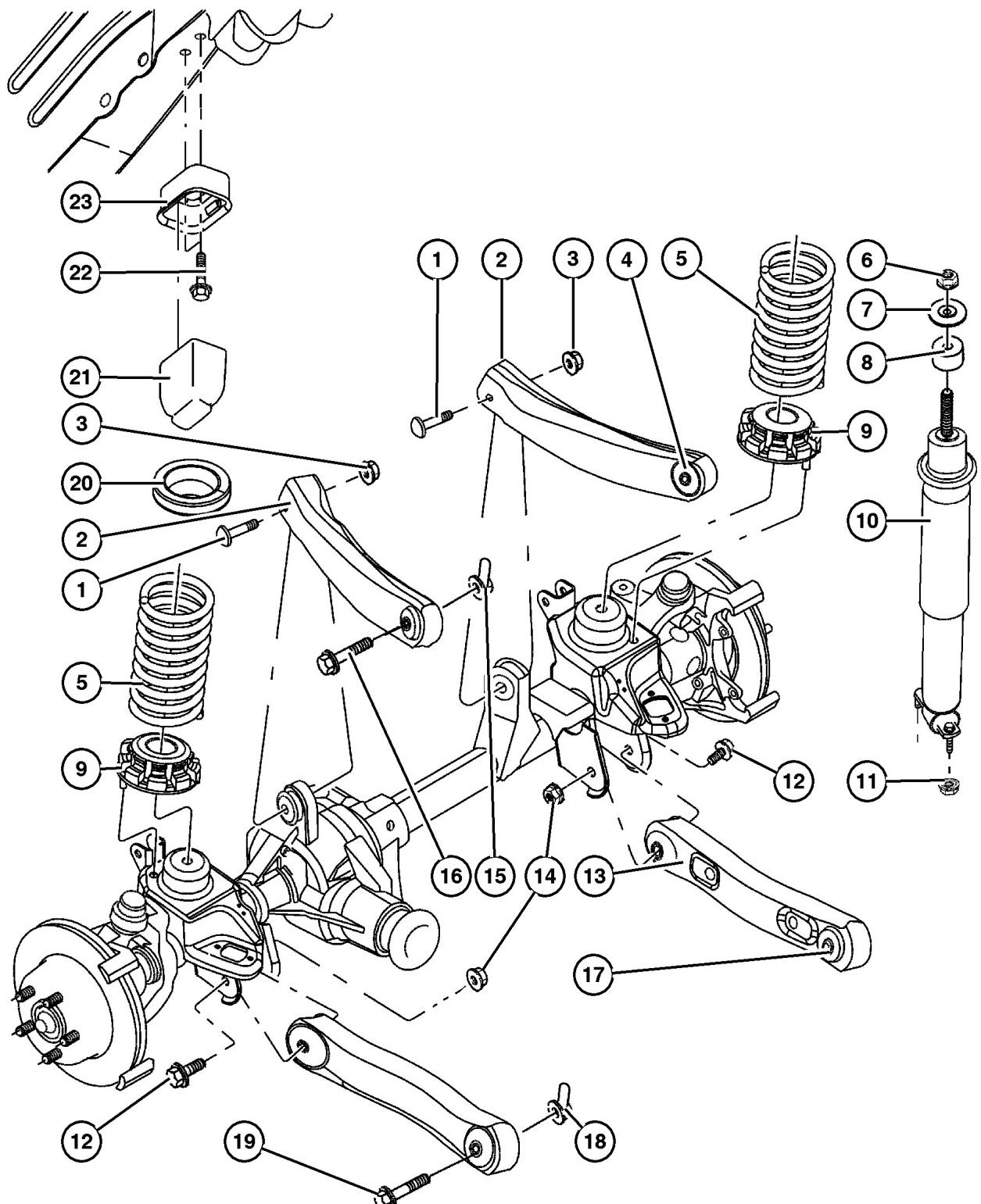
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

S = Special (OVERLAND)

ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

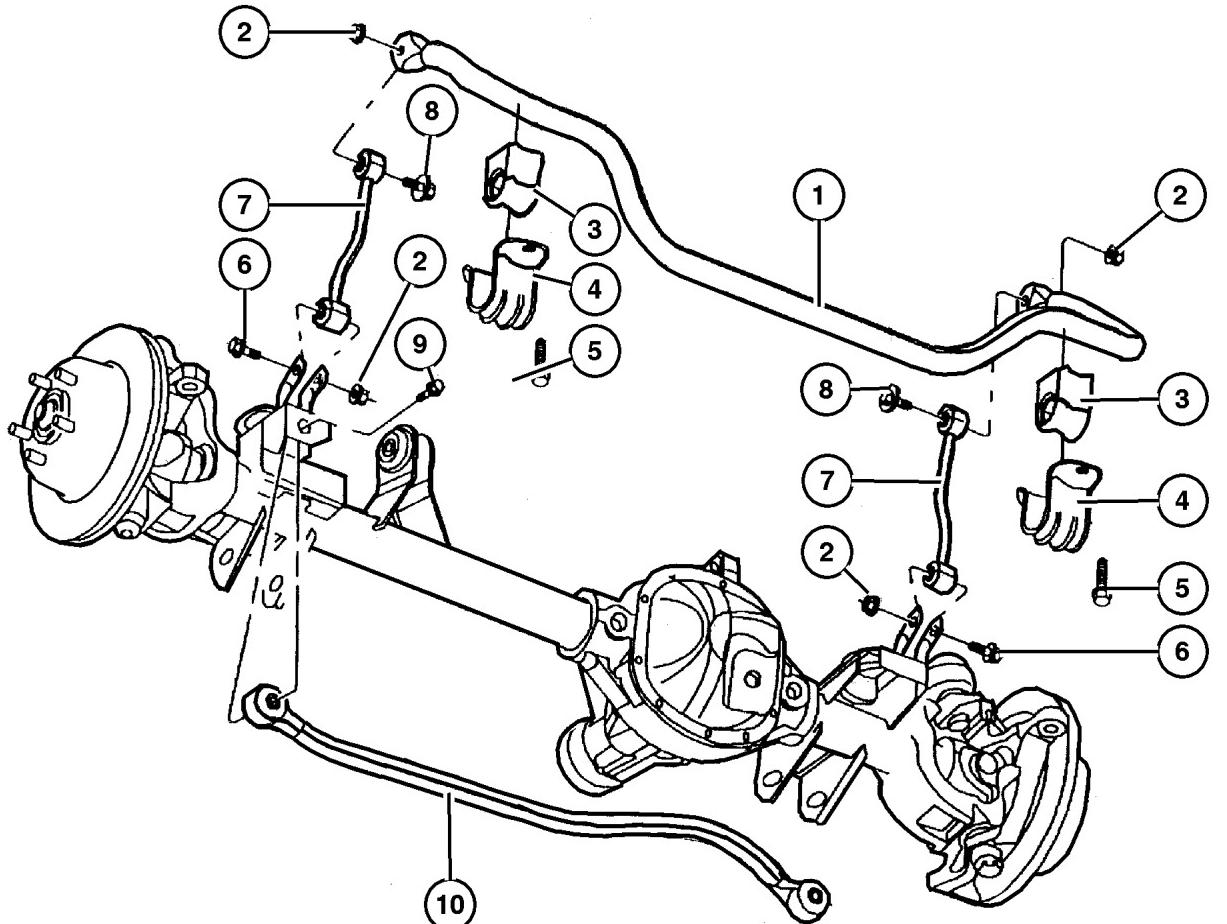
Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6505 654AA	2							SCREW, UCA to Sill
17	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill, Mounting
18	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, UCA to Sill
19	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0
20	52088 257AB	2							0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting
21	5208 8256	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Upper
22	6100 584	4				ER0,			BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
23	5208 8254	2				EVO			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, Upper
-24	52088 259AB-	2				EN0			CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper
-25	6100 588	4				EN0			SPACER, Jounce Bumper
									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Jounce Bumper Cup and Spacer, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

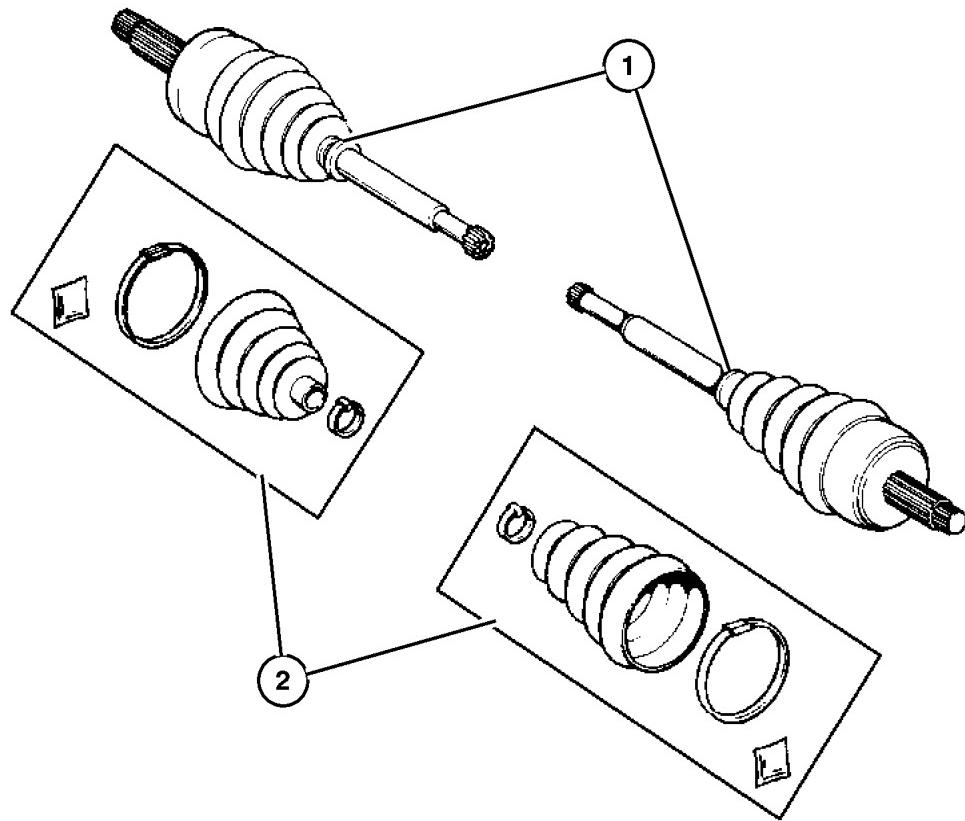
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1 BAR, Front Sway									
5208 8281 1 ER0, EV0									
5208 8587 1 EN0									
2 6502 697 4 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Link to Sway Bar and Axle, Mounting									
3 52088 284AD 2 BUSHING, Sway Bar									
4 5208 8285 2 RETAINER, Sway Bar									
5 6502 936 4 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45, Sway Bar Retainer to Frame, Mounting									
6 6502 473 2 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting									
7 5208 8283 2 LINK, Sway Eliminator									
8 6505 353AA 2 SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1. 75x60, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting									
9 6506 147AA 1 J Track Bar to Axle, Mounting 1 1 U Track Bar to Axle, Mounting									
10 52088 305AB 1 J ER0, EV0									
5208 8296 1 U ER0, EV0									
52089 155AA 1 J EN0									
52089 157AA 1 U EN0									
-11 6505 324AA- 1 BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1. 75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting									
-12 6502 697 1 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = Special (OVERLAND)		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE		
			DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE		

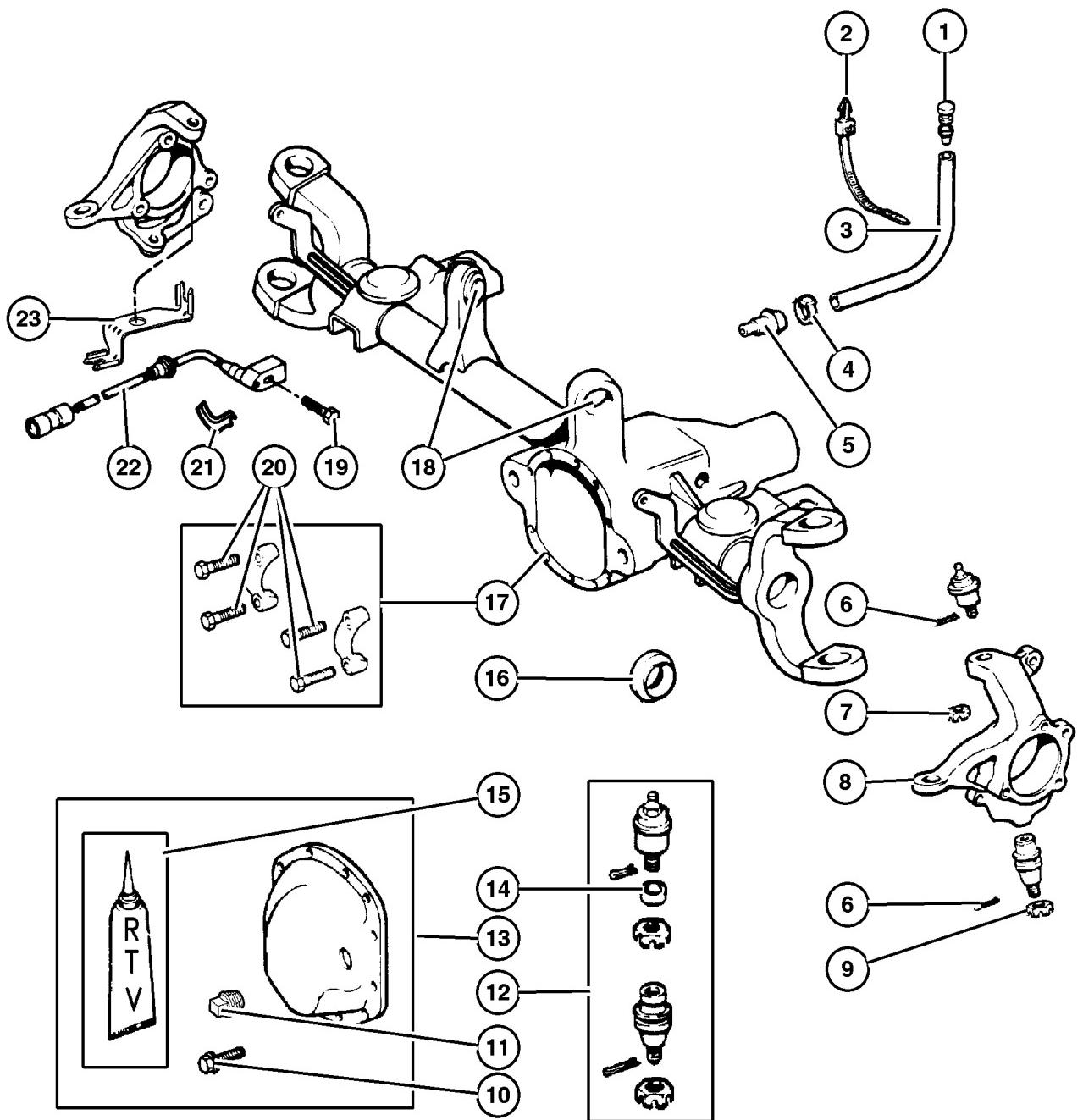
Front Axle Shafts
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[DSB]=Axe - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									SHAFT, Axe
	5012 456AB	1	J						Without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	J						Without [DSB], Left
	5012 748AB	1	J						With [DSB], Right
	5012 749AB	1	J						With [DSB], Left
	5012 456AB	1	U						Without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	U						Without [DSB], Left
	5012 748AB	1	U						With [DSB], Right
	5012 749AB	1	U						With [DSB], Left
2	4796 233AB	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft
		1	U						Right or Left
									Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

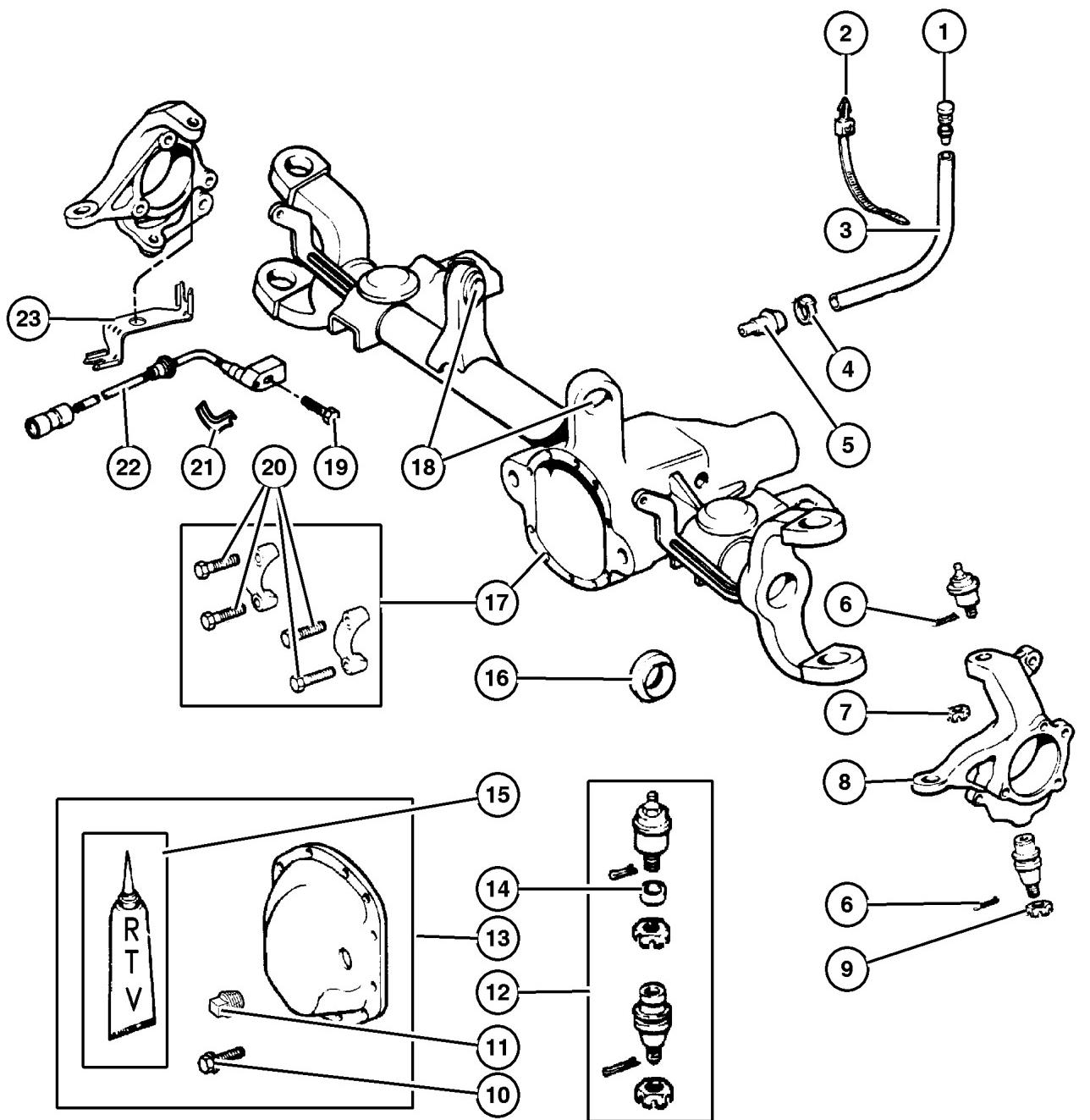
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	52099 257AA	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	J417 5376	2							STRAP, Tie
		2							EN0 ER0, EV0
3	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower
5	5017 482AA	1	J						VENT, Axle
		1	U						Lower
6	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						As Required
7	J012 5258	1	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		1	U						
8	5011 976AB	1	J						KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 977AB	1	J						Right
	5012 516AB	1	U						Left
	5012 517AB	1	U						Right
9	J812 3318	1	J						Left
		1	U						NUT
10	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						
11	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
12	5012 432AA	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	5014 876AC	1	J						0.0 DEGREE
	5014 877AC	1	J						0.5 DEGREE
	5016 972AC	1	J						1.0 DEGREE
	5012 432AA	2	U						1.5 DEGREE
	5014 876AC	1	U						0.0 DEGREE
									0.5 DEGREE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

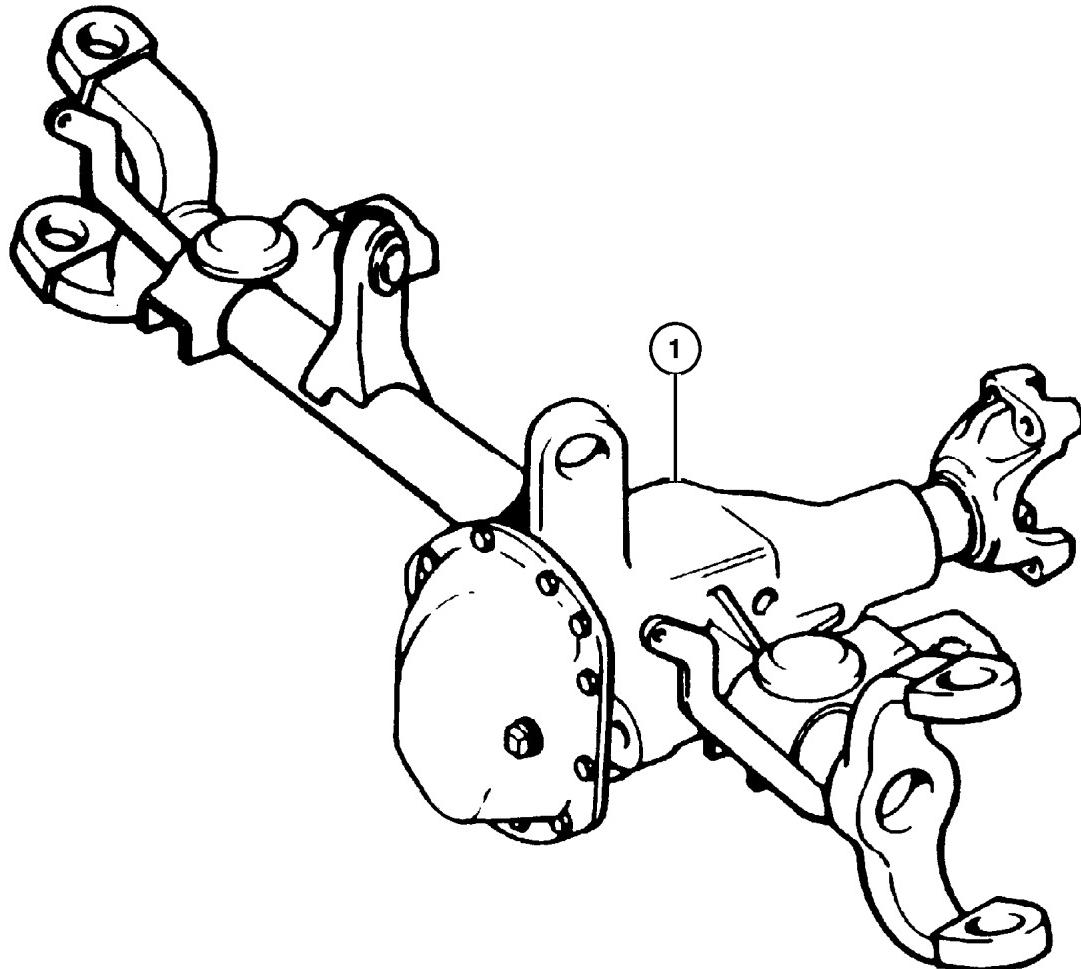


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5014 877AC	1	U						1.0 DEGREE
	5016 972AC	1	U						1.5 DEGREE
	5012 451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
14		1	U						
	8350 0203	1	J						RING, Ball Joint
		1	U						
15									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						
16	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						
17									HOUSING, Axle
	5012 445AB	1	J						
	5012 512AB	1	U						
18									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5208 8214	2	J						
		2	U						
19									BOLT
	5012 434AA	2	J						Sensor, Mounting
		2	U						Sensor, Mounting
20	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U						
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J						Right
	5014 325AA	1	J						Left
	5014 324AA	1	U						Right
	5014 325AA	1	U						Left
22									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left
	56041 316AB	1	U						Right
	56041 317AB	1	U						Left
23									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left
	5602 6766	1	U						Right
	5602 6767	1	U						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = Special (OVERLAND)		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE		
			DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE		

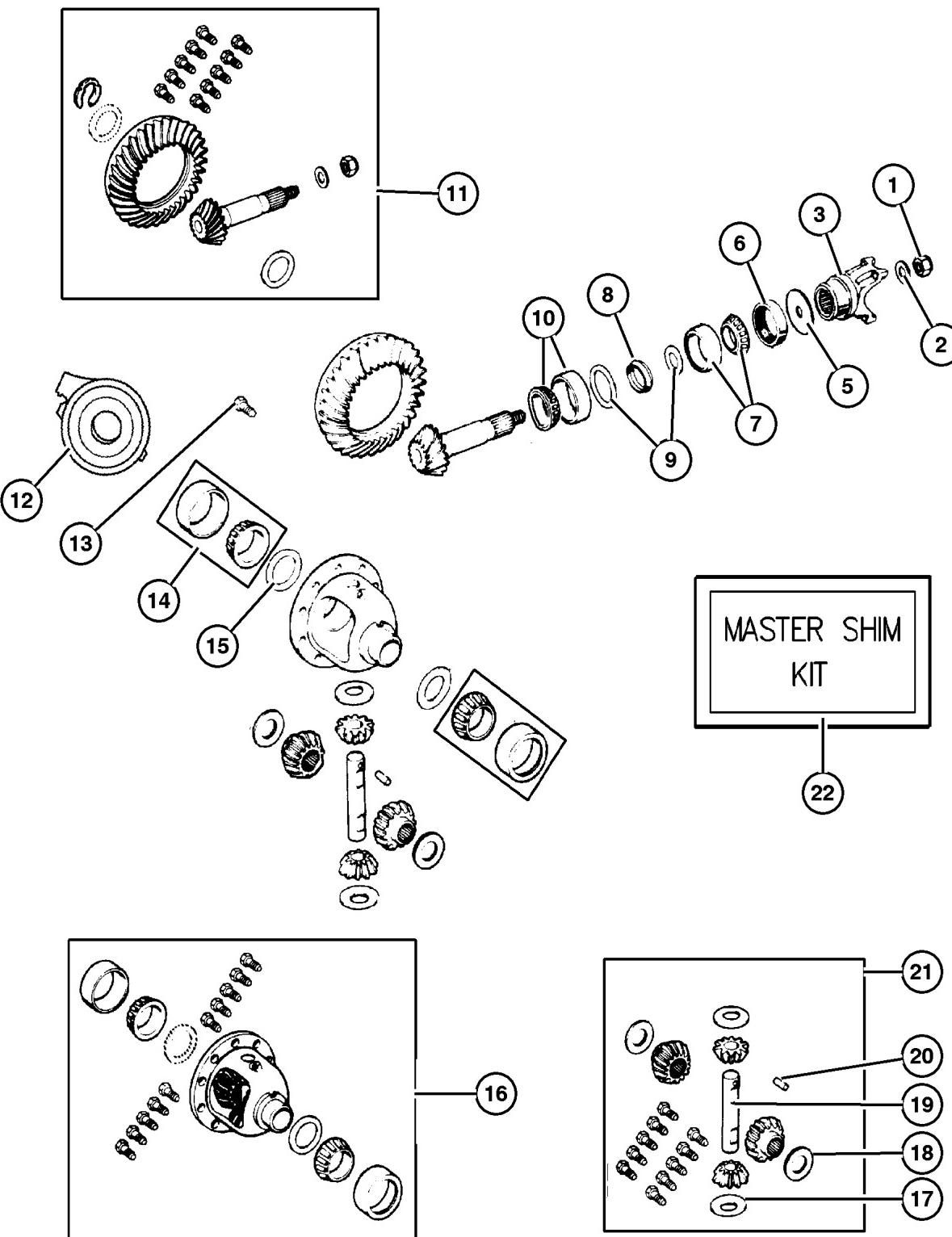
Front Axle Assembly
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DMD]=Axe Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axe Ratio 3.73									
[DSB]=Axe - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									
AXLE, Service Front									
[DMD]									
[DMD,DSB]									
[DME,DHF]									
[DME,DHF,DSB]									
[DMD]									
[DMD,DSB]									
[DME,DHF]									
[DME,DHF,DSB]									



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

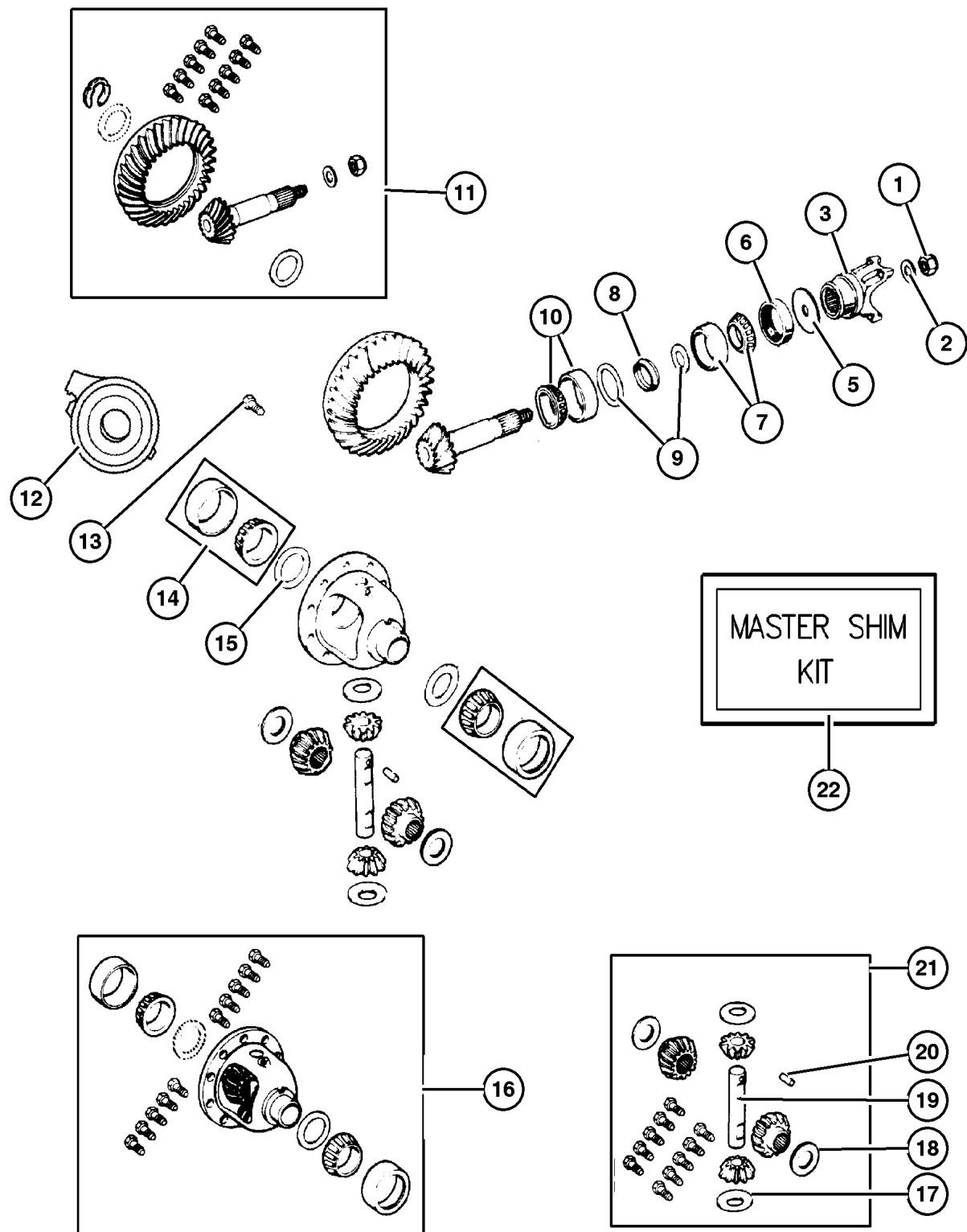
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DMD]=Axe Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axe Ratio 3.73									
[DSB]=Axe - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
3	5012 444AA	1	J						YOKE, Axe
		1	U						
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange
		1	U						Fits Over Hub of Axe Yoke
									Fits Over Hub of Axe Yoke
5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
7	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 845AB	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						SPACER
									Crush
									Crush
9	5017 139AA	1	J						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	U						[.052]
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.052]
		1	U						[.053]
									[.053]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054]
		1	U						[.054]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055]
		1	U						[.055]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056]
		1	U						[.056]
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057]
		1	U						[.057]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

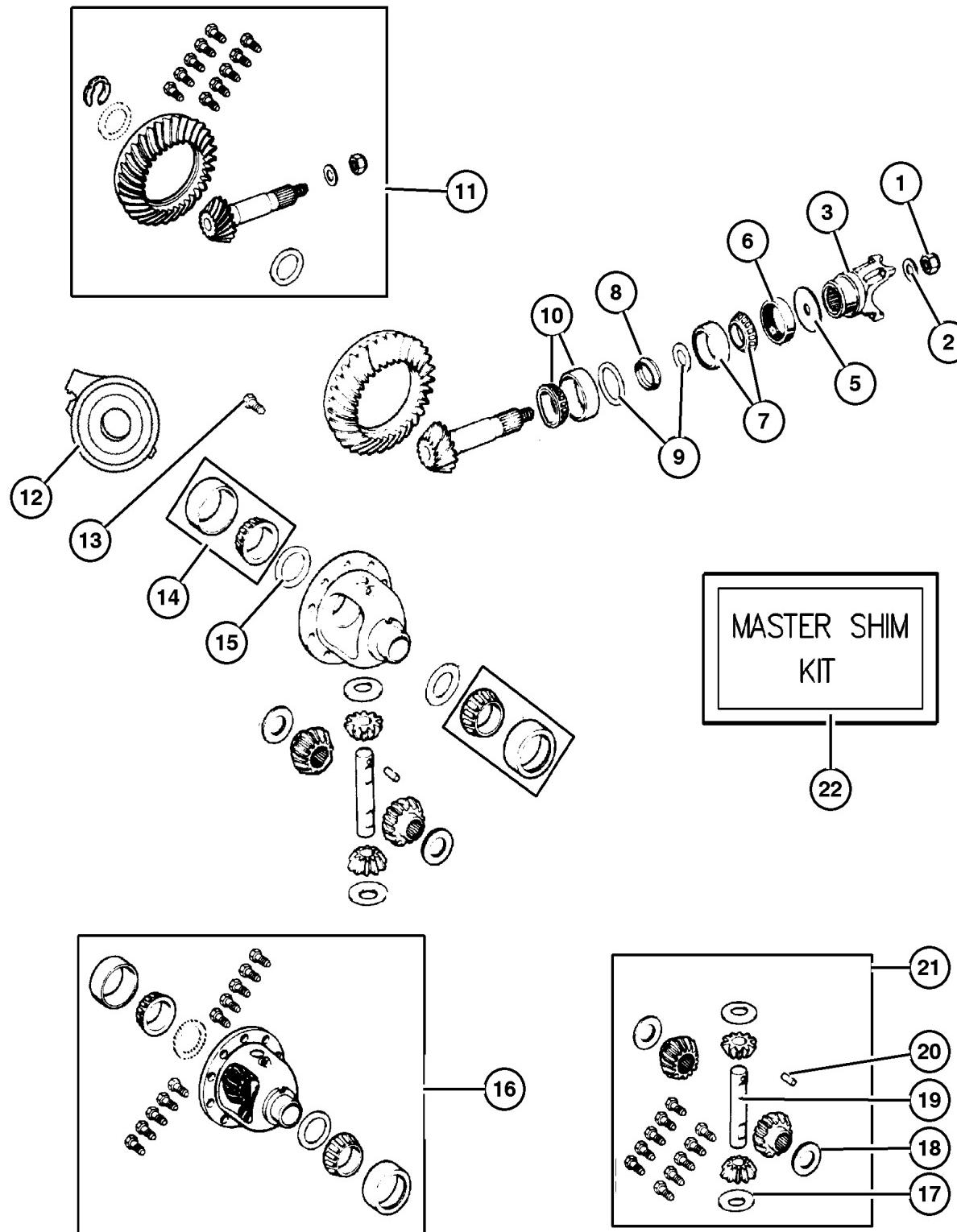
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058]
		1	U						[.058]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059]
		1	U						[.059]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060]
		1	U						[.060]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061]
		1	U						[.061]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062]
		1	U						[.062]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063]
		1	U						[.063]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064]
		1	U						[.064]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065]
		1	U						[.065]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066]
		1	U						[.066]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067]
		1	U						[.067]
10	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	5012 476AB	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
	5012 447AB	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 476AB	1	U						[DMD]
	5012 447AB	1	U						[DME]
12	5012 725AA	1	J						[DSB]
		1	U						[DSB]
13	5252 503	1	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
		10	U						
14	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
									Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
15	5017 218AA	1	J						SHIM, Differential Bearing
		1	U						[.109]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.109]
		1	U						[.110]
									[.110]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

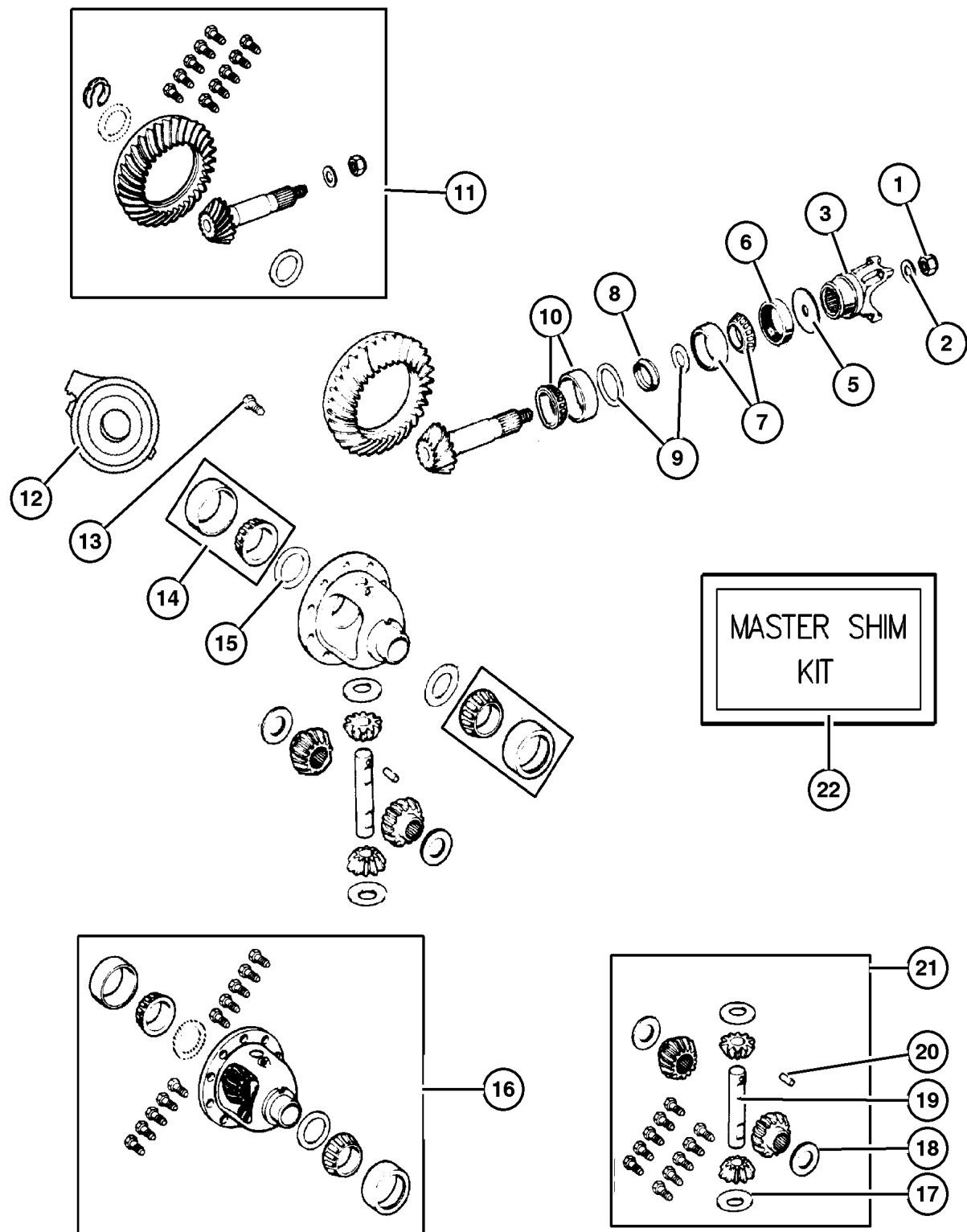
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111]
		1	U						[.111]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112]
		1	U						[.112]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113]
		1	U						[.113]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114]
		1	U						[.114]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115]
		1	U						[.115]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116]
		1	U						[.116]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117]
		1	U						[.117]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118]
		1	U						[.118]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119]
		1	U						[.119]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120]
		1	U						[.120]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121]
		1	U						[.121]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122]
		1	U						[.122]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123]
		1	U						[.123]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124]
		1	U						[.124]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125]
		1	U						[.125]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126]
		1	U						[.126]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127]
		1	U						[.127]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128]
		1	U						[.128]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129]
		1	U						[.129]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130]
		1	U						[.130]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131]
		1	U						[.131]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE	
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

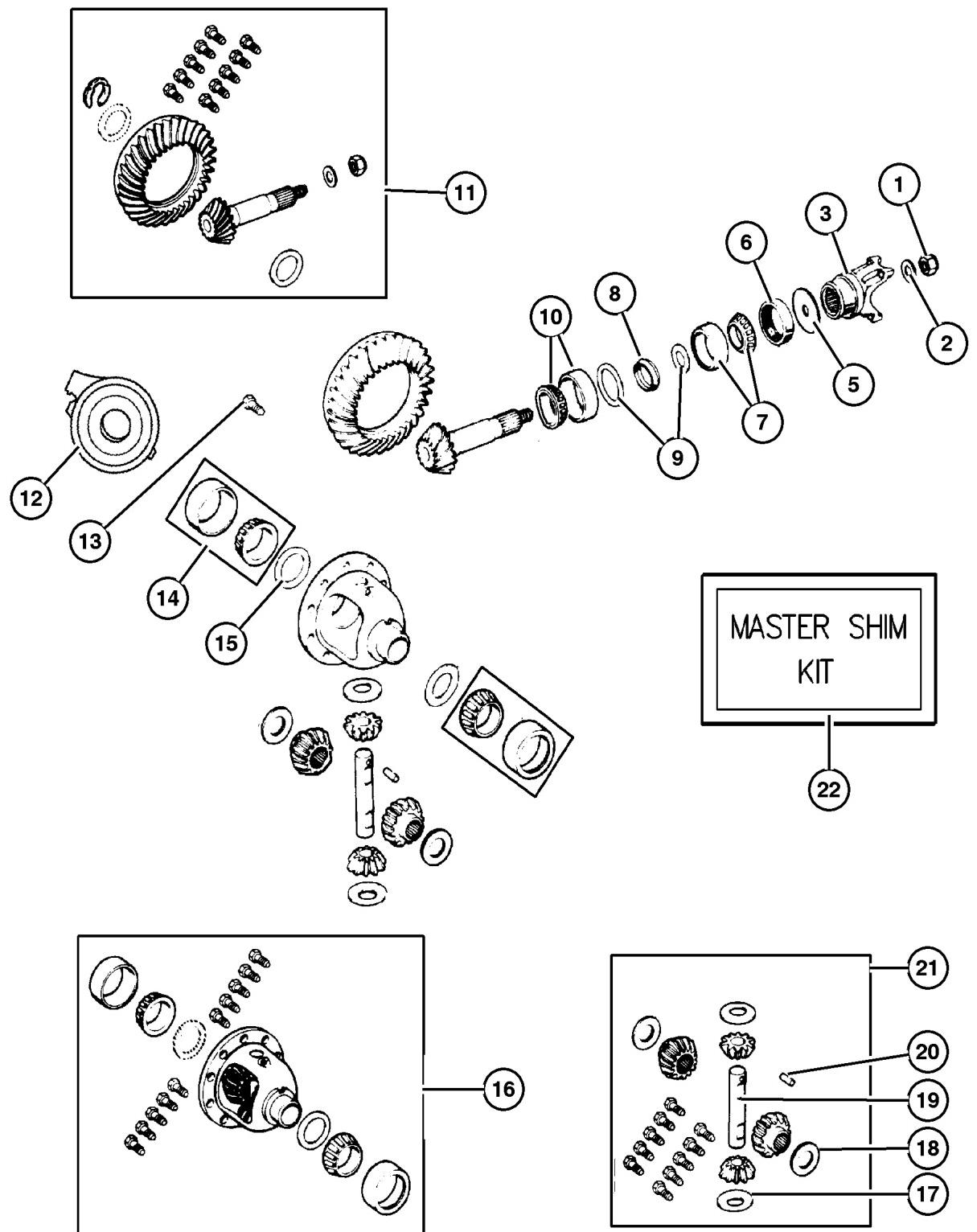
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132]
		1	U						[.132]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133]
		1	U						[.133]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134]
		1	U						[.134]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135]
		1	U						[.135]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136]
		1	U						[.136]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137]
		1	U						[.137]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138]
		1	U						[.138]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139]
		1	U						[.139]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140]
		1	U						[.140]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141]
		1	U						[.141]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142]
		1	U						[.142]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143]
		1	U						[.143]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144]
		1	U						[.144]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145]
		1	U						[.145]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146]
		1	U						[.146]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147]
		1	U						[.147]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148]
		1	U						[.148]
16	5012 477AA	1	J						CASE, Differential
	5072 584AA	1	J						[DMD] Includes Items 14,21
									[DMD,DSB] With Internal Parts,
									Without Item 14
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DHF] Includes Items 14,21
	5012 519AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal
									Parts,Without Item 14
	5252 590	1	U						[DMD] Includes Items 14,21

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			74 = 4 Door	ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 584AA	1	U						[DMD,DSB] With Internal Parts, Without Item 14
	5252 590	1	U						[DME,DHF] Includes Item 14,21
	5012 519AA	1	U						[DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal Parts,Without Item 14
17	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						Pinion Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust
18	J813 3724	2	J						Pinion Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust
		2	U						WASHER, Flat
19	5003 840AA	1	J						Side Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust
		1	U						Side Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust
20	1791 563	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						Without [DSB]
21	5252 591	1	J						Without [DSB]
		1	U						PIN, Differential Shaft
									Without [DSB]
22	5017 134AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						Without [DSB]
									Without [DSB]
									SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim
									Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = Special (OVERLAND)		74 = 4 Door		ENF = 2.7L Diesel		45RFE	
						DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engine

EVO = All 4.7L Engine Gas Engine

EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

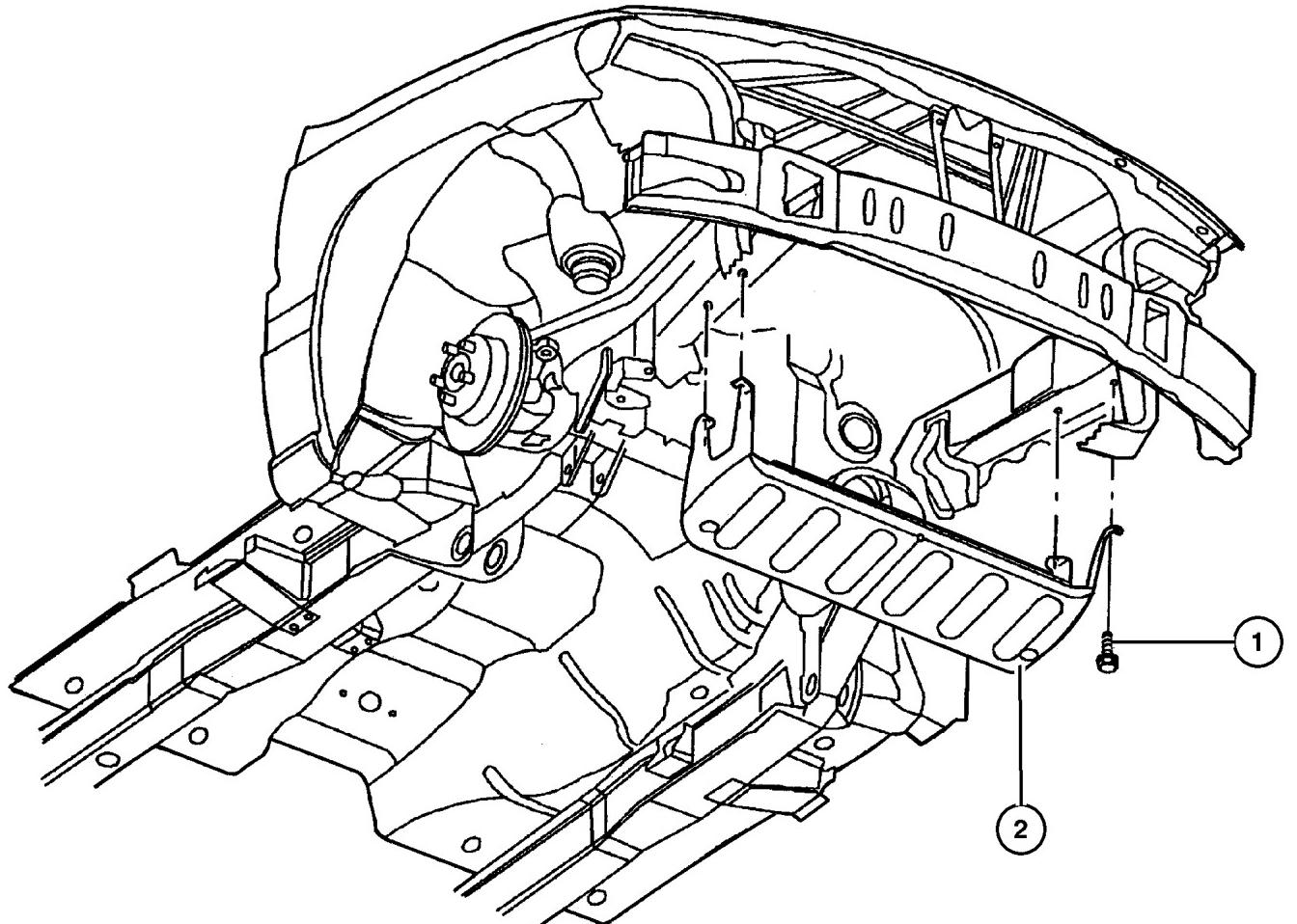
J = 4WD - Left Hand Drive

1 6505 961AA 4

SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
M10x1.5x40

2 52080 217AA 1

SKID PLATE, Front



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
SERIES	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD			
H = Laredo				
P = Limited				
S = Special (OVERLAND)				

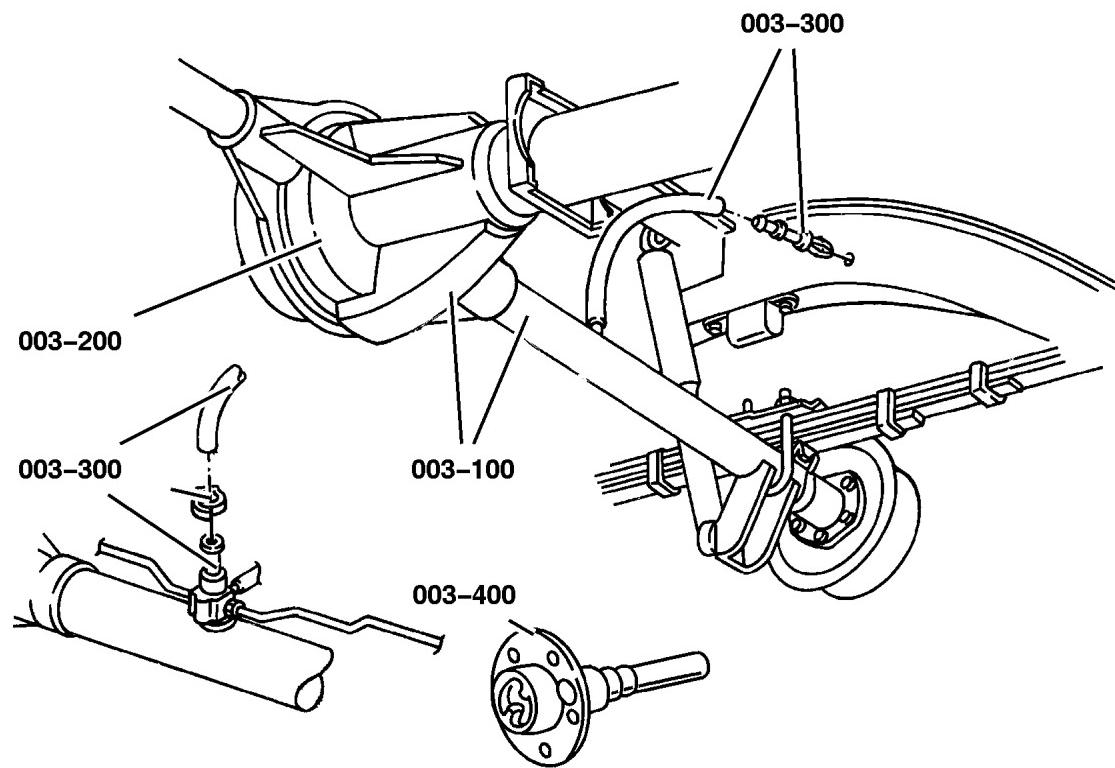
Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-210

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

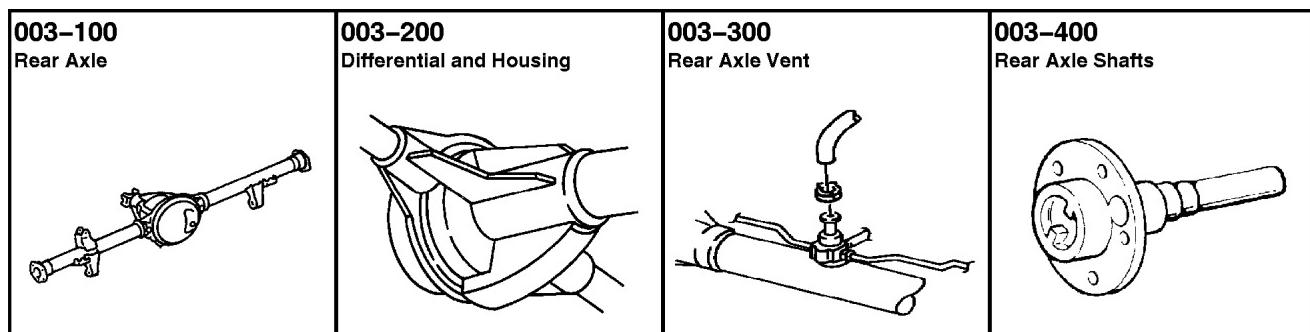
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-230

Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent Fig. 003-310

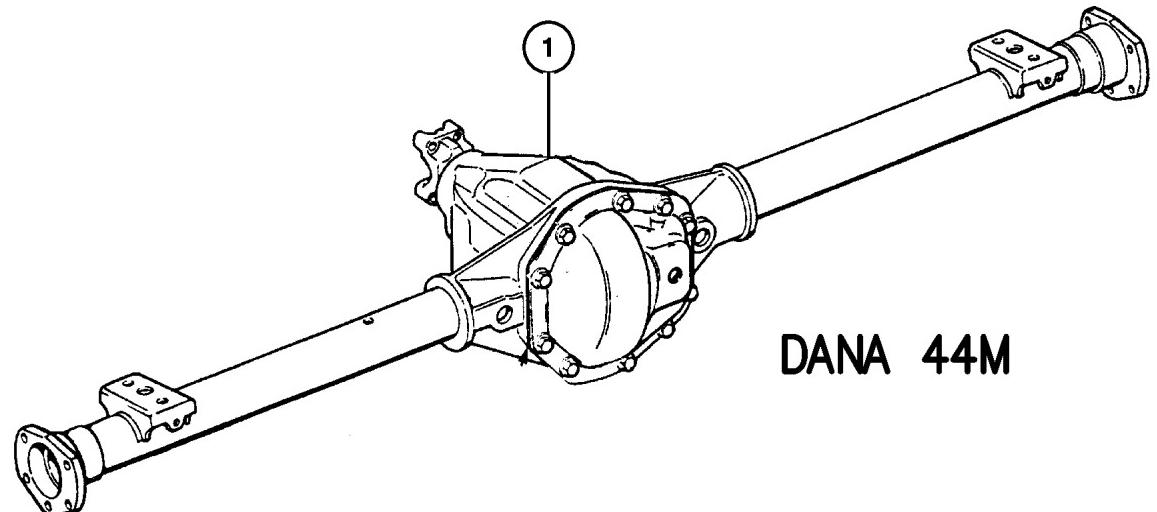
Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft , Rear Axle Fig. 003-410



**Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 003-110**

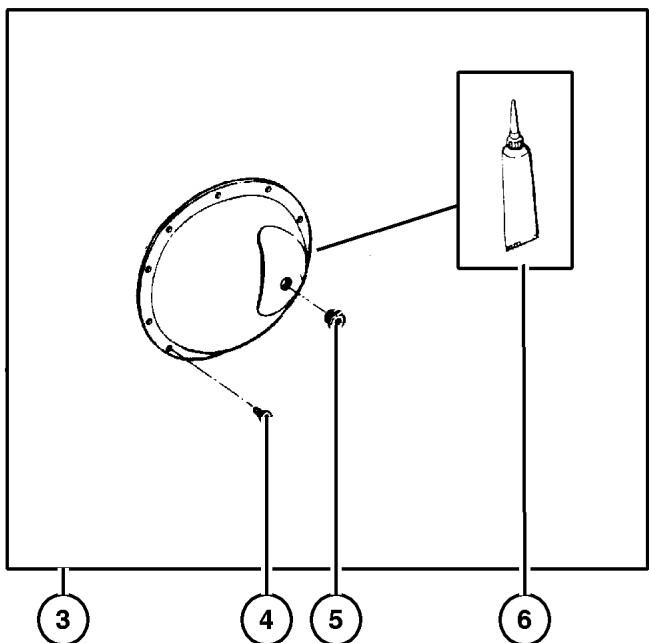
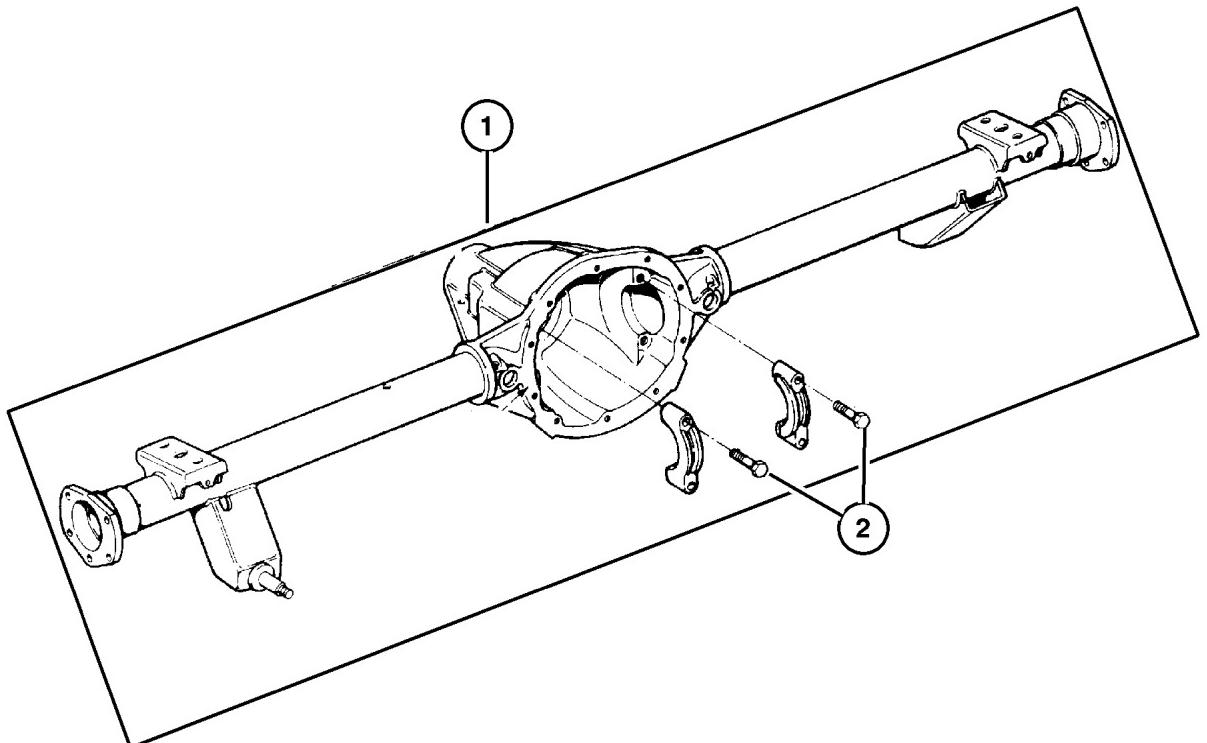
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axe Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axe Ratio 3.73									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axe - Vari-Lock Progressive,Rear									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5073 359AA	1							[DRK,DMD]
	5073 360AA	1							[DRK,DMD,DSC]
	5012 843AC	1							[DRK,DME]
	5012 868AC	1							[DRK,DME,DSC]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

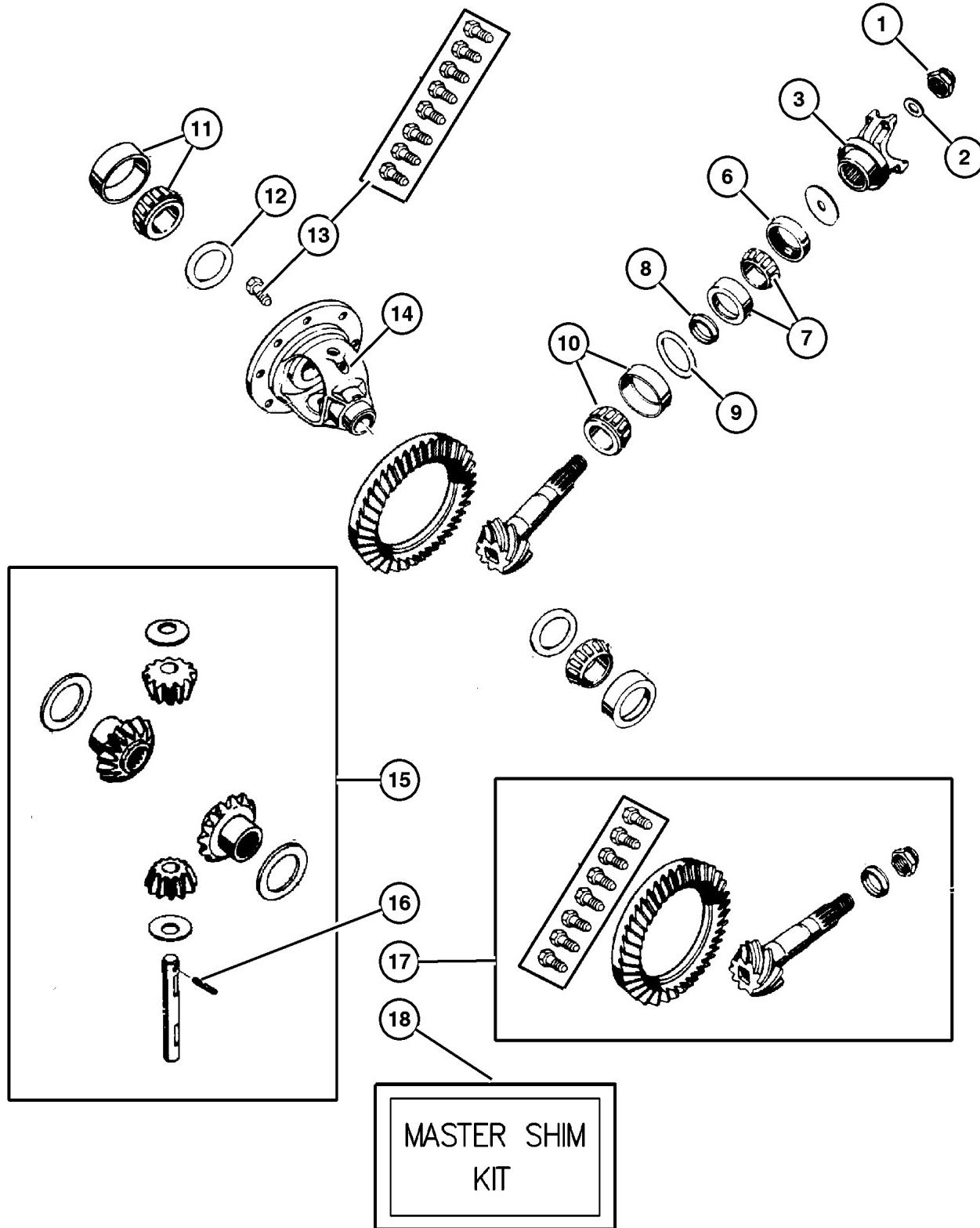
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 837AB	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	5012 879AA	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

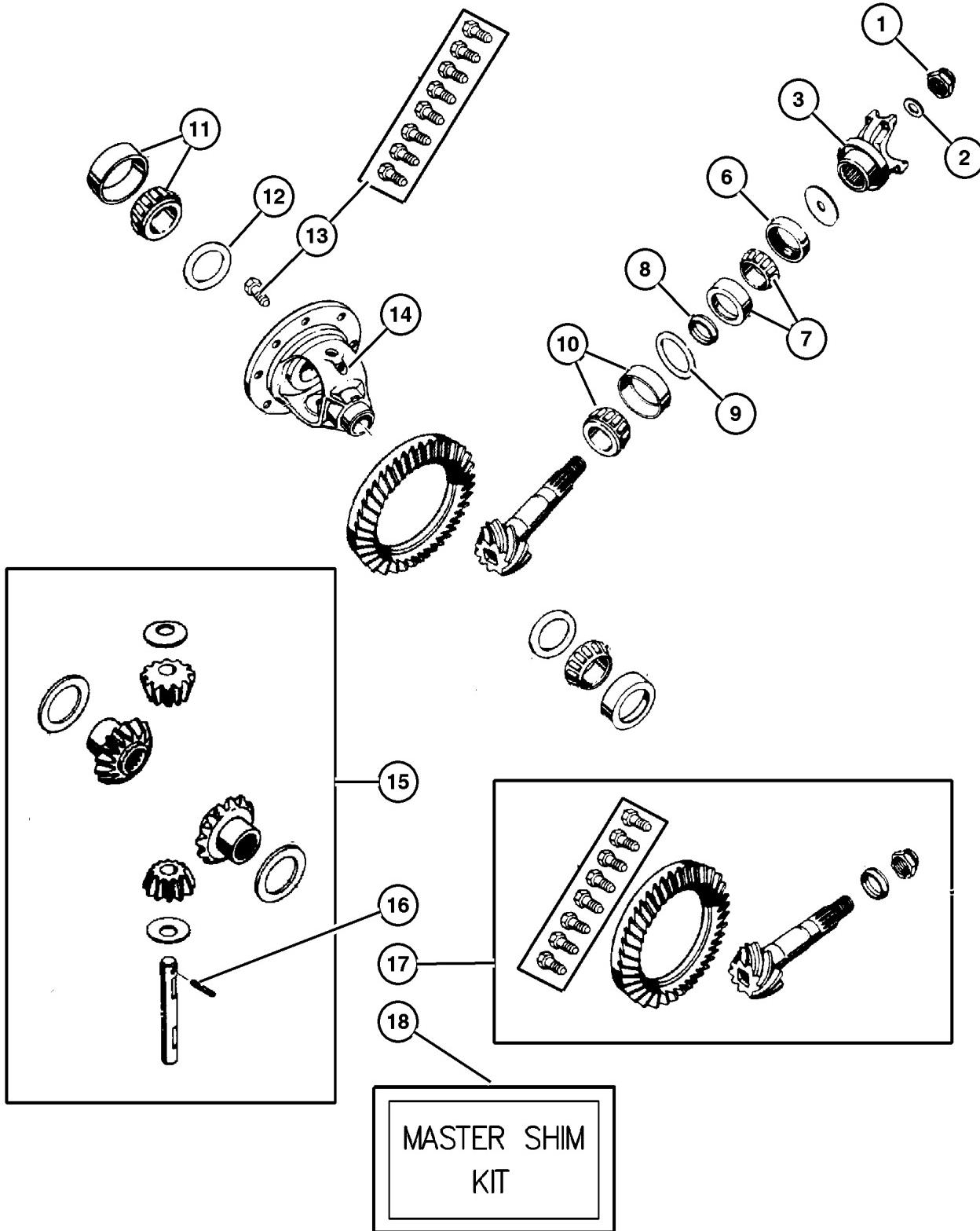
Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axe Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing [.040]
	5017 332AA	1							[.041]
	5017 333AA	1							[.042]
	5017 334AA	1							[.043]
	5017 335AA	1							[.044]
	5017 336AA	1							[.045]
	5017 337AA	1							[.046]
	5017 338AA	1							[.047]
	5017 339AA	1							[.048]
	5017 340AA	1							[.049]
	5017 341AA	1							[.050]
	5017 342AA	1							[.051]
	5017 343AA	1							[.052]
	5017 344AA	1							[.053]
	5017 345AA	1							[.054]
	5017 346AA	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	4864 213	1							SHIM, Differential Bearing [.110]
12									[.111]
	5017 354AA	1							[.112]
	5017 355AA	1							[.113]
	5017 356AA	1							[.114]
	5017 357AA	1							[.115]
	5017 358AA	1							[.116]
	5017 359AA	1							
	5017 360AA	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220

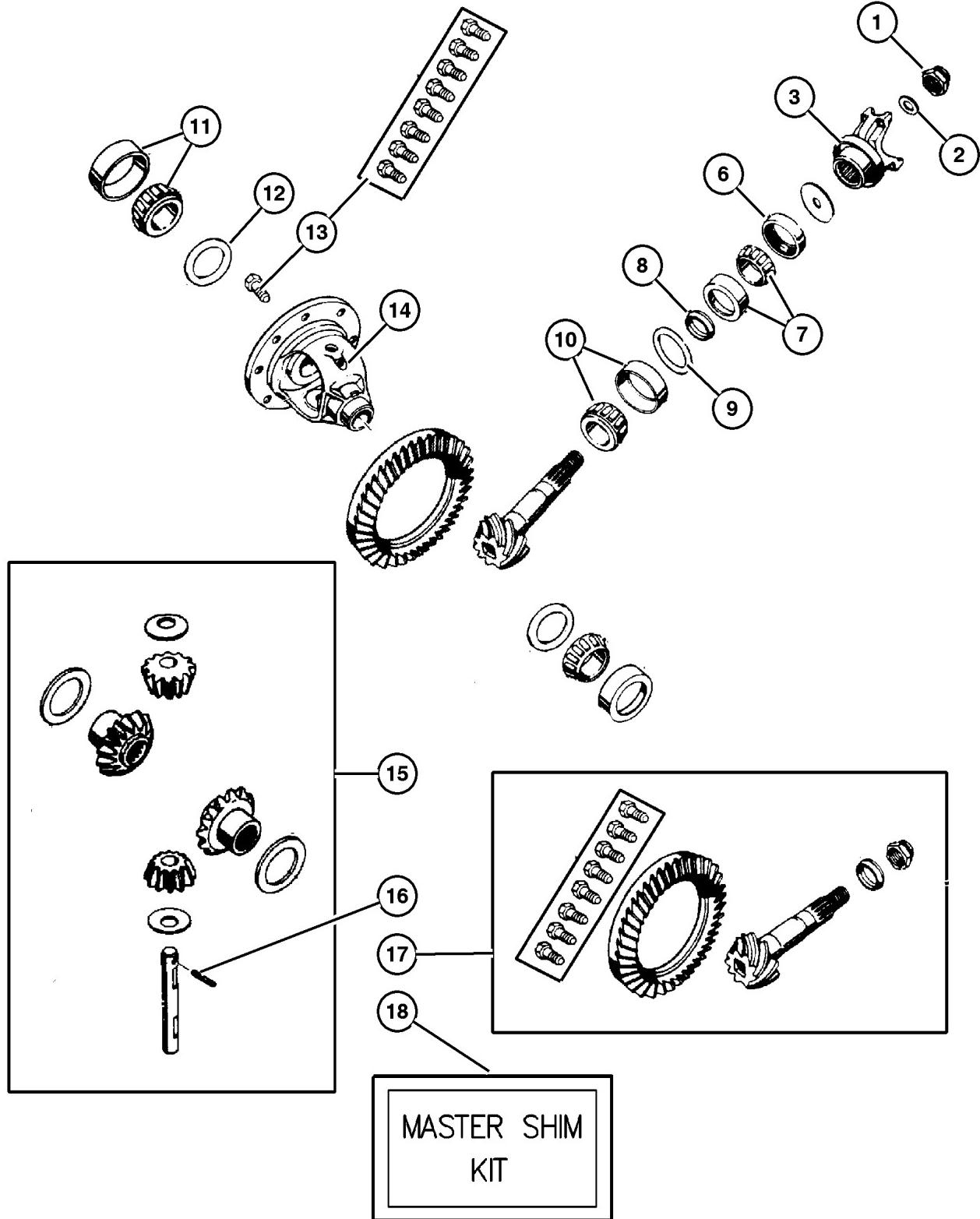


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 361AA	1							[.117]
	5017 362AA	1							[.118]
	5017 363AA	1							[.119]
	5017 364AA	1							[.120]
	5017 365AA	1							[.121]
	5017 366AA	1							[.122]
	5017 367AA	1							[.123]
	5017 368AA	1							[.124]
	5017 369AA	1							[.125]
	5017 370AA	1							[.126]
	5017 371AA	1							[.127]
	5017 372AA	1							[.128]
	5017 373AA	1							[.129]
	5017 374AA	1							[.130]
	5017 375AA	1							[.131]
	5017 376AA	1							[.132]
	5017 377AA	1							[.133]
	5017 378AA	1							[.134]
	5017 383AA	1							[.135]
	5017 384AA	1							[.136]
	5017 385AA	1							[.137]
	5017 386AA	1							[.138]
	5017 387AA	1							[.139]
	5017 388AA	1							[.140]
	5017 389AA	1							[.141]
	5017 390AA	1							[.142]
	5017 391AA	1							[.143]
	5017 392AA	1							[.144]
	5017 393AA	1							[.145]
	5017 394AA	1							[.146]
	5017 395AA	1							[.147]
	5017 396AA	1							[.148]
	5017 397AA	1							[.149]
	5017 398AA	1							[.150]
	5017 399AA	1							[.151]
	5017 400AA	1							[.152]
	5017 401AA	1							[.153]
	5017 402AA	1							[.154]
	5017 403AA	1							[.155]
13	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14									CASE, Differential
	5019 855AA	1							Without [DSC]-With Internal Parts
	5019 867AA	1							With [DSC] With Internal Parts

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

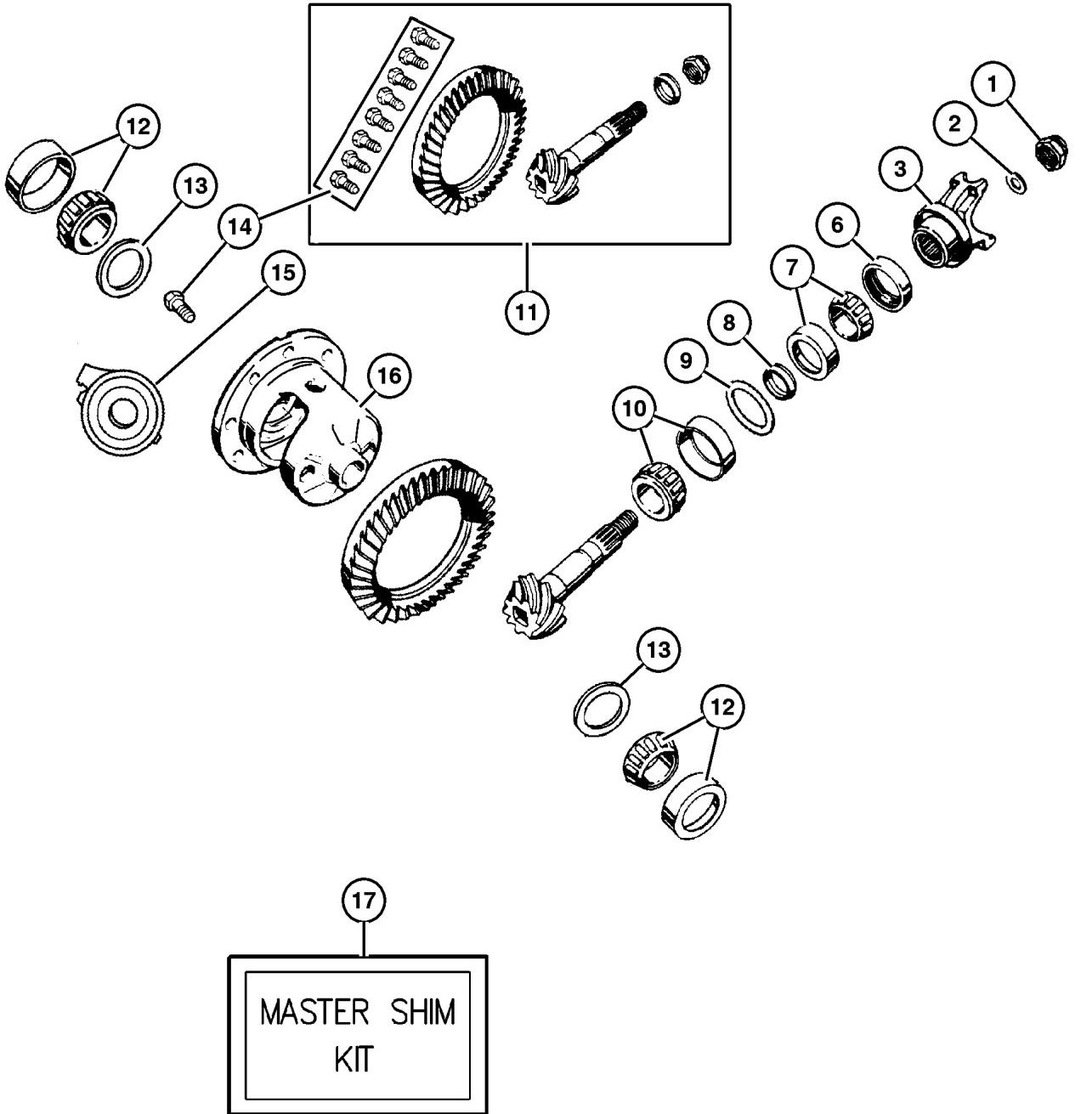
Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSC]
16	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSC]
17	5019 854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
	5073 358AA	1							[DMD]
18	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Items in 8,11

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE	
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

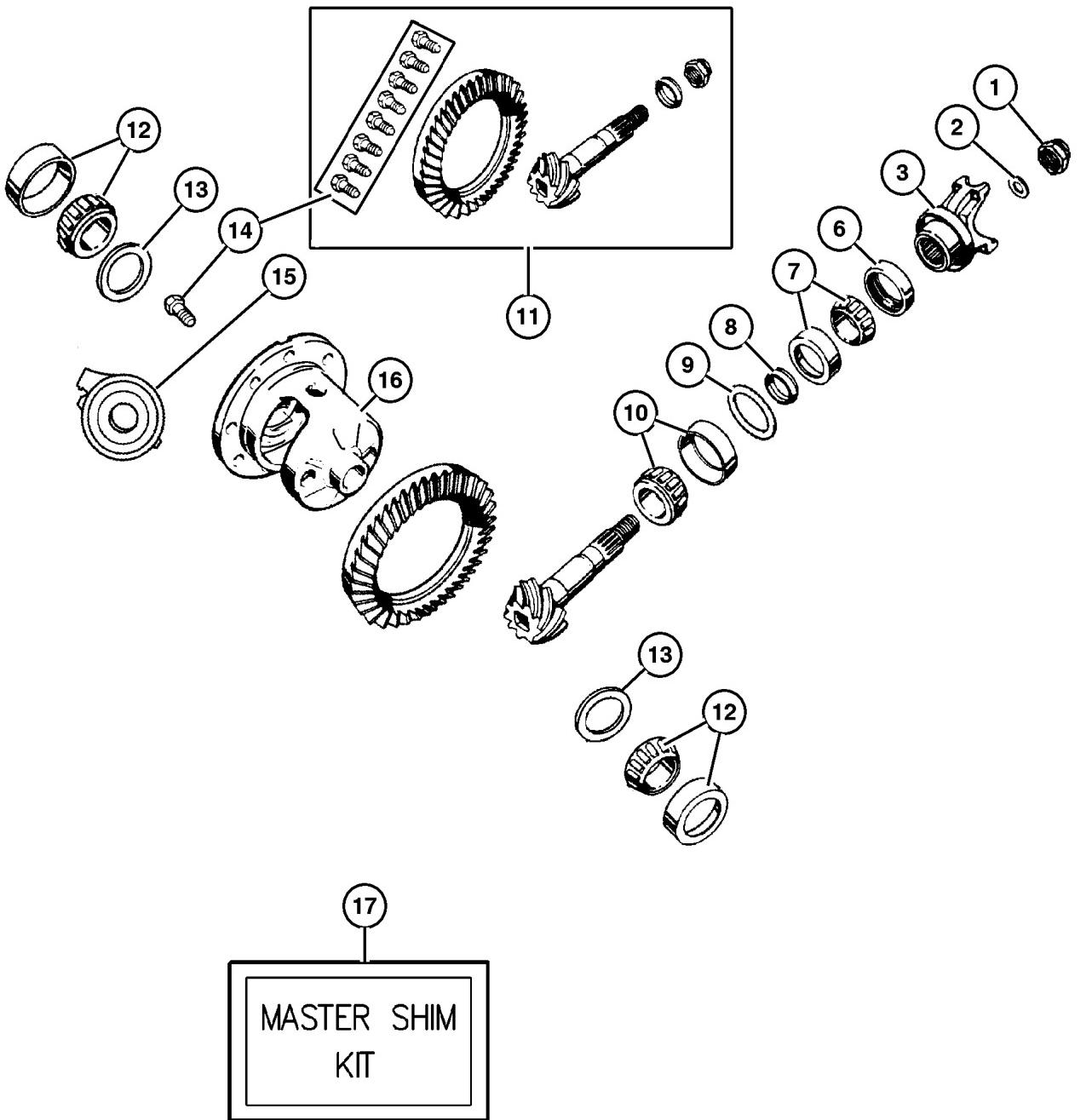
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axe Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing [.040]
	5017 332AA	1							[.041]
	5017 333AA	1							[.042]
	5017 334AA	1							[.043]
	5017 335AA	1							[.044]
	5017 336AA	1							[.045]
	5017 337AA	1							[.046]
	5017 338AA	1							[.047]
	5017 339AA	1							[.048]
	5017 340AA	1							[.049]
	5017 341AA	1							[.050]
	5017 342AA	1							[.051]
	5017 343AA	1							[.052]
	5017 344AA	1							[.053]
	5017 345AA	1							[.054]
	5017 346AA	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	4746 979	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
11									[DMD]
	5073 358AA	1							[DME]
12	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing [.110]
	5017 354AA	1							[.111]
	5017 355AA	1							[.112]
	5017 356AA	1							[.113]
	5017 357AA	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-230



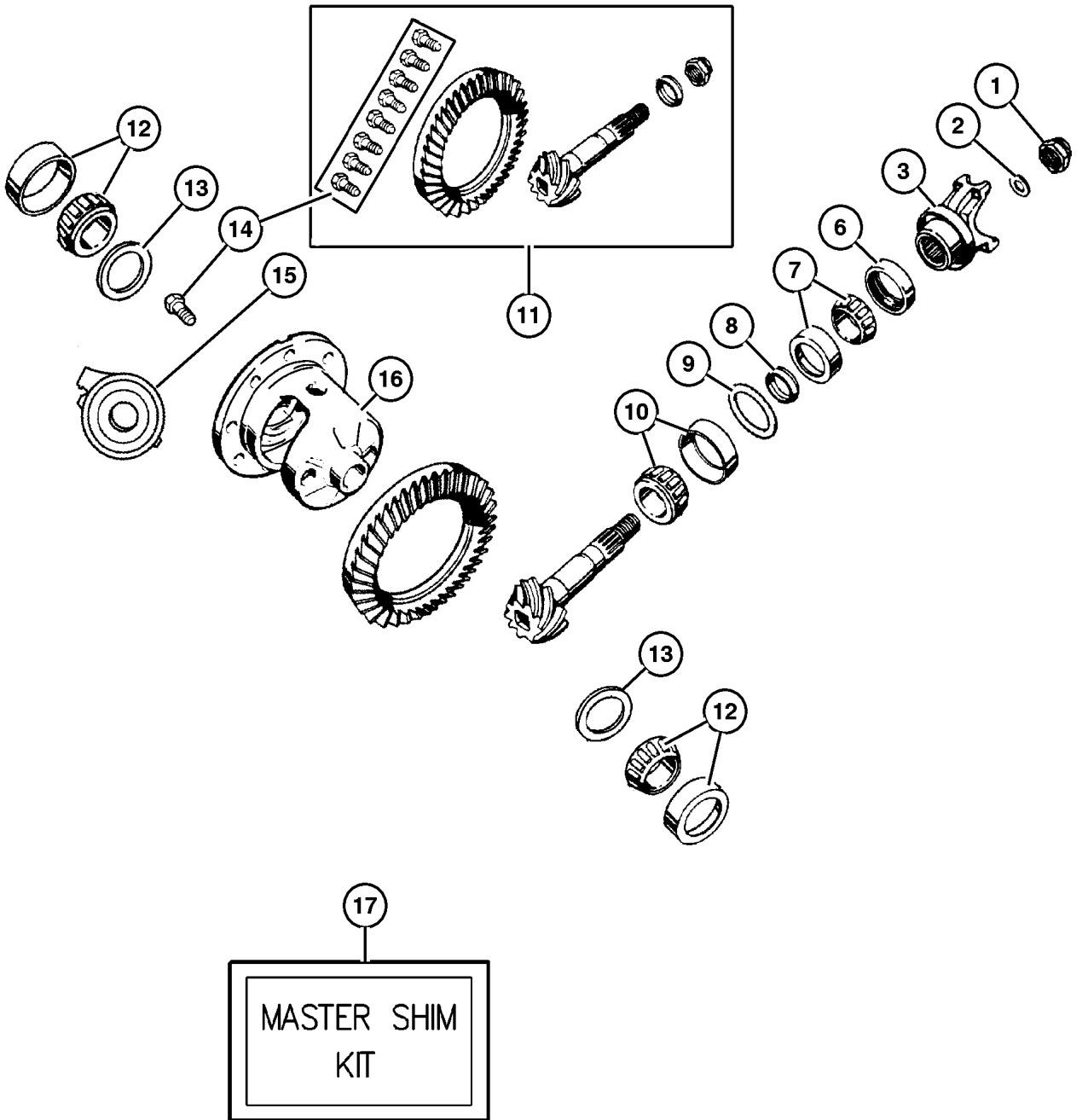
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 358AA	1							[.114]
	5017 359AA	1							[.115]
	5017 360AA	1							[.116]
	5017 361AA	1							[.117]
	5017 362AA	1							[.118]
	5017 363AA	1							[.119]
	5017 364AA	1							[.120]
	5017 365AA	1							[.121]
	5017 366AA	1							[.122]
	5017 367AA	1							[.123]
	5017 368AA	1							[.124]
	5017 369AA	1							[.125]
	5017 370AA	1							[.126]
	5017 371AA	1							[.127]
	5017 372AA	1							[.128]
	5017 373AA	1							[.129]
	5017 374AA	1							[.130]
	5017 375AA	1							[.131]
	5017 376AA	1							[.132]
	5017 377AA	1							[.133]
	5017 378AA	1							[.134]
	5017 383AA	1							[.135]
	5017 384AA	1							[.136]
	5017 385AA	1							[.137]
	5017 386AA	1							[.138]
	5017 387AA	1							[.139]
	5017 388AA	1							[.140]
	5017 389AA	1							[.141]
	5017 390AA	1							[.142]
	5017 391AA	1							[.143]
	5017 392AA	1							[.144]
	5017 393AA	1							[.145]
	5017 394AA	1							[.146]
	5017 395AA	1							[.147]
	5017 396AA	1							[.148]
	5017 397AA	1							[.149]
	5017 398AA	1							[.150]
	5017 399AA	1							[.151]
	5017 400AA	1							[.152]
	5017 401AA	1							[.153]
	5017 402AA	1							[.154]
	5017 403AA	1							[.155]
14	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

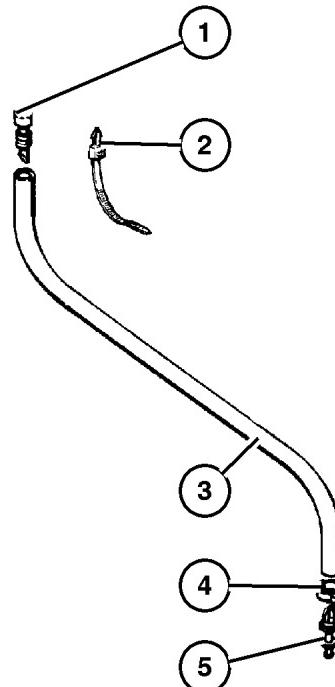
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5012 870AA	1							PLENUM, Differential
16	5019 867AA	1							CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
17	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims in Items 8,12



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Rear Axle Vent
Figure 003-310**

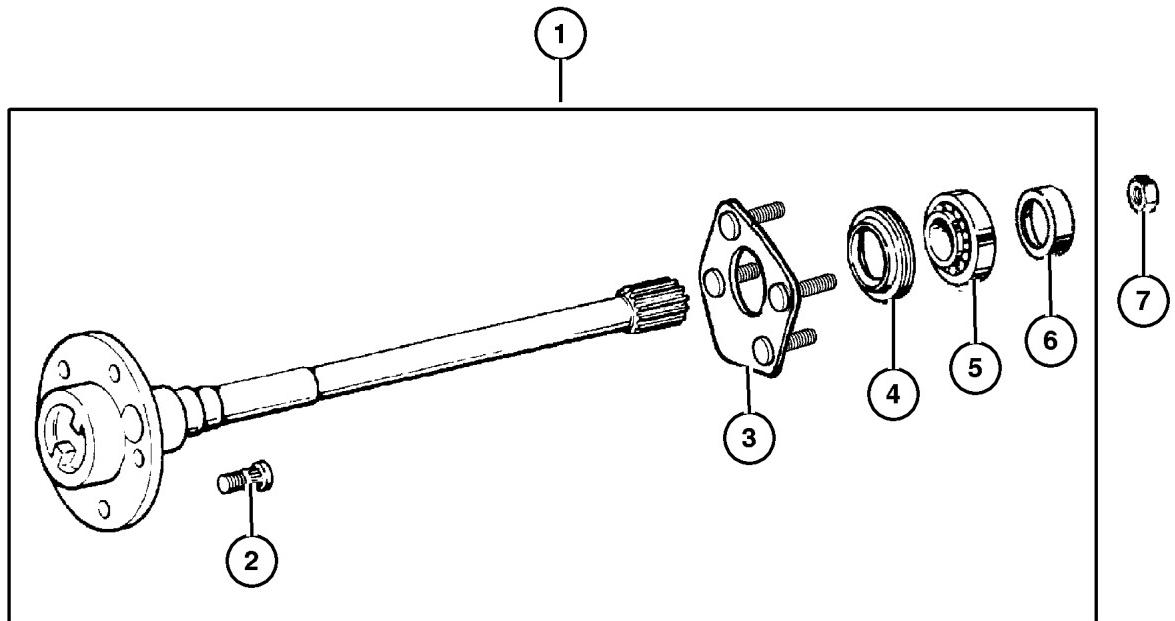


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
3	52098 655AE	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower Clamp to Brake Tee Screw
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Shaft , Rear Axle
Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1									
5012 850AA	1								SHAFT, Axle
5012 851AA	1								Without [DSC], Right
5012 872AA	1								Without [DSC], Left
5012 873AA	1								With [DSC], Right
6036 388AA	5								With [DSC], Left
5012 827AA	1								BOLT, Hub and Rotor, Mounting
5012 824AA	1								RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
5012 825AA	1								SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5012 826AA	1								BEARING, Axle Shaft
J941 1783	8								RING, Axle Shaft
									NUT, Axle Shaft Seal Retainer,
									Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 004

Parking Brake

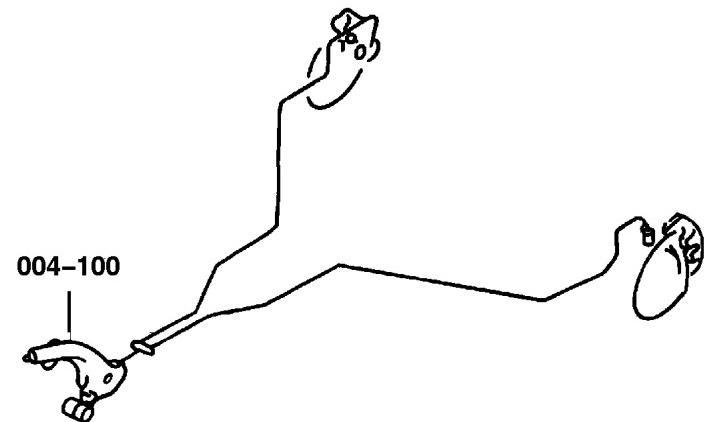
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

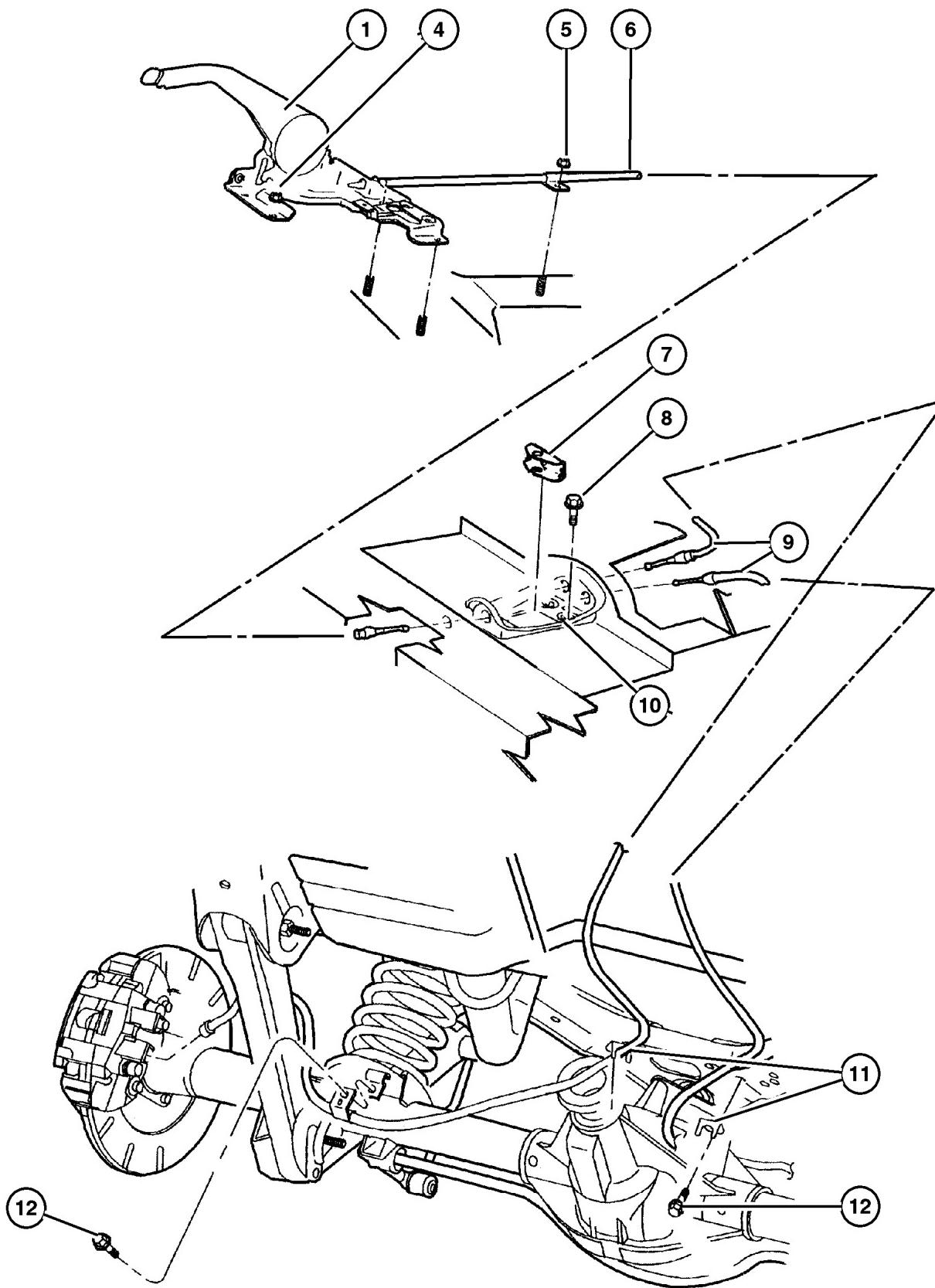
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 004-110

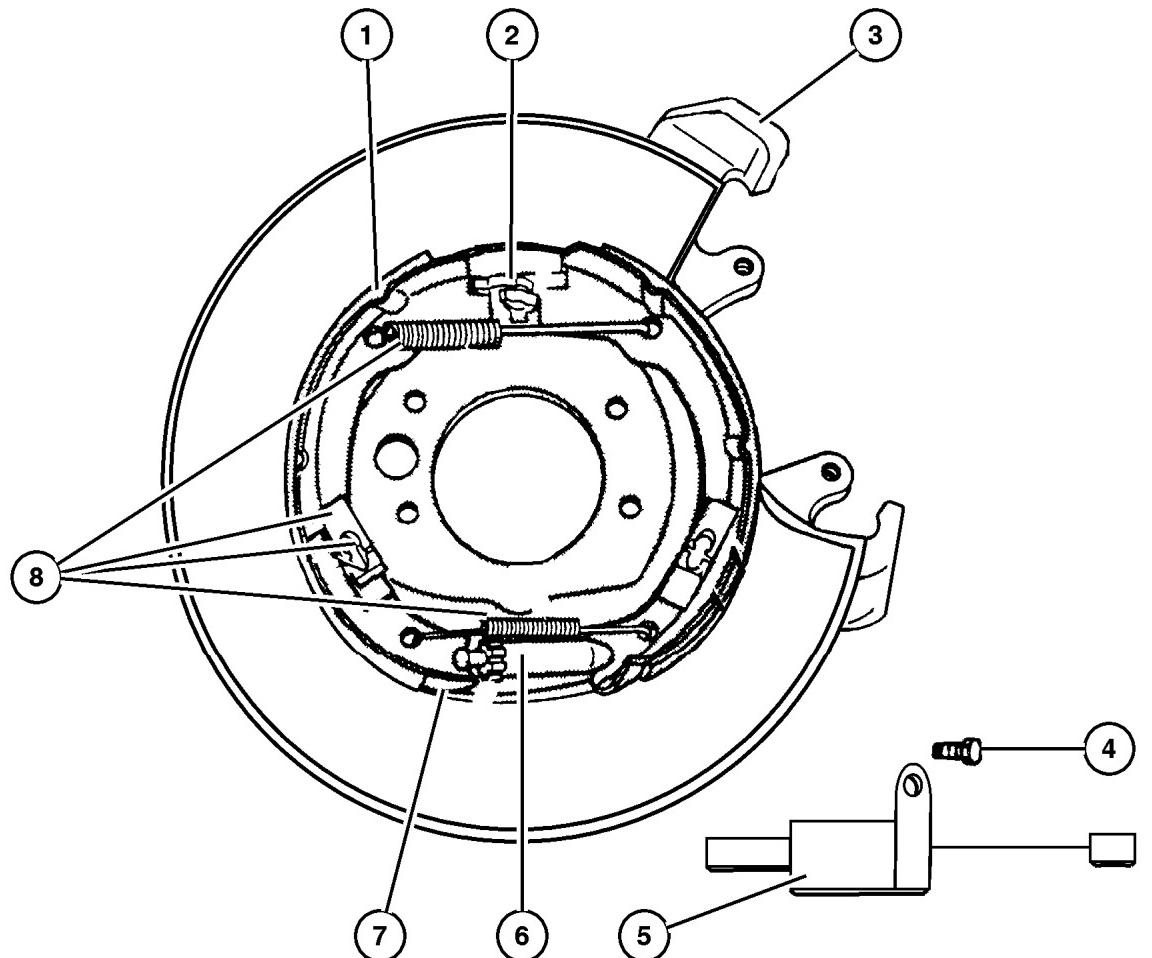


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA-	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Intermediate
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6502 734	3							SCREW, M6x1x20
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 118AD	1							Right
	52128 119AD	1							Left
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable
12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	55196 912AA-	1							BRACKET, Floor Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
(OVERLAND)

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit contains the following:									
2	Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins								
2	Parking Brake Hold Down Clips								
1	Park Brake Shoe Return Spring,Upper								
1	Park Brake Shoe Return Spring, Lower								
1	5011 988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking
2	5011 994AA	1							Brake, Right & Left
3	5011 982AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	5012 814AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left
5	56041 308AA	1							BOLT, ABS Sensor
	56041 509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
									Right
									Left
6	5011 993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
7	5012 354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
8	5014 038AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
									Down, See Note at Top of Page

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

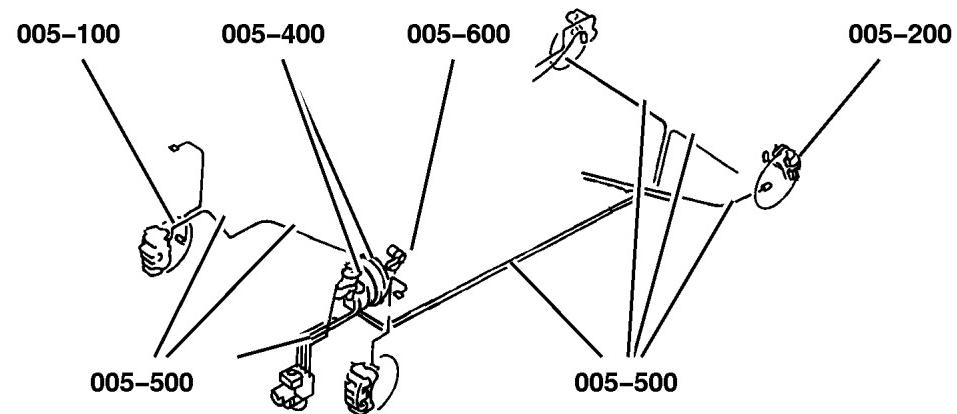
Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Front Brakes

- Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves' and Rotor Fig. 005-110
 Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor Fig. 005-120

Rear Brakes

- Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

- Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

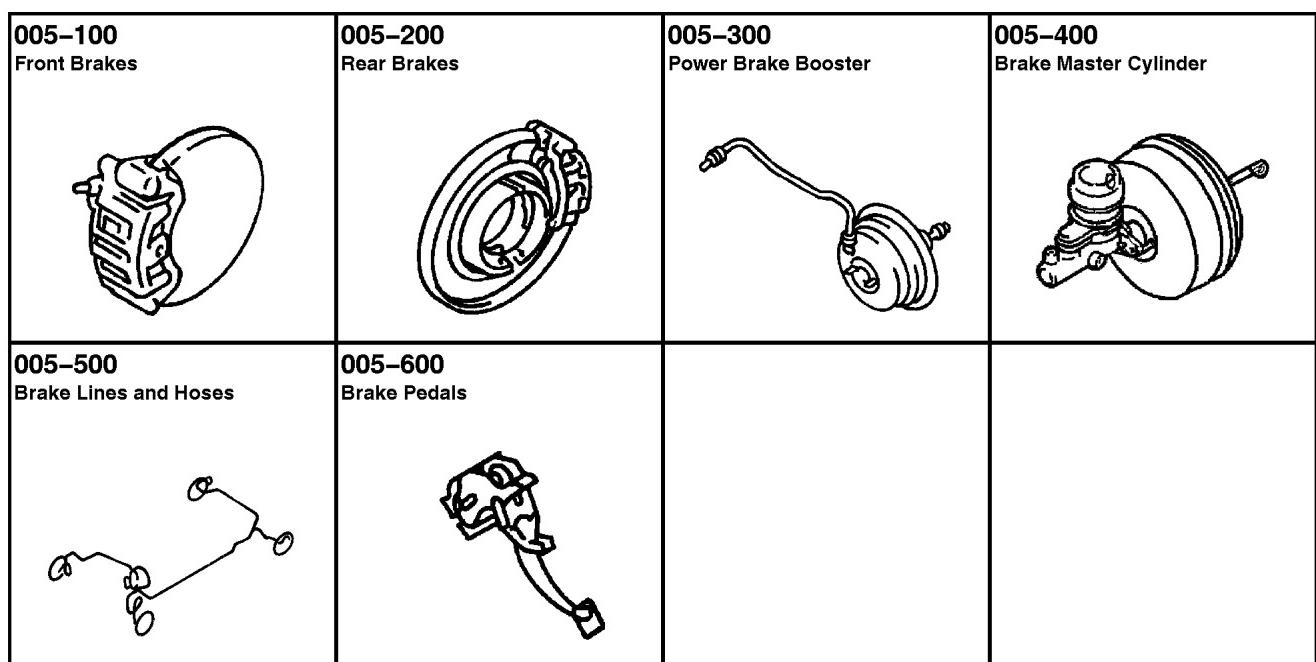
- Master Cylinder, Brake Fig. 005-410
 Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-420

Brake Lines and Hoses

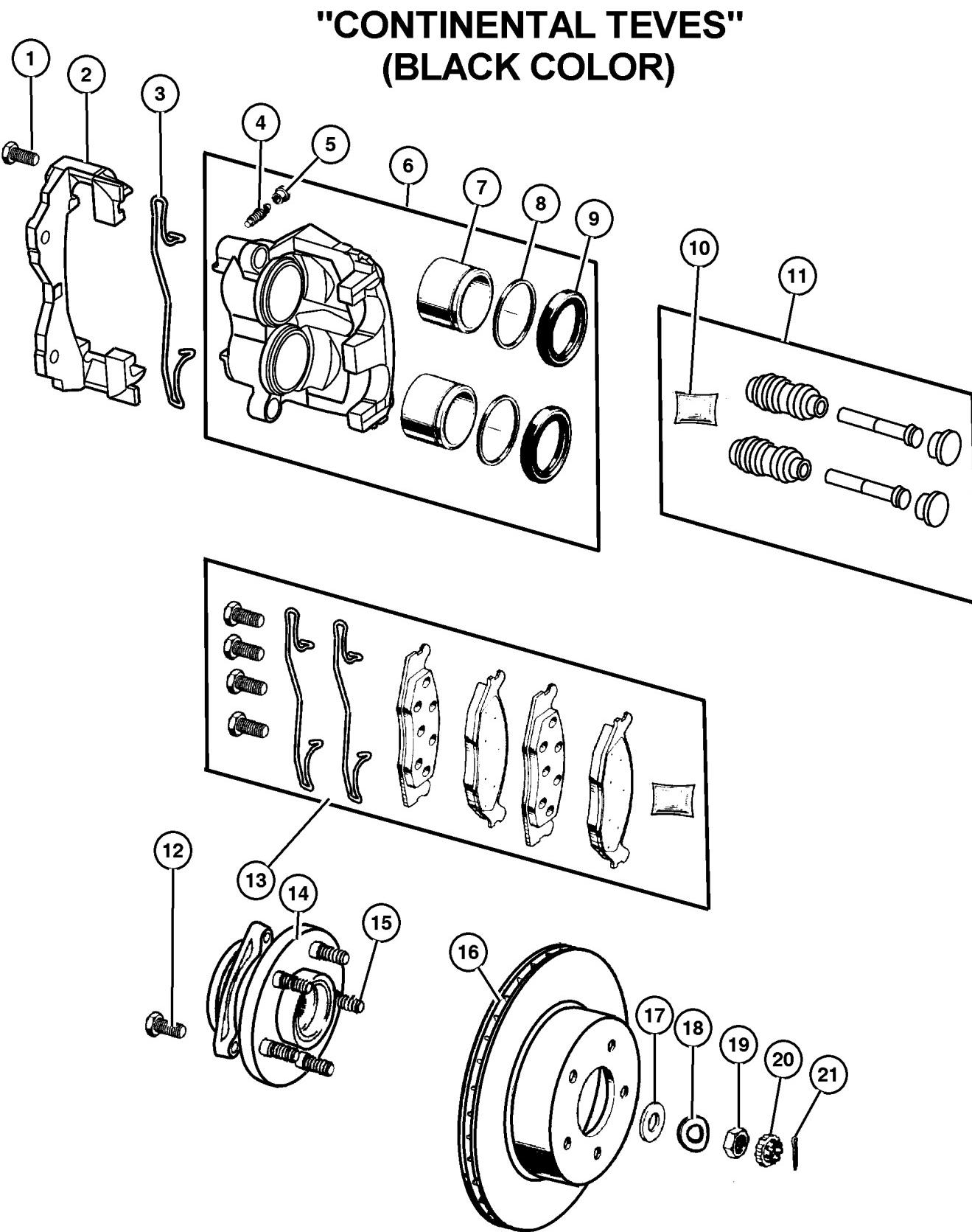
- Brake Lines and Hoses, Front Fig. 005-510
 Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear and Chassis Fig. 005-520

Brake Pedals

- Brake Pedal & Bracket Fig. 005-610



Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves' and Rotor
Figure 005-110

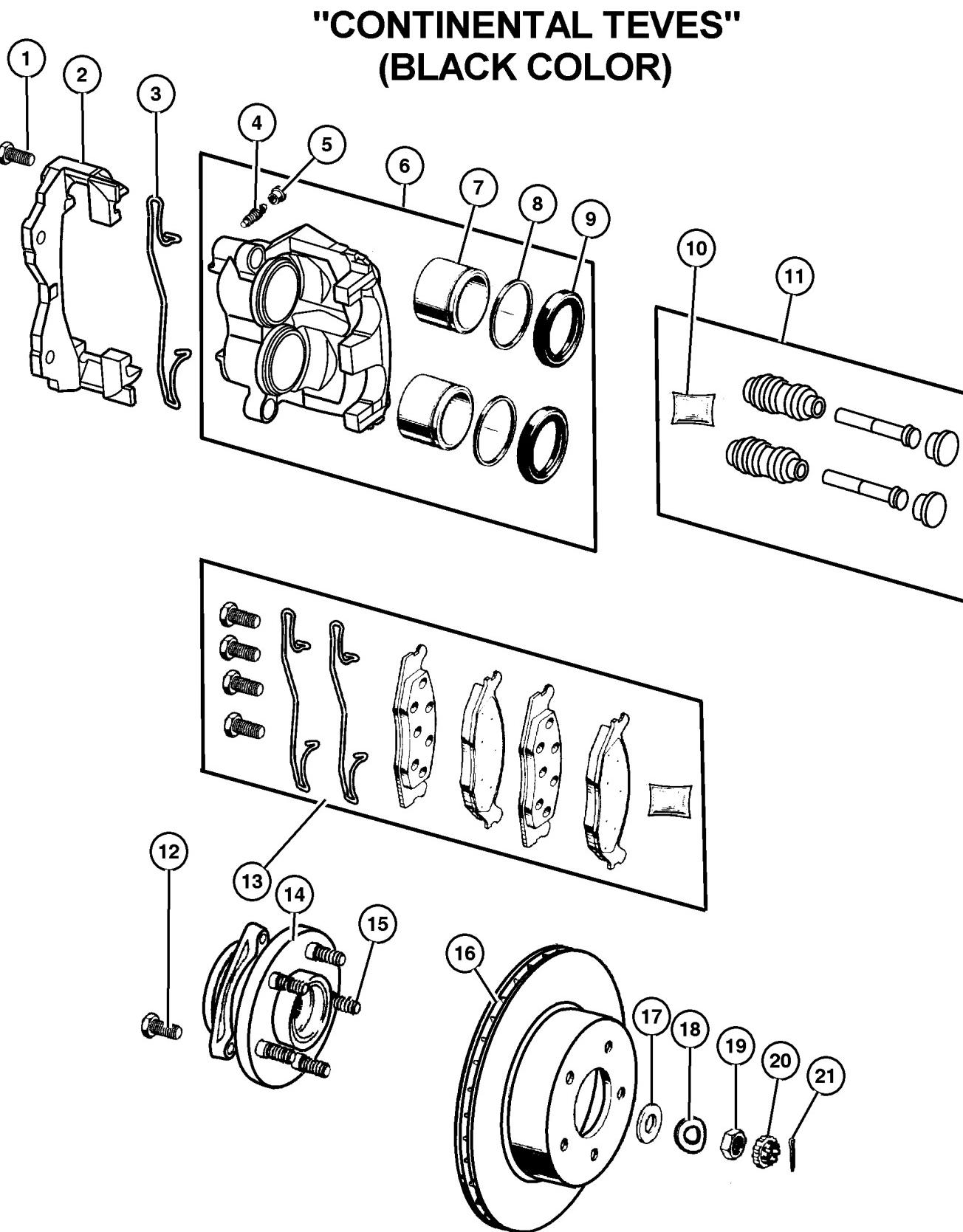


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	5012 437AA	4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	U						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5011 979AB	1	J						BRACKET
		1	U						Caliper, Mounting
3	5011 971AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4	4126 879	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	U						
5	4126 733	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						
6	5011 972AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 973AA	1	J						Right
	5011 972AA	1	U						Left
	5011 973AA	1	U						Right
									Left
7	5011 983AA	2	J						PISTON, Brake
		2	U						
8	5011 984AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	U						
9	5011 985AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	U						
10	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
11	5011 981AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	U						
12	5012 436AA	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	5018 592AA	1	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		1	U						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
14	52098 679AD	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U						
15									BOLT, Hub and Rotor
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE				
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic				
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE				
									DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

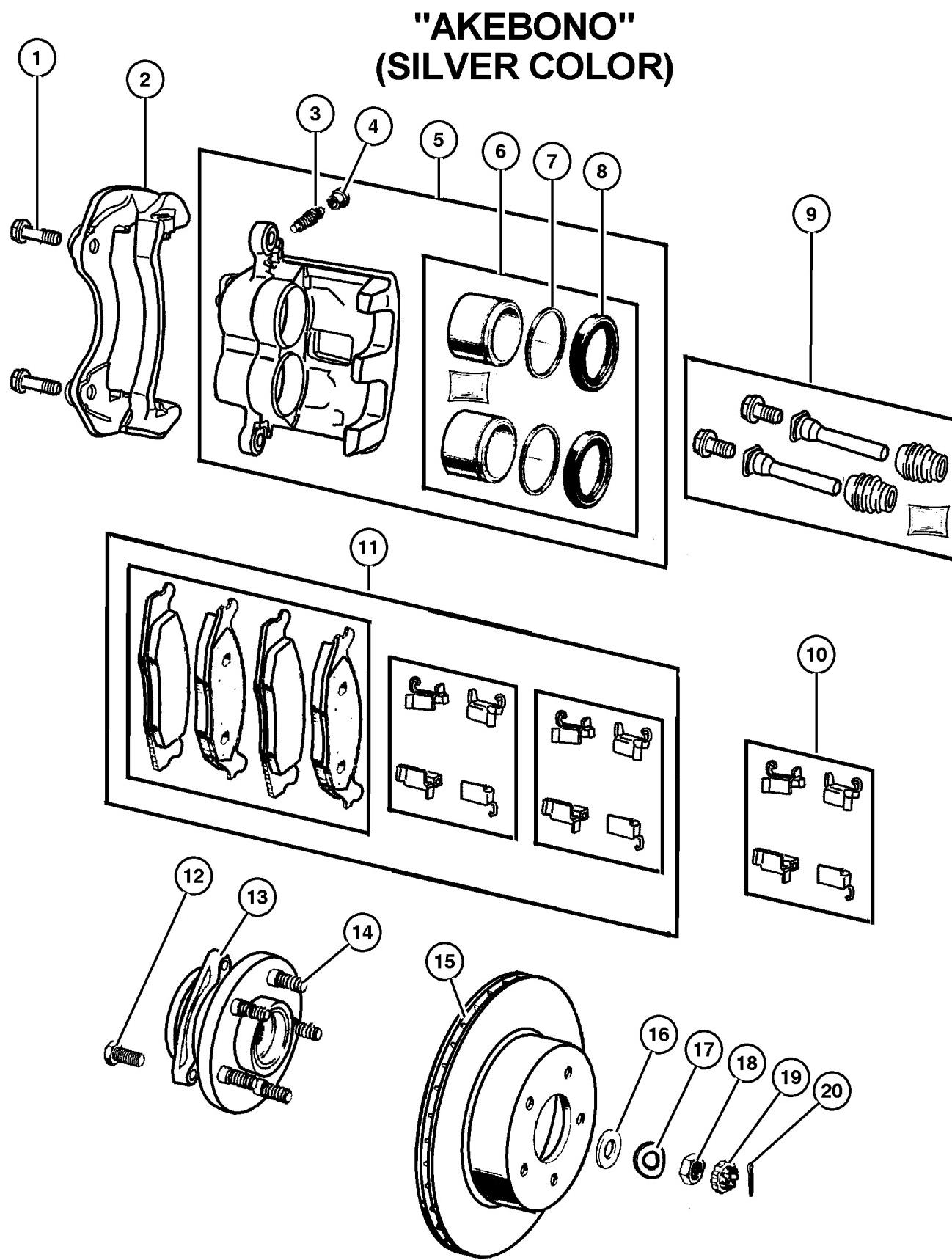
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves' and Rotor
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 424AA	5	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		5	U						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	6036 388AA	5							15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
16	5209 8672	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
17	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
18	4740 749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
19	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
20	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
21	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		45RFE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		ENF = 2.7L Diesel		DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
S = Special (OVERLAND)					

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 005-120

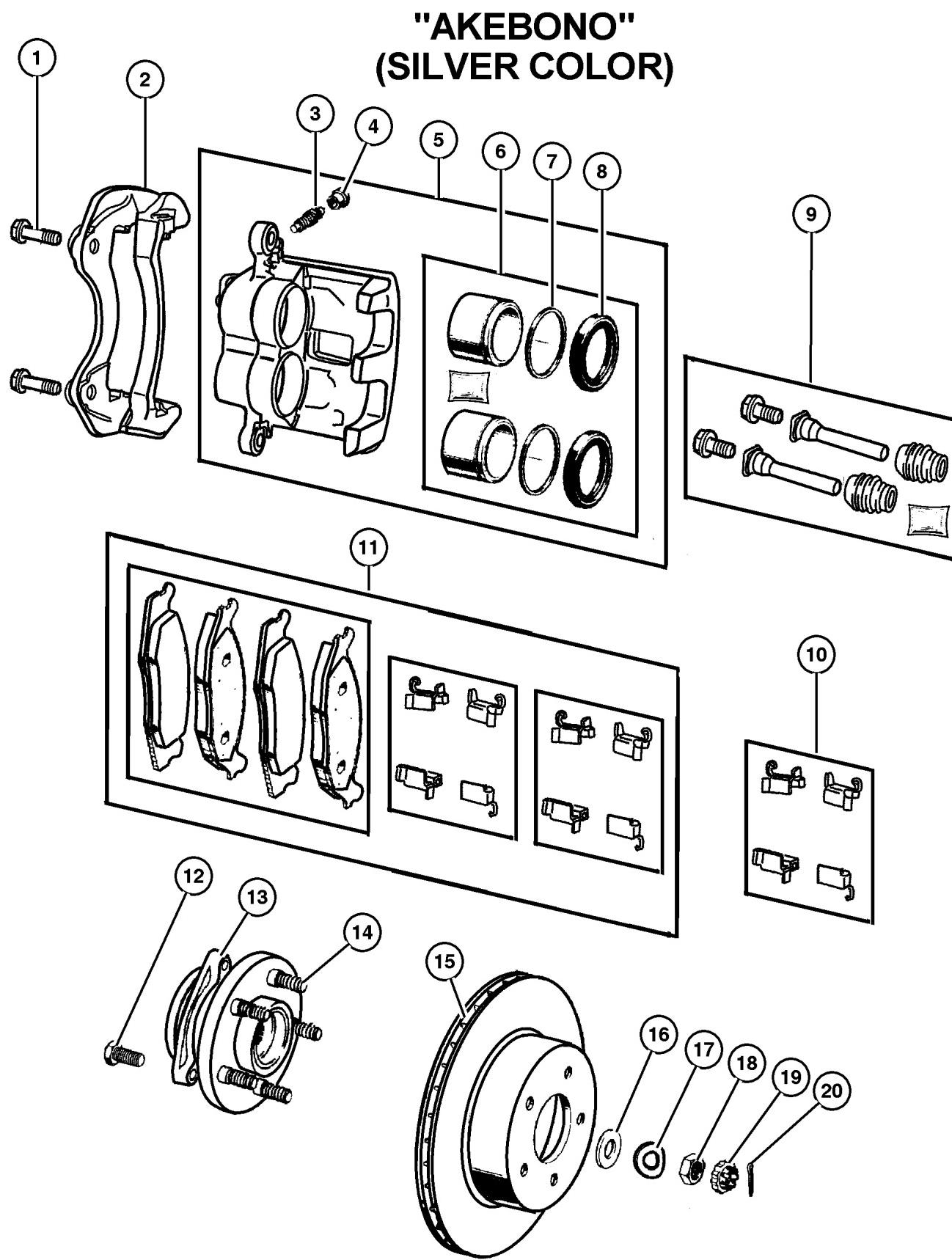


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	5012 437AA	4	U						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5093 182AA	1	J						BRACKET
		1	U						Caliper
3	5093 189AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	U						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 190AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						
5	5093 180AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 181AA	1	J						Right
	5093 180AA	1	U						Left
	5093 181AA	1	U						Right
		1	U						Left
6	5093 186AA	1	J						PISTON KIT, Front Brake
		1	U						
7	5093 187AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	U						
8	5093 188AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	U						
9	5093 184AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	U						
10	5093 185AA	1	J						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	U						
11	5093 260AA	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U						
12	5012 436AA	6	U						BOLT
		6	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	52098 679AD	2	U						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
14									BOLT, Hub and Rotor
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = Special (OVERLAND)						ENF = 2.7L Diesel		45RFE	
								DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

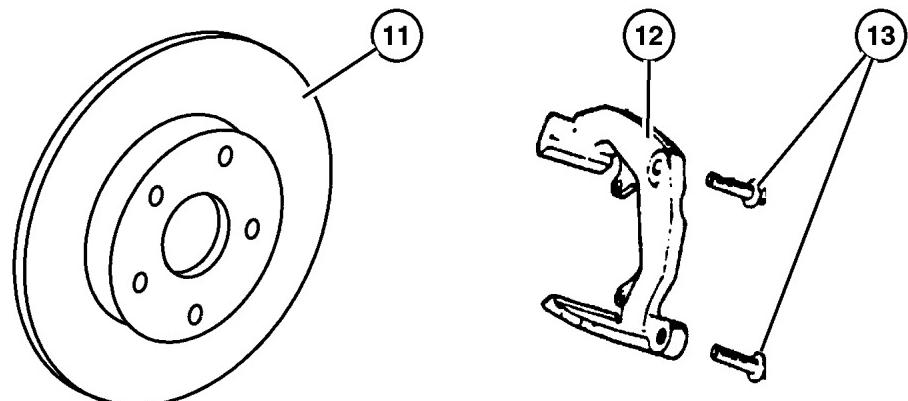
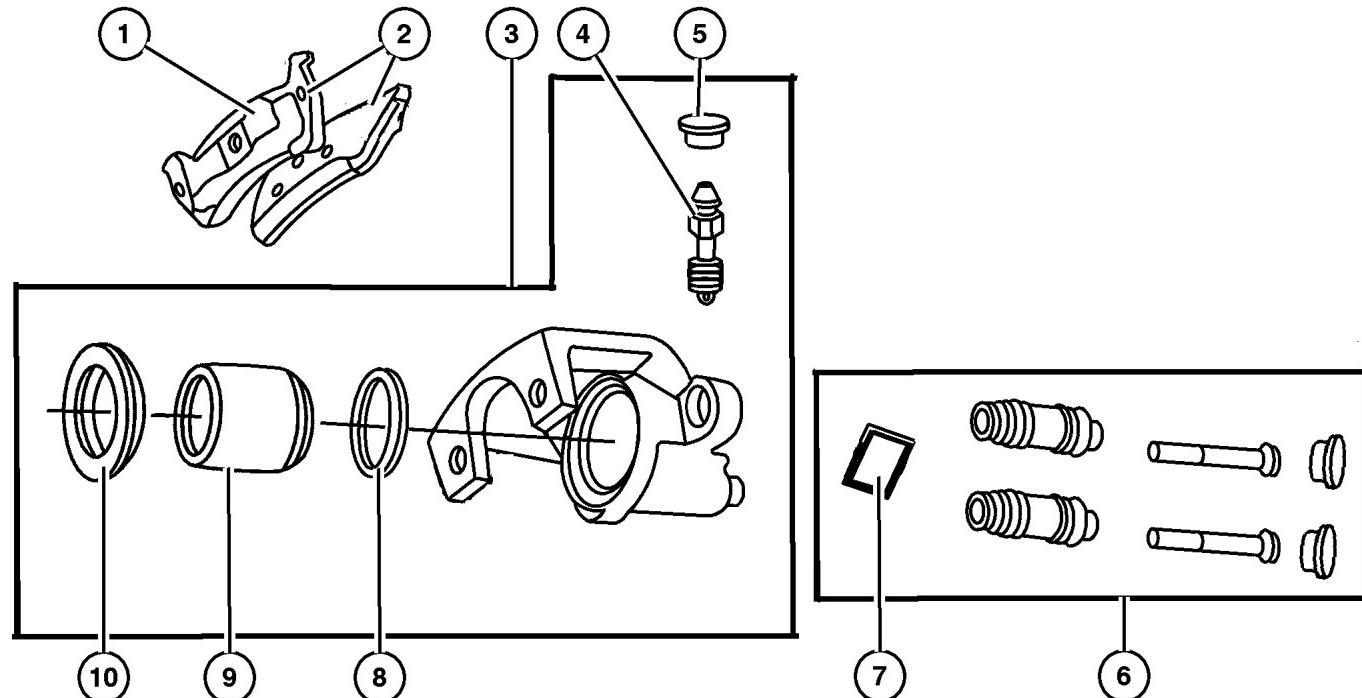
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 424AA	5	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		5	U						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	6036 388AA	5							15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
15	5209 8672	2	U						ROTOR, Brake
		2	J						
16	J420 0096	2	U						WASHER, Flat
		2	J						
17	4740 749	2	U						WASHER, Wave
		2	J						
18	J420 0095	2	U						NUT, Hex
		2	J						
19	J420 0097	2	U						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	J						
20	1101 0069	2	U						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

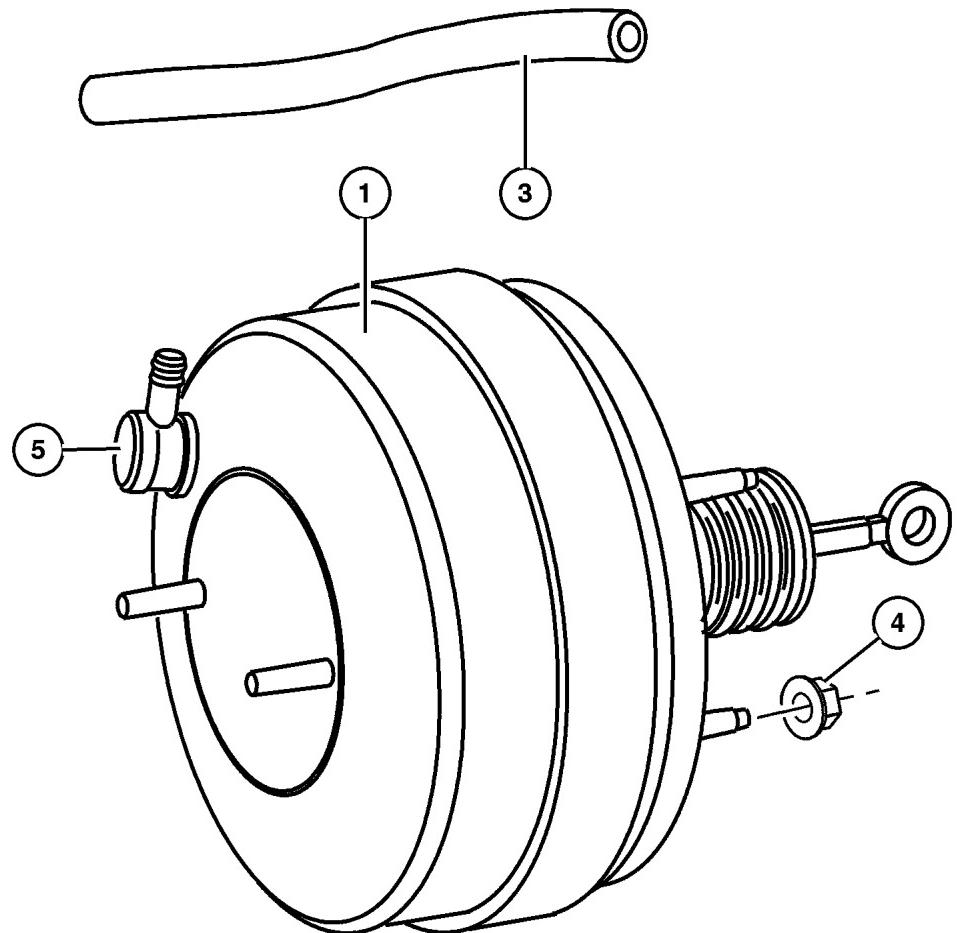
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	5011 970AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 974AA	1							Right
	5011 975AA	1							Left
4	4126 879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
12	5011 980AA	1							BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	4							BOLT
-14									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA-	1							Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left
-15	56041 290AA-	6							RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS
									Sensor Cable to Brake Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

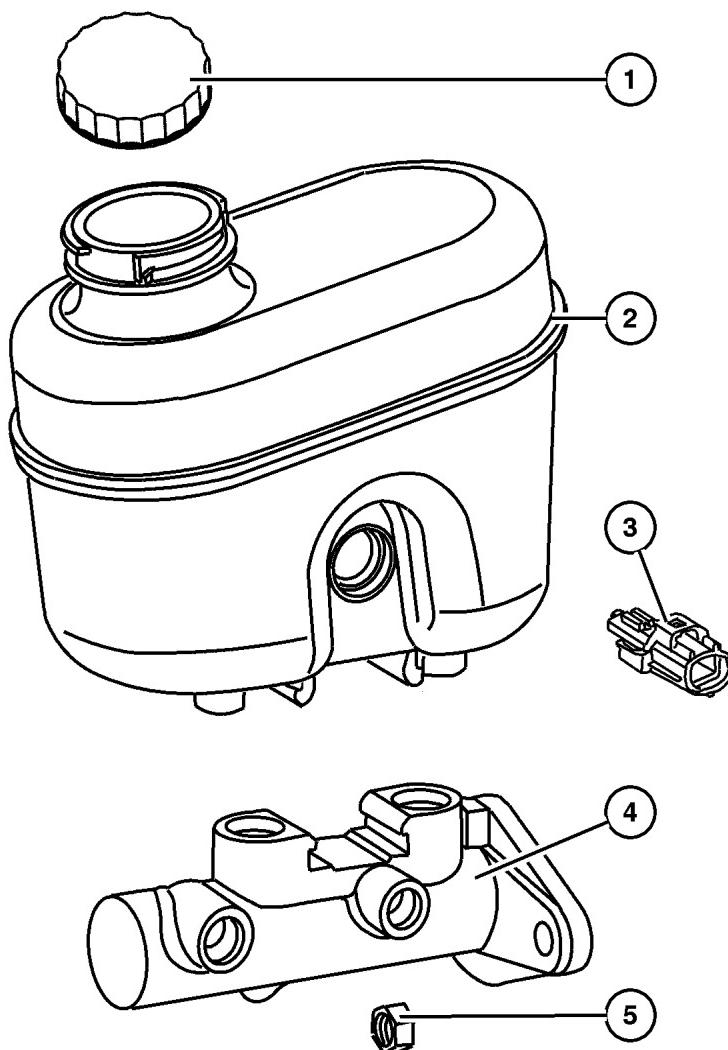
Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5011 261AB	1							[ER0,EV0] Includes Item 5
	5161 627AA	1							[EN0] Includes Item 5
-2	5012 506AA-	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52080 274AA	1	J						[EN0]
	5212 8097	1	J						[ER0]
	5212 8098	1	J						[EV0]
	52080 273AA	1	U						[EN0]
	52009 350AB	1	U						[ER0]
	52128 299AB	1	U						[EV0]
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	5011 263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With grommet

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

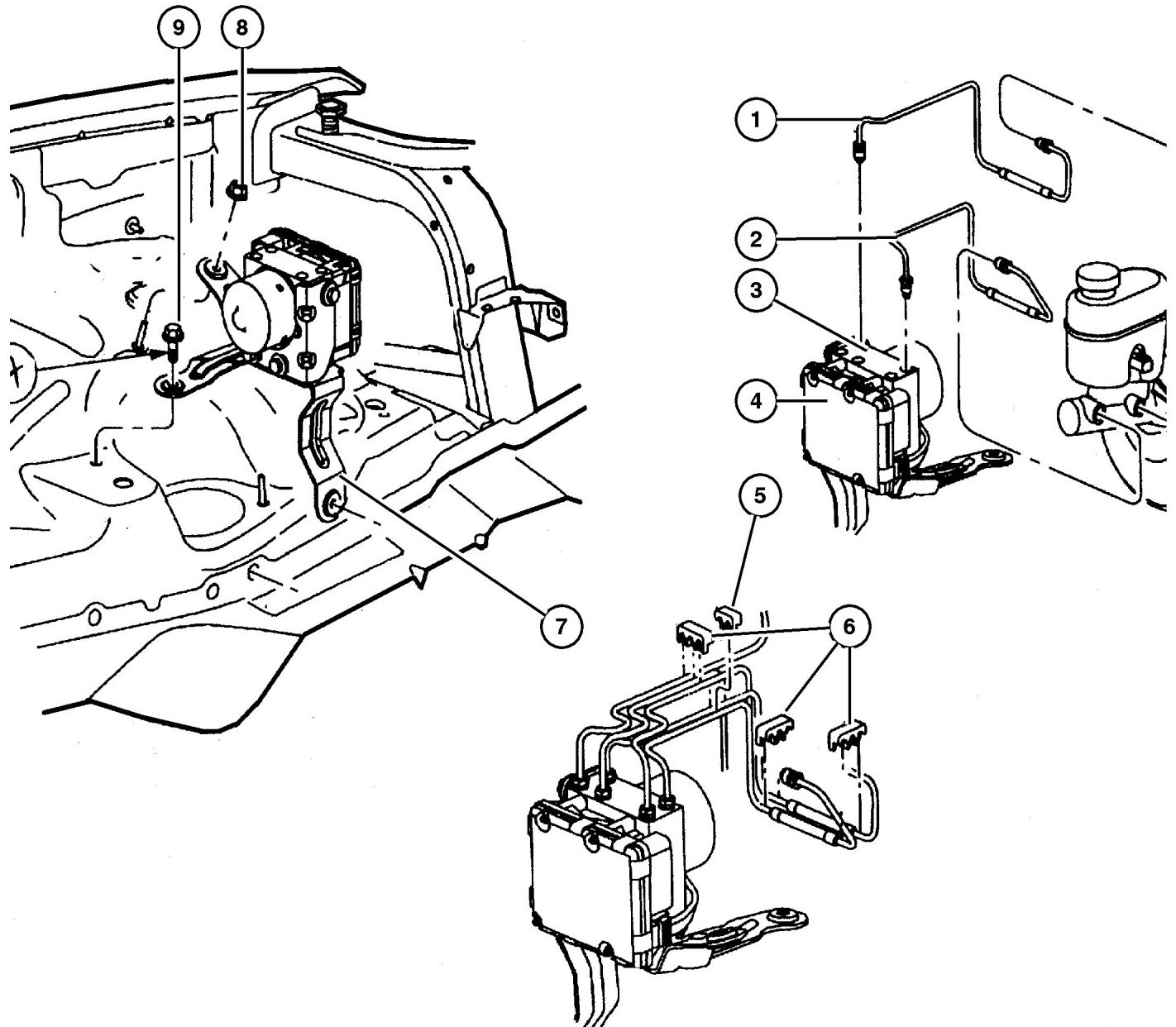
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

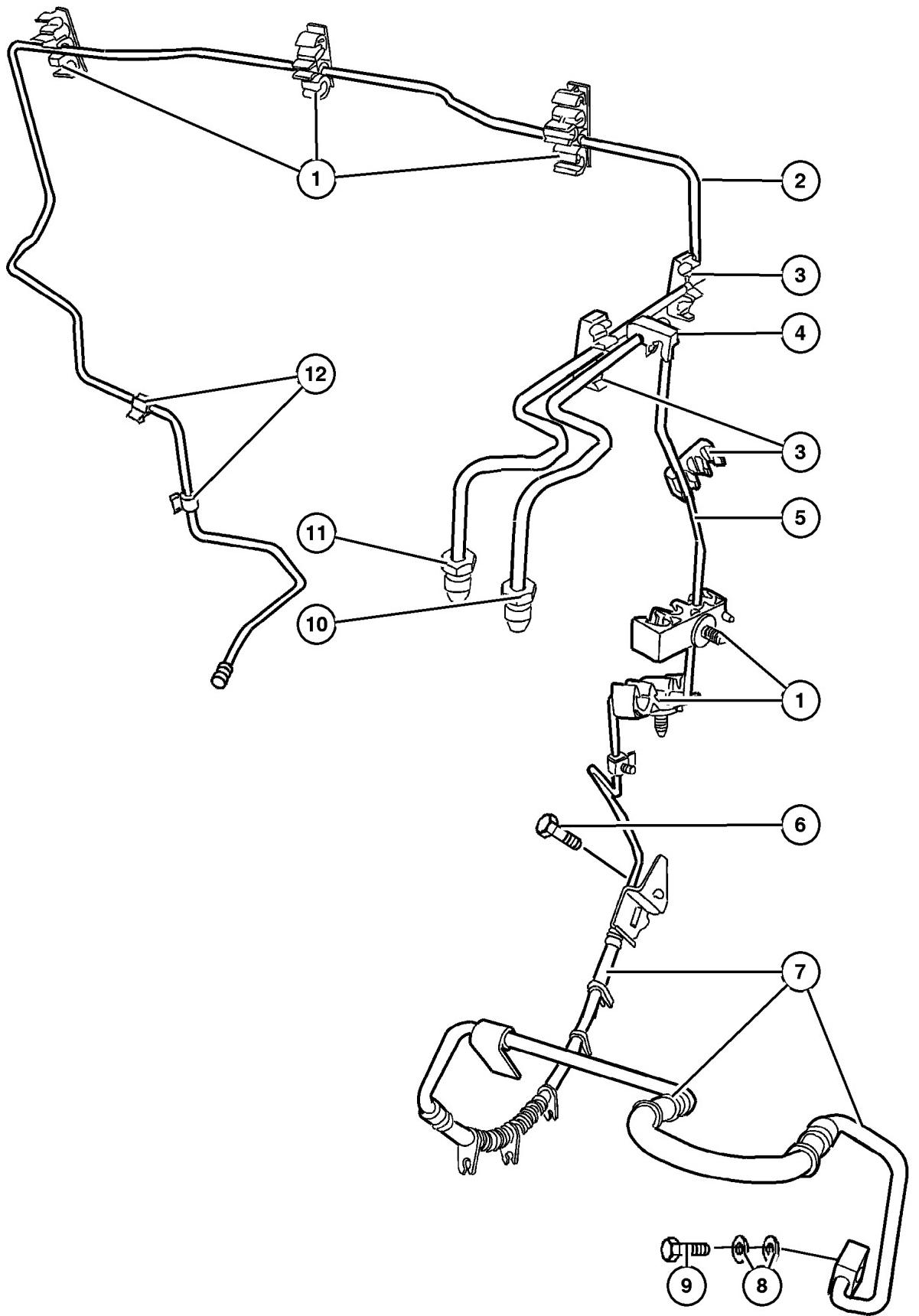
**Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 005-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									HOSE, Brake
	52089 222AA	1	J						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	52089 220AA	1	J						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	52089 225AA	1	U						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	5212 8106	1	U						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
2									HOSE, Brake
	52089 221AA	1	J						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52089 219AA	1	J						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52089 224AB	1	U						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	5212 8107	1	U						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
3									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	5066 657AA	1							[EN0]
		1							[ER0,EV0]
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5066 653AA	1							[ER0,EV0]
	5066 654AA	1							[EN0]
5	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake
6	5200 9163	3	U						Tube, Mounting
7									CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way Brake
	5066 655AA	1							Tube, Mounting
	5066 656AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
8	3420 1711	1							[ER0,EV0]
9	6505 923AA	2							[EN0]
									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU
									Bracket, Mounting
									BOLT, HCU Bracket, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			
S = Special (OVERLAND)				

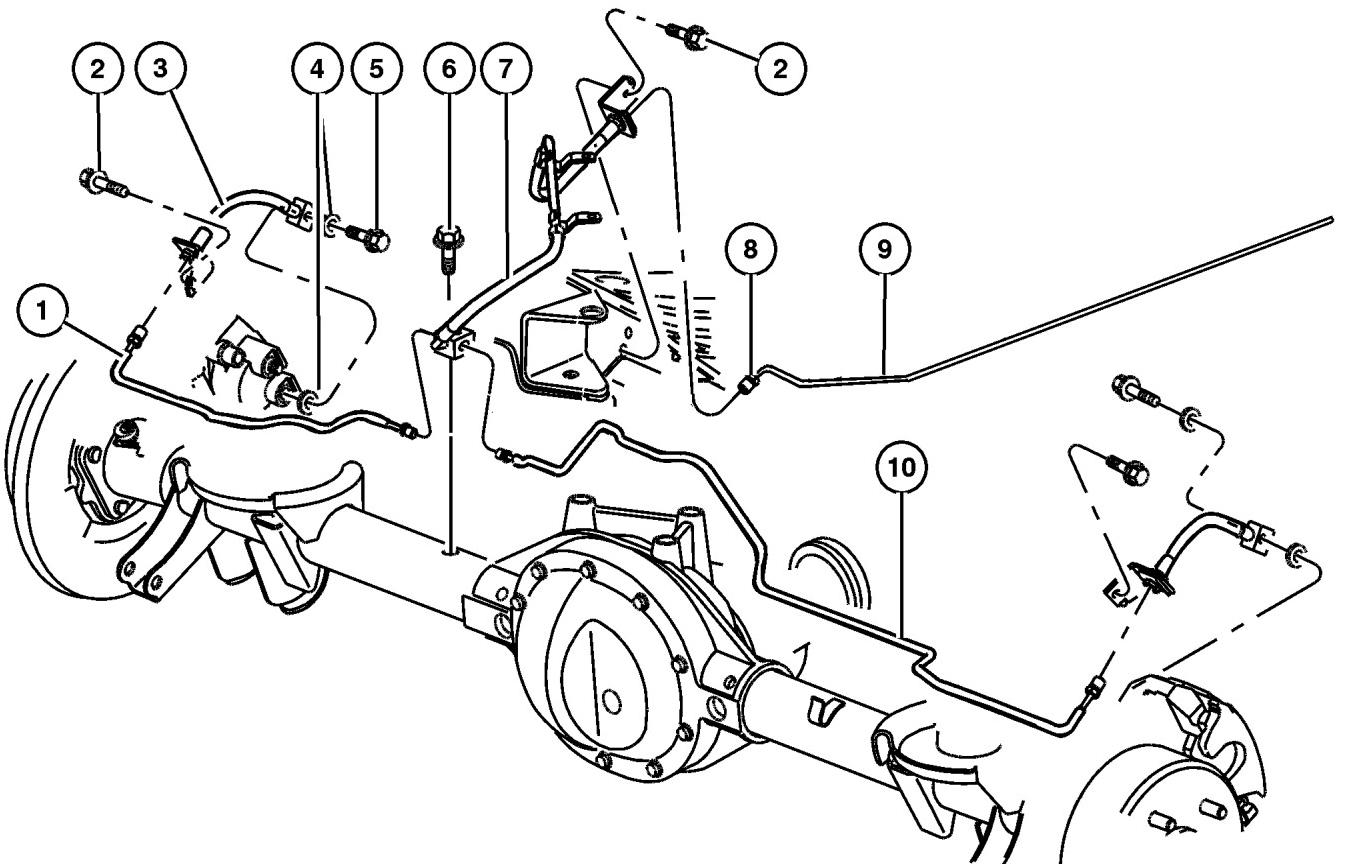
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLIP, Brake Line
	5212 8214	3	J						To Plenum-2-Way, Mounting
	5212 8211	3	U						To Plenum-4-Way, Mounting
2	52128 366AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake
									[ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake
									Hose, Right
	52089 223AB	1	J						[EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose,
									Right
	52128 212AD	1	U						[ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake
									Hose, Right
	52089 226AB	1	U						[EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose,
									Right
3									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 9163	4	J						3-Way
		3	U						3-Way
4	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
5	52128 441AA	1							TUBE, Brake
									[ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake
									Hose, Left
	52128 446AA	1							[EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose,
									Left
6	J420 0158	2							BOLT
		2							Brake Hose to Spring Seat,
									Mounting
									Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
7	52128 092AB	1							HOSE, Brake
	52128 093AB	1							Right
8	6035 886	8							Left
9	6035 832	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
10	3200 0411	1							Mounting
									BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper,
									Mounting
11	6503 399	1	J						NUT, Brake Line
		1	U						To ICU-As Required, Right
									To ICU-As Required, Right
12	5200 9234	3							FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube
									to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-520

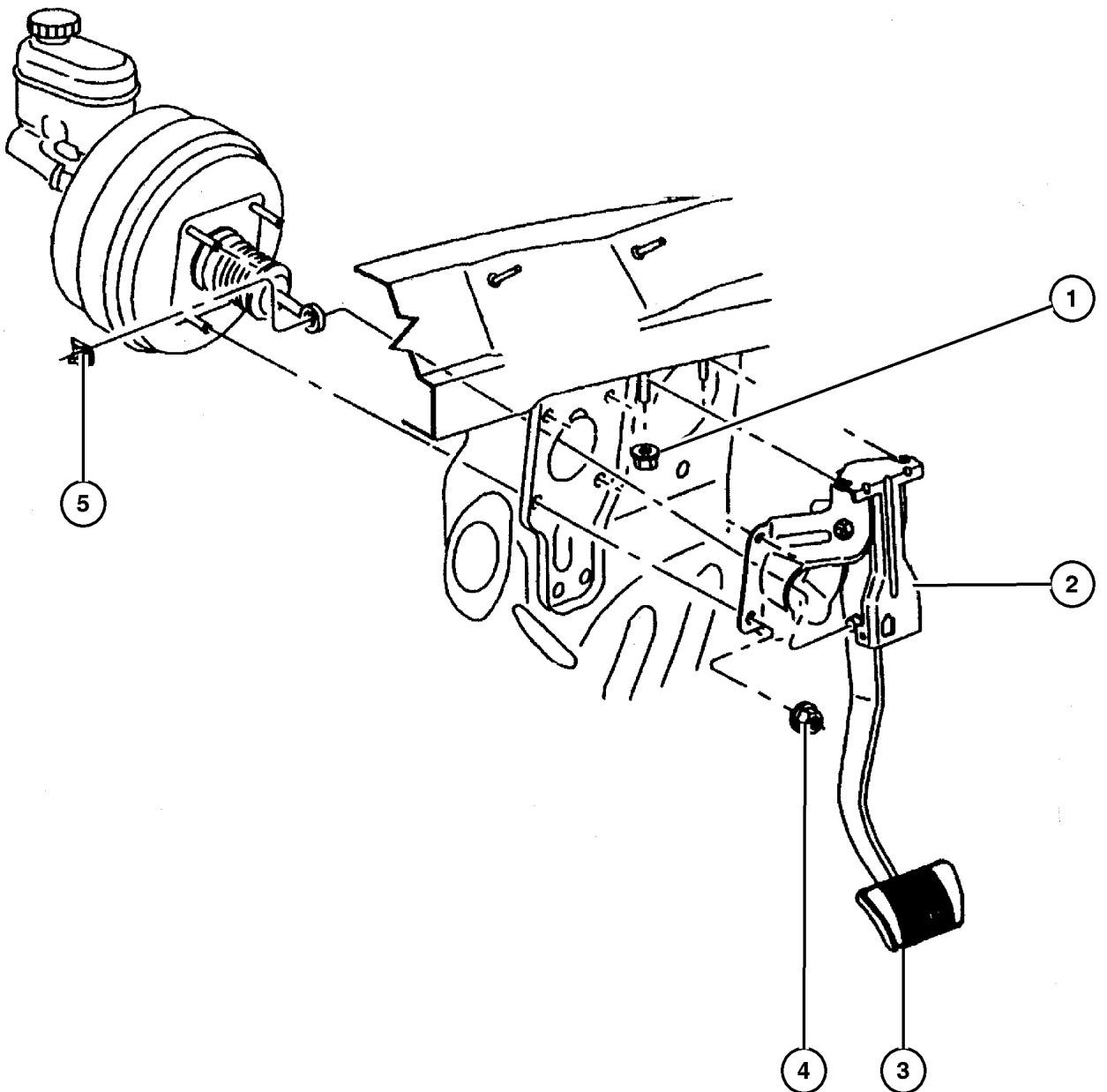


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	52128 440AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Tee to Left Brake Hose, Left
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Right and Left, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Brake Right
	5212 8094	1							Left
	5212 8095	1							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Right & Left
4	J323 7672	8							BOLT, Banjo, Right & Left
5	6035 832	4							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	4137 696	1							HOSE, Brake, with Tee, Rear
7	52128 096AB	1							NUT, Brake Line
8	6503 707	1							TUBE, Brake [EN0], Rear
9									[ER0,EV0], Rear
10	52080 391AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Tee to Right Brake Hose, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Brake Pedal & Bracket
Figure 005-610

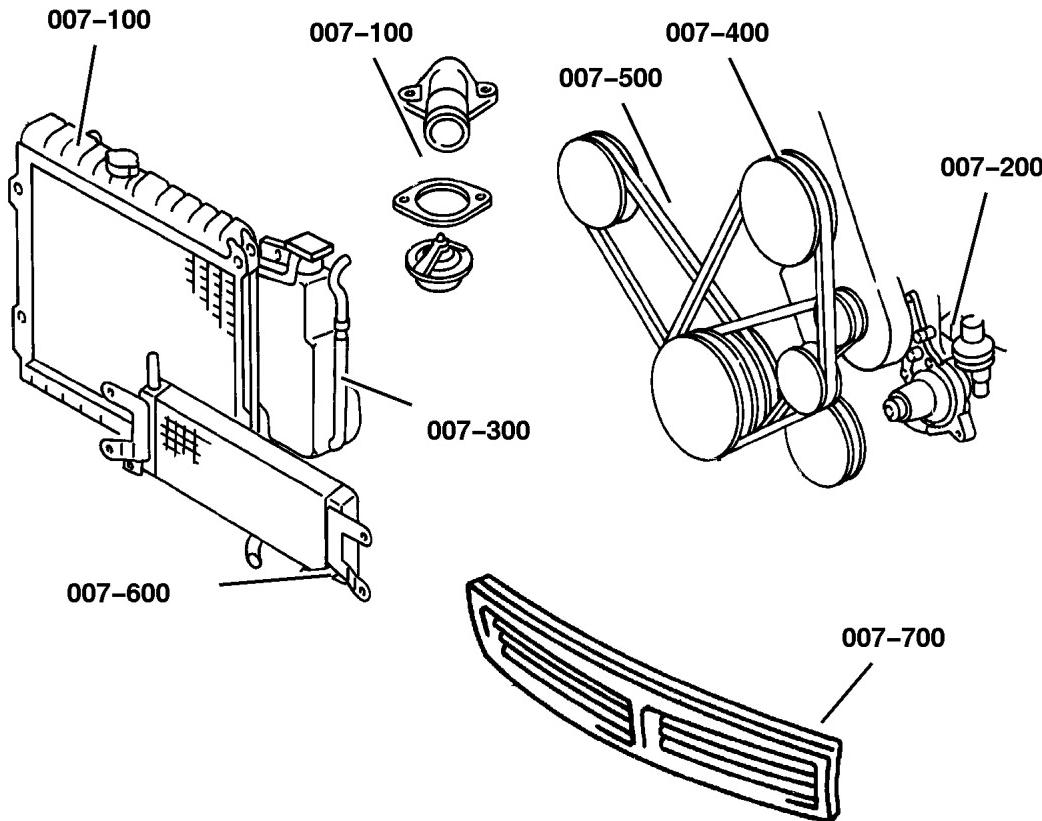
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
									Phosphate, Booster to Sled, Mounting
2	52128 148AD	1	J						PEDAL, Brake
	52128 274AD	1	U						
3	4779 027	1	J						PAD, Pedal
	5200 9562	1	U						
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
									Phosphate, Pedal Bracket to Dash, Mounting
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 007

Cooling



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts

007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	

Illustration Title

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine | Fig. 007-150 |
| Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine | Fig. 007-160 |
| Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-165 |
| Radiator Upper Support | Fig. 007-170 |

Water Pump and Related Parts

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine | Fig. 007-210 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine | Fig. 007-220 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-230 |

Tank, Coolant Engine

- | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine | Fig. 007-310 |
| Coolant Tank, 2.7L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-320 |

Pulleys and Related Parts

- | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine | Fig. 007-420 |
| Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine | Fig. 007-430 |
| Drive Pulleys 2.7L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-440 |

Drive Belts

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines | Fig. 007-520 |
| Drive Belts 2.7L Diesel Engines | Fig. 007-530 |

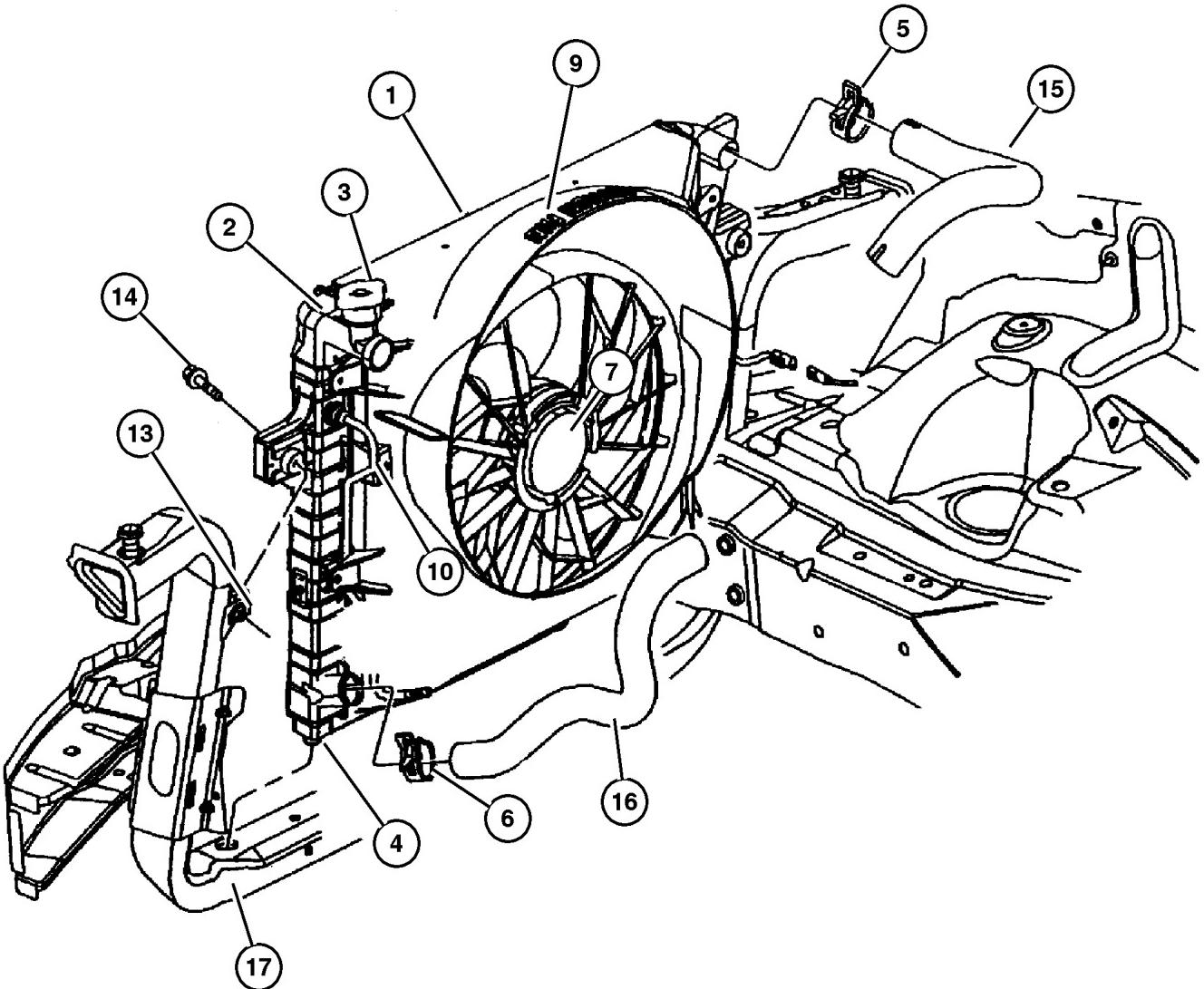
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines | Fig. 007-610 |
| Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine | Fig. 007-620 |
| Oil Cooler and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-630 |

Grilles

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Grille and Related Parts | Fig. 007-720 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|

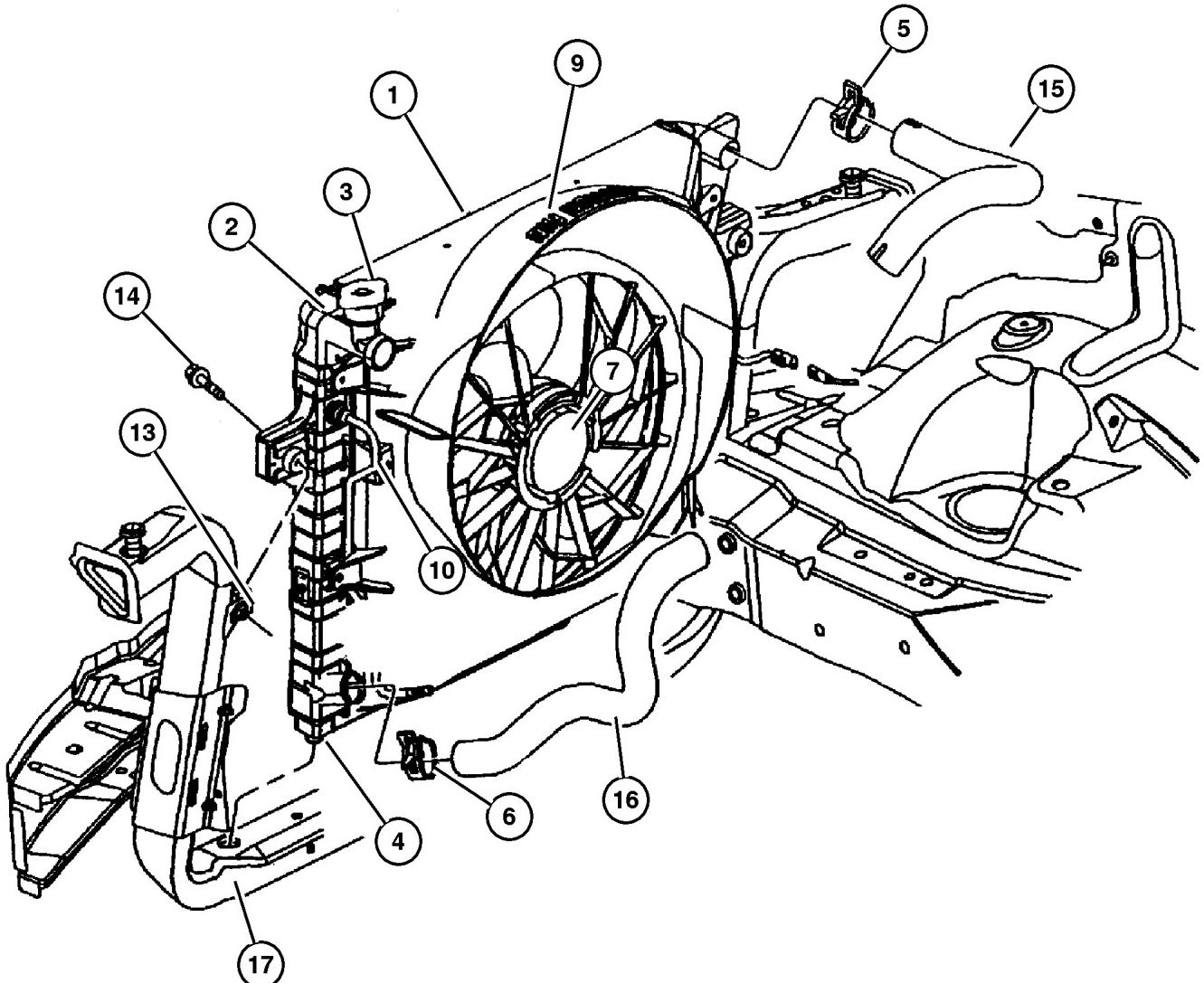
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	55115 918AC	1	J			ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			ER0			
2	52079 428AB	1	J			ER0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	U			ER0			
3	52079 799AA	1	J			ER0			CAP, Radiator
		1	U			ER0			
4	5207 9419	2	J			ER0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	U			ER0			
5	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52079 984AA	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
	52079 528AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
-8	55116 813AA-	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9	52079 489AB	1	J			ER0			SHROUD, Fan
		1	U			ER0			
10	52079 432AB	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1	U			ER0			Pressure
	52079 753AB	1	J			ER0			Pressure
		1	U			ER0			Return
-11	52079 886AA-	1	J			ER0			Return
		1	U			ER0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser
-12	5511 5922	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Radiator
		1	U			ER0			Right
	5511 5923	1	J			ER0			Right
		1	U			ER0			Left
									Left
13	6505 172AA	3	J			ER0			U-NUT, M6x1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

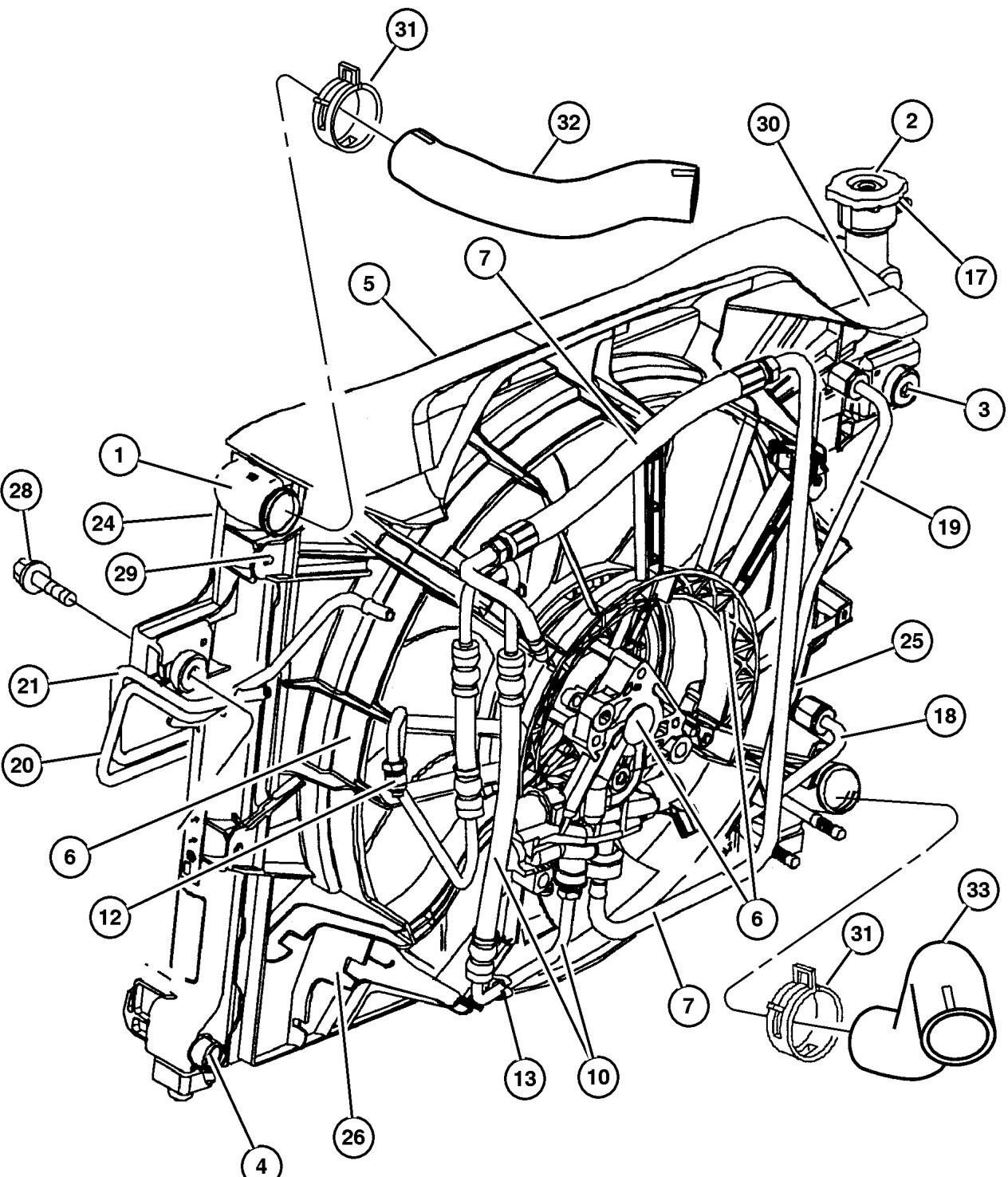
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		3	U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	3	J			ER0			
		3	U			ER0			
15	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	52079 401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
17	55136 992AG	1				ER0			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-18	53020 547AB-	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-19	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-20	52028 186AB-	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160

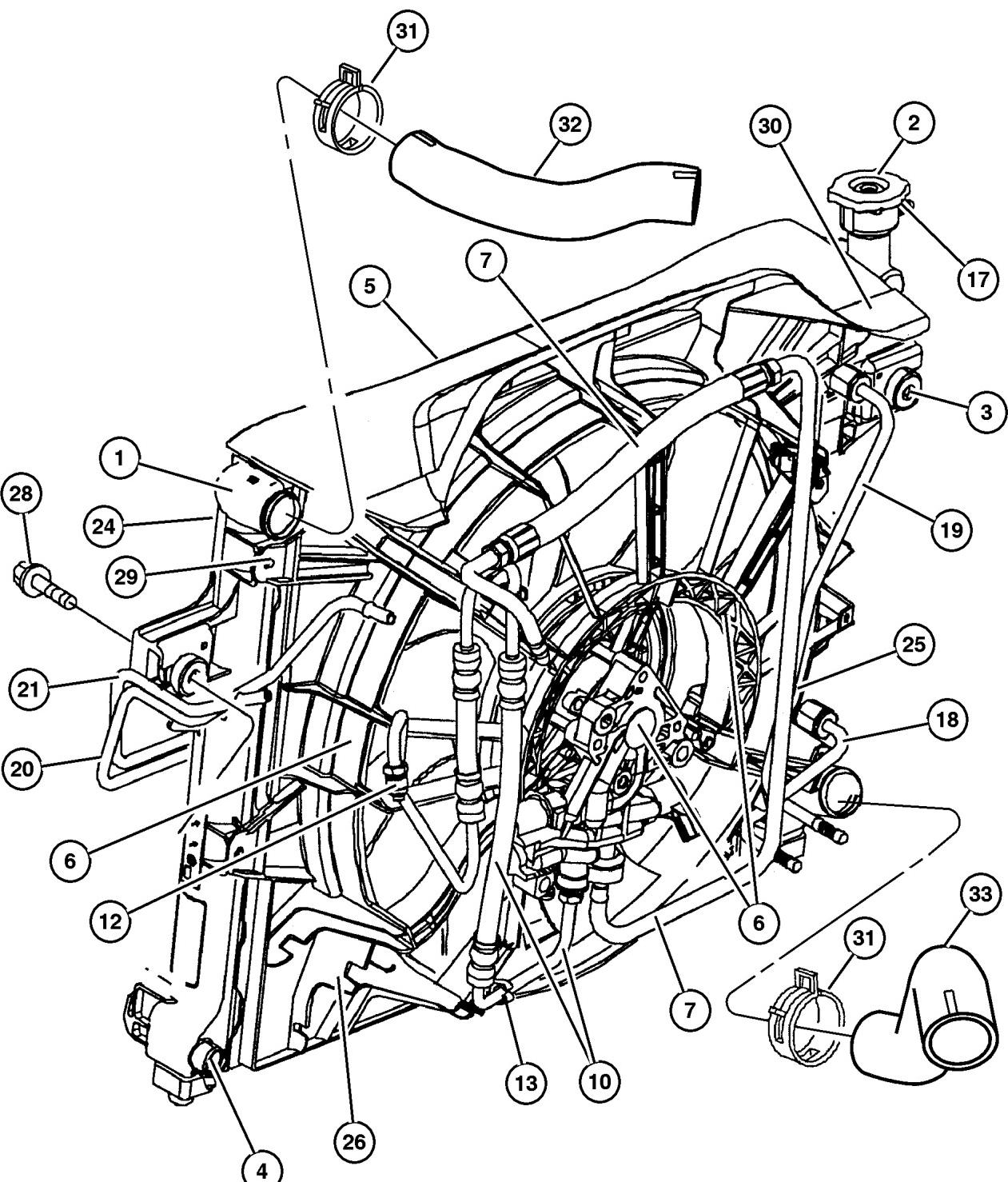


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engine									
1	52079 883AB	1	J						RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	U						EV0
2	52079 778AA	1	J						CAP, Radiator
		1	U						EV0
3	5207 9419	2	J						ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	U						Upper
	52079 884AA	2	J						Upper
		2	U						Sides
4	5202 8466	1	J						Sides
		1	U						DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55115 918AC	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U						EV0
6	52079 860AA	1	J						SHROUD, Fan
		1	U						EV0
7	5019 708AB	1							HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-8	52088 914AA-	1	J						FITTING, Quick Disconnect
		1	U						EV0
-9	5019 705AA-	1	J						EV0
		1	U						EV0
10	52089 505AD	1	J						HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-11									NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
12	5205 254	2	J						O RING, Power Steering Hose
		2	U						EV0
13	52079 929AB	1	J						EV0
		1	U						EV0
-14	52080 135AA-	1	J						HARNESS, Jumper
		1	U						EV0
-15									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52079 632AA-	1	J			EV0			
-16		1	U			EV0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
	4026 139	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
17									HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	52079 861AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler Cooling, Pressure
		1	U			EV0			Cooling, Pressure
19	52079 862AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler Power Steering, Return
		1	U			EV0			Power Steering, Return
20	52079 892AC	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler Power Steering, Pressure
		1	U			EV0			Power Steering, Pressure
21	52079 893AB	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler Power Steering, Return
		1	U			EV0			Power Steering, Return
-22	52079 948AB-	1	J			EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
		1	U			EV0			
-23	4546 594	1	J			EV0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
		1	U			EV0			
24	52079 886AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser
		1	U			EV0			
25	52079 887AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Radiator
		1	U			EV0			Left
26	52079 888AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Radiator
		1	U			EV0			Right
-27	6505 172AA-	1	J			EV0			U-NUT, M6x1.00
		2	U			EV0			
28									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	4	J			EV0			
		4	U			EV0			
29									PIN, Push, .15x.41

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

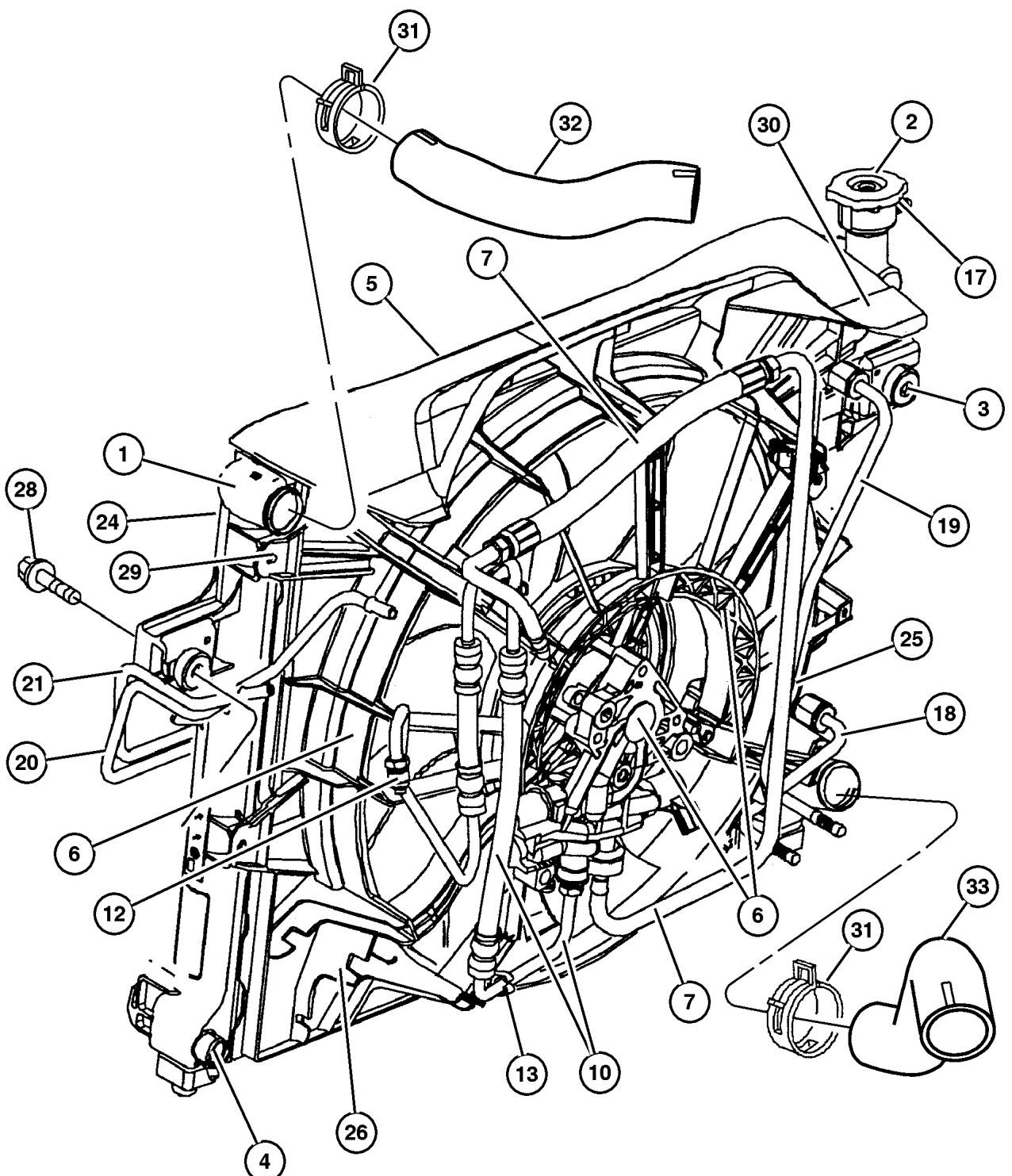
SERIES LINE BODY
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

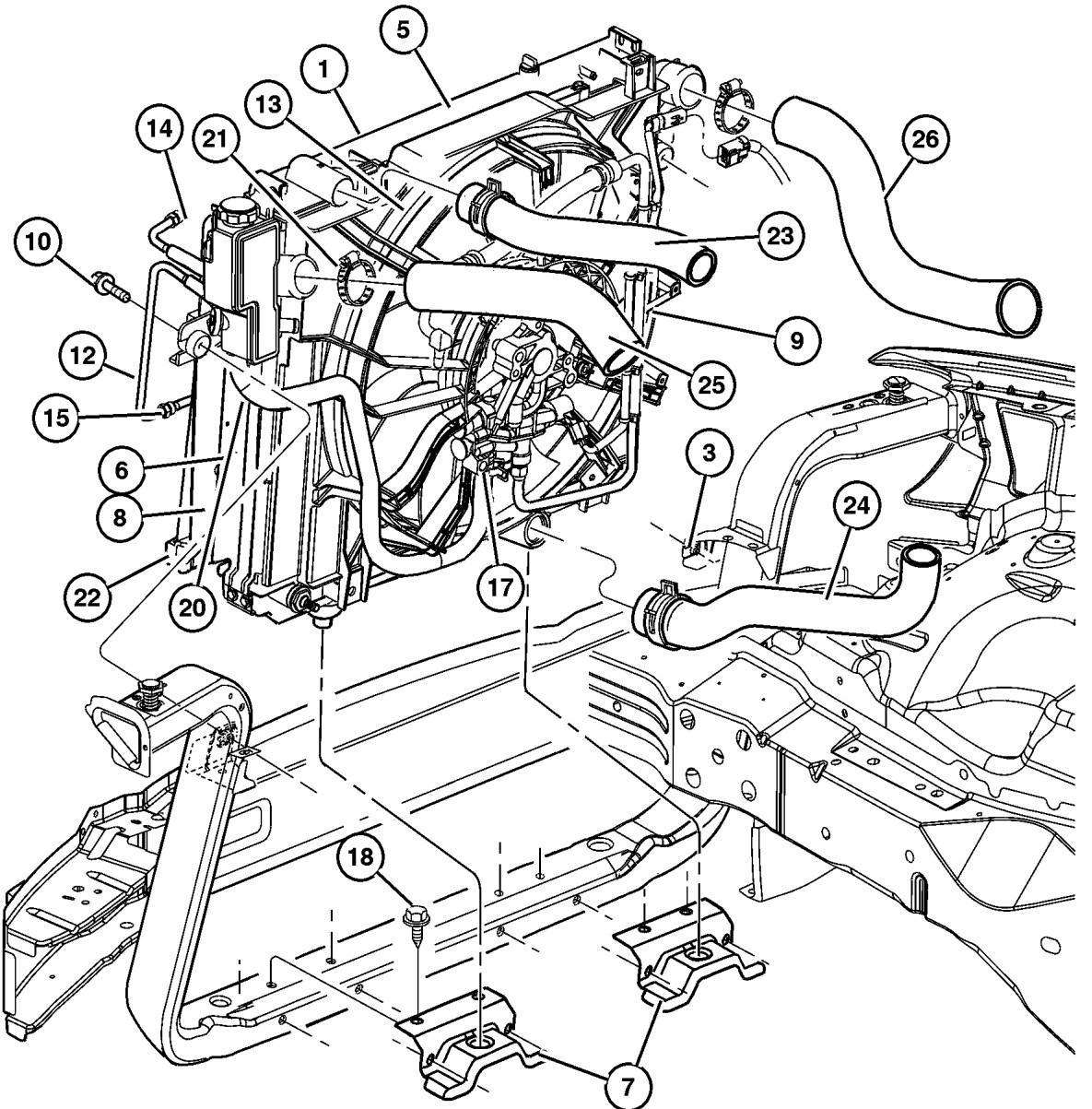
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J400 4262	4	J			EV0			
		4	U			EV0			
30									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5303 0960	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
31	5200 5580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
32	52079 872AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
33	52079 873AA	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
SERIES	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD			
H = Laredo				
P = Limited				
S = Special (OVERLAND)				

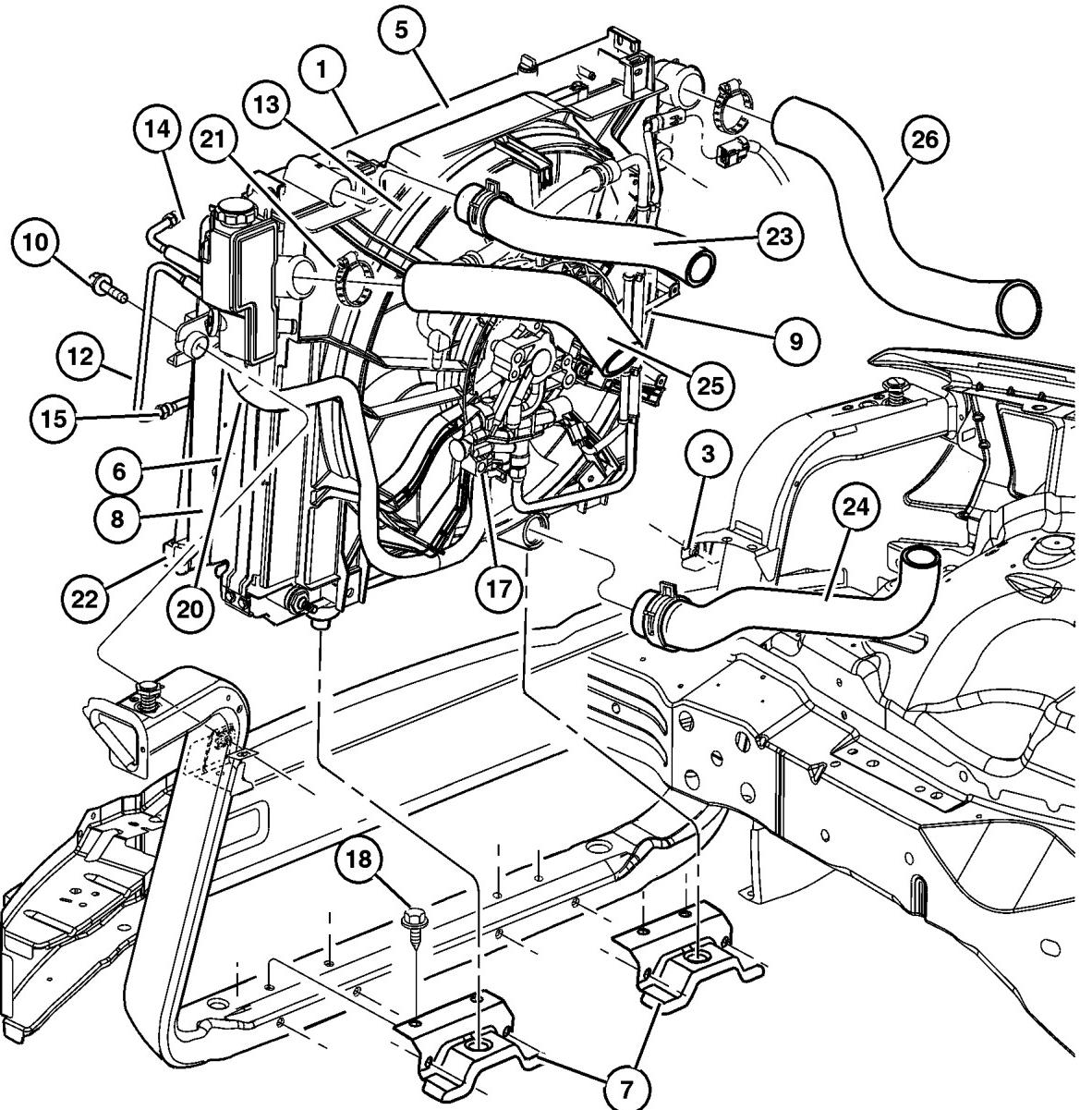
Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 918AC	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-2	53054 593AA-	2	J			EN0			ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser
		2	U			EN0			
3	4546 552	2	J			EN0			U-NUT, Module
		2	U			EN0			
-4	52079 970AA-	1	J			EN0			COOLER, Charge Air
		1	U			EN0			
5	52079 971AA	1	J			EN0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	U			EN0			
6	52079 972AA	1	J			EN0			SEAL, Radiator
		1	U			EN0			Right
	52079 973AA	1	J			EN0			Left
		1	U			EN0			Left
7	5207 9564	1				EN0			BRACKET, Radiator
	52079 617AA	1				EN0			Right
		1				EN0			Left
8	5207 9536	2	J			EN0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	U			EN0			
9	5207 9419	2	J			EN0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	U			EN0			
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
	6102 110AA	4	J			EN0			
		4	U			EN0			
-11	52079 948AB-	1	J			EN0			COOLER, Power Steering
		1	U			EN0			
12	52080 025AA	1	J			EN0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1	U			EN0			Pressure
	52080 026AA	1	J			EN0			Pressure
		1	U			EN0			Return
		1	U			EN0			Return
13	52079 988AA	1	J			EN0			SHROUD, Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

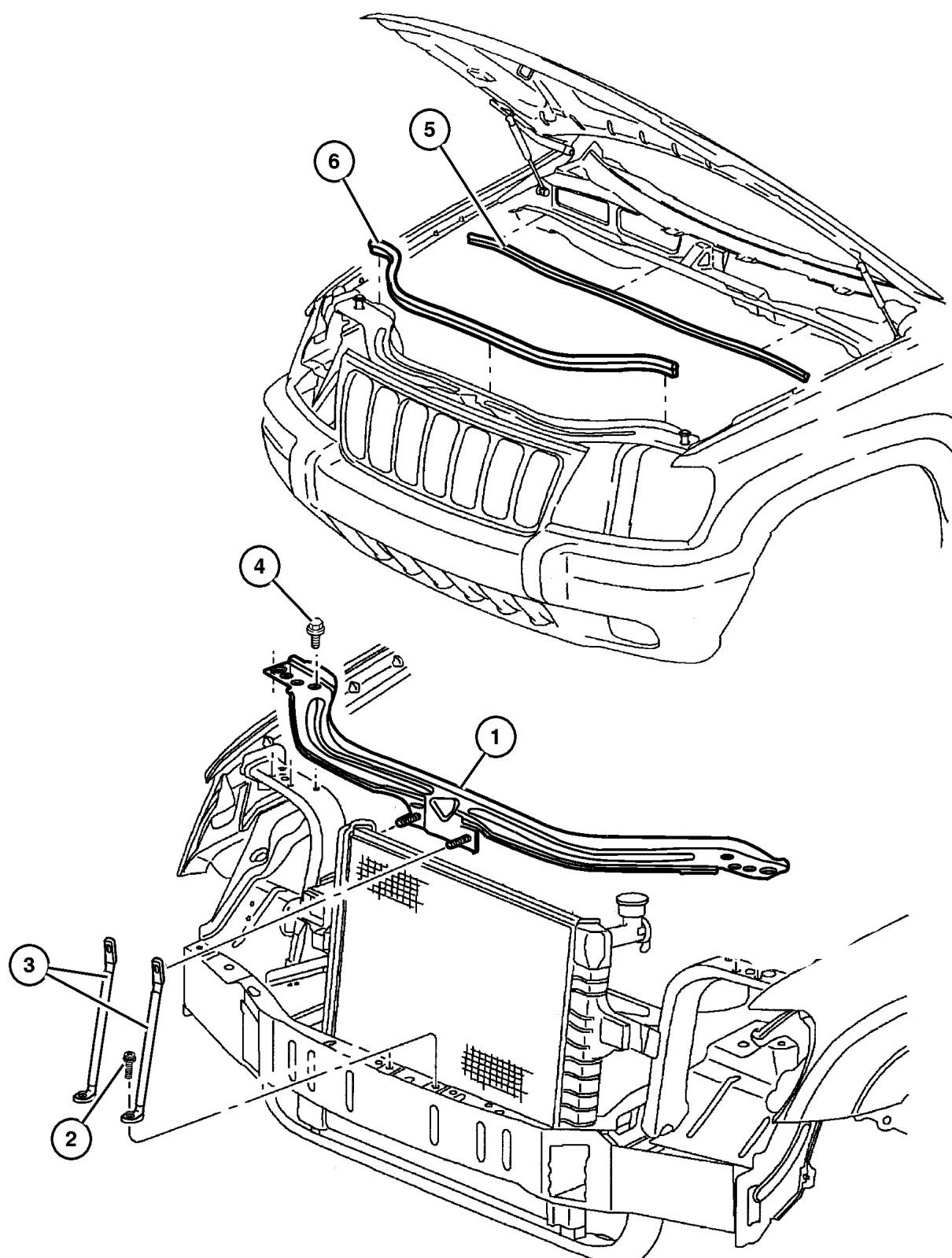
Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52088 914AA	1				EN0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
15									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52088 116AB	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-16									HARNESS, Jumper
	52080 135AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
17	6502 017	1	J			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
		1	U			EN0			
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	4	J			EN0			
		4	U			EN0			
-19									LABEL, Belt Routing
	55116 808AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
20									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
21									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 770	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
22									U-NUT, Module
	4546 552	2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
23	52079 981AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
24	52079 982AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
25	52079 980AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
26	52079 979AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

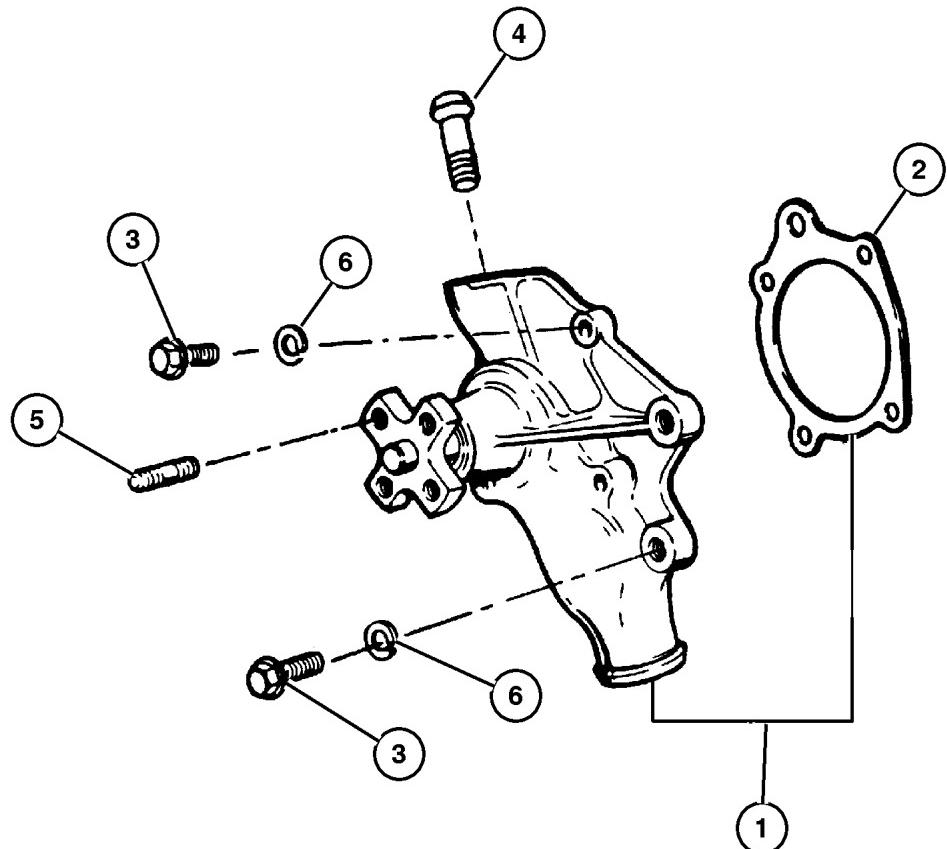
Radiator Upper Support
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
3	55136 273AB	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135 398AB	1							SEAL, Hood

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

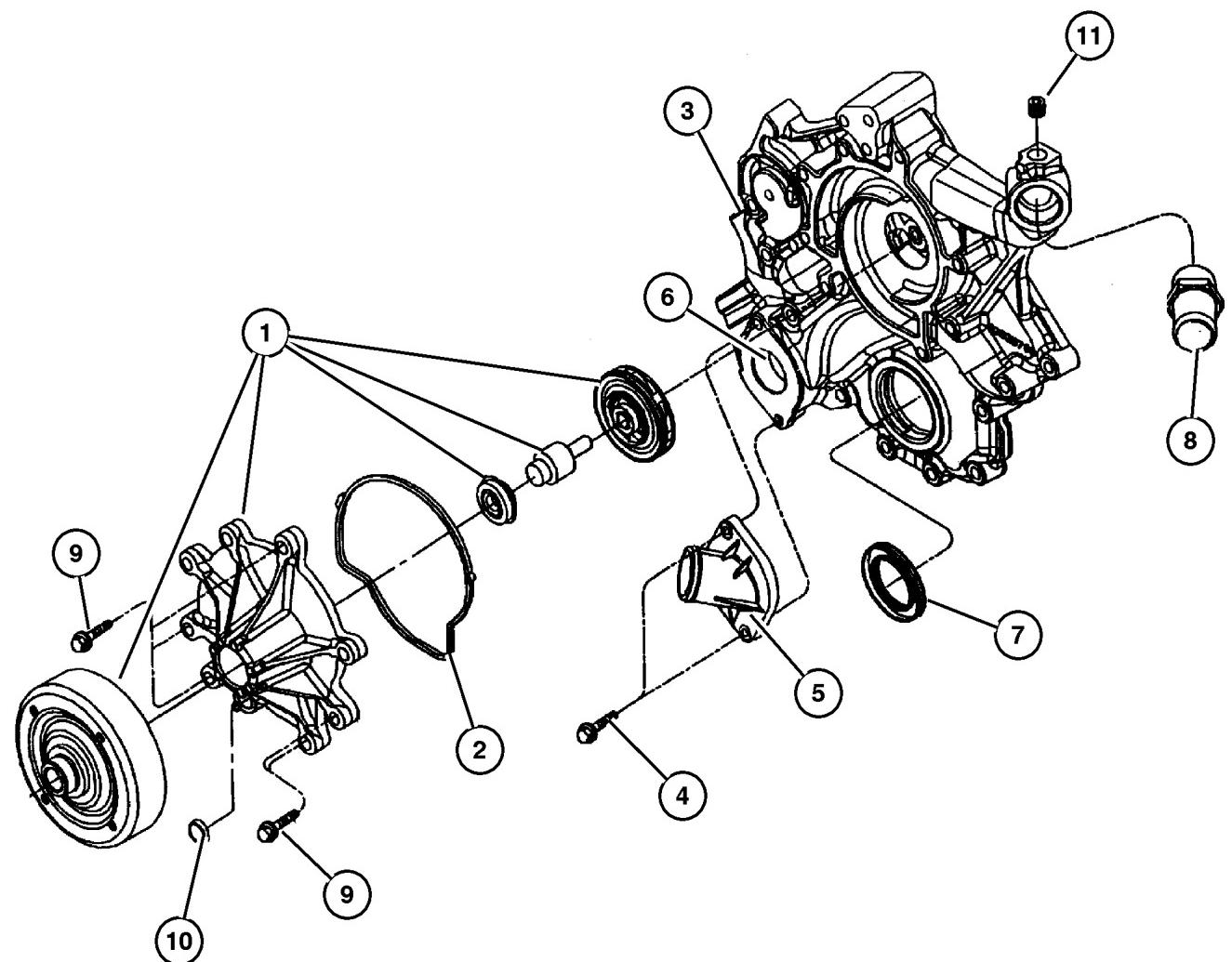
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5012 366AB	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5301 0419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			(Not Serviced)
5									TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
6	5013 014AA	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

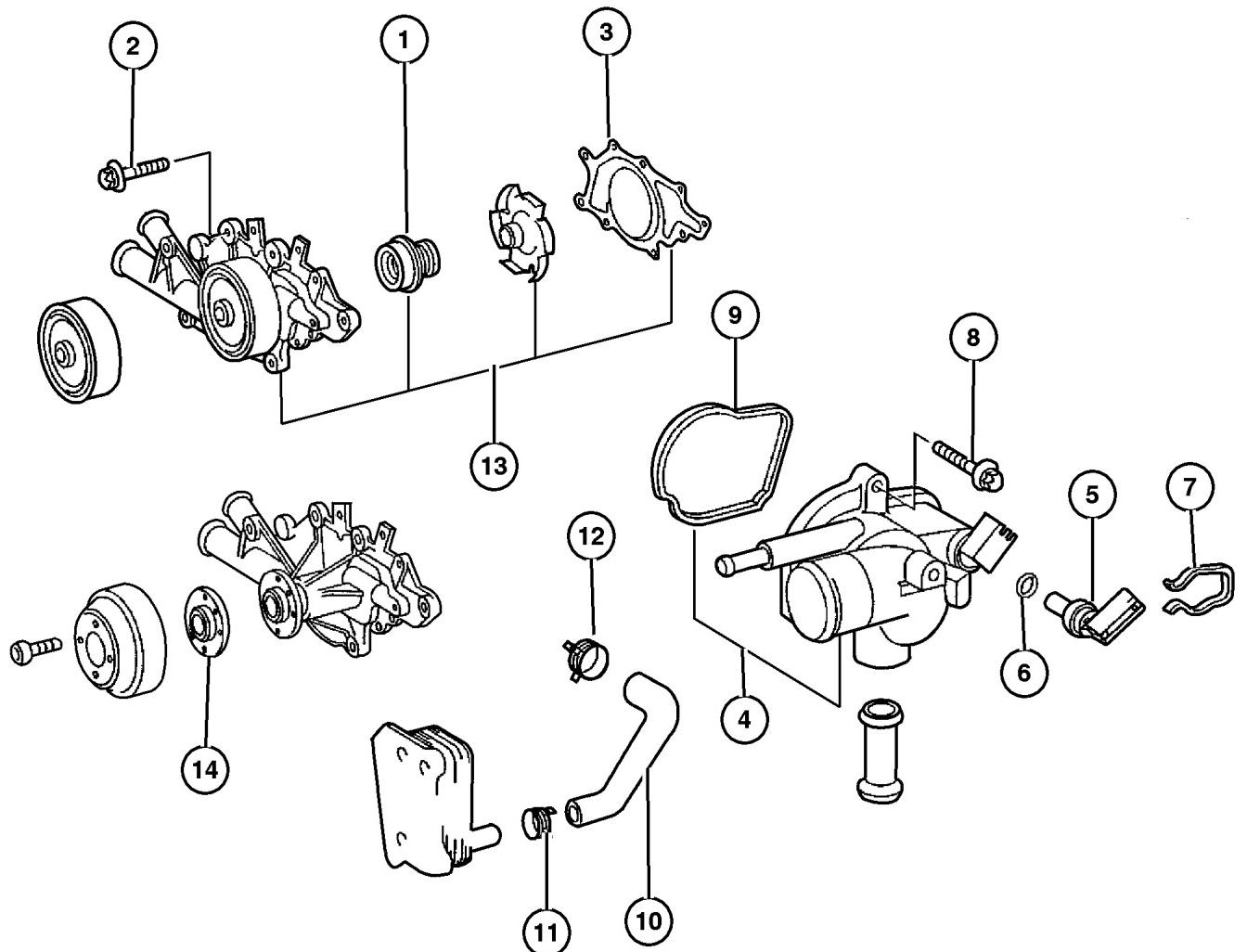
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53020 873AC	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
9	6102 141AA	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
10	5018 919AA	1				EV0			PLUG
11	5018 919AA	1				EV0			PLUG

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

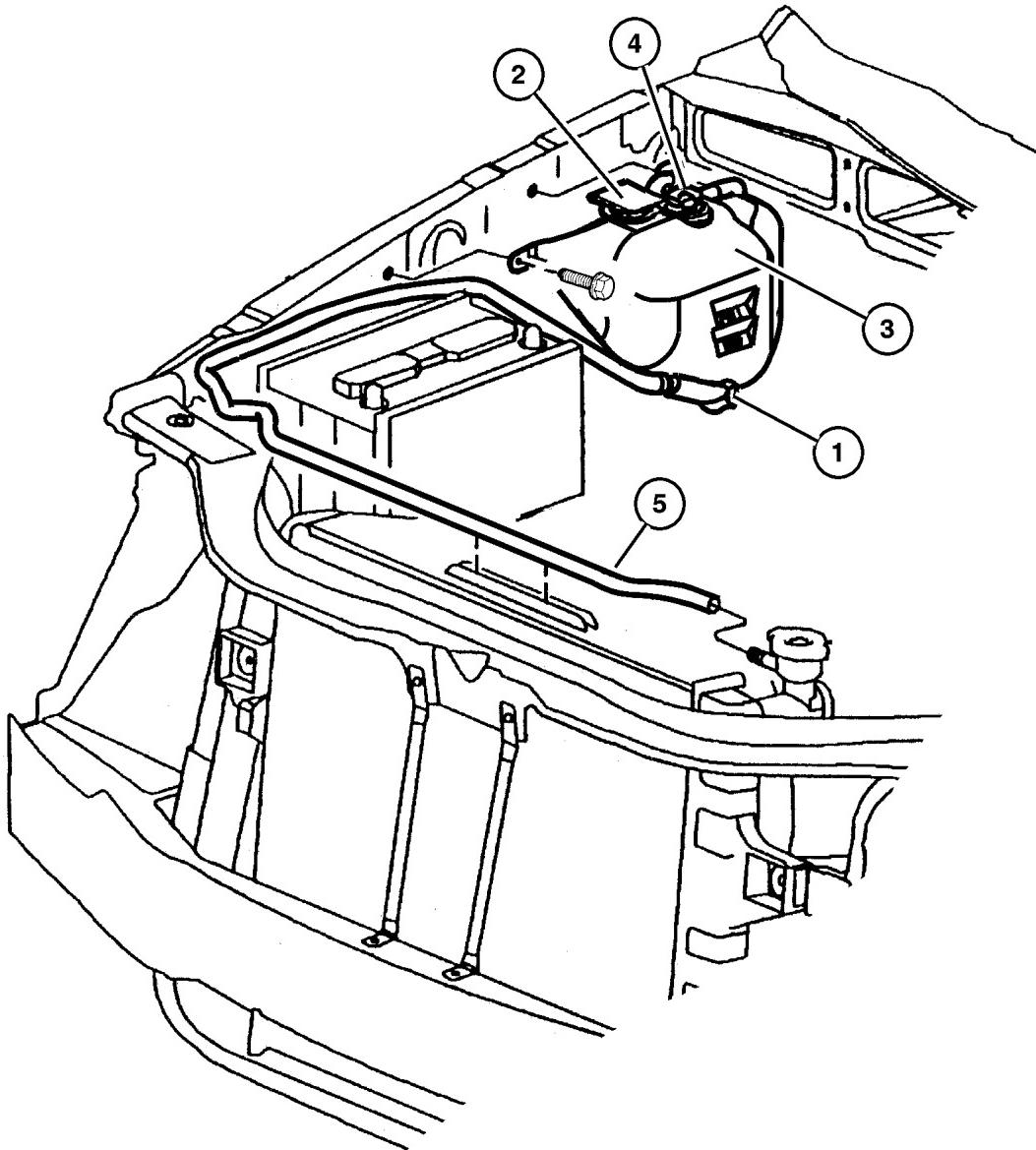
Water Pump and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 142AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Impeller
2	5073 905AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
3	5080 144AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
4	5080 146AA	1				EN0	DG0		THERMOSTAT
5	5080 147AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature
									Gauge
6	5080 148AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
7	5080 149AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP
8	5073 716AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 150AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
10	5080 151AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
11	5080 152AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
12	5080 153AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
13	5086 581AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Water, With Gasket
14	5080 261AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPACER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			
S = Special (OVERLAND)				

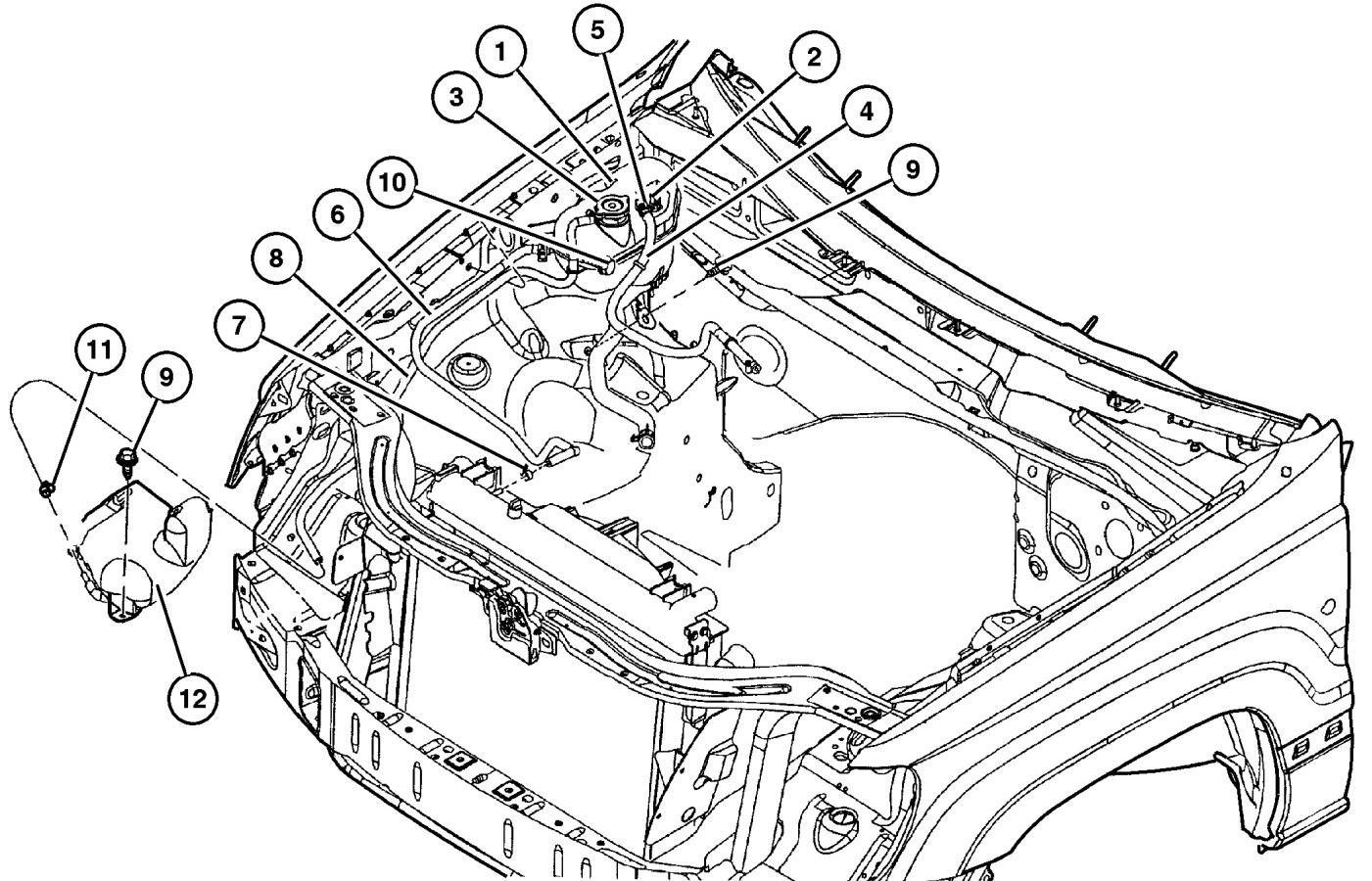
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1									GROMMET
	5202 8254	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5207 9331	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
3									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52079 461AB	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
4									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	5207 9468	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
5									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

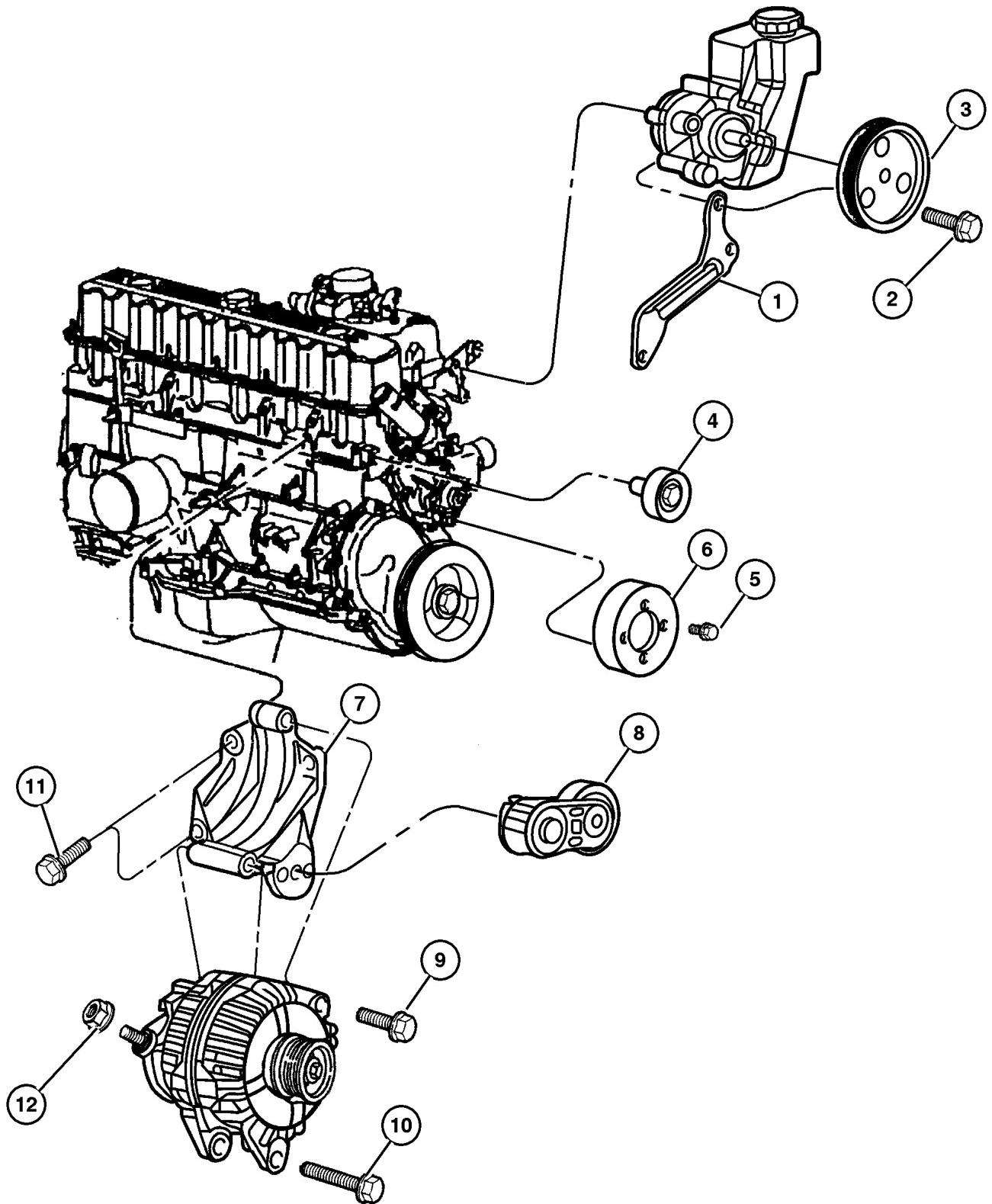
Coolant Tank, 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079 552AB	1				EN0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	52079 881AA	1				EN0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	4596 198	1				EN0			CAP, Radiator
4	52079 993AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
5	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6	52079 995AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return
7	52079 632AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	4266 423	1				EN0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
9	6503 486	1				EX0			SCREW, Tapping
10	6035 511	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head
11	6502 081	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
12	52079 798AB	1				EN0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-420



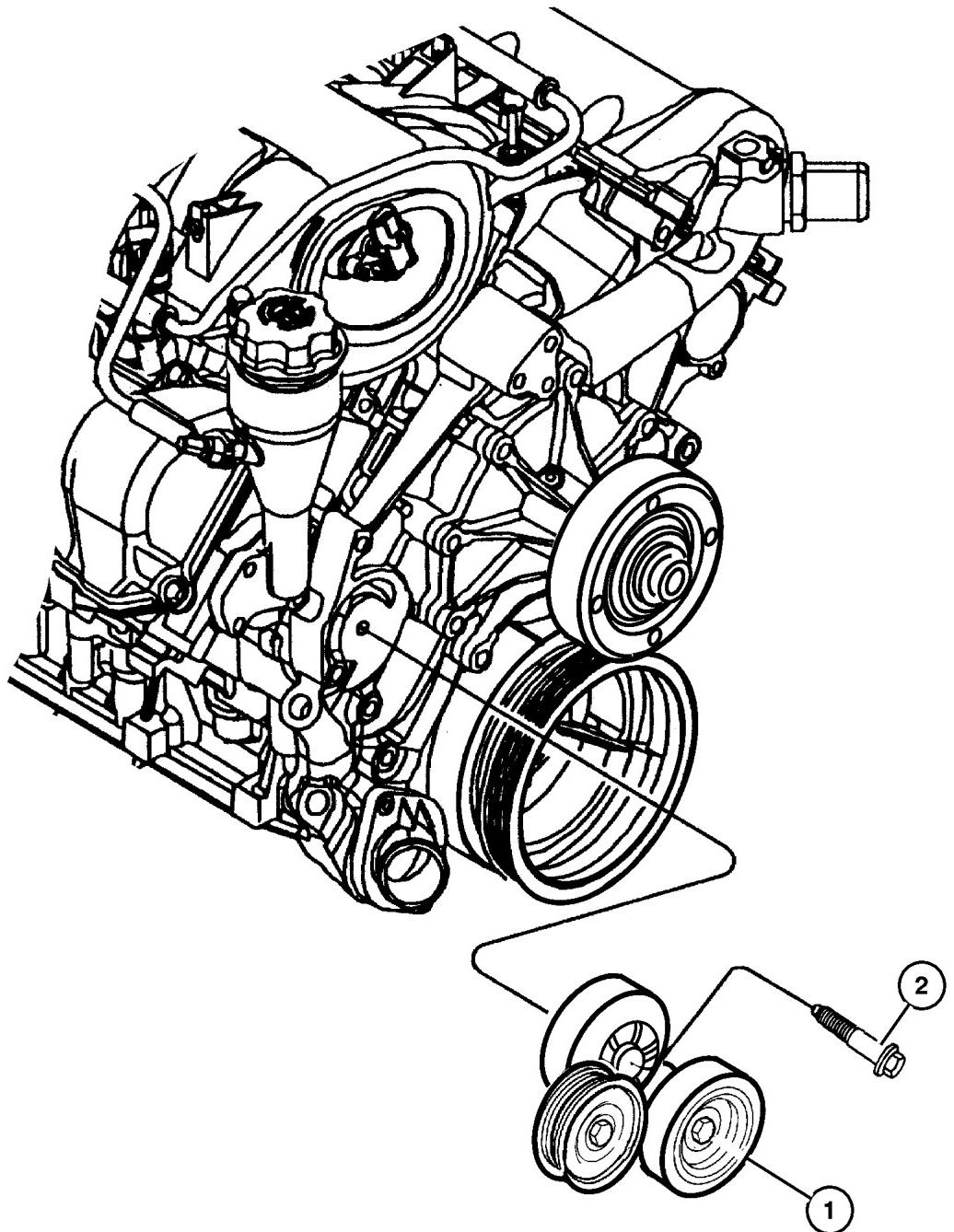
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
7	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
8	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
9	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

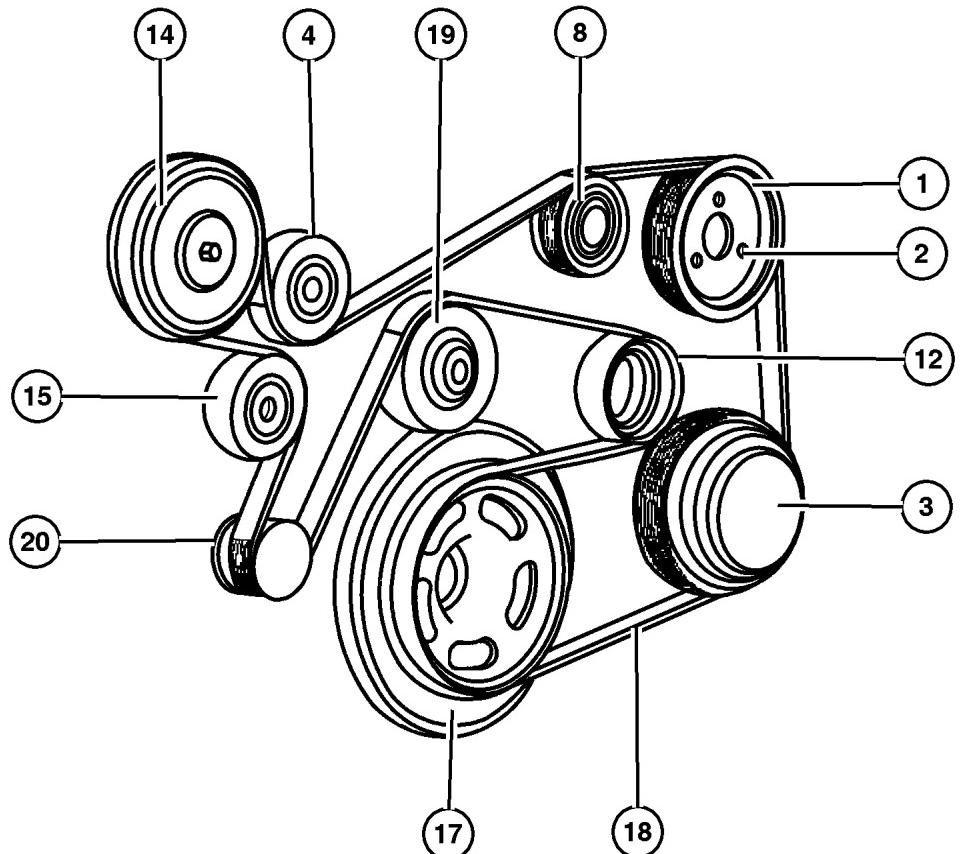
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Drive Pulleys 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-440

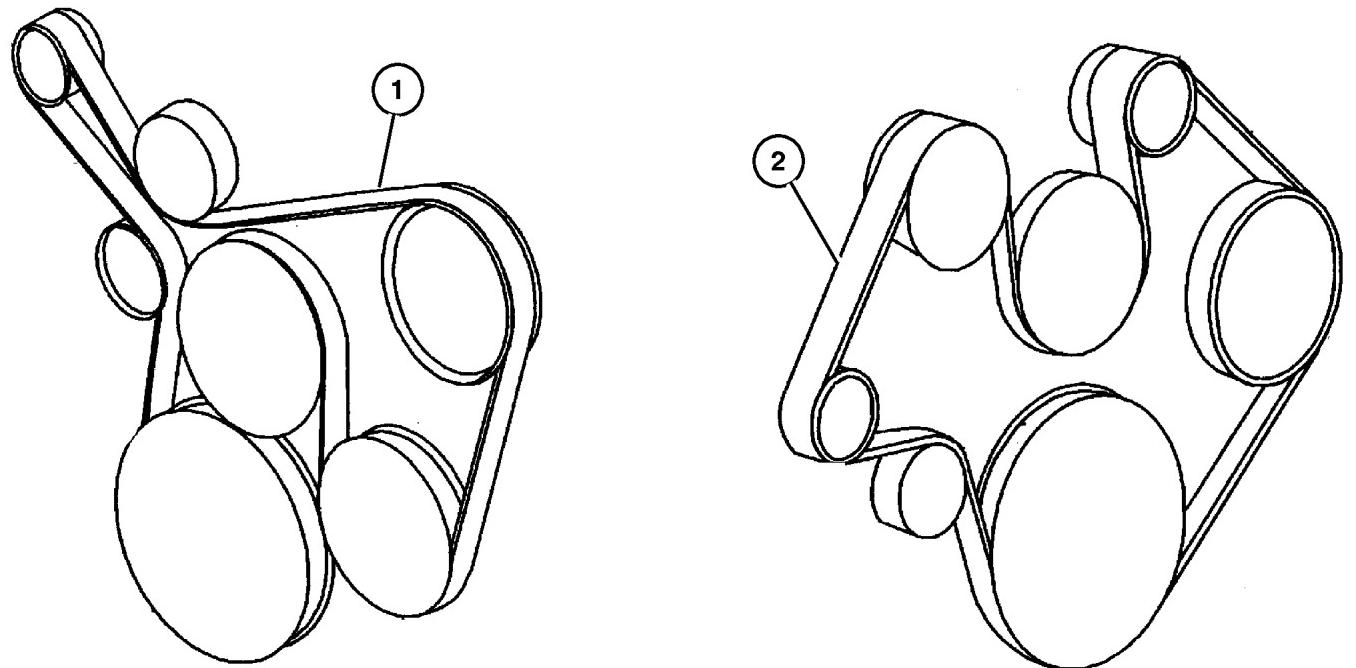


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 369AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	6507 218AA	3				ENF			SCREW
3	5083 693AA	1				EN0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
4	5080 422AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	5080 419AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
-6	5073 917AA-	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-7	5080 425AA-	1				EN0	DG0		COVER
8	5080 246AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Tensioner
-9	5080 250AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CAP
-10	5073 902AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-11	5080 248AA-	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER
12	5080 243AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
-13	5073 898AA-	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
14	55037 539AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEATER, Engine, With Pulley
15	5080 422AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Tensioner
-16	5073 898AA-	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
17	5080 019AA	1				EN0	DG0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	53013 600AA	1				ENF			BELT, Accessory Drive
19	5086 581AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Water, With Pulley
20	5073 920AA	1				EN0	DG0		ALTERNATOR, With Pulley

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-520

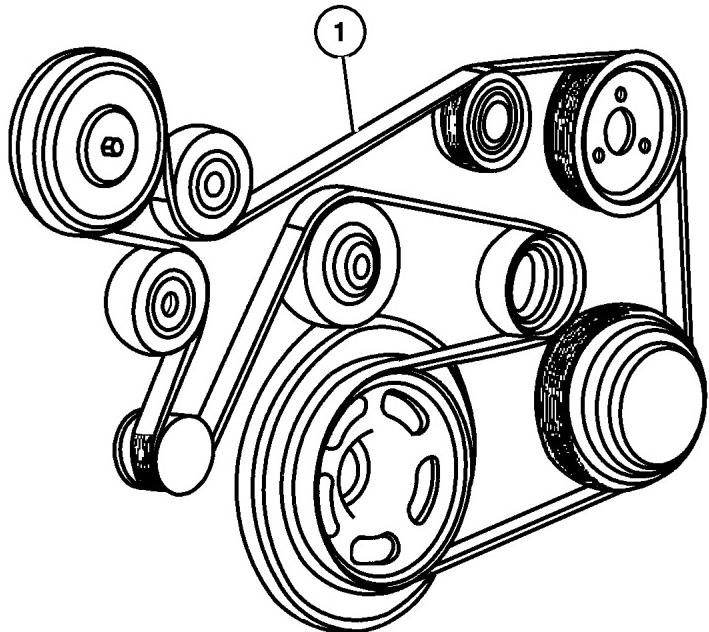
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AC	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Drive Belts 2.7L Diesel Engines
Figure 007-530

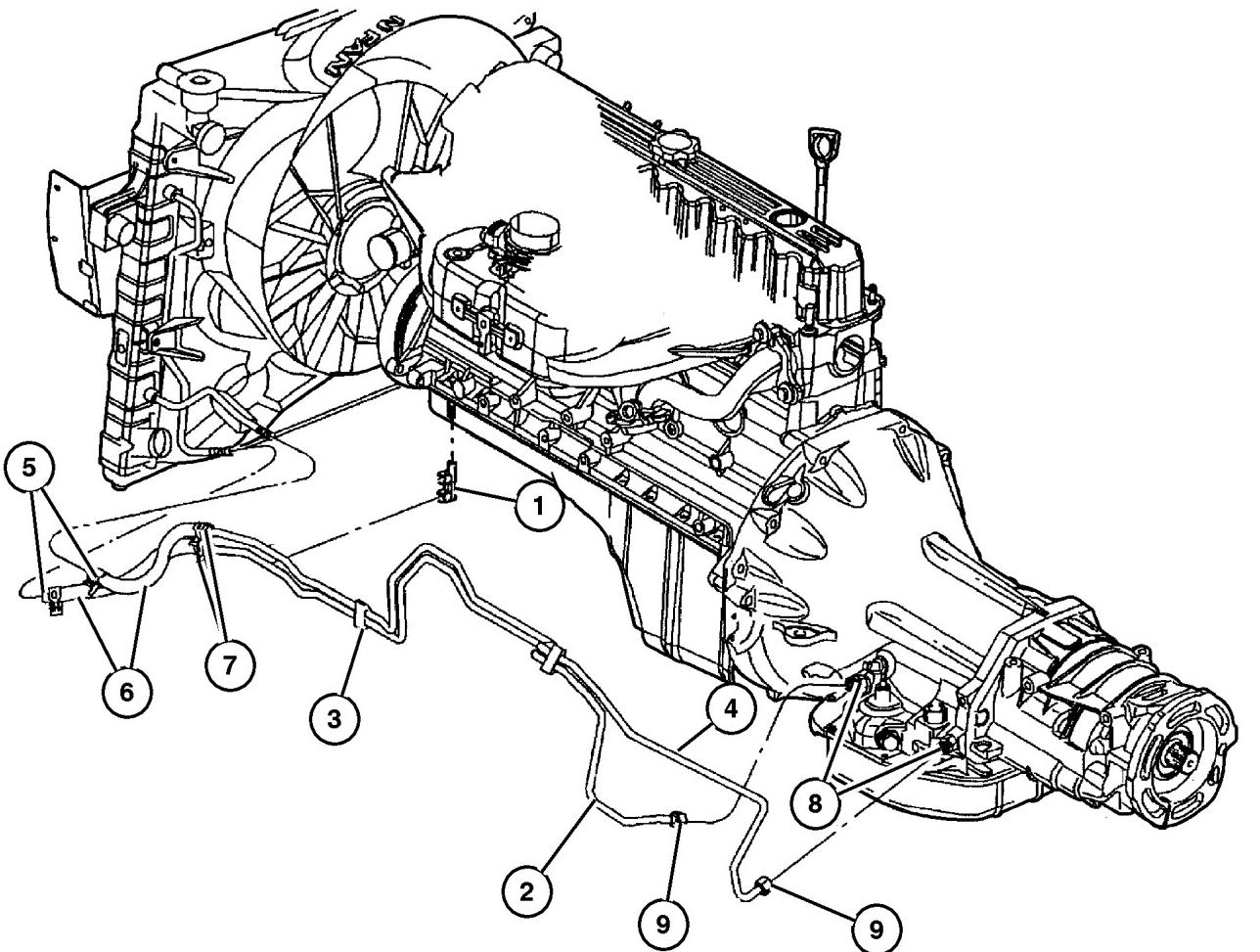
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 600AA	1			ENF				BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			
S = Special (OVERLAND)				

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 007-610

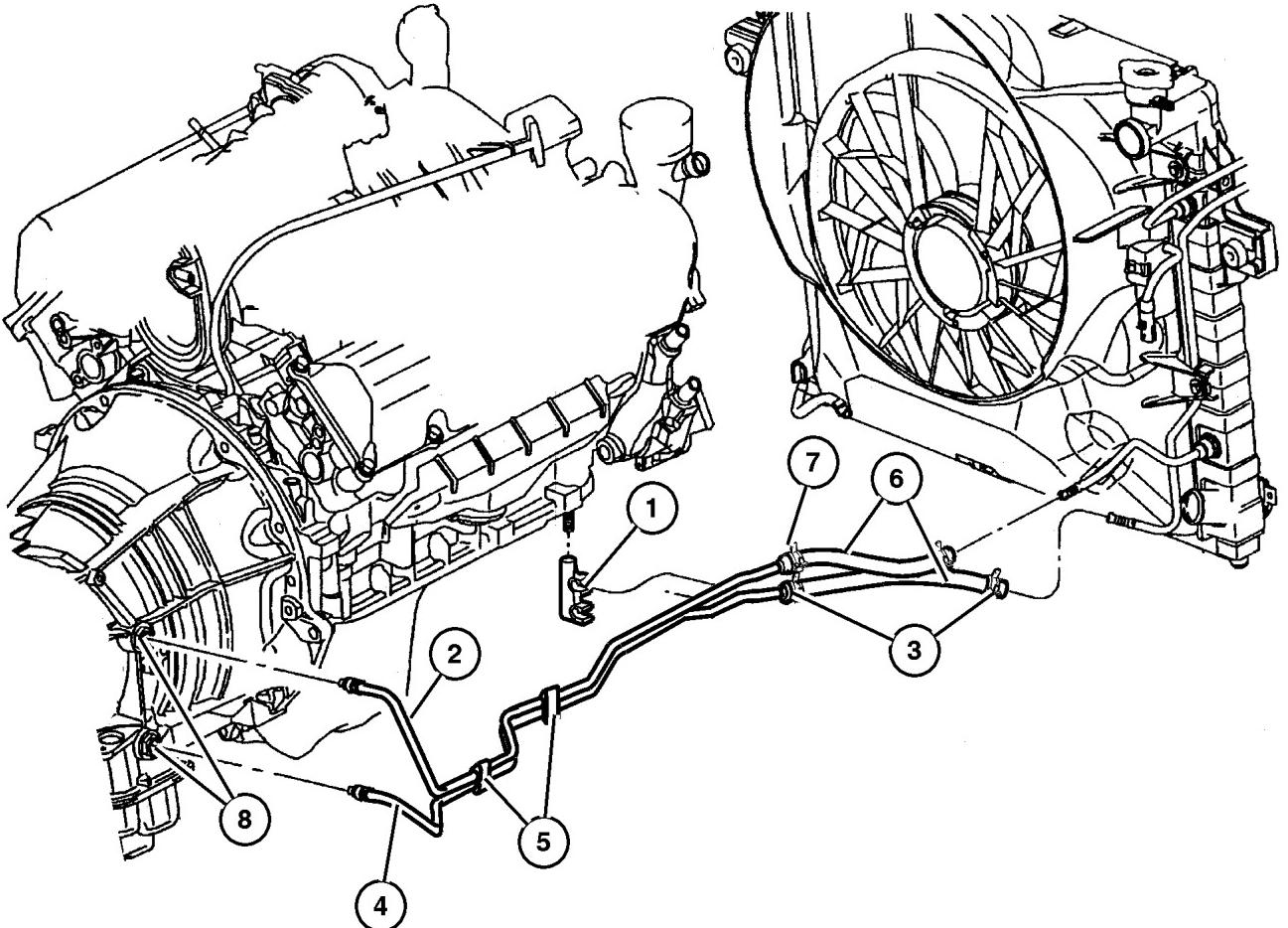
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engin									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52079 789AA	1				DG0			BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	5207 9369	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 631AA	1					DGQ		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1					DGQ		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	52079 631AA	1	J			ER0			
	52079 632AA	1	U			ER0			
8									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028 463AB	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	55116 910AA	1				ER0	DG0		Return
9	6035 503	3				ER0	DG0		NUT, .625-18



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-620

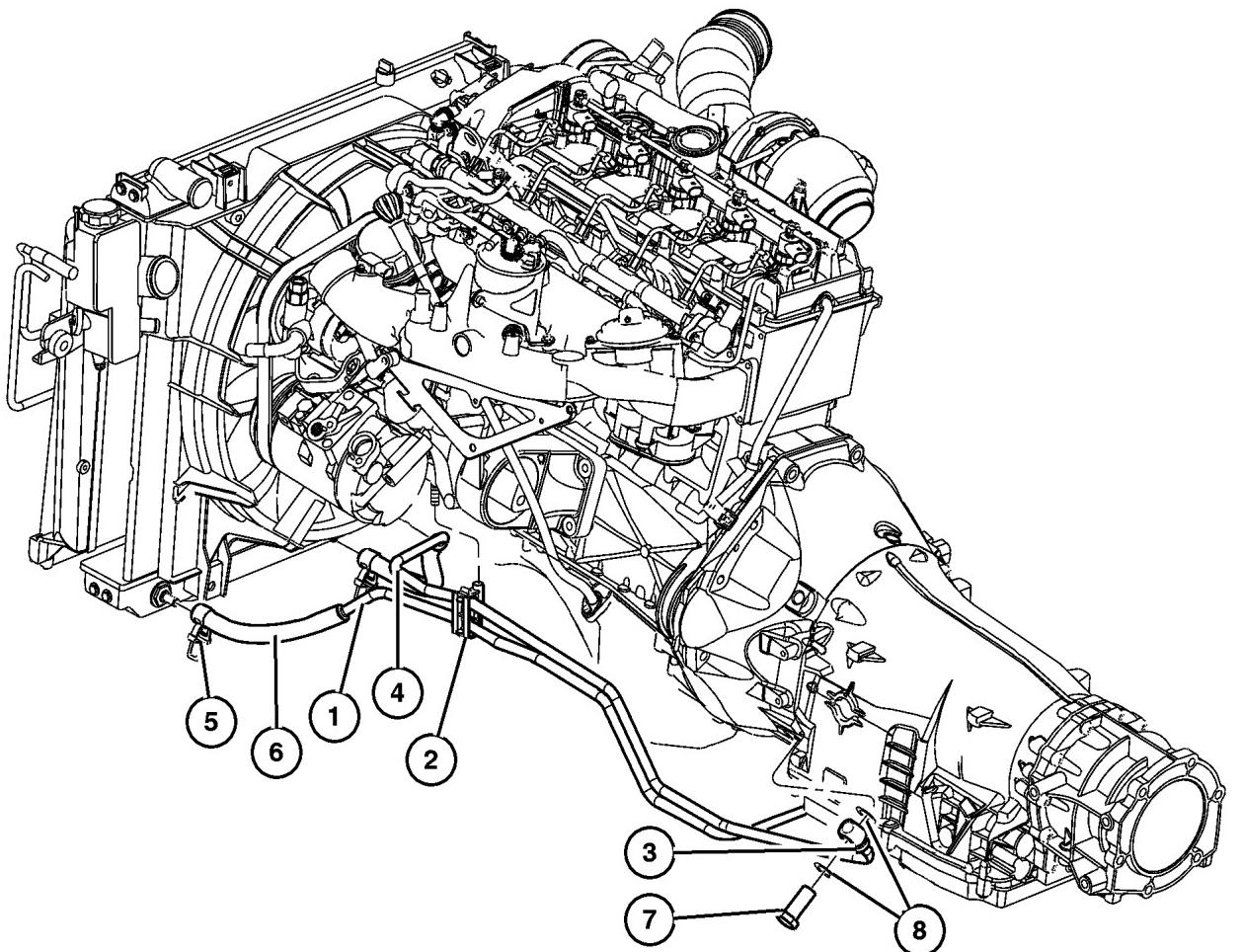
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE									
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
1	52079 789AA	1				DG0			BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	5207 9375	1				DGQ			TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2				DGQ			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 783AA	1				DGQ			TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 631AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
7	52079 632AA	1					DGQ		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	4799 433AB	2					DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

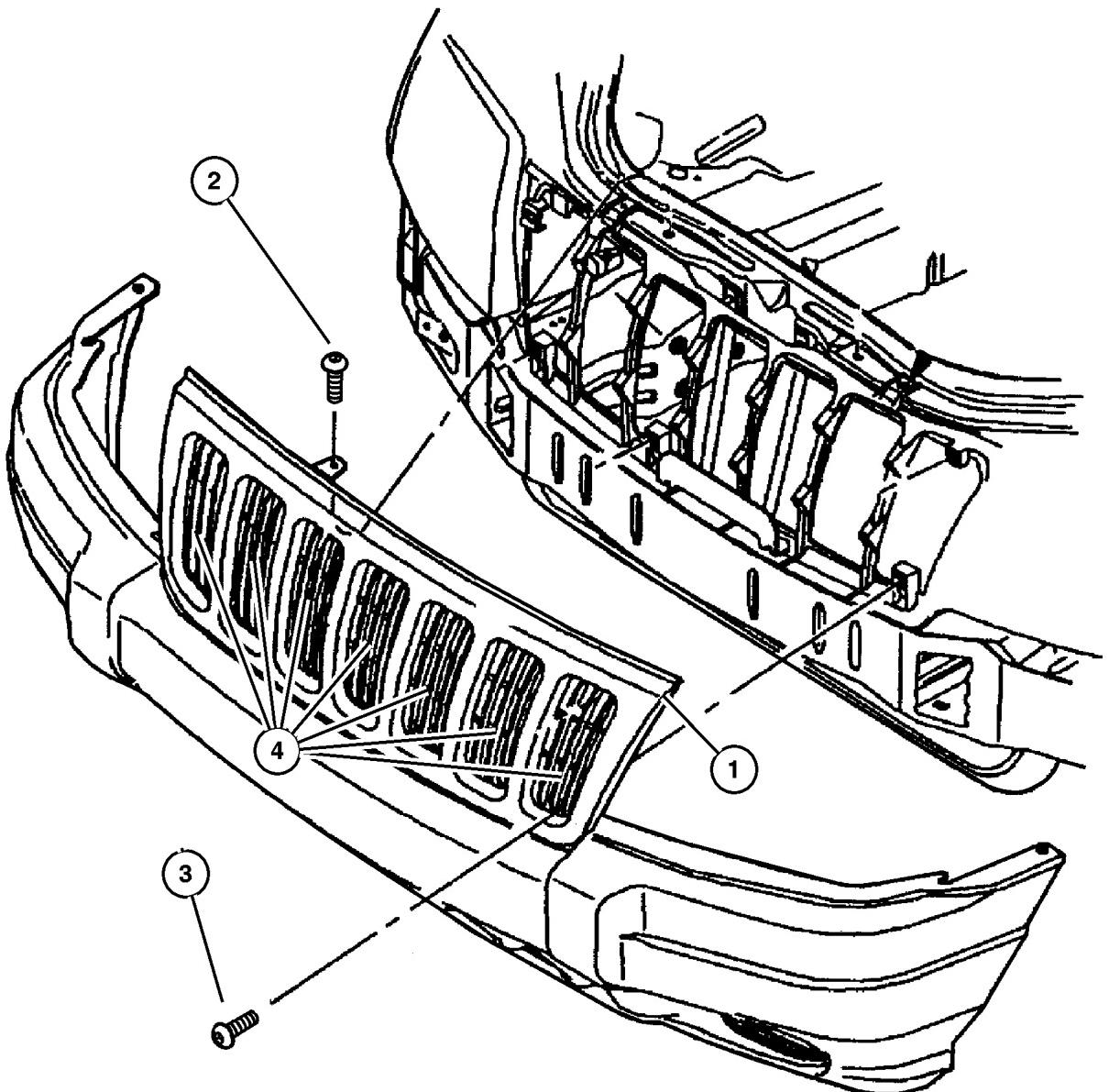
Oil Cooler and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9375	1				DGQ			TUBE, Oil Cooler
2	4815 987AA	2				DGQ			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
3	6035 890	2				DGQ			NUT, Hex
4	52079 783AA	1				DGQ			TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 632AA	1				DGQ			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				DGQ			HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo
8									WASHER, Banjo, 06507454AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720

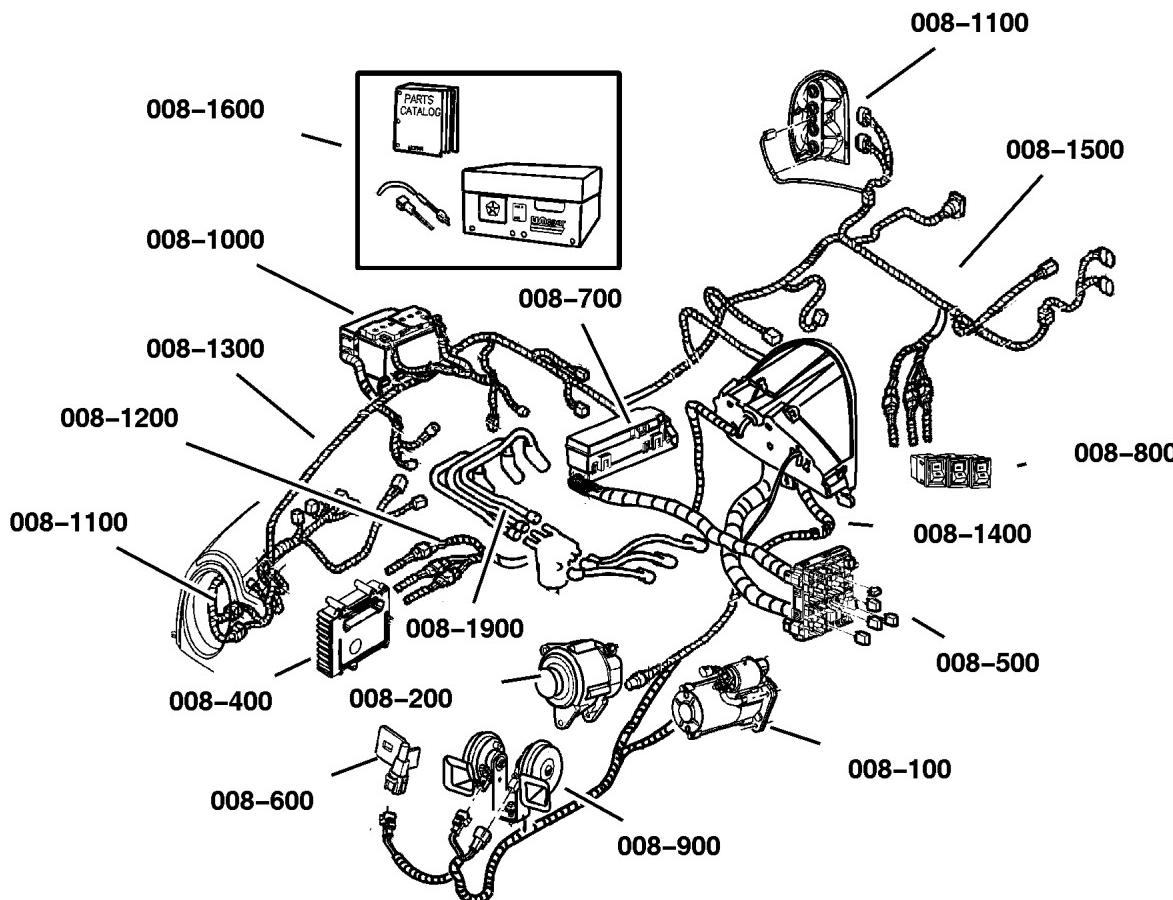


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	55155 921AA	1							Chrome
	5GL79 DX8AA	1							[X8]
	5GL79 SW1AA	1							[W1]
	5GL79 WB7AA	1							[B7]
	5GL79 XBQAA	1							[BQ]
	5GL79 XRVAA	1							[RV]
	5GL79 XSHAA	1							[SH]
	5GL79 YFFAA	1							[FF]
	5GL79 YJRAA	1							[JR]
	5GL79 YU2AA	1							[U2]
	5GL79 ZDRAA	1							[DR]
2									SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5GA71 DX9AA	1							GRILLE, Texture

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 008

Electrical



Group – 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash

008-1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring–Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays

008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Starters

Starters Fig. 008-110

Alternators

Alternator - 4.0L Engine Fig. 008-205

Alternator - 4.7L Engine Fig. 008-210

Alternator 2.7L Diesel Fig. 008-215

Modules

Modules Fig. 008-405

Relays

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses Fig. 008-505

Junction Block - Relays and Fuses Fig. 008-510

Sensors

Sensors 4.0L Engine Fig. 008-605

Sensors 4.7L Engine Fig. 008-610

Sensors, 2.7L Diesel Engine Fig. 008-615

Sensors Drivetrain Fig. 008-620

Sensors Body Fig. 008-625

Single Board Engine Controllers

JTEC Modules and Solenoids Fig. 008-710

Switches

Switches Instrument Panel and Console Fig. 008-805

Switches Drivetrain Fig. 008-810

Switches Body Fig. 008-815

Horns

Horns Fig. 008-910

Battery Tray and Cables

Battery Tray & Cables Fig. 008-1010

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy

Lamp - Front End Fig. 008-1110

Lamp - Rear End Fig. 008-1120

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading Fig. 008-1130

Bulbs & Sockets Fig. 008-1140

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts

Wiring - Engine & Related Parts Fig. 008-1210

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash Fig. 008-1310

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wiring-Instrument Panel

Wiring - Instrument Panel Fig. 008-1410

Wiring-Body & Accessories

Wiring - Body & Accessories Fig. 008-1510

Wiring Repair

Wiring Repair Packages Fig. 008-1605

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils

Spark Plugs - Coils Fig. 008-1910



Starters
Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

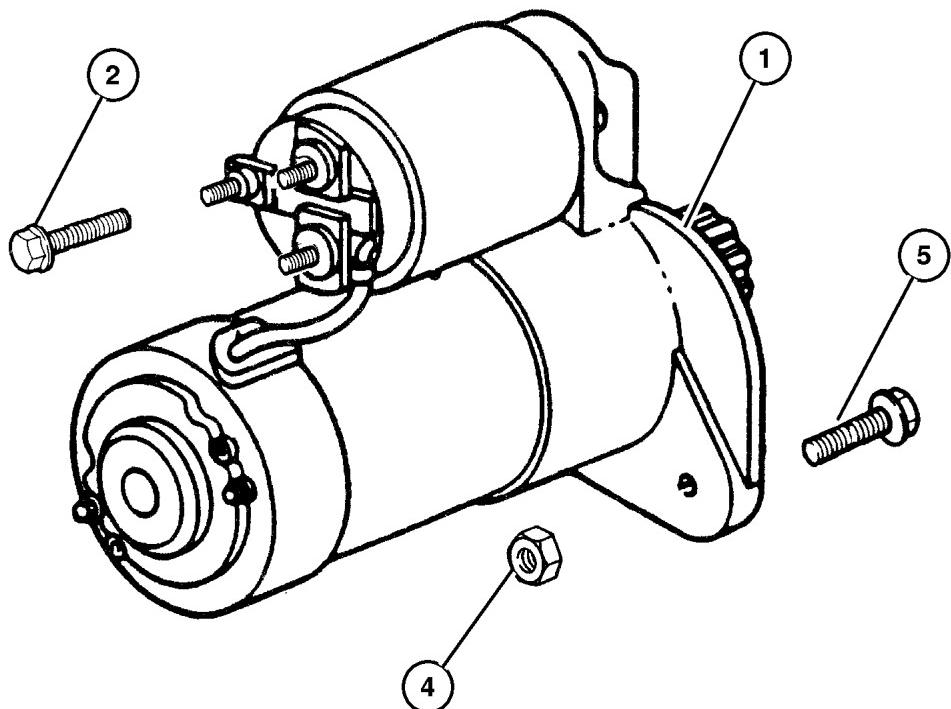
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Engine

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

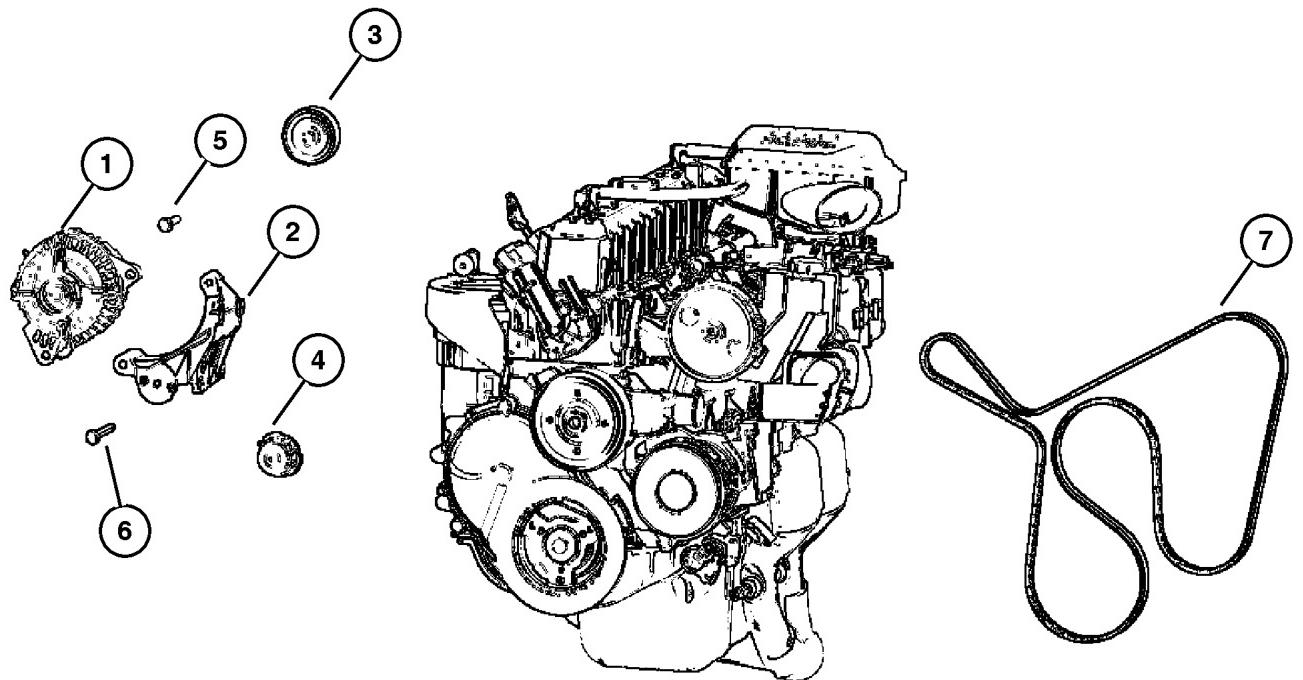
1									STARTER
	56041 012AB	1				ER0			
	56041 207AB	1				EV0			
	5033 125AA	1				EN0			
2	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA-	2				EV0			SCREW
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
-6	5210 4133	1				DGQ			COVER, Transmission Dust



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

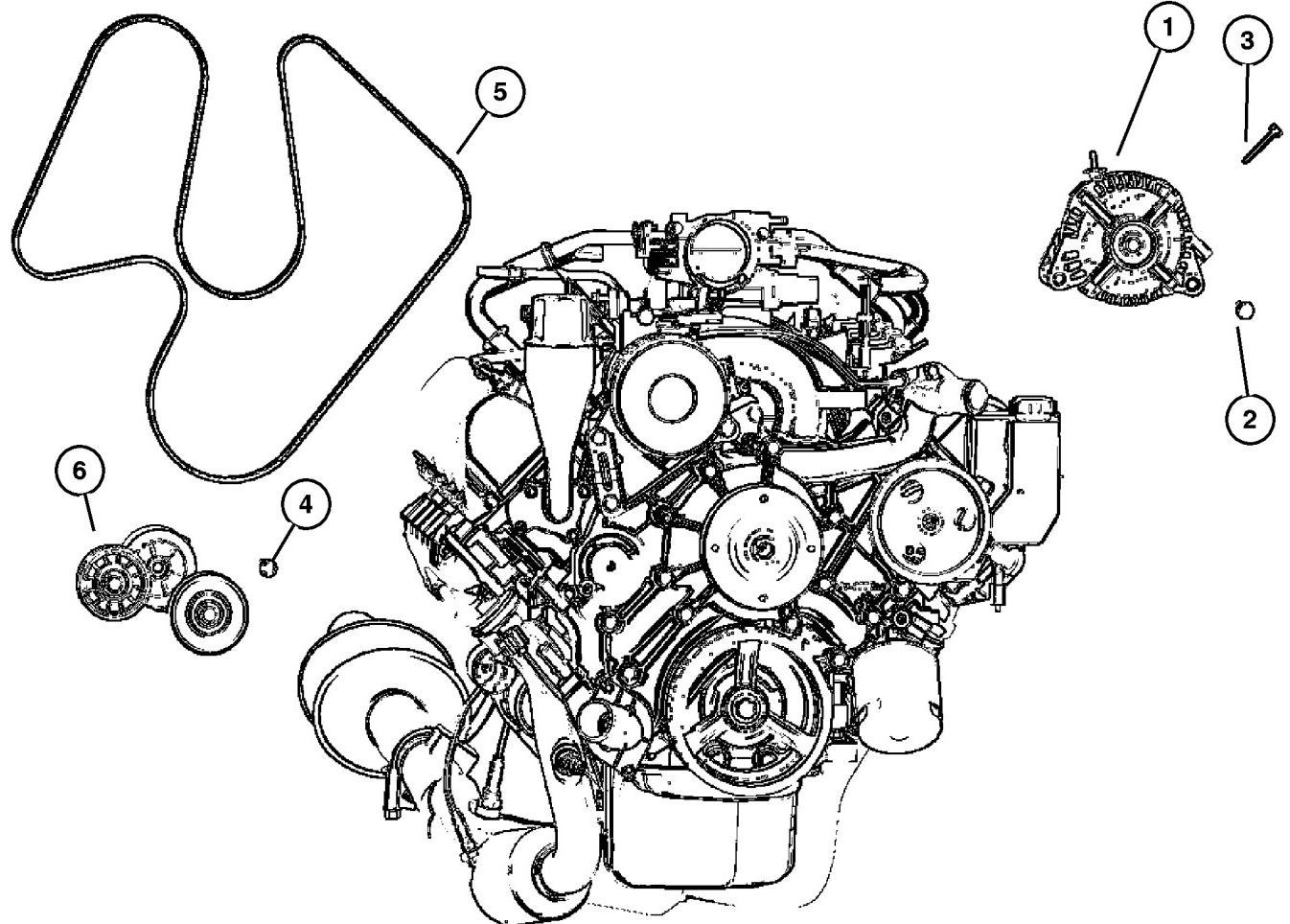
Alternator - 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56041 322AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Alternator - 4.7L Engine
Figure 008-210

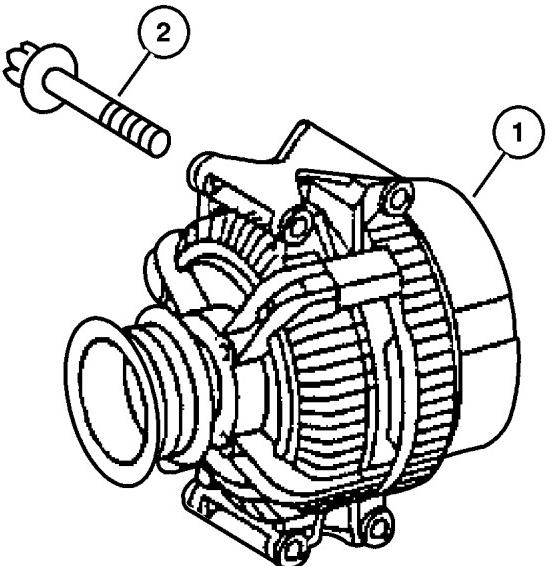


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1	56029 700AA	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x70
5	53032 037AI	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

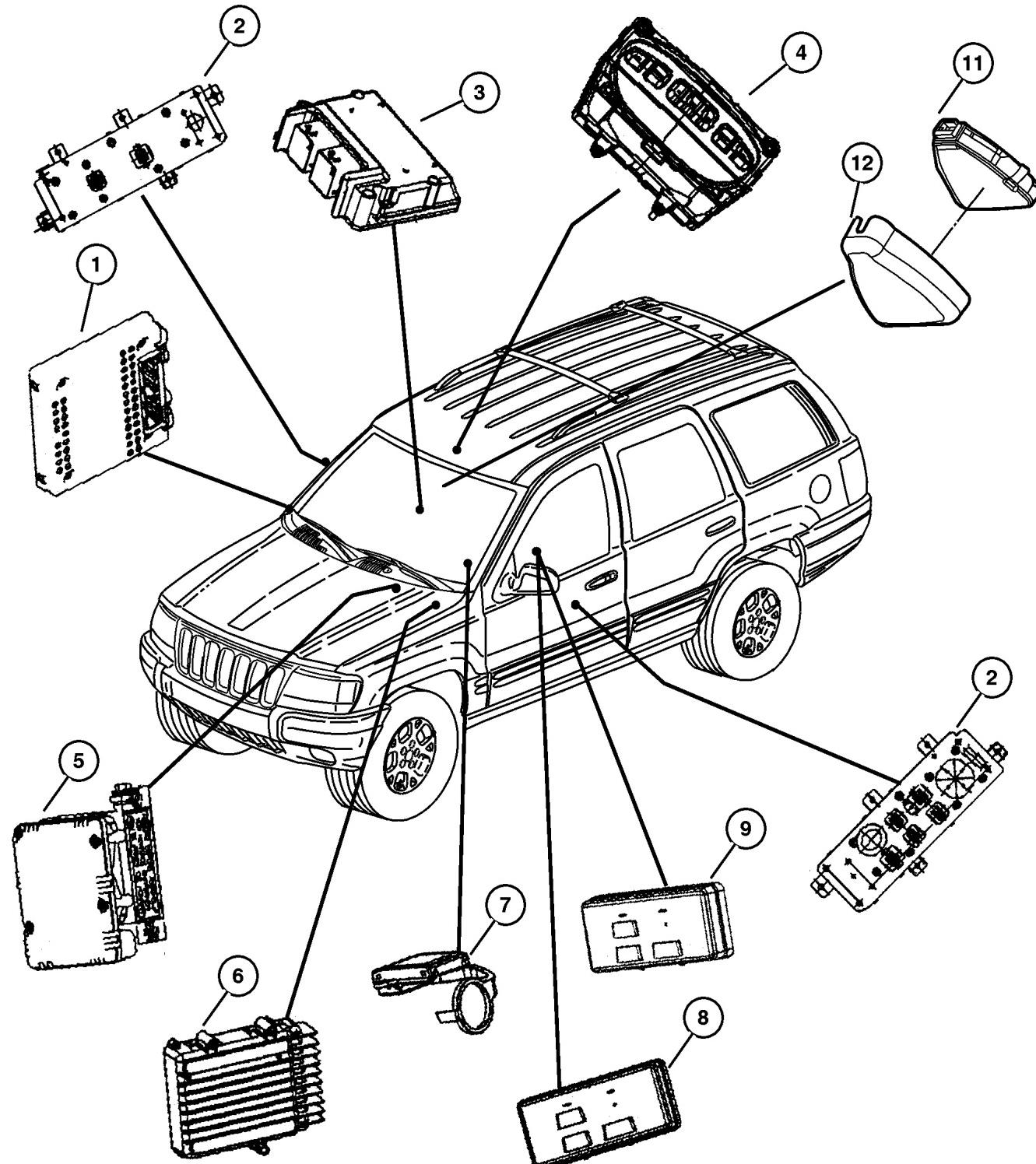
Alternator 2.7L Diesel
Figure 008-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 920AA	1				EN0	DG0		ALTERNATOR
2									SCREW
	5073 635AA	2				EN0	DG0		[m8x1x90]
	5073 916AA	2				EN0	DG0		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

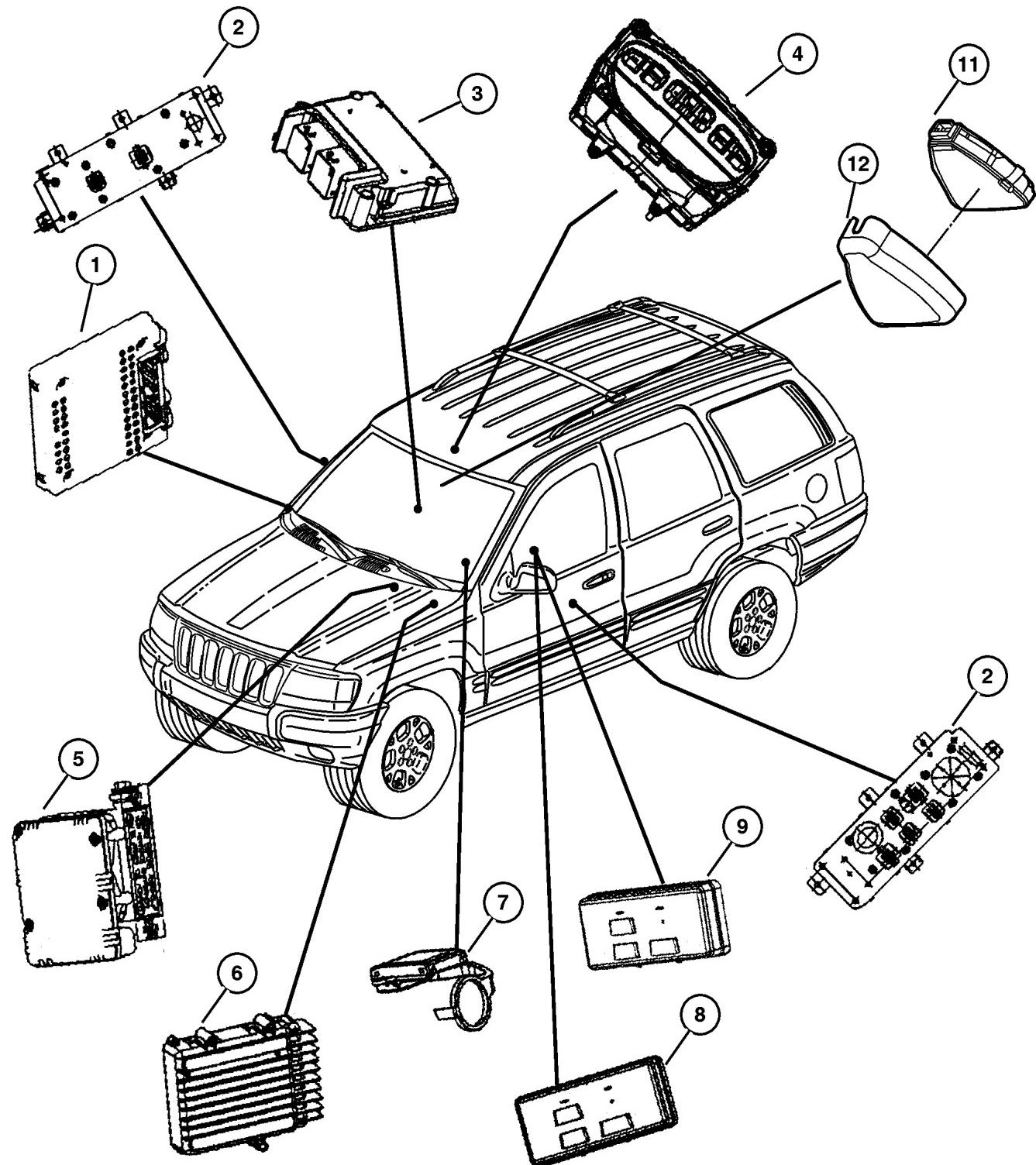
Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5019 815AE	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2	5HB63 DX9AC	1	J	S					SWITCH, Door Module Drivers Side
		1	J	P					Drivers Side
		1	J	H					Drivers Side
		1	J	S					Passenger Side
	5HB64 DX9AC	1	J	P					Passenger Side
		1	J	H					Passenger Side
	5HB65 DX9AD	1	U	S					Passenger Side, Right Hand Drive
		1	U	P					Passenger Side, Right Hand Drive
		1	U	H					Passenger Side, Right Hand Drive
	5HB66 DX9AC	1	U	S					Drivers Side, Right Hand Drive
		1	U	P					Drivers Side, Right Hand Drive
		1	U	H					Drivers Side, Right Hand Drive
	5HB70 DX9AC	1	U	S					Japan, Drivers Side, Right Hand Drive
		1	U	P					Japan, Drivers Side, Right Hand Drive
		1	U	H					Japan, Drivers Side, Right Hand Drive
	5HB73 DX9AC	1	U	S					Drive
		1	U	P					Japan, Passenger Side, Right Hand Drive
		1	U	H					Japan, Passenger Side, Right Hand Drive
3	56010 488AF	1	J						Drive
	56038 782AA	1	U						Japan, Passenger Side, Right Hand Drive
4	56042 754AF	1							Drive
5	5066 653AA	1							Japan, Passenger Side, Right Hand Drive
									Drive
									Japan, Passenger Side, Right Hand Drive
									Drive
									Occupant Restraint
									MODULE, Compass Temperature
									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
6	5066 654AA	1				ER0, EV0 EN0			
	56041 905AD	1					EV0	DGQ	Transmission Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

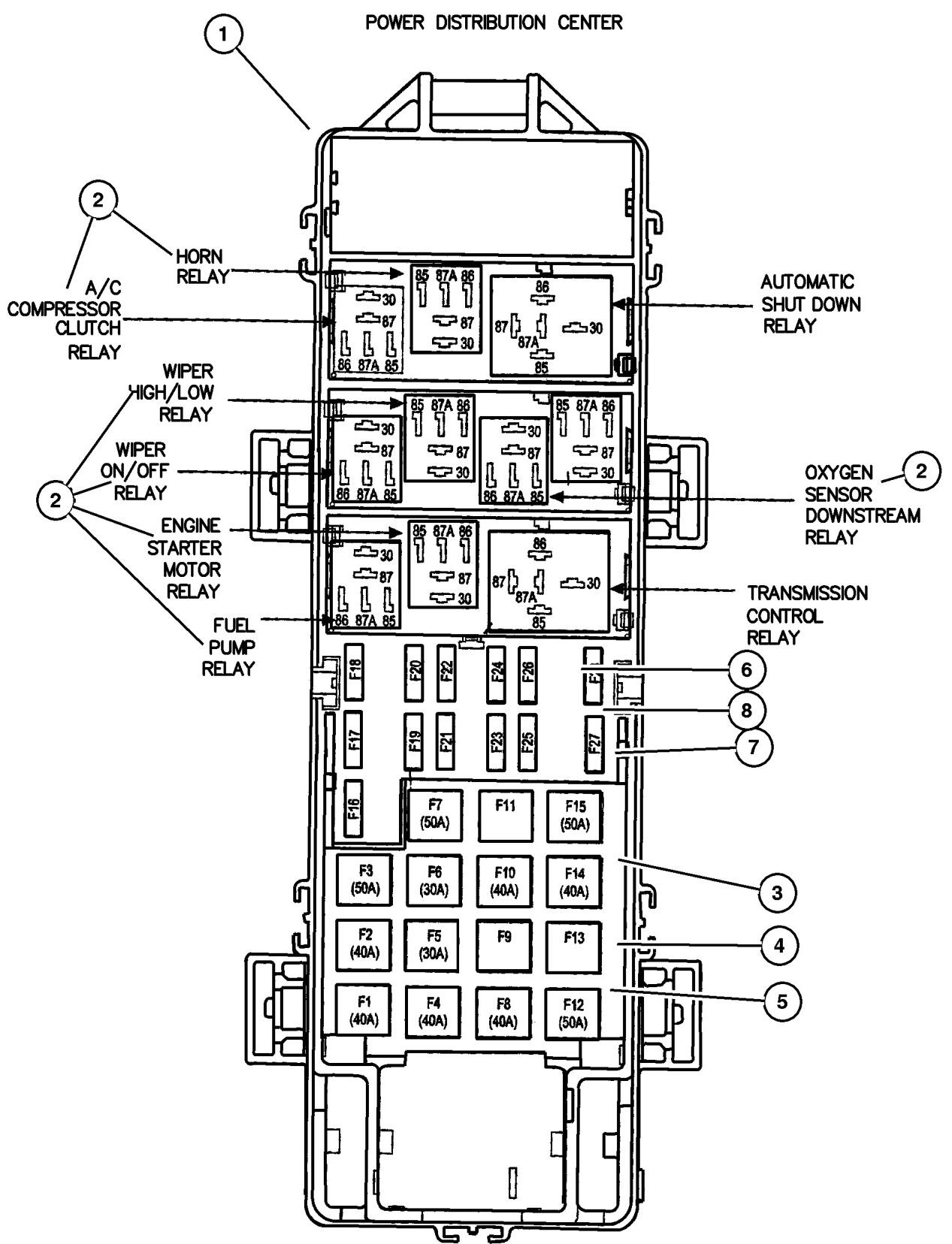
Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041 906BA	1				EN0	DGJ		
7	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
8									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042 304AG	1	U						
		1	J						
9									MODULE, Heated Seat Control, (NOT REQUIRED)
-10	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
11	56042 759AF	1							SENSOR, Rain
12	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD					DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD					45RFE	
S = Special (OVERLAND)						DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

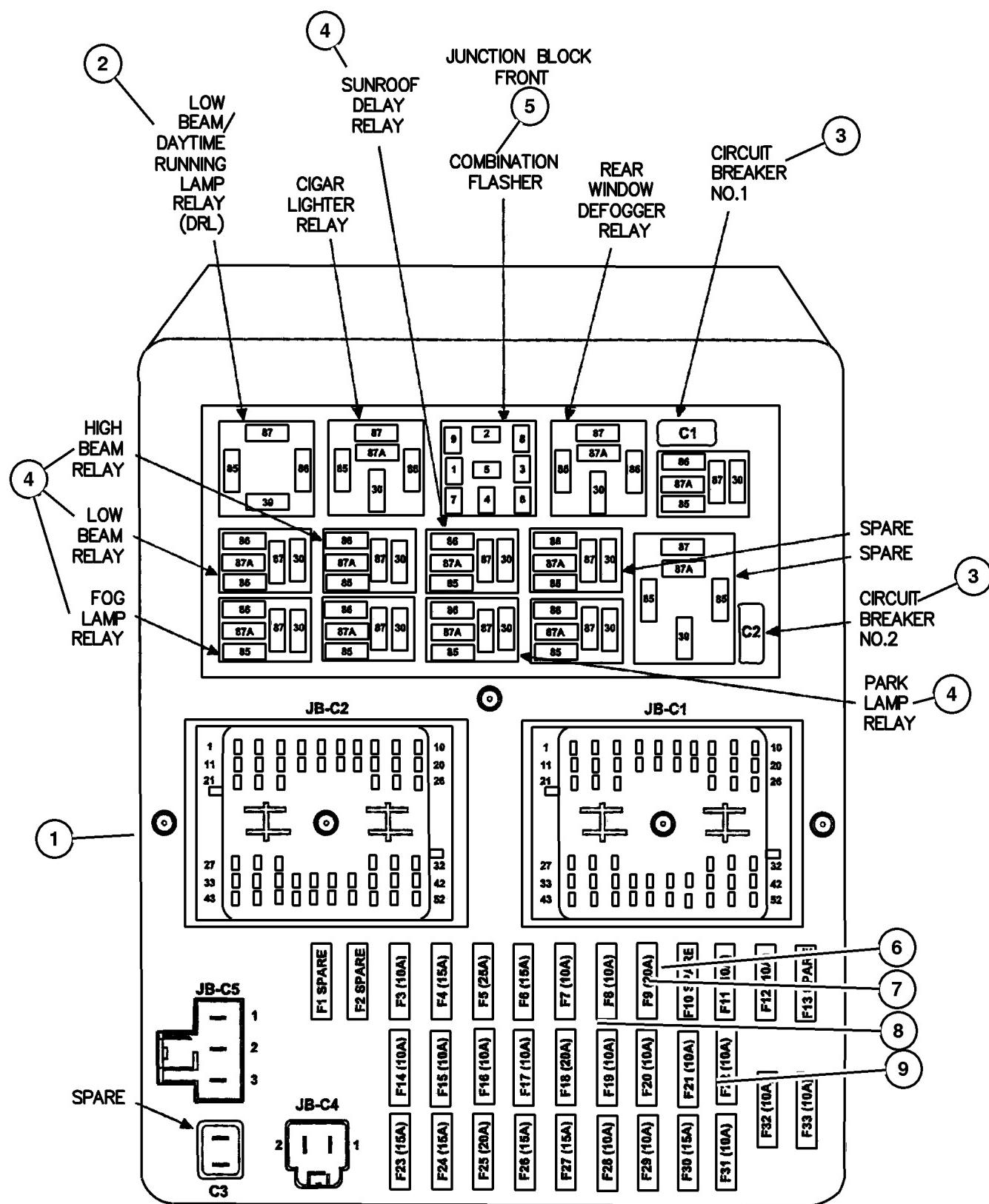
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, see Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	AR							RELAY, Mini
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	2	U						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Junction Block - Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-510

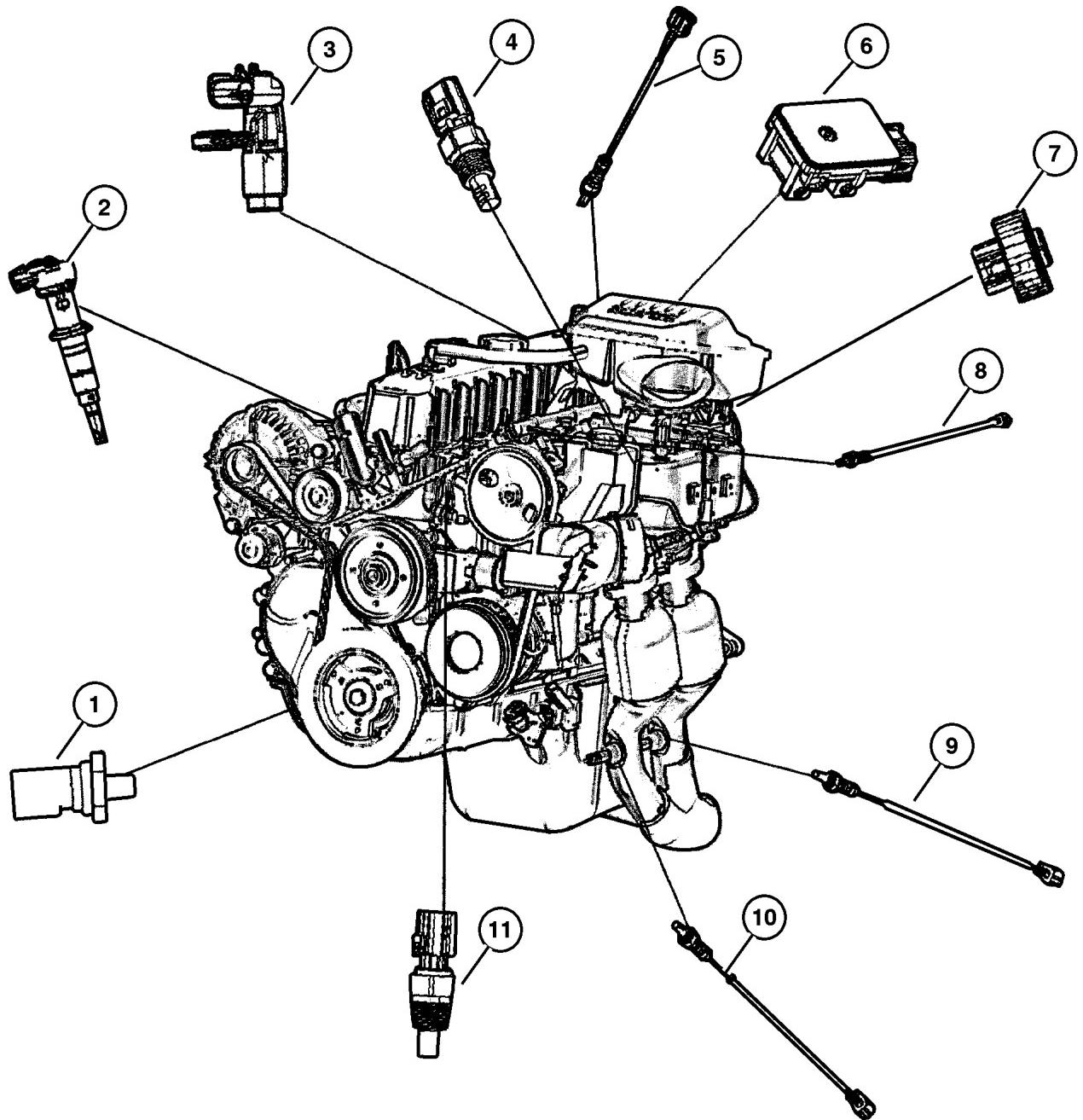


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 816AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2									RELAY, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	4686 130	1							FLASHER
6	00AT M10	2	U						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9	4687 835	1	U						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	4707 286AF-	1	J						RELAY, Radiator Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

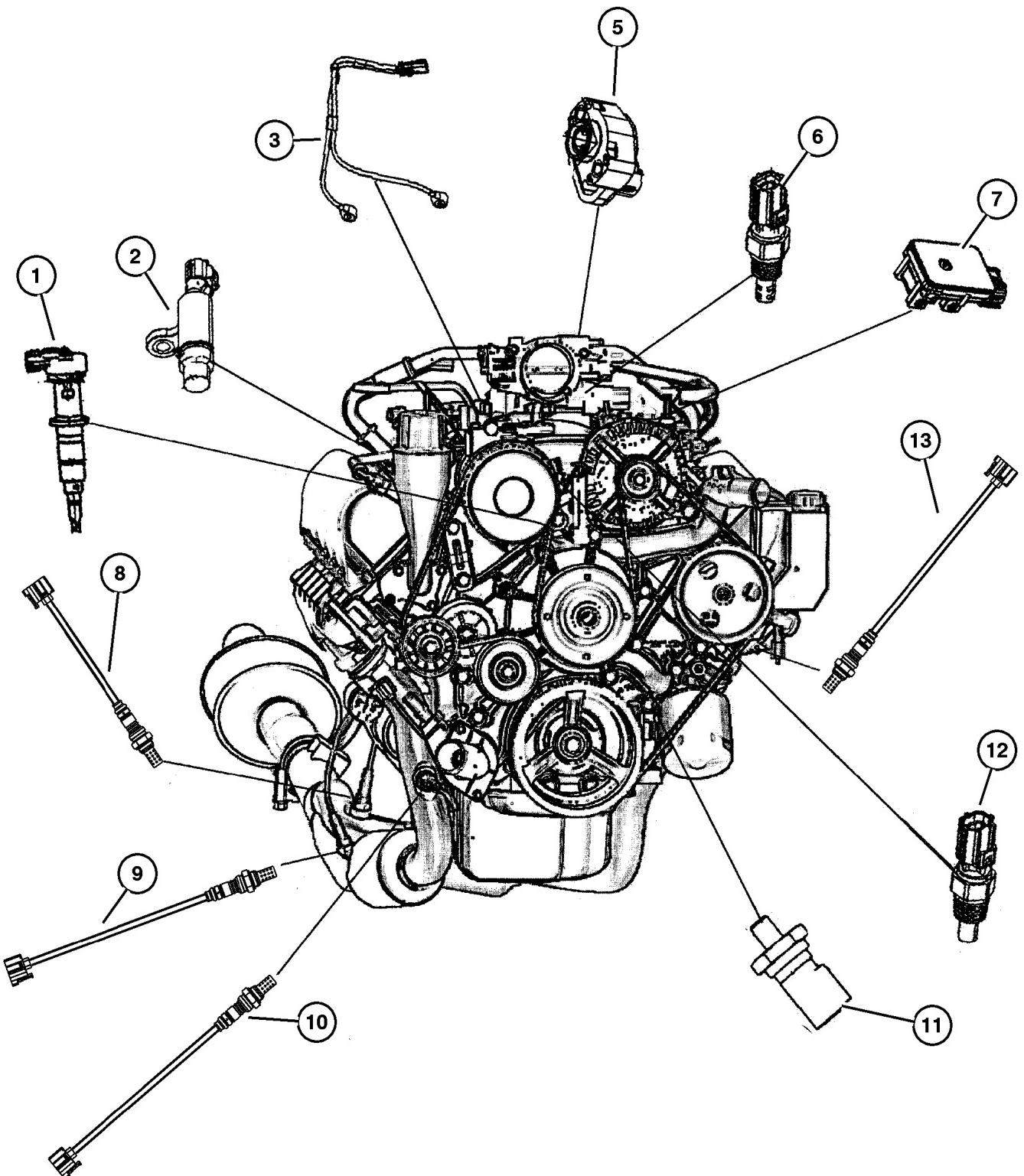
**Sensors 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56028 807AB	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
4	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	56031 110AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst,
6	5602 9405	1				ER0			Rear of Exhaust Manifold
7	5086 203AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
8	56030 100AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position
9	56041 848AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Front of Exhaust Manifold
10	56041 845AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Rear
11	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Front
						ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel		45RFE	
						DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

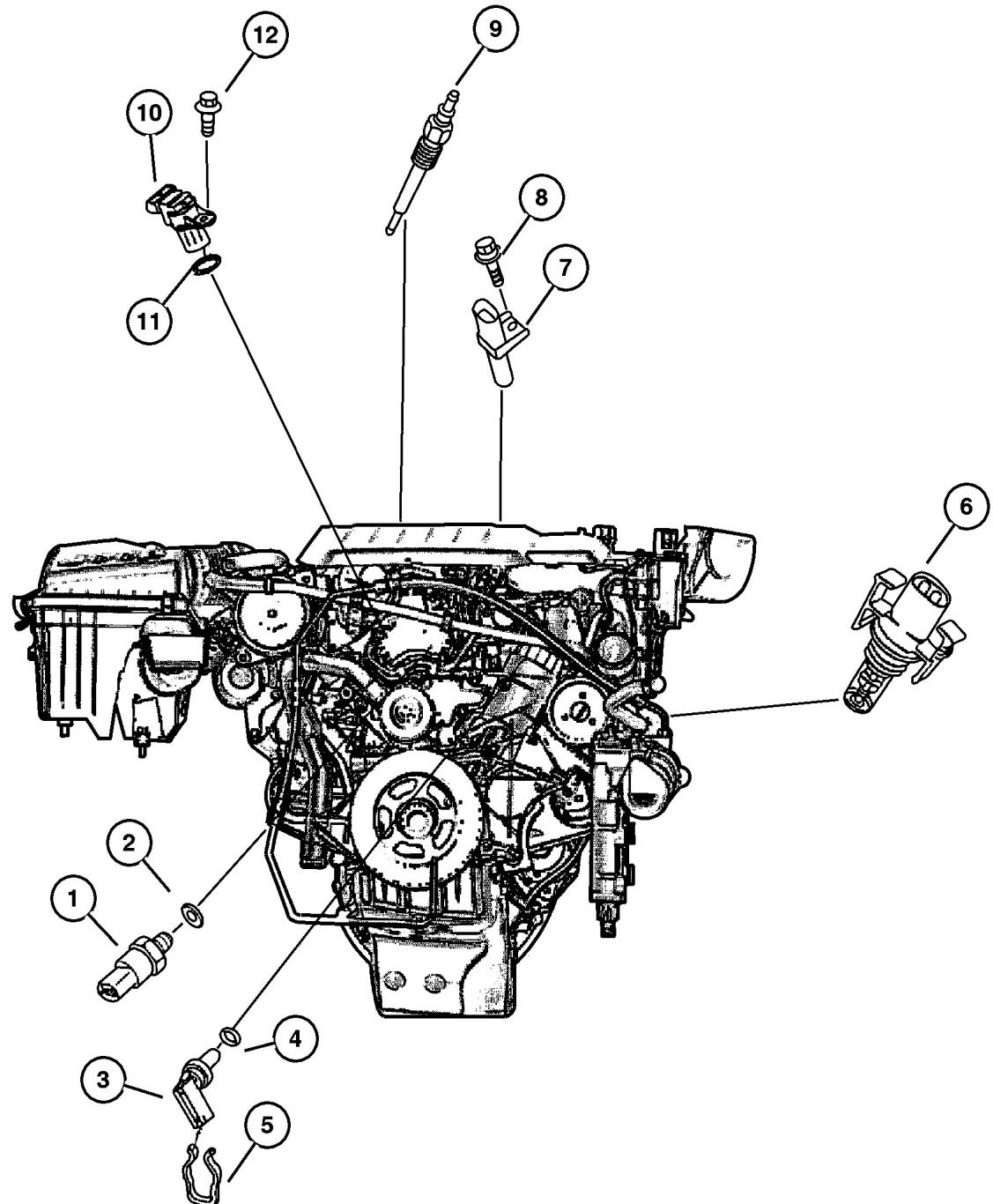
Sensors 4.7L Engine
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
1	56028 133AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041 849AA-	1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041 018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
8	56028 586AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
9	56028 586AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
10	56041 345AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
11	56028 807AB	1				EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
12	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
13	56041 941AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
-14	56041 434AA-	1				EV0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	56041 478AB-	1				EV0			Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

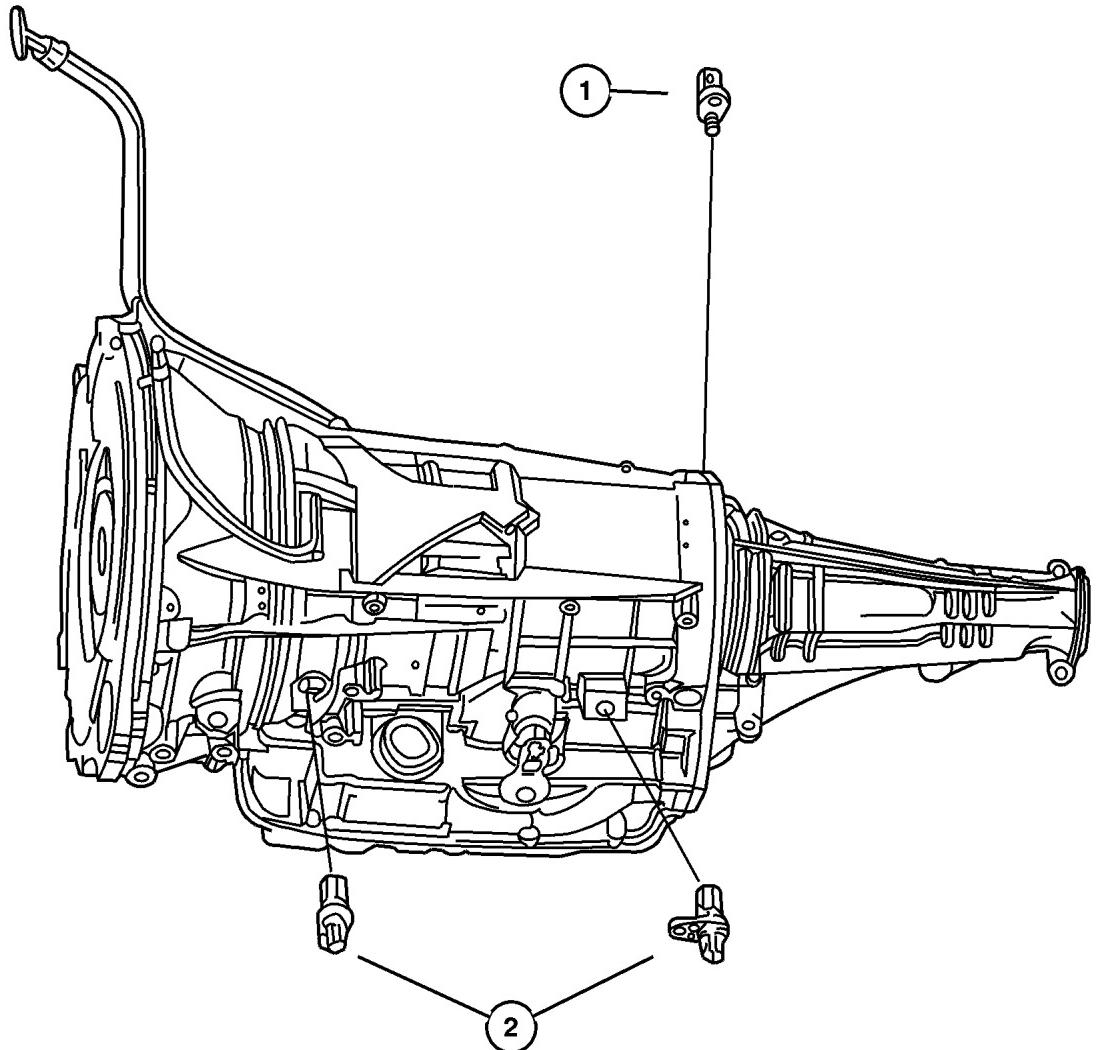
Sensors, 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 345AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Map
2									O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5080 147AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge
4	5080 148AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
5	5080 149AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP
6	5080 343AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Fuel Temperature
7	5080 350AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft
8	5073 727AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 046AA	5				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Glow
10	5080 346AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Camshaft
11	5080 348AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
12	5073 707AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-13	53013 009AA-	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Flow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

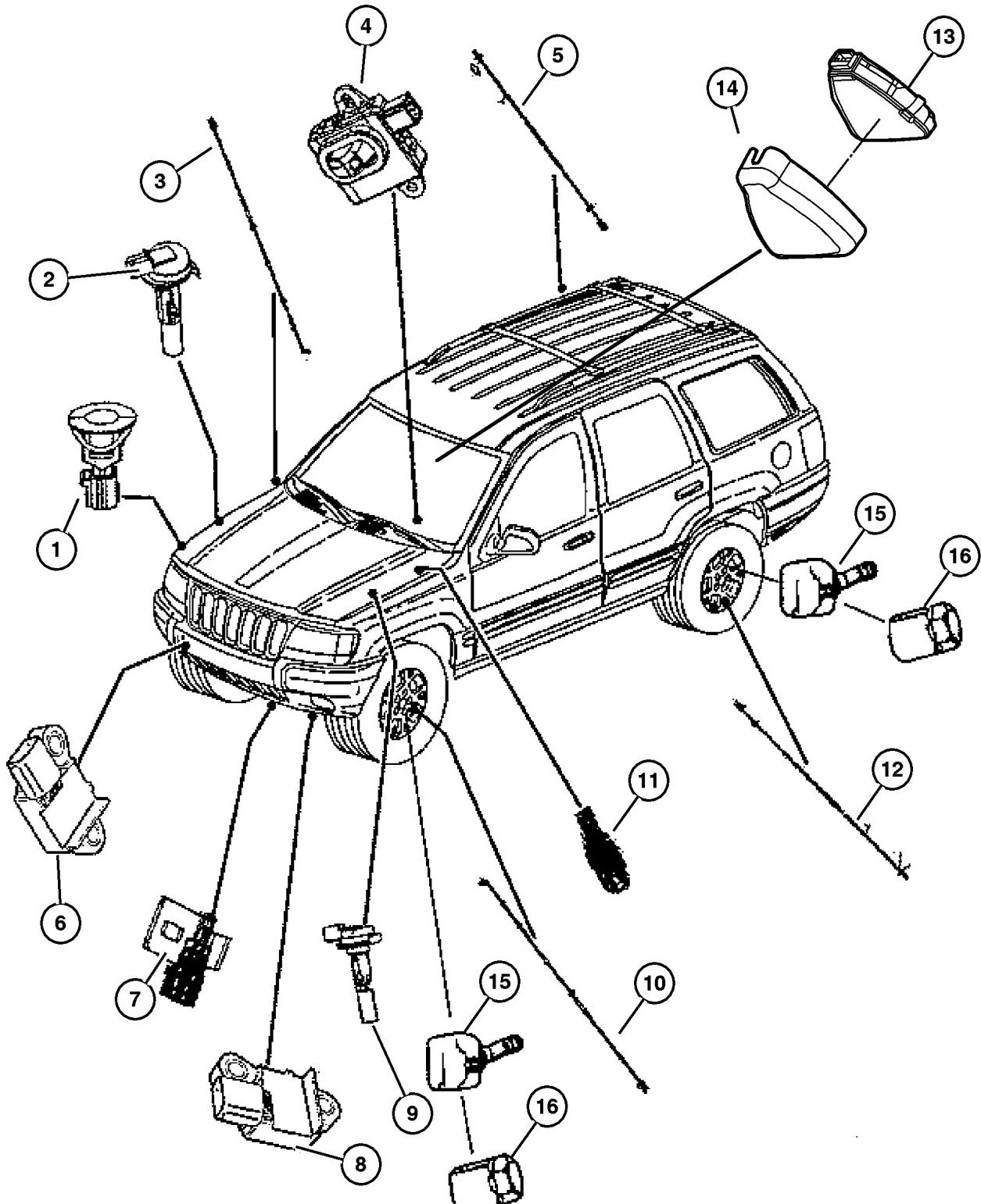
**Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 758AC	1					DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4412 879	1					DGK		
	4799 061	2					DGQ		Input/Output

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

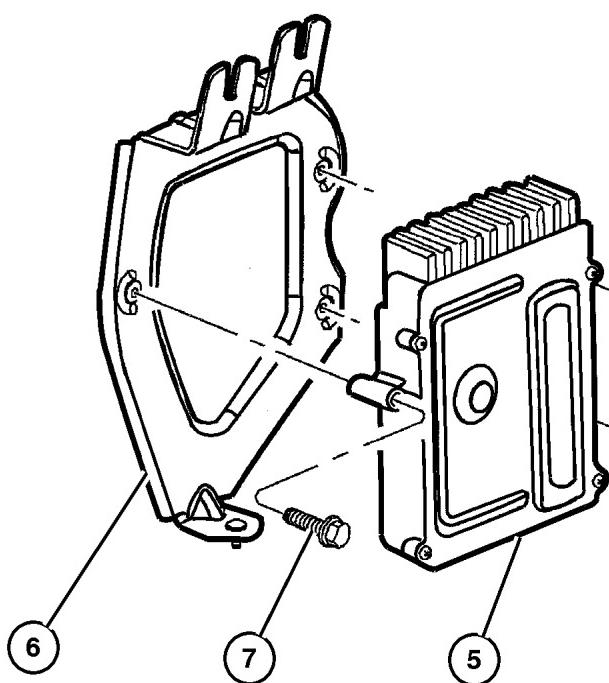
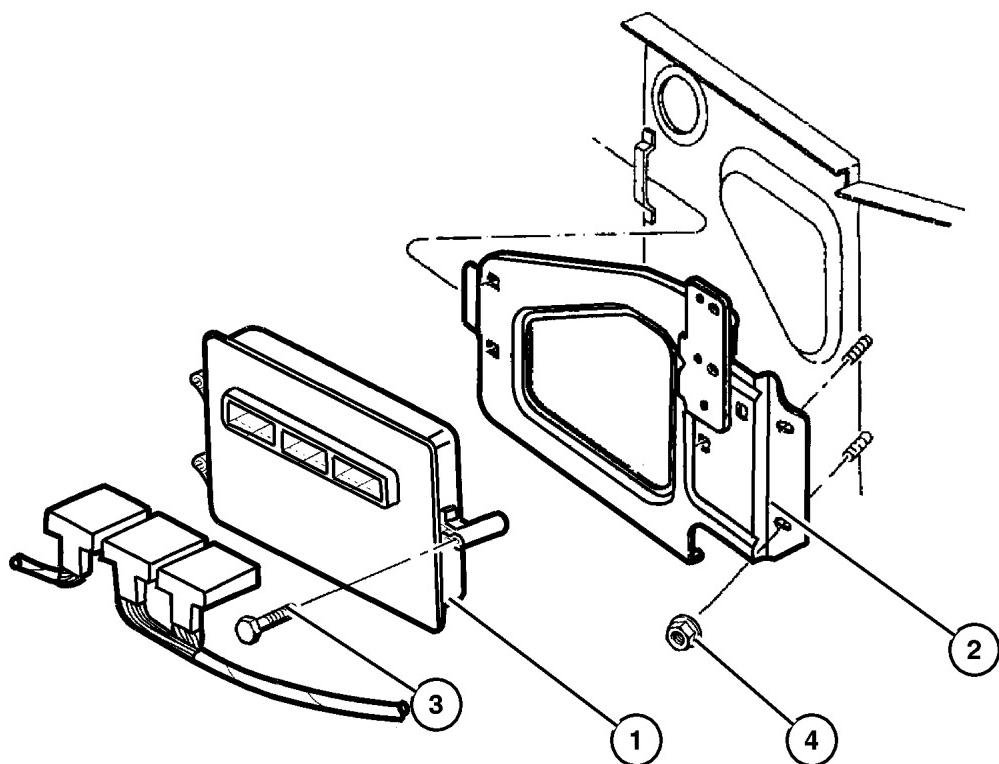
Sensors Body
Figure 008-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine [EVO] = 4.7L Engine									
1	5604 1053	1				EN0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
		1				ER0, EV0			
2	5207 9468	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
		1				ER0			
3	56041 316AB	1	J						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1	U						
4	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6	56010 319AA	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
7	5604 2395	1	U	P					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1	J	P					
		1	U	H					
		1	J	H					
8	56010 319AB	2							SENSOR, Air Bag
	56010 410AC	1							Sensor only
	56010 411AC	1							With bracket, Right
									With bracket, Left
9	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
10	56041 317AB	1	J						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1	U						
11	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
12	56041 509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	56042 759AF	1							SENSOR, Rain
14	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
15									SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem, (NOT REQUIRED)
16									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

JTEC Modules and Solenoids
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ENF] = 2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ERO] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation)									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DGJ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041 830AE	1				ER0	DG0		Europe Stage 3
	56041 832AE	1				ER0	DG0		Europe Stage 2
	56041 836AE	1				EVA	DG0		Europe Stage 3
	56041 839AF	1				EVC	DG0		Up to 12/17/01, Europe Stage 3
	56041 841AE	1				ER0	DG0		Japan
	56041 838AE	1				EVA	DG0		Europe Stage 2
	56044 358AA	1				EVC	DG0		12/17/01 & After, Europe Stage 3
	56044 355AA	1				EVA	DG0		Japan
2									BRACKET, Control Unit
	56028 139AB	1	J			ER0,	DG0		
						EV0			
	56028 140AB	1	U			ER0,	DG0		
						EV0			
3	6035 884	3					DGQ		SCREW
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6503 825	1	U			ER0,	DG0		
						EV0			
5		1				EN0	DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control
	56041 905AD	1				EV0	DGQ		
	56041 906BB	1				EN0	DGJ		
6									BRACKET, Control Unit
	5604 1045	1	J				DGQ		
	56041 885AC	1				EN0	DG0		
7	6035 884	3					DGQ		SCREW
-8	6503 825	1	J				DGQ		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-9	56041 958AF-	1					ENF		MODULE, Engine Controller

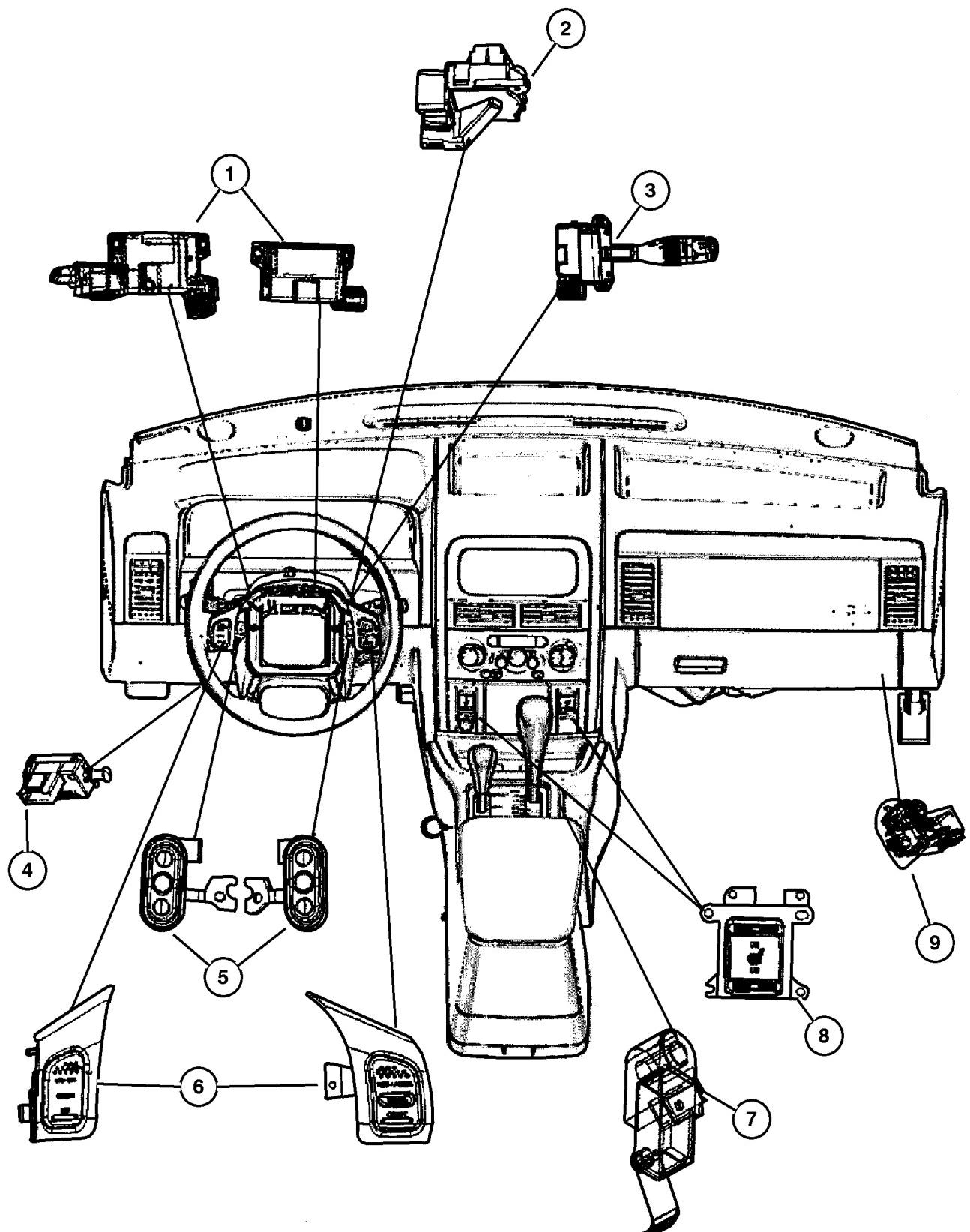
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES LINE BODY
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
S = Special (OVERLAND)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

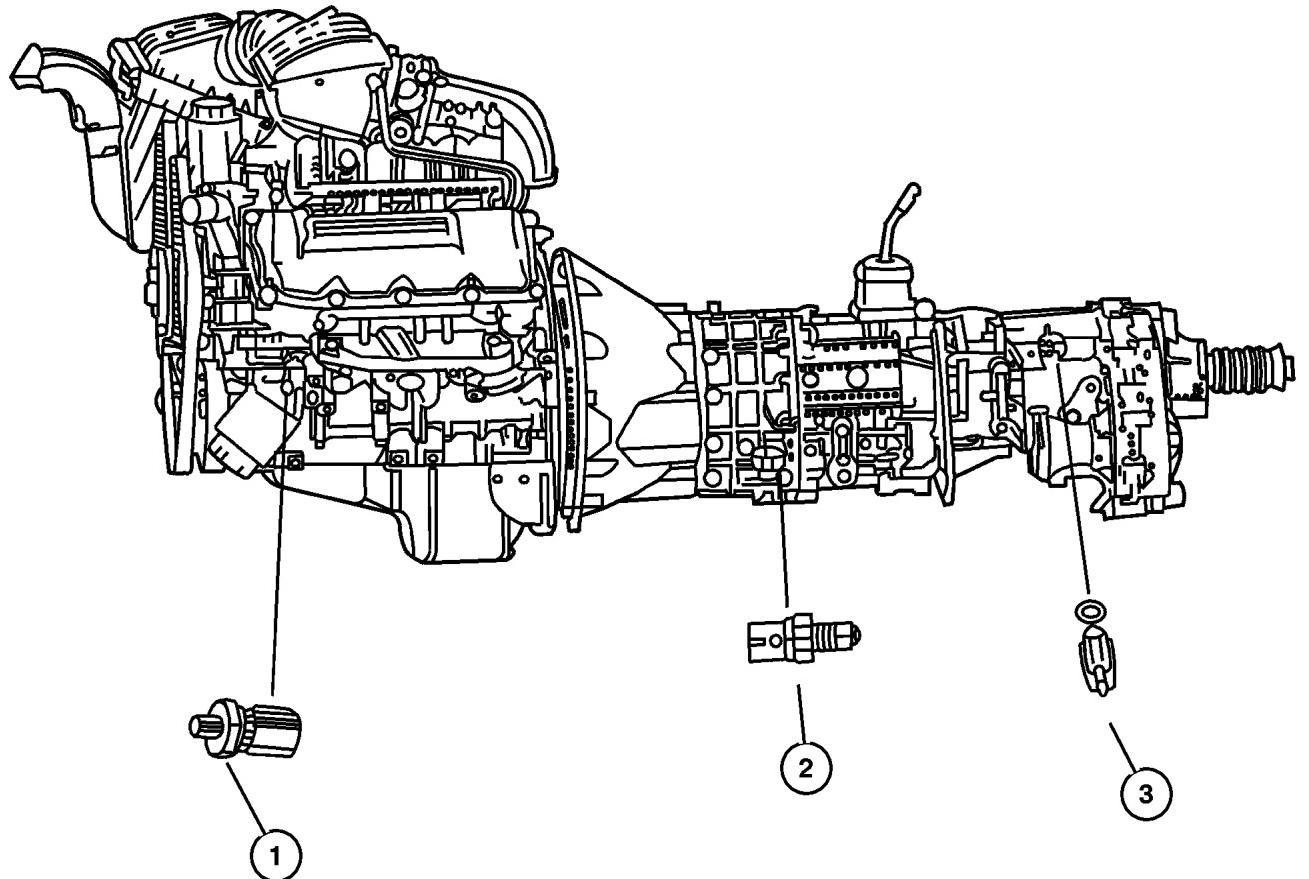
Switches Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56042 433AI	1							Fog Lamp
	56042 434AI	1							SWITCH, Ignition
2	56042 476AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
3									
	56042 769AA	1							With Rain Sensitive Wipers
	56050 003AB	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio
5									
	56042 312AB	1							Right
	56042 313AB	1							Left
6									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							Right
	56042 311AC	1							Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							with Leather Wrapped Wheel, Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							with Leather Wrapped Wheel, Left
7	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
8									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56033 017AB	1							Right
	56033 019AB	1							Left
9	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

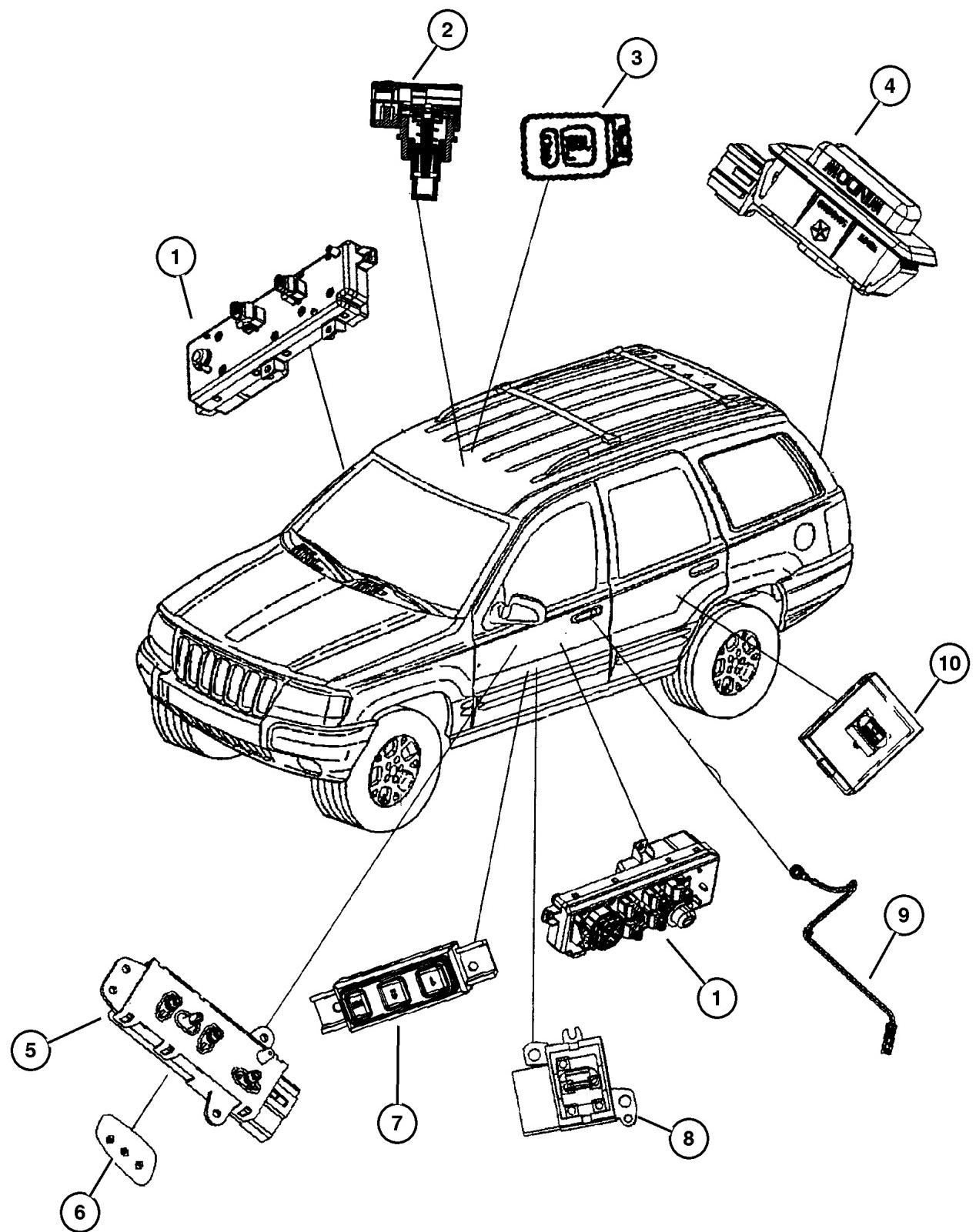
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AB	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5080 472AA	1			EN0	DG0			
2	3747 361	1				DGK			SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
3									SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
	5072 435AA	1			EN0				
		1			EV0				
		1			ER0				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Switches Body
Figure 008-815

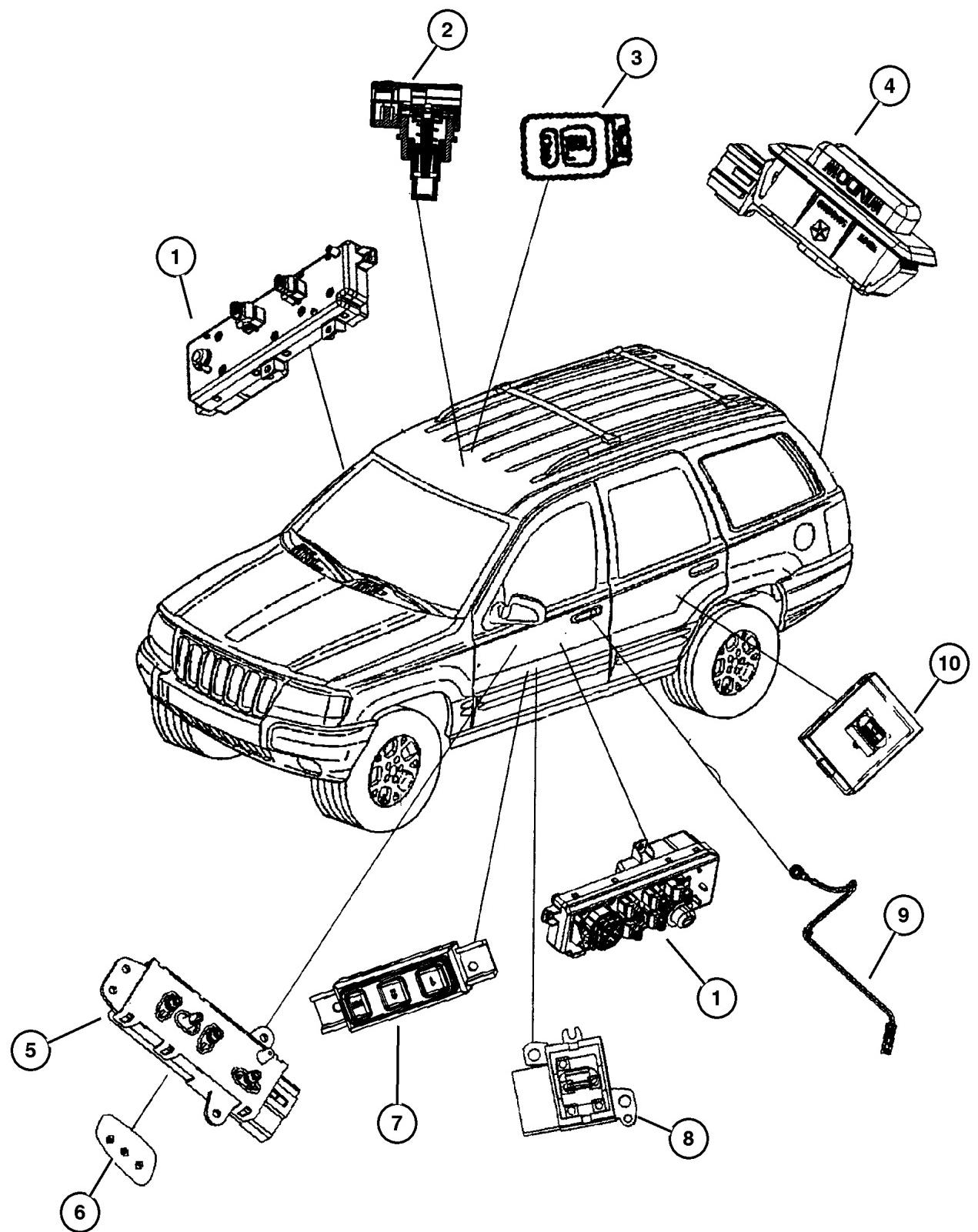


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB63 DX9AC	1	J	S					Driver Side
		1	J	P					Driver Side
		1	J	H					Driver Side
	5HB64 DX9AC	1	J	S					Passenger Side
		1	J	P					Passenger Side
		1	J	H					Passenger Side
	5HB65 DX9AD	1	U	S					Passenger Side
		1	U	P					Passenger Side
		1	U	H					Passenger Side
	5HB66 DX9AC	1	U	S					Driver Side
		1	U	P					Driver Side
		1	U	H					Driver Side
	5HB70 DX9AC	1	U	S					Japan, Driver Side
		1	U	P					Japan, Driver Side
		1	U	H					Japan, Driver Side
	5HB73 DX9AC	1	U	S					Japan, Passenger Side
		1	U	P					Japan, Passenger Side
		1	U	H					Japan, Passenger Side
2	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
4									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB	1			P				
		1			S				
		1			H				
5									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2	J						
		2	U						
	4601 756AB	1	J						8 Way, Right
		1	U						8 Way, Right
	4601 757AB	1	J						8 Way, Left
		1	U						8 Way, Left
6									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB	1	J						Without graphics, Right
		1	U						Without graphics, Right
	4607 043AB	1	J						Without graphics, Left
		1	U						Without graphics, Left
	4607 044AB	1	J						Recliner without graphics, Right
		1	U						Recliner without graphics, Right
	4607 045AB	1	J						Recliner without graphics, Left
		1	U						Recliner without graphics, Left
	4607 042	1	J						Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Switches Body Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Right
	4607 043	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	4607 044	1	J						Recliner, Right
		1	U						Recliner, Right
	4607 045	1	J						Recliner, Left
		1	U						Recliner, Left
7									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	56042 291AB	1	J	P					
		1	J	S					
	56042 292AB	1	U	P					
		1	U	S					
8									SWITCH
	5604 2387	1	J						Lumbar Control
		1	U						Lumbar Control
9									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	55136 557AA	1	U						
		1	J						
10									SWITCH, Power Window
	5HB57 DX9AA	1		P					Rear Door,Right or Left
		1		H					Rear Door,Right or Left
		1		S					Rear Door,Right or Left

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, R
S = Special
(OVERLAND)**

BODY
74 = 4 Doc

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

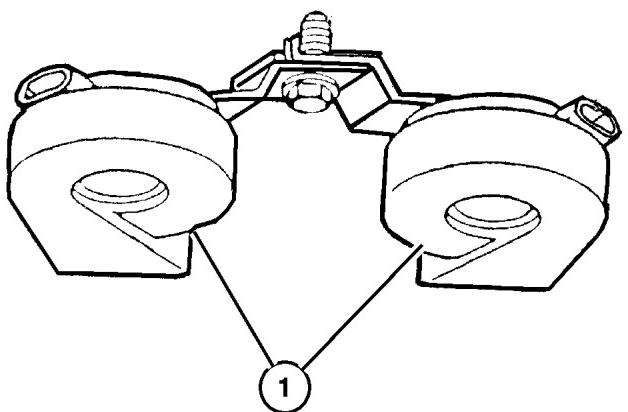
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

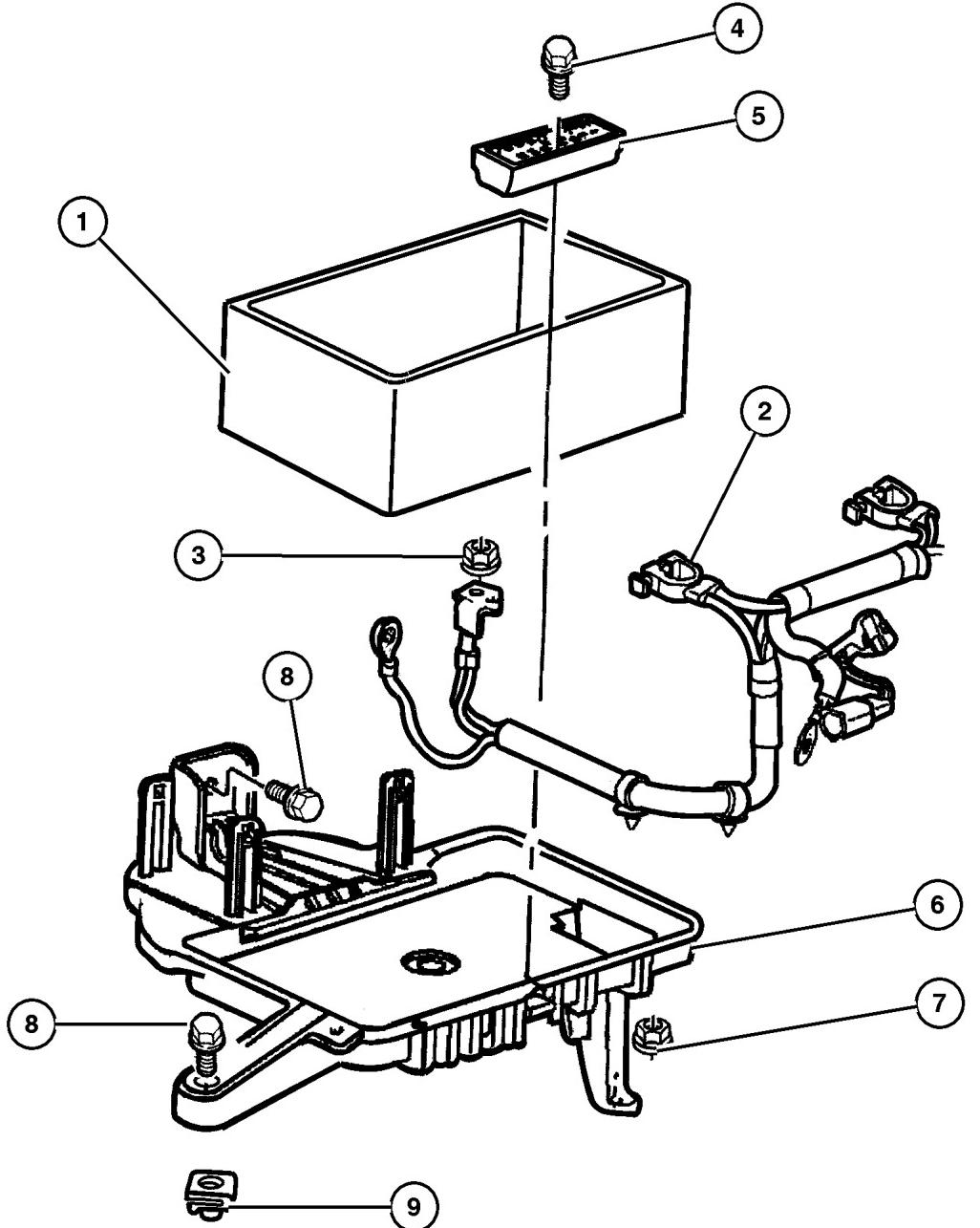
Horns
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 315AE	1							HORN, Dual
-2	56042 927AC-	1							SIREN, Alarm



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

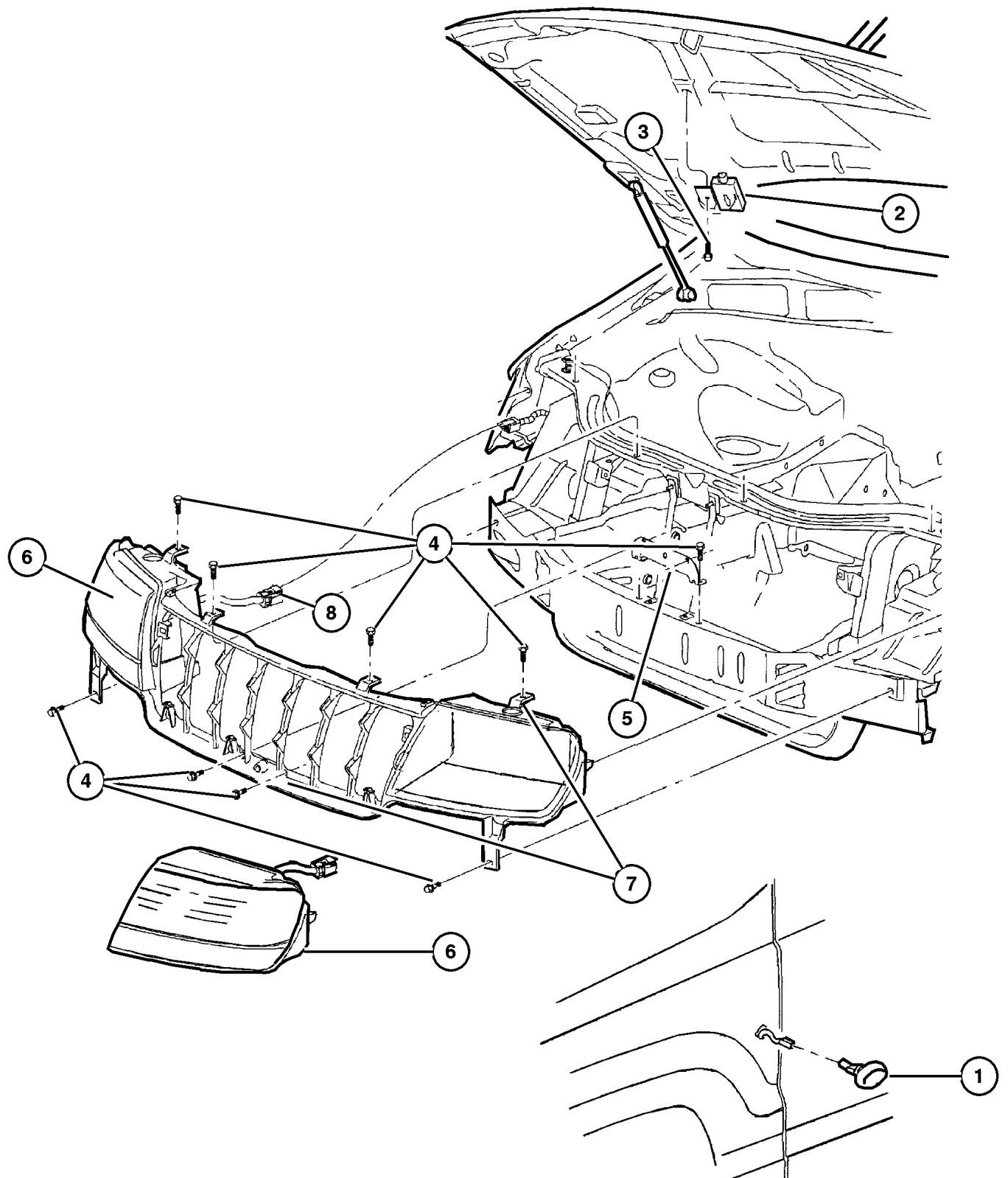
Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ERO] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
[EX0] = 3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56041 375AA	1				ER0, EV0			COVER, Battery
2	56041 877AE	1				EN0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56041 909AA	1				EV0			
	56041 910AB	1				ER0			
3	6101 808	2				EN0, ER0,			NUT, Hex, M6x1
						EV0			
4	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
5	55136 570AA	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
						EV0			
	55136 959AB	1				EX0			
		1				EN0			
6	55137 184AC	1				ER0,			SUPPORT, Battery
						EV0			
7	6100 516	2	U			EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
8	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
9	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

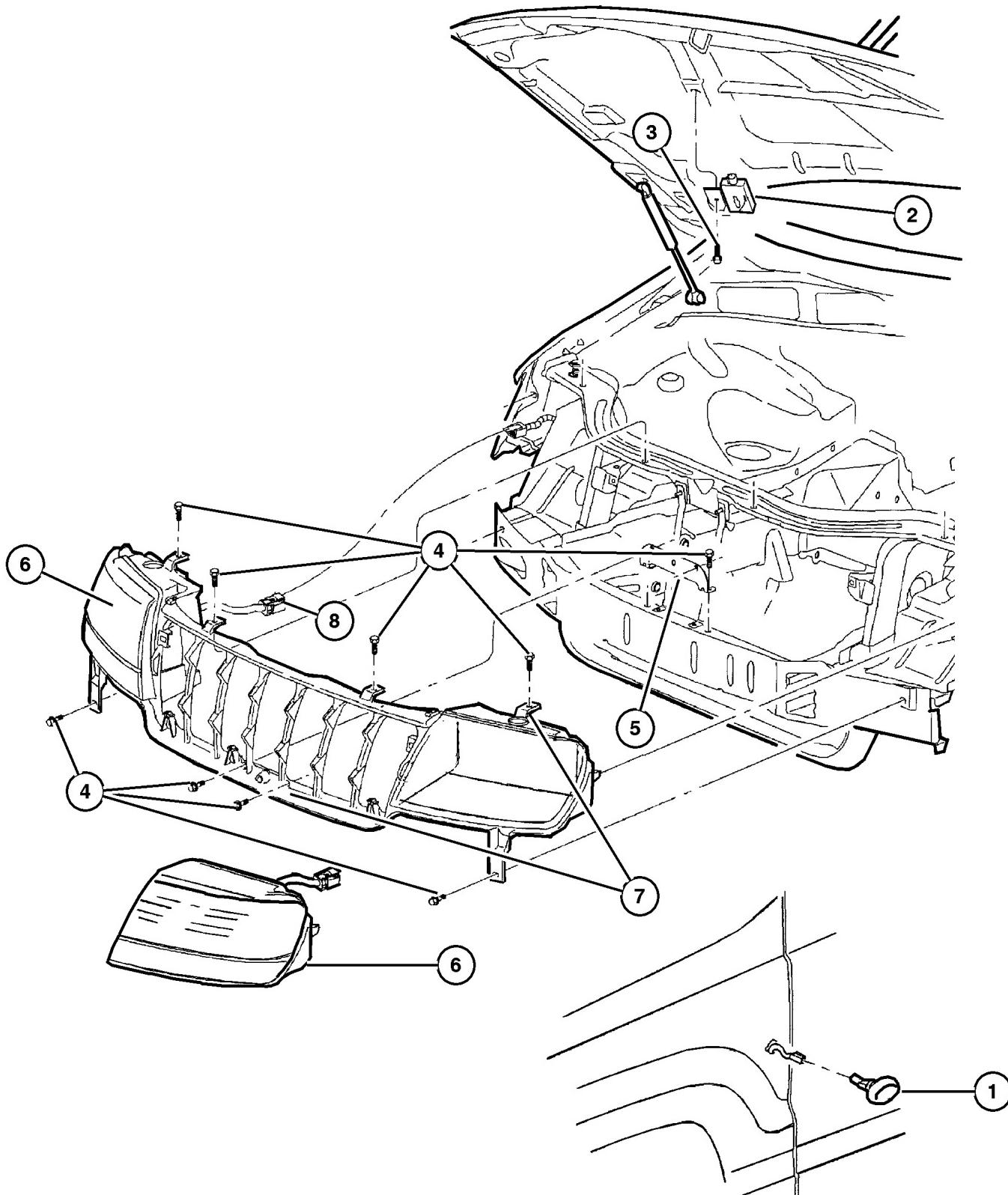
Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4676 565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
2									LAMP, Underhood, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	55155 706AC	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
6	55155 146AB	1	U	H					LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn With Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 556AB	1	U	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 582AB	1	U	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 144AC	1	J	H					With Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 145AD	1	J	H					With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 147AE	1	U	H					With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 557AE	1	U	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 574AD	1	J	H					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 575AD	1	J	H					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 576AD	1	J	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 577AD	1	J	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 583AE	1	U	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	55155 942AC	1	J	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	55155 943AD	1	J	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System, Left
7	5515 5498	1	U	H					SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
		1	J	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
8									WIRING, Headlamp

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 841AA	1	U	H					With Headlamp Leveling System
		1	U	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System
	5013 842AA	1	U	H					
		1	J	P, S					
		1	U	P, S					
-9									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1	U	H					
		1	J	H					
		1	U	P, S					
-10		1	J	P, S					RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
	5012 685AA-	1	J	H					
		1	J	P, S					
		1	U	H					
-11									SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
	6504 483	2	U	P					
		2	J	P, S					
-12									NUT
	6033 014	1	U	H					
		1	J	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-13									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009 006XS-	1	J	H					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-14									Low Beam
	0154 846AA-	1	U	H					BULB, Headlamp
		1	U	P, S					High Beam
		1	J	P, S					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-15	L0900 5XSL-	1	J	H					
-16	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157, Turn Signal
-17	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
									LAMP, Fog
	5515 5136	1							Right
	5515 5137	1							Left
	5515 5136	1							Right
		1							Right
	5515 5137	1							Left
		1							Left
-18	L000 9055	AR							BULB, 9055
-19	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

-

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAND)

-

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

-

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

-

TRANSMISSION

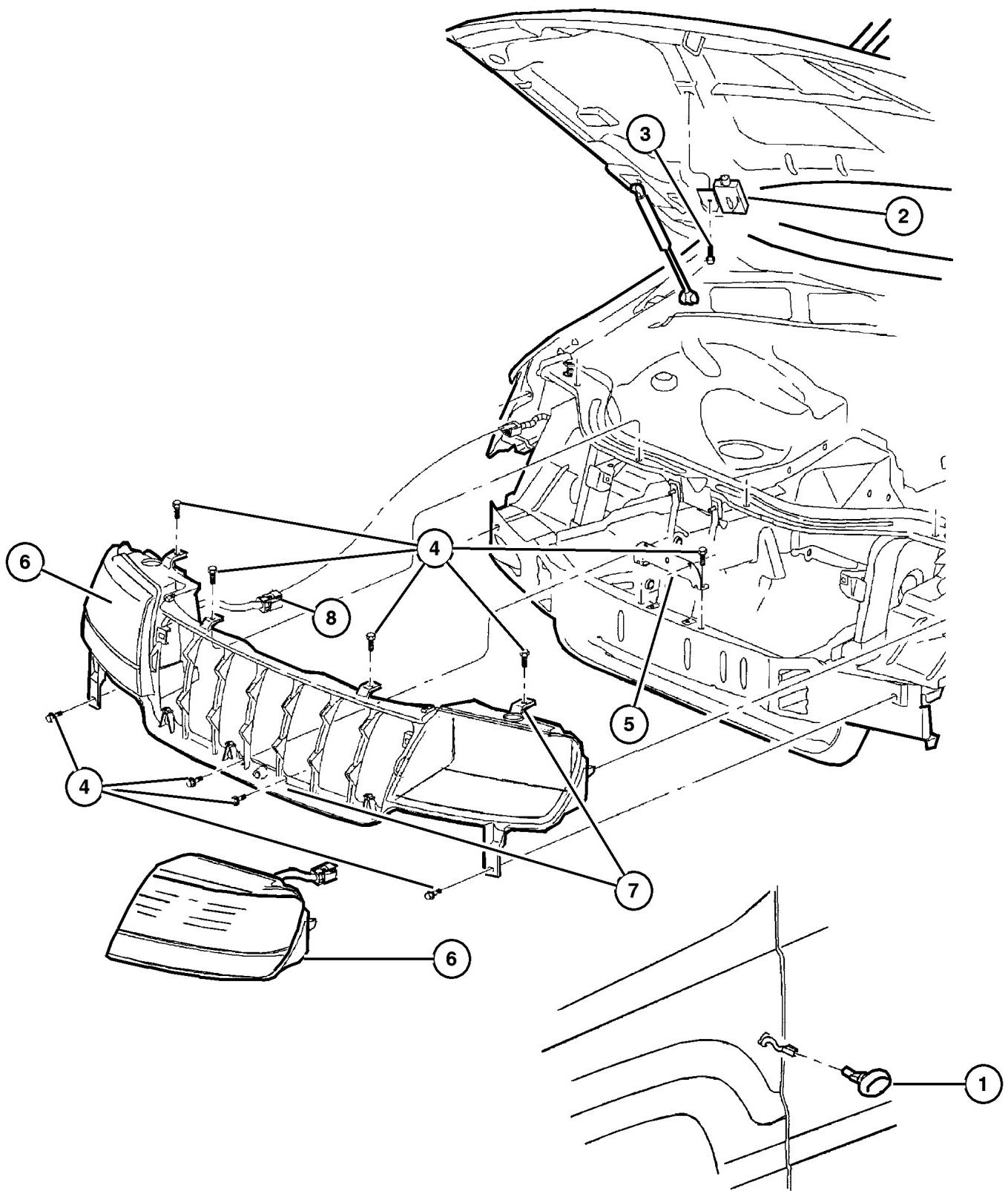
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Lamp - Front End Figure 008-1110



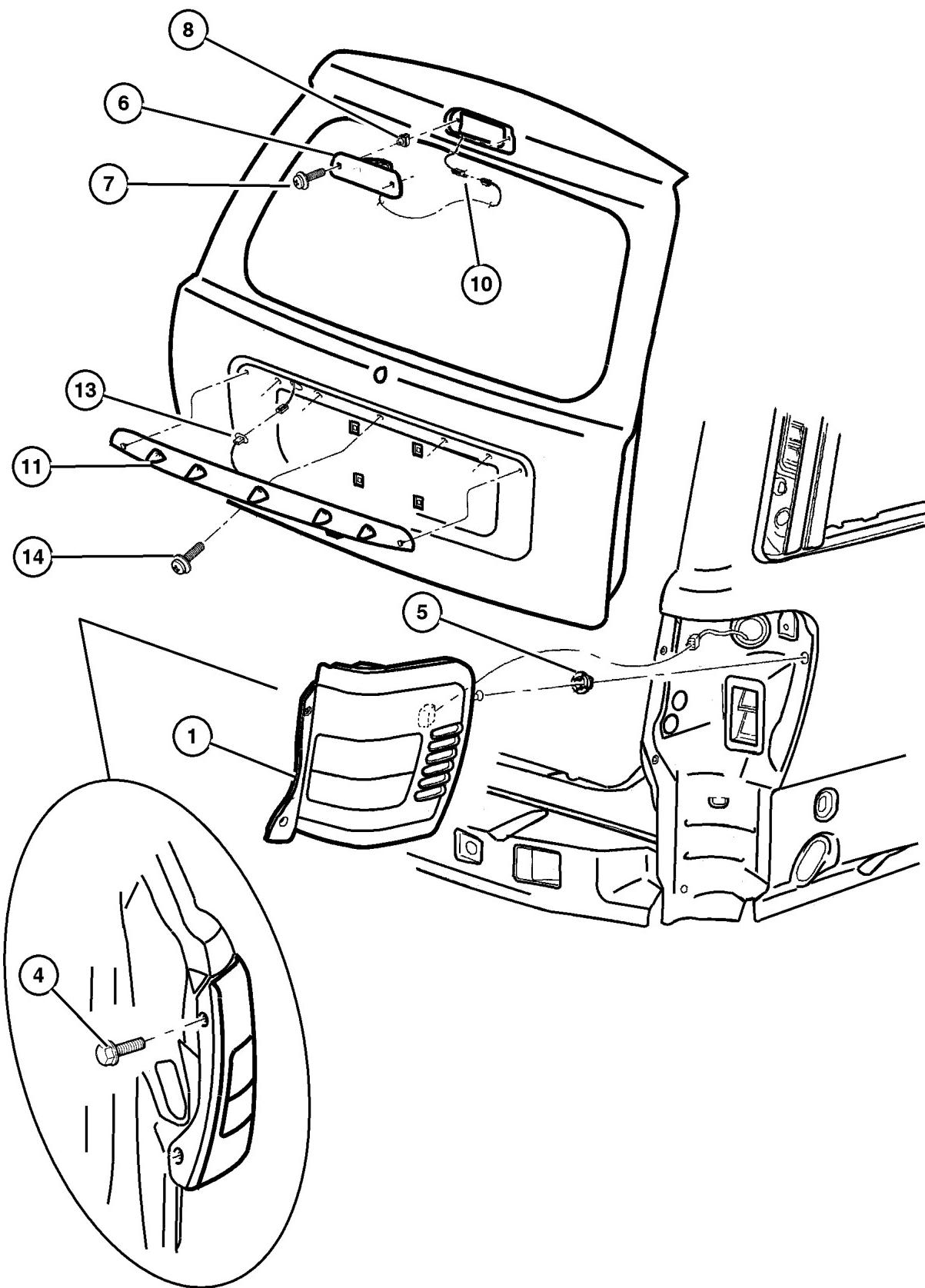
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) —
SERIES LINE**

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120

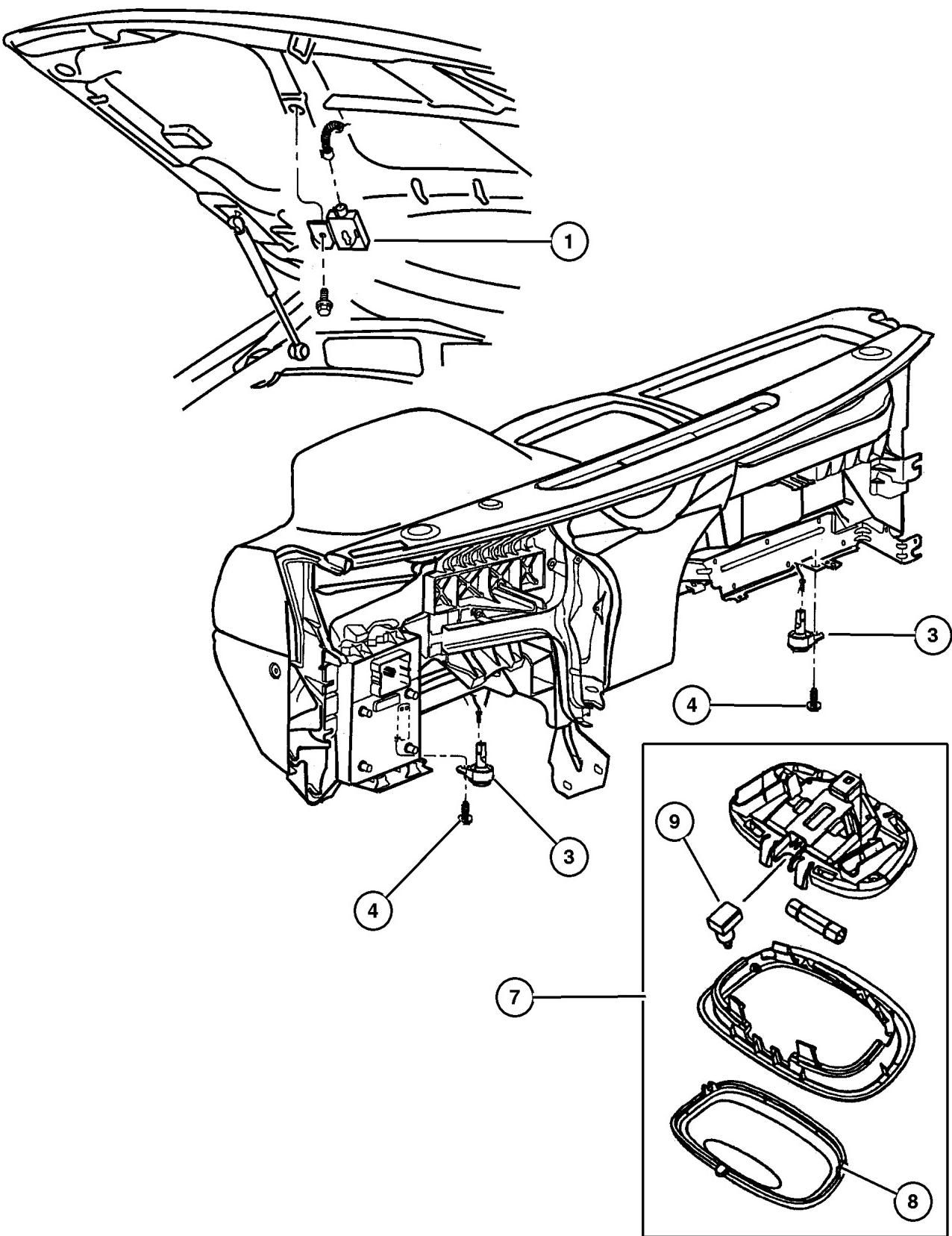


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 142AC	1							Up to 11/12/01, Right
	55155 143AC	1							Up to 11/12/01, Left
	55155 142AF	1							11/12/01 & After (Clear with Black Border), Right
	55155 143AF	1							11/12/01 & After (Clear with Black Border), Left
-2	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157, Right or Left
-3	4676 589	4							SOCKET, Board
4									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
6	5515 5140	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
7	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
8	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-9	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
10	5604 2544	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
11									HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 553AB	1			H				License Lamp
	5012 554AA	1			P				License Lamp
		1			S				License Lamp
-12	5012 548AA-	2			P				LAMP, License
		2			S				
13									WIRING, License Lamp
	56042 545AD	1			P				
		1			S				
		1			H				
14									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	56042 450AB-	1			P				SWITCH, Flipper Window
		1			S				
		1			H				
-16	0153 625	2			P				BULB, W10/5
		2			S				
		2			H				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

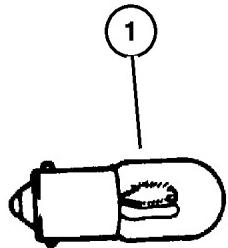
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Underhood, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2									LENS, Lamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/panel Lower
4	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-5	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-6	4778 794	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor, Right or Left
7									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT1 0TL2	1							[DV]
	5FT1 0XDB	1							[DB]
	5FT1 0XT5	1							[T5]
8	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
9									LENS, Lamp Module
	55196 759AA	1							Grab Handle,Left
		1							Grab Handle,Right
-10	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ENF] = 2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ERO] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation)									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
1	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157, Right or Left
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921, CHMSL
-3									BULB, 561
	L000 0561	1							Underhood
		1							
-4	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Glove Box
-5									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009 006XS-	1	J	H					Low Beam,Right or Left
		1	U	H					Low Beam,Right or Left
		1	U	P, S					Low Beam,Right or Left
		1	J	P, S					Low Beam,Right or Left
-6									BULB, Headlamp
	0154 846AA-	1	U	H					High Beam,Right or Left
		1	U	P, S					High Beam,Right or Left
		1	J	P, S					High Beam,Right or Left
	L0900 5XSL-	1	J	H					High Beam,Right or Left
-7	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-8	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-9	6501 966	1							BULB, Sunvisor, Right or Left
-10	0154 537	2							BULB, 192, Over Head Console
-11									BULB, PY21W Amber
	5016 134AA-	1	U	H					Turn Signal
		1	U	P, S					Turn Signal
		1	J	P, S					Turn Signal
	L00P Y21W	1	J	H					Turn Signal
-12									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	13	J			ER0, EVA			
		13	J			EVC			
		15	U			ENF			
		13	U			ER0, EVA			Cluster

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Wiring - Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

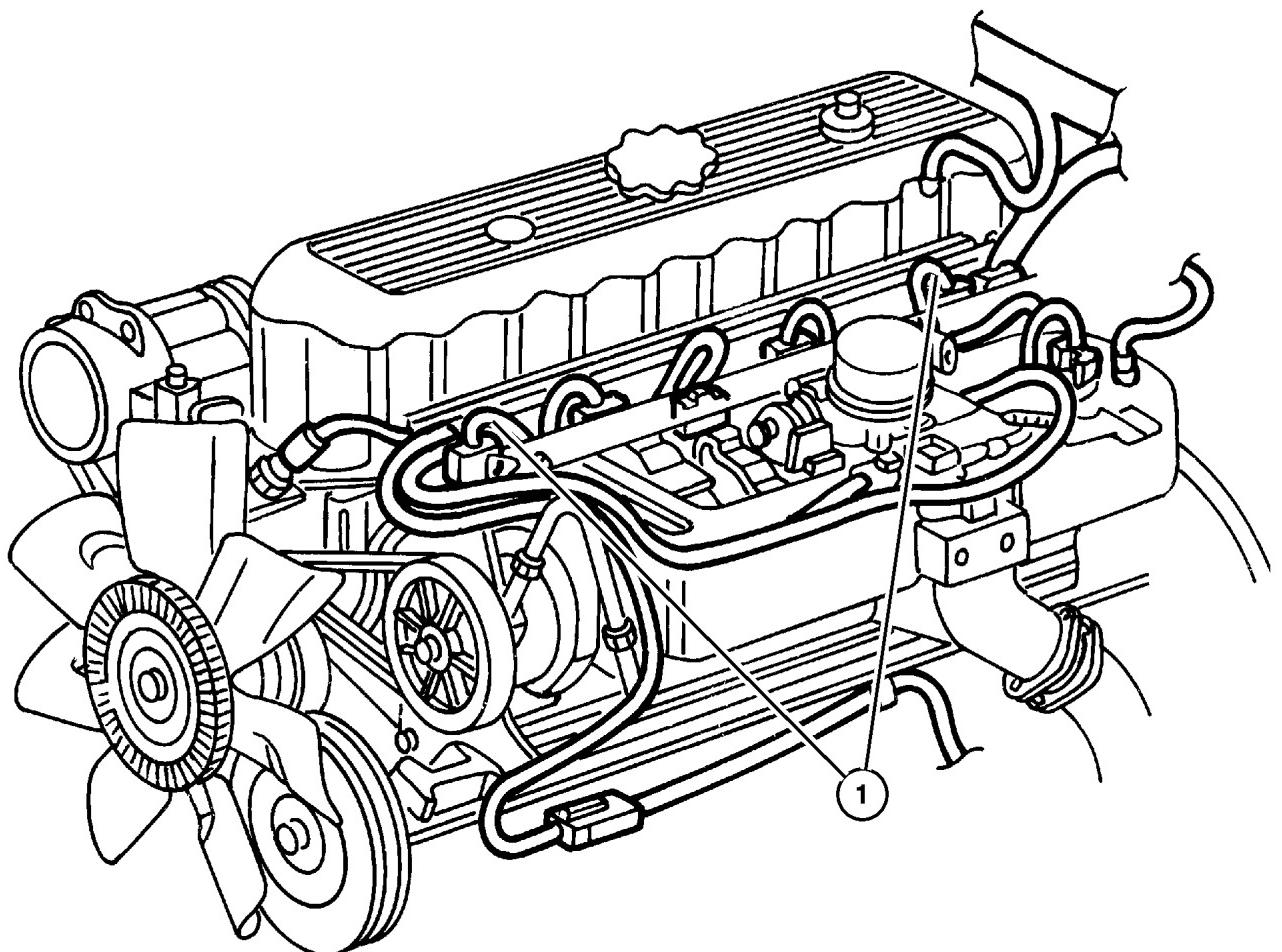
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation)

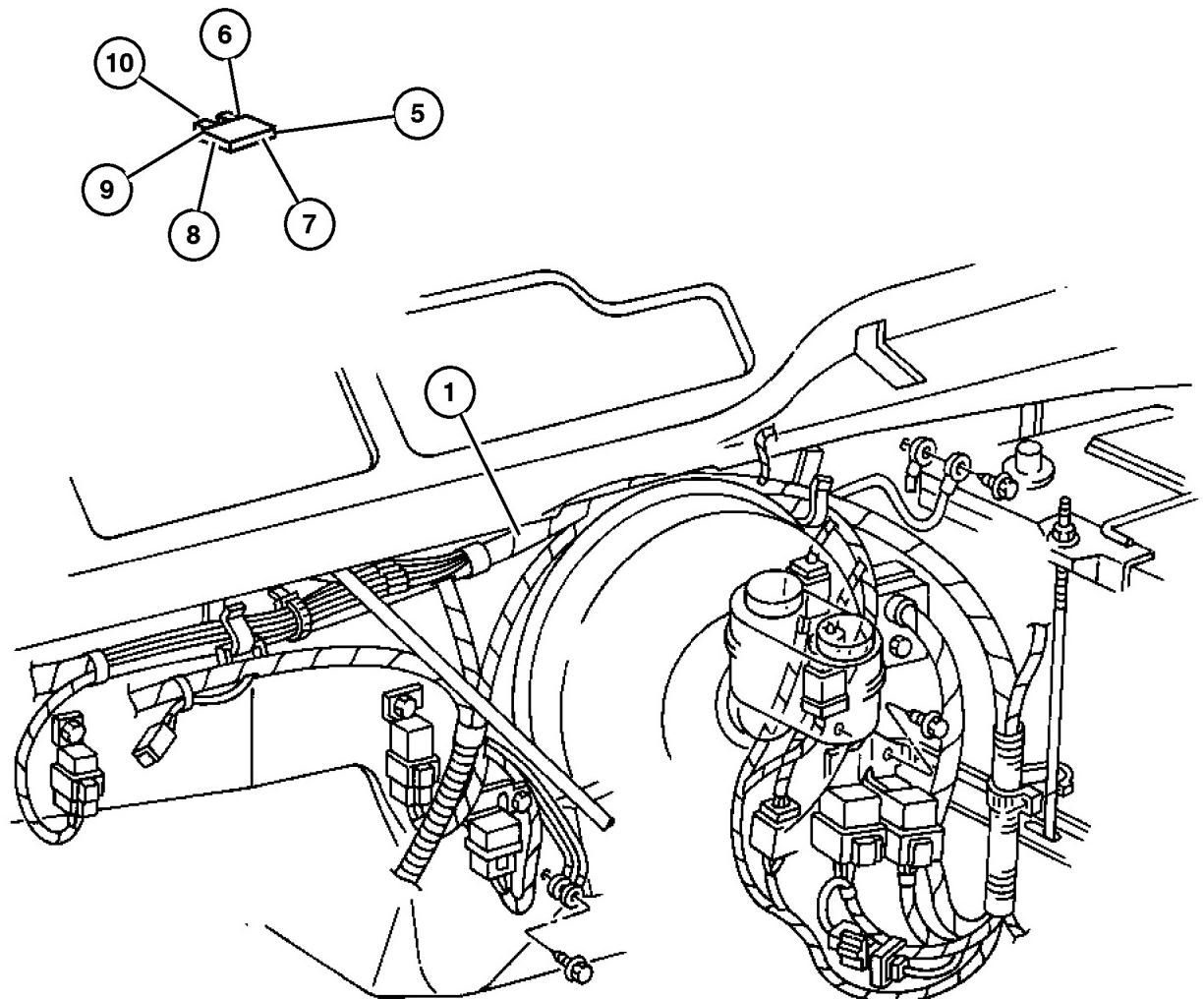
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8

1	WIRING, Injector				
	56041 993AD	1	J	EVC	DG0
	56041 966AE	1	J	ER0	DG0
	56041 990AE	1	U	ER0	DG0
	56041 874AF	1		EN0	DG0
	56041 992AE	1	U	EVA	DG0
	56041 994AF	1	U	EVC	DG0



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310



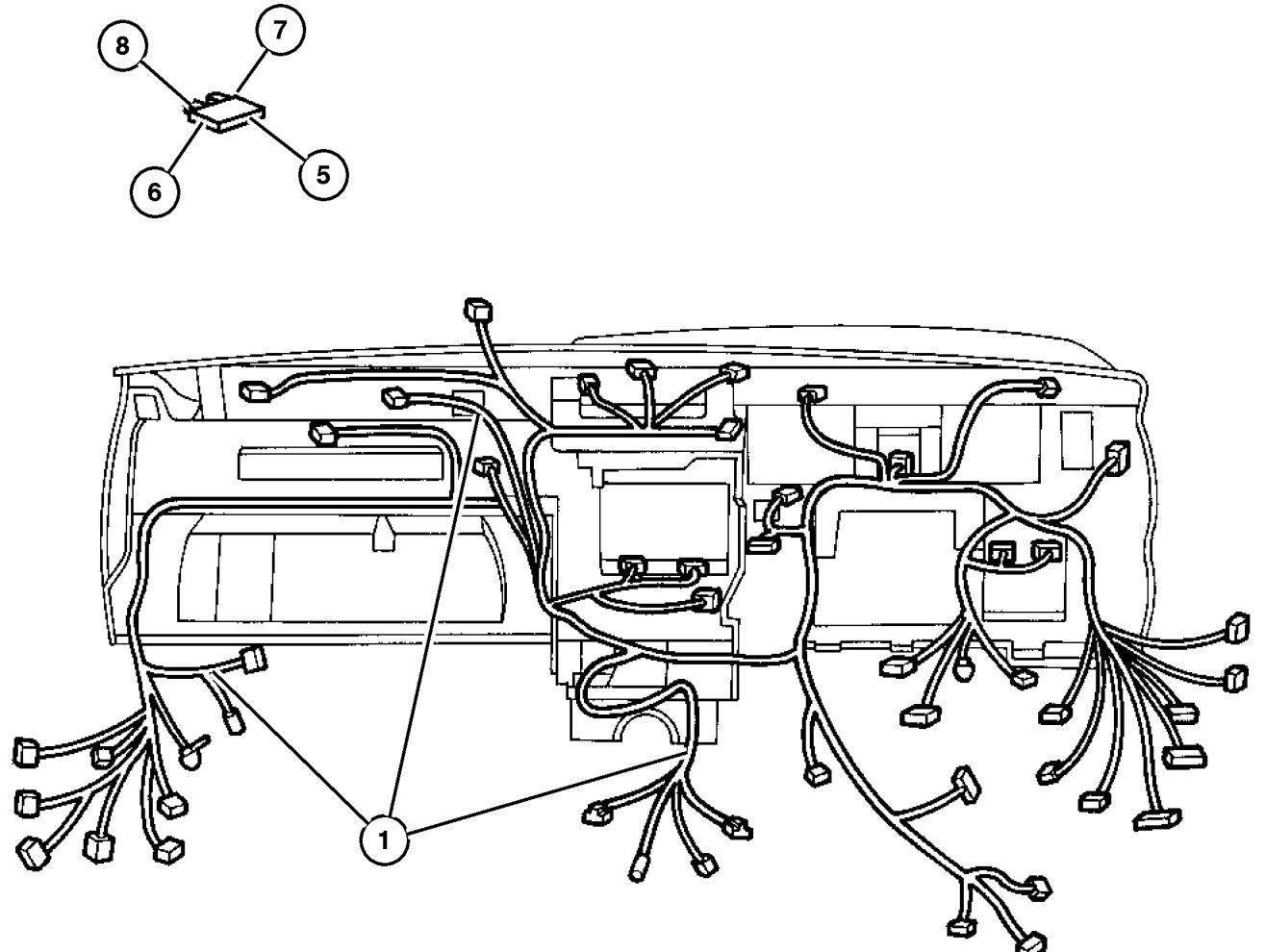
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
1 WIRING, Headlamp to Dash									
	56042 964AD	1	U			EV0			Right
	56042 957AF	1	J			ER0			Right
	56042 959AG	1	J			ER0,			Left
						EV0			
	56042 960AF	1	J			EN0			Right
	56042 961AH	1	J			EN0			Left
	56042 963AF	1	J			EV0			Right
	56042 965AF	1	U			EV0			Left
	56042 966AG	1	U			ER0			Up to 7/29/02, Left
	56042 966AH	1	U			ER0			7/29/02 & After, Left
	56042 967AF	1	U			EN0			Right
	56042 968AI	1	U			EN0			Left
-2 BREAKER, Circuit									
-3 COVER, Power Distribution Center									
	5083 116AA-	AR				Diesel			
	5083 117AA-	AR				Diesel, Right Hand Drive			
-4 RELAY, Mini									
5 FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red									
	00AT M10	2	U						
		2	J						
6 FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue									
	00AT M15	1	J						
		1	U						
7 FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow									
	00AT M20	1	J						
		1	U						
8 FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp									
9 FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp									
10 FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp									
-11 PULLER, Fuse									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			74 = 4 Door	ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

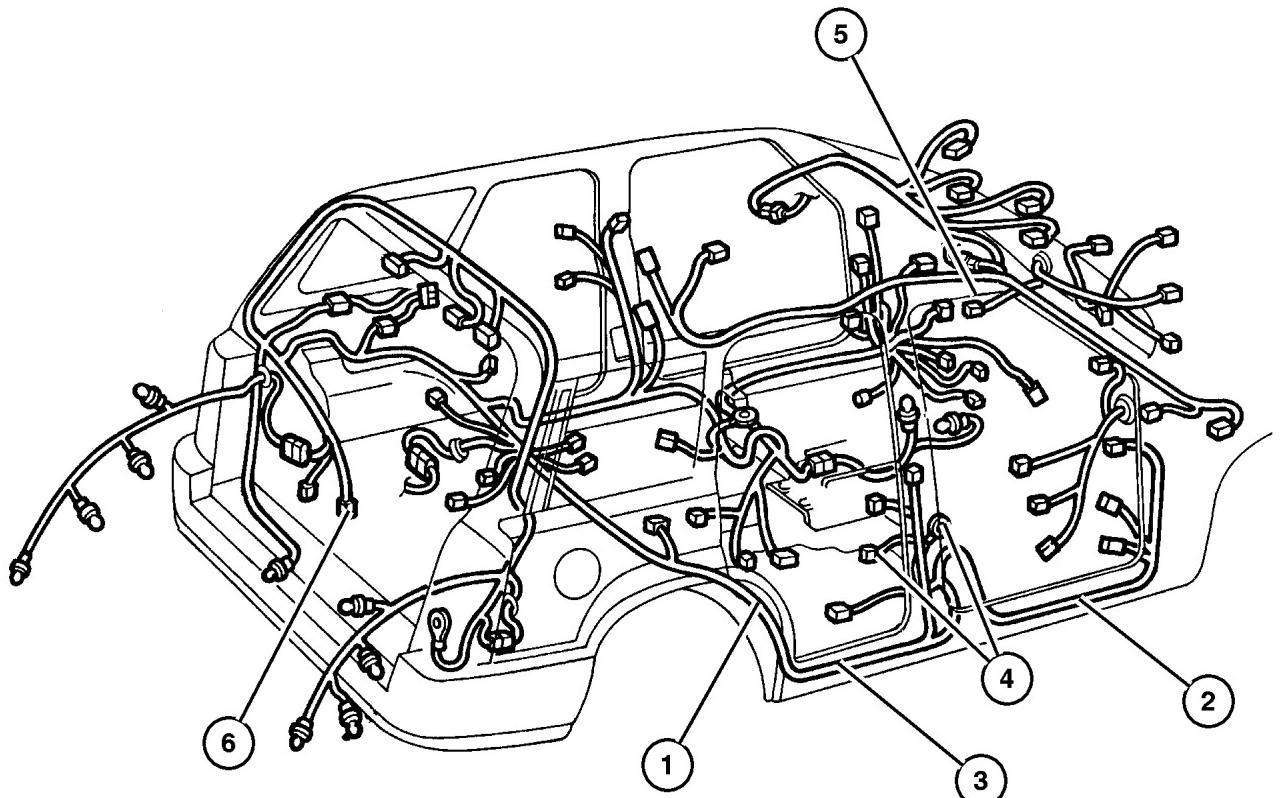
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
1 WIRING, Instrument Panel									
	56050 051AE	1	J			ER0, EV0			[HAA]
	56050 052AE	1	J			ER0, EV0			[HAF]
	56050 053AE	1	U			ER0, EV0			[HAA]
	56042 848AF	1	J			EN0			[HAA]
	56042 850AF	1	J			EN0			[HAF]
	56050 054AE	1	U			ER0, EV0			[HAF]
	56042 854AF	1	U			EN0			[HAF]
-2 NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
-3	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-4	5019 816AA-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
5									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	00AT M10	2	U						
		2	J						
6 FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue									
	00AT M15	1	J						
		1	U						
7 FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow									
	00AT M20	1	J						
		1	U						
8 FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural									
	4687 835	1	U						
		1	J						
-9 PULLER, Fuse									
	55196 762AA-	1	U						
		1	J						
-10 COVER, Fuse Access									
	55116 564AA-	1	J						
	55116 293AC-	1	U						
-11 BREAKER, Circuit									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE



Wiring - Body & Accessories

Figure 008-1510



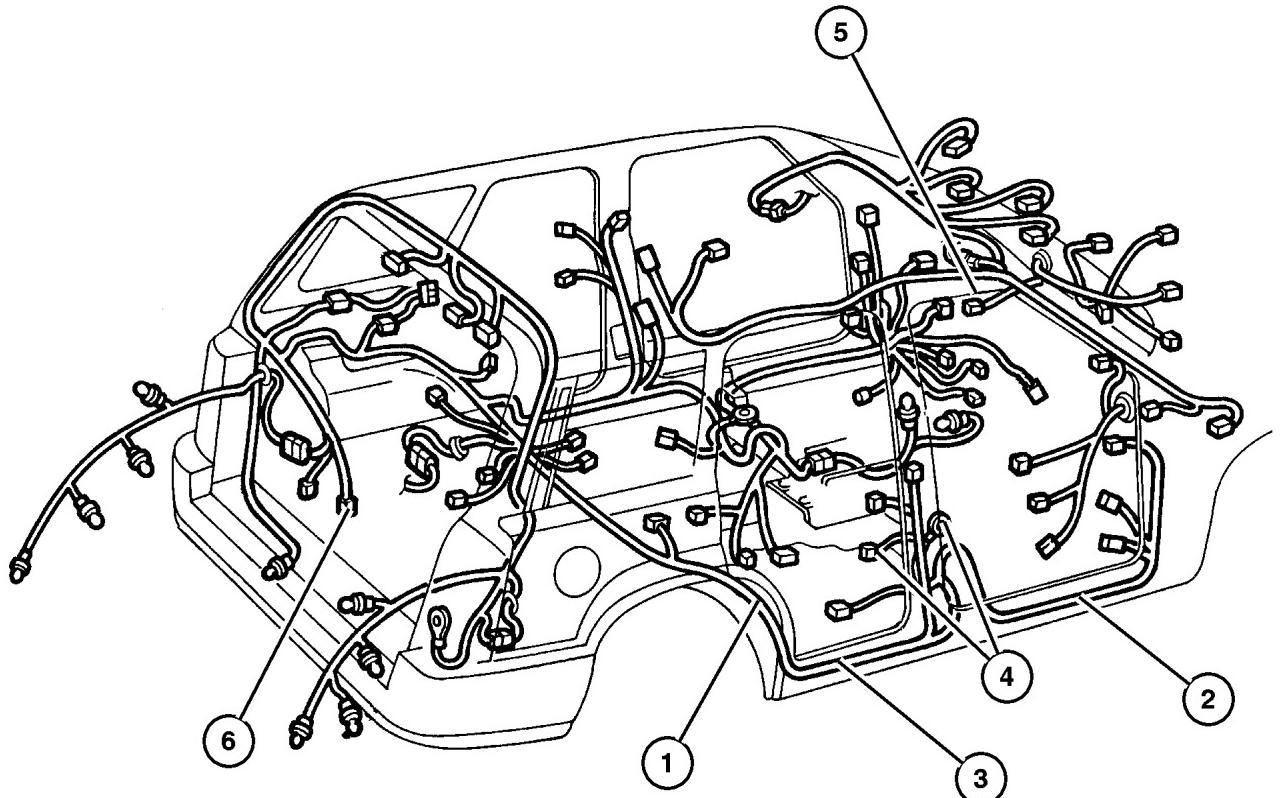
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
1 WIRING, Body									
	56042 969AI	1	U			ER0, EV0			[RDP], Left
	56042 970AI	1	U			EN0			[RDP], Left
	56042 971AG	1	J			ER0,			[RDP], Right
						EV0			
	56042 972AG	1	J			EN0			[RDP], Right
	56042 973AF	1	U						[RDP], Right
	56042 974AI	1	U			ER0,			Left
						EV0			
	56042 975AG	1	J			ER0, EV0			Right
	56042 979AF	1	U						Right
	56042 980AI	1	U			EN0			Left
	56042 981AG	1	J			EN0			Right
	56042 986AH	1	J			ER0, EV0			Base, Left
						EN0			
	56042 987AH	1	J						Base, Left
2 WIRING, Front Door									
	56042 220AE	1							Passenger Side, Front Door
	56042 219AE	1							With Security Alarm , Driver Side
	56042 824AG	1	U						European with Japan Market Requirements , Driver Side
3 WIRING, Rear Door									
4 WIRING, Door Jumper									
	56042 569AE	1	U	P					With Japan Equipment, Left
	56042 570AE	1	U	P					With Japan Equipment, Right
	56042 571AE	1	J	H					With Infinity Speaker System
		1	U	H					
	56042 569AE	1	J	P					Left
	56042 570AE	1	J	P					Right
5 WIRING, Steering Wheel									
	56042 934AA	1							With Woodgrain and Leather Wrap
	56042 937AA	1							
6 WIRING, Liftgate									
-7 WIRING, Overhead Lighting									
	55196 753AA-	1							With Assist Handles
	55196 754AA-	1							
-8 WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp									
	4481 618	2							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET
-10	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-11	5015 743AB-	1	U						WIRING, Seat With 10 Way Power Seat Heated, Left
	5015 747AA-	1	J						With Power Seats, Right
	5016 149AA-	1	U						With Power Seats, Left
	5016 151AB-	1	U						With 10 Way Memoery Seat, Left
	5017 929AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Power Seat Heated, Right
	5017 930AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Memoery Seat, Right
	5083 024AA-	1	U						With Power Seats, Right,Right
	5083 026AA-	1	U						Hand Drive With 10 Way Memoery Seat, Right, Right Hand Drive
	5083 028AA-	1	U						With 10 Way Power Seat Heated, Right,Right Hand Drive
-12	5016 560AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ERO] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
Connector Repair, For Electrical									
Connector Repair Information visit									
the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp									
-2	4364 392	1				ER0			TUBE, Convoluted
-3	4641 780	1	U			EV0			STRAP, Tie
		1	J			EV0			Injector Wiring
	5600 8876	1				EN0			Injector Wiring
	5601 8581	1				ER0			Battery Wiring

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Spark Plugs - Coils
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engine

[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I6

[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation)

[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1

SPRC1 2MCC4 8 EVA

SPRC7 PYCB4 8 EVC

SP00 0ZFR5N 6 ER0

2

56041 476AA 1 ER0

56028 138AD 8 EV0

3

56041 889AA 1 ERH

2 EV0

4

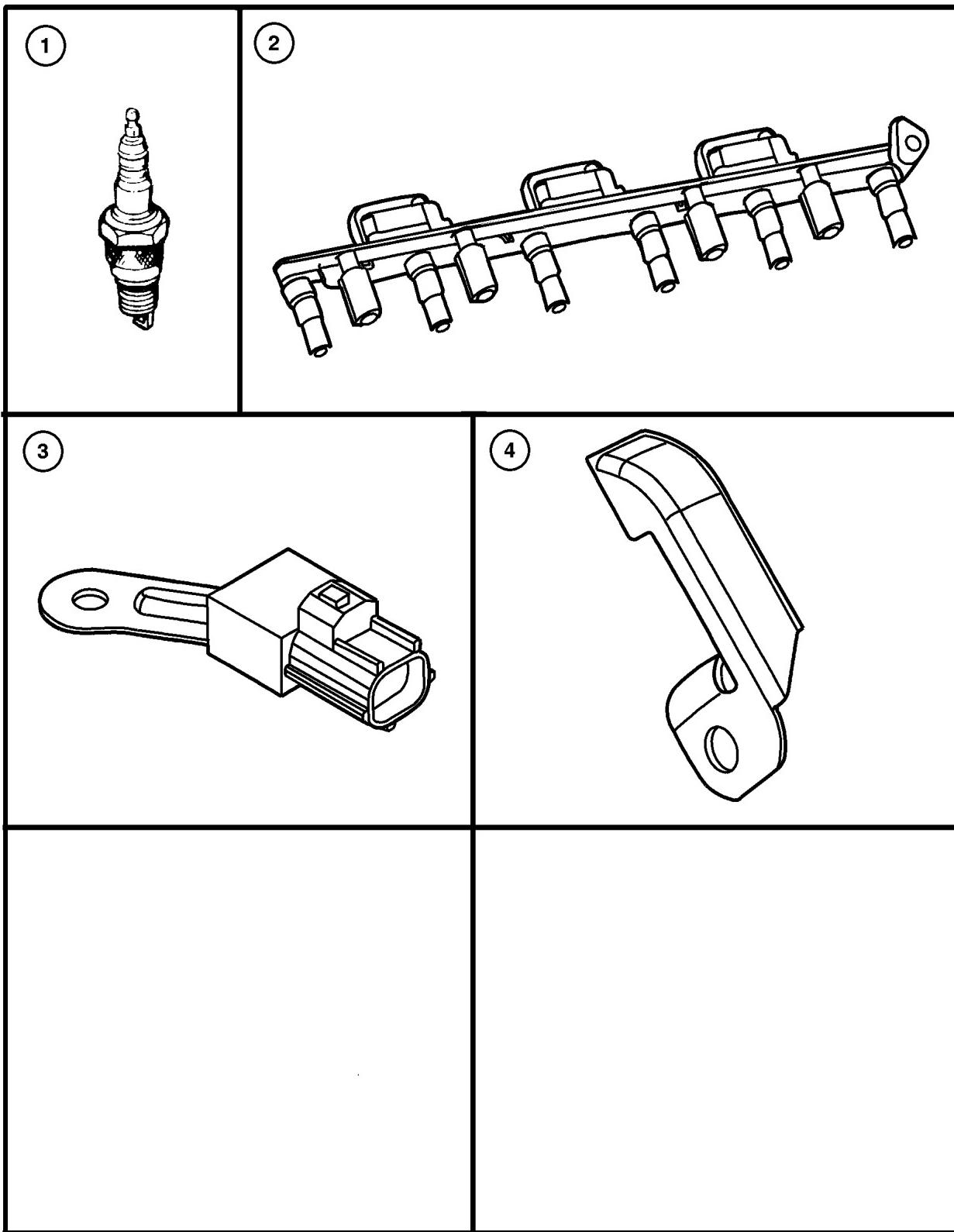
56041 388AA 1 ER0 DG0

SPARK PLUG

COIL, Ignition

CAPACITOR, Ignition

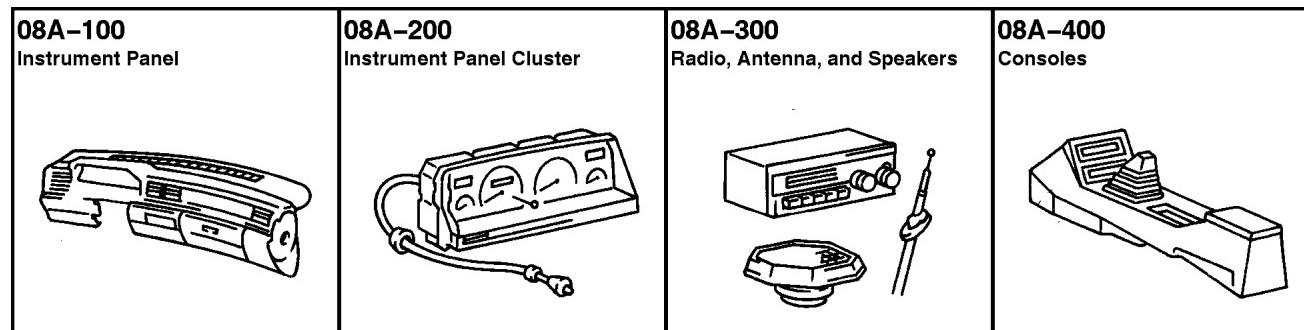
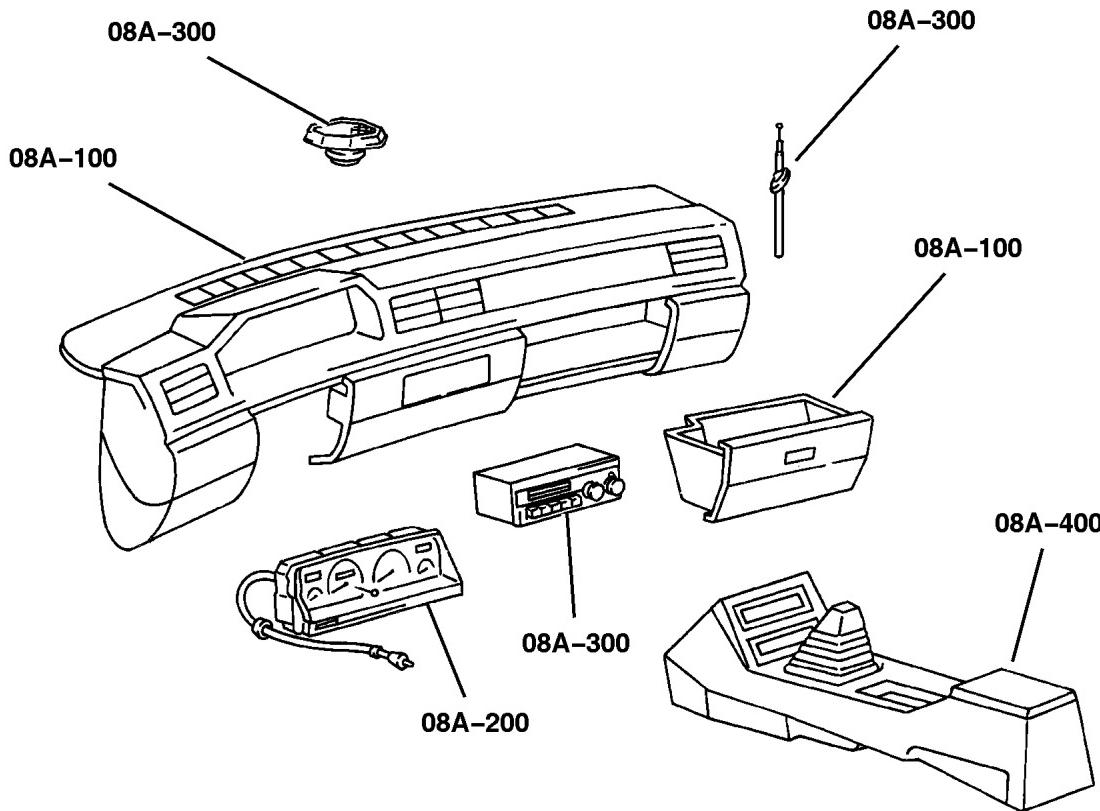
SHIELD, Wiring



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel Fig. 08A-110

Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster Fig. 08A-210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

Radio Fig. 08A-310

Antenna Fig. 08A-320

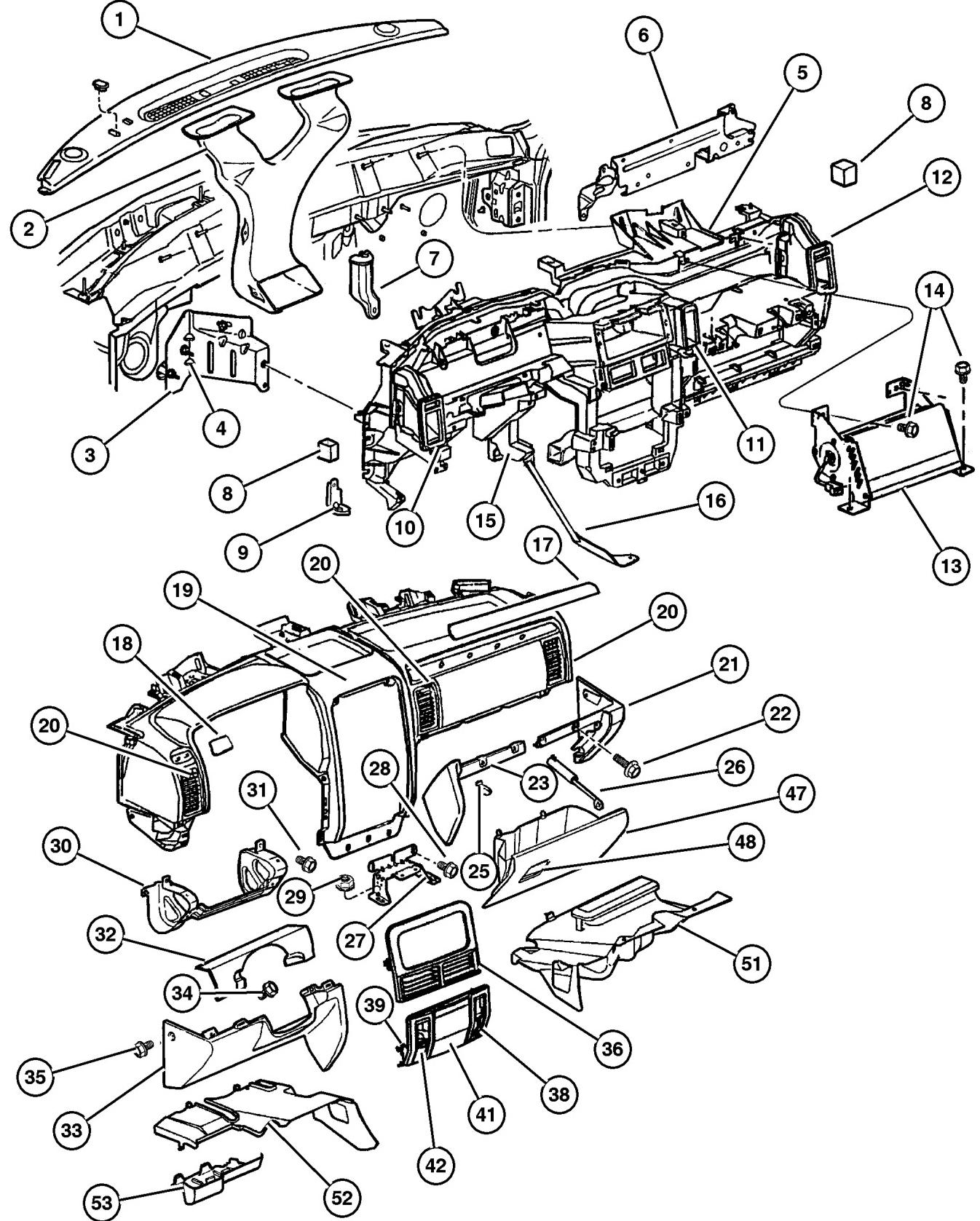
Speakers Fig. 08A-325

Consoles

Floor Console Fig. 08A-410

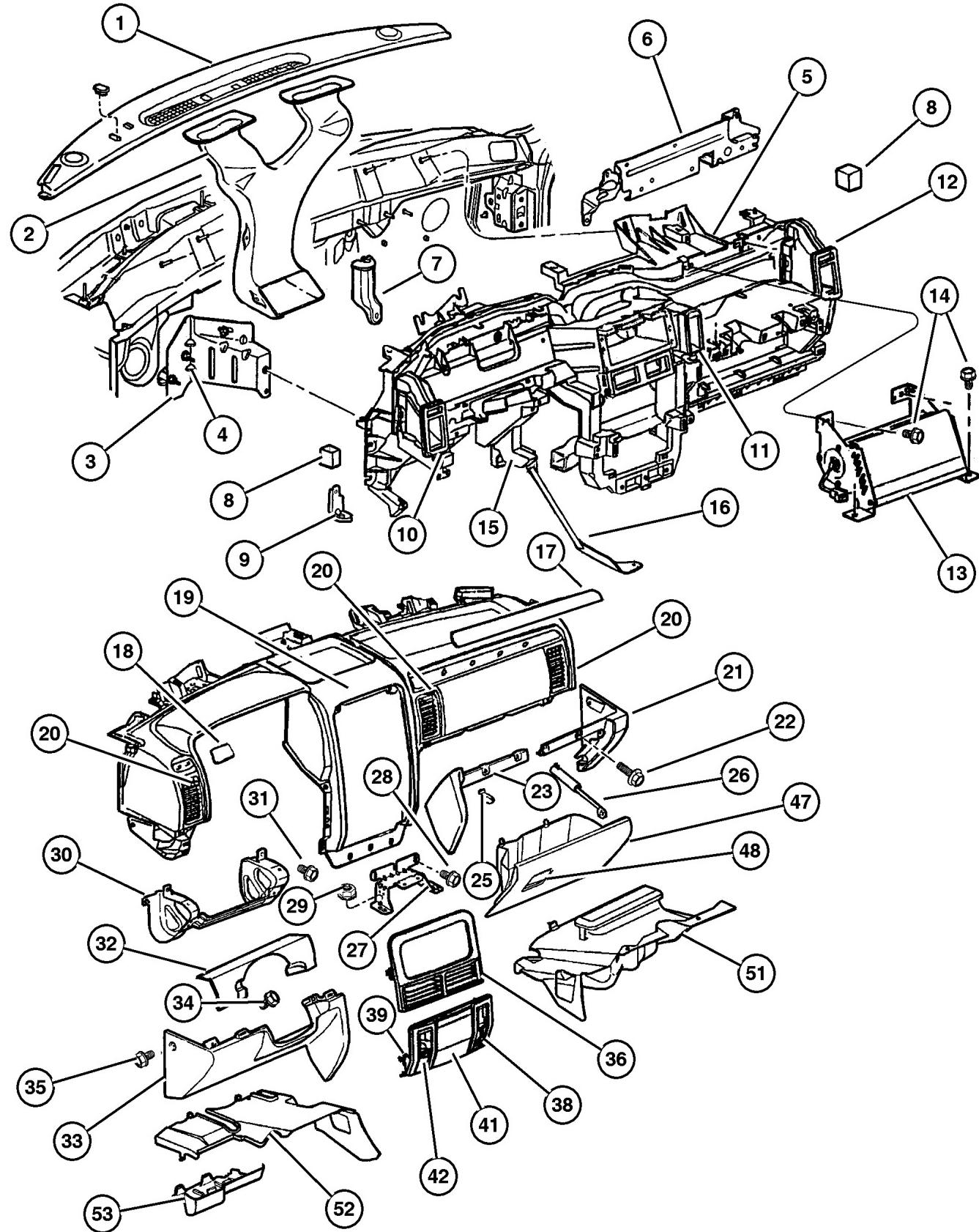
Overhead Console Fig. 08A-420

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	QR20 XDVAE	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
		1							[DB]
									[DV]
	QR20 XTMAE	1							[T5]
2	5511 6014	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
	55116 394AA	1	U						
3	55116 395AC	1	J						BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	55116 396AA	1	U						
4									NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55116 295AC	1	U						DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
	55116 407AC	1	J						
6	55116 373AB	1	J						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
	55116 376AB	1	U						
7	55116 397AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
8	52850 582AA	1							SPACER
	52850 583AA	1							Right
									Left
9	55116 390AB	1	J						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
	55116 418AA	1	U						
10	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
11									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
	55116 285AA	1	J						
	55116 439AA	1	U						
12	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
13	55116 438AA	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
14	6101 838	2							SCREW, Hex Head
15	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
16									STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = Special (OVERLAND)						ENF = 2.7L Diesel		45RFE	
								DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

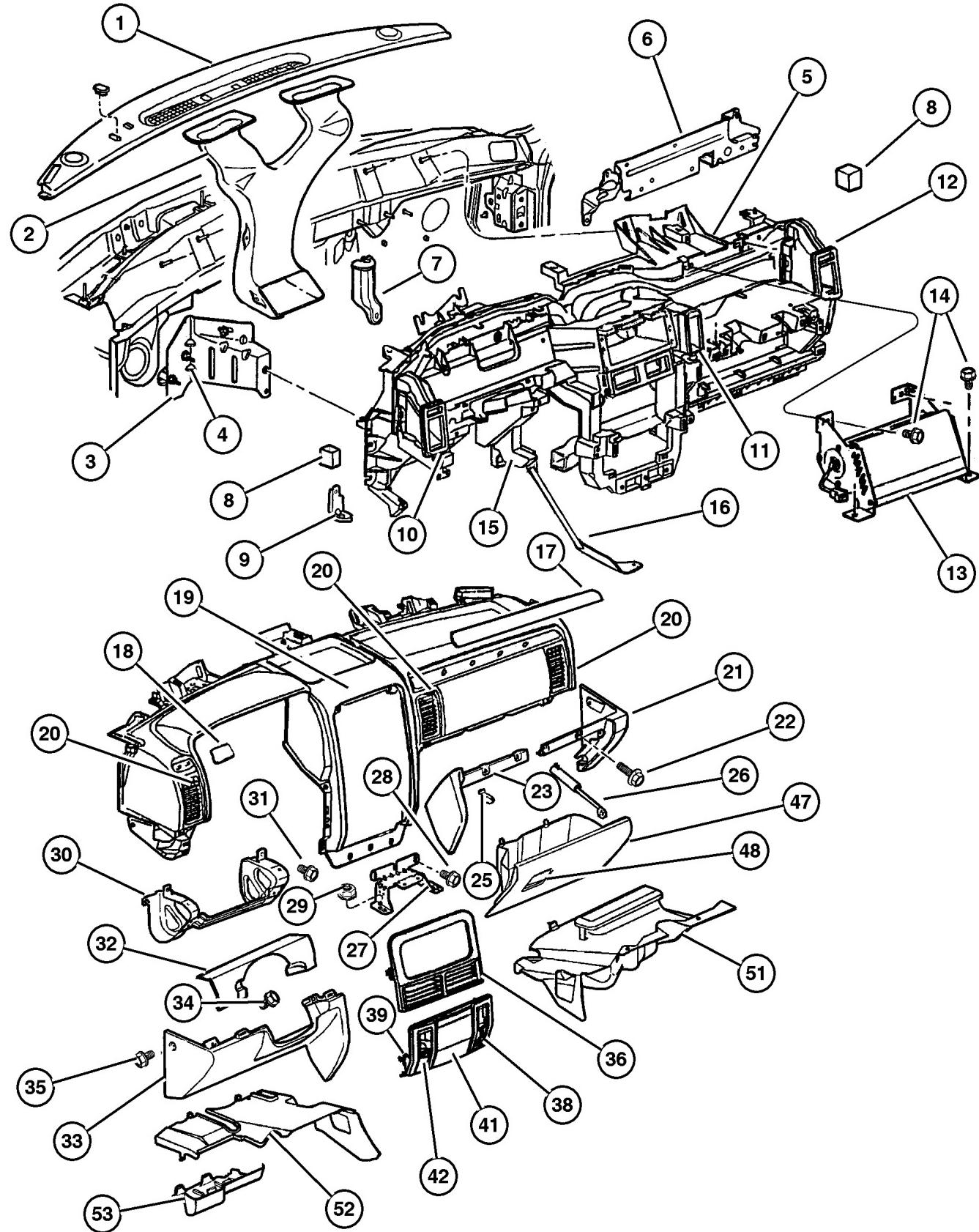
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	55116 481AA	1	U						Passenger, Spartan Burl
	55116 482AA	1	J						Passenger, Spartan Burl
	55116 511AA	1	J						Passenger, Redwood (Real Wood)
18									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included
	55116 475AA	1	J						Driver, Spartan Burl
	55116 476AA	1	U						Driver, Spartan Burl
	55116 499AA	1	J						Driver, Redwood (Real Wood)
19									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5GZ11 1TMAB	1	U						[T5]
	5HK98 1TMAA	1	J						[T5]
	5GZ11 1DVAB	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
	5HK98 1DVAA	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]
20									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5GZ12 1TMAB	1	J						[T5], Inboard
	5GZ13 1TMAB	1	U						[T5], Left Side
		1	J						[T5], Left Side
	5GZ14 1TMAB	1	U						[T5], Right Side
		1	J						[T5], Right Side
	5GZ15 1T5AB	1	U						[T5] , Inboard
	5GZ12 1DVAB	1	J						[DB], Inboard
		1	J						[DV], Inboard
	5GZ13 1DVAB	1	U						[DB], Left Side
		1	U						[DV], Left Side
		1	J						[DB], Left Side
	5GZ14 1DVAB	1	U						[DV], Left Side
		1	J						[DB], Right Side
		1	U						[DV], Right Side
	5GZ15 1DVAB	1	U						[DB] , Inboard
		1	U						[DV] , Inboard
21									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EY42 XDVAD	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]
	5EY42 XT5AD	1	J						[T5]
		5FX24 XDVAC	1	U					[DB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[DV]
22	5FX24 XT5AC	1	U						[T5]
	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
23									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5FX20 XT5AB	1	U						[T5]
	5FU66 XDVAC	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]
	5FU66 XT5AC	1	J						[T5]
	5FX20 XDVAB	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
-24	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
25									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55116 374AA	1							Right
	55116 375AA	1							Left
26									DAMPENER, Glove Box Door, (NOT REQUIRED)
27									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	5511 6041	1							Up to 02/19/01
	55116 041AB	1							02/19/01 & After
28									SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	6504 572	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
30	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
31									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23 XDVAE	1	J						[DV] Without Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ23 XTMAE	1	J						[T5] Without Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ31 XDVAD	1	U						[DV] [DB] With Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ31 XT MAD	1	U						[T5] With Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ26 XDVAF	1	J						[DV] [DB] With Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ26 XTMAF	1	J						[T5] With Headlamp Leveling System
	5FZ28 XDVAD	1	U						[DV] [DB] Without Headlamp Leveling System

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

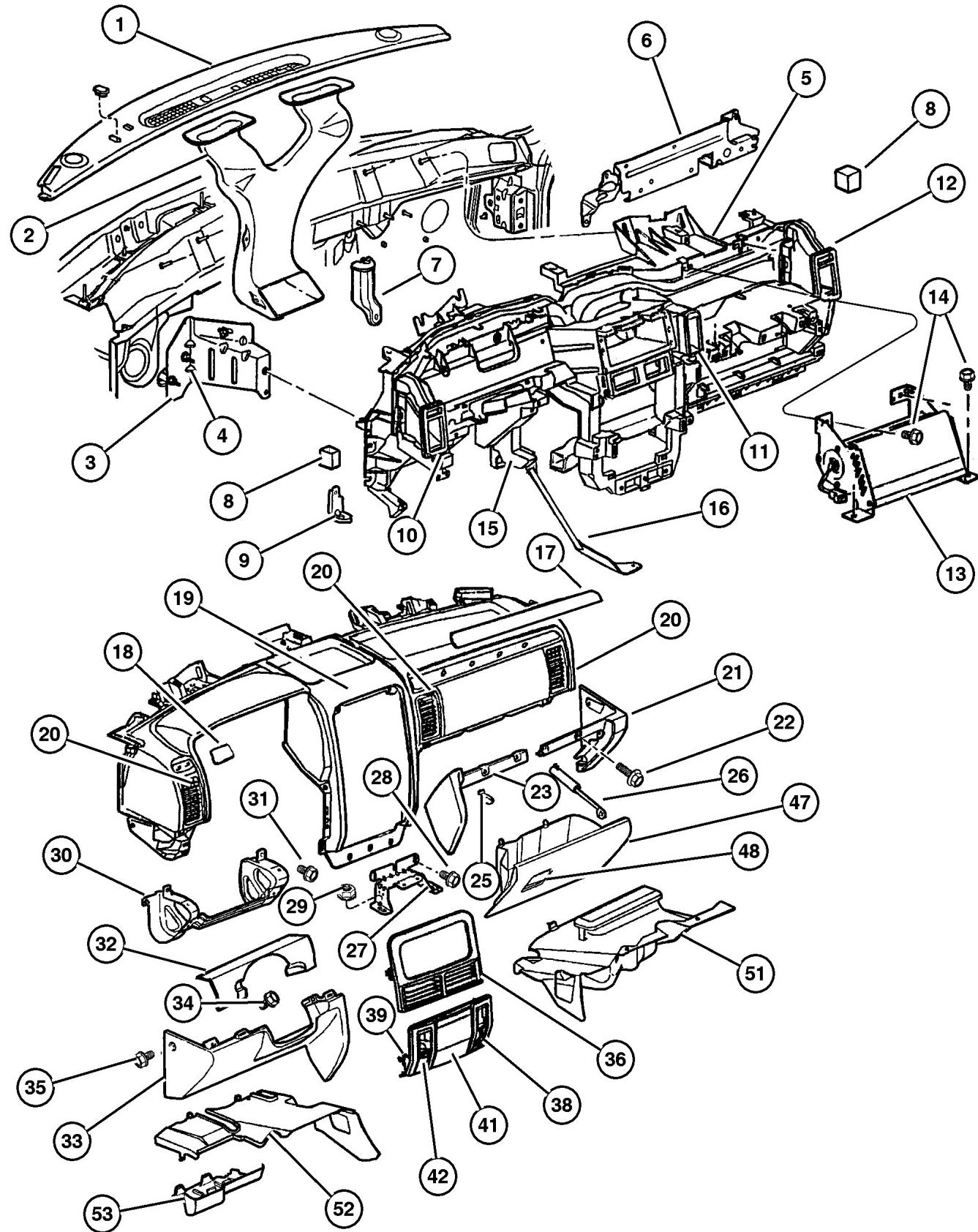
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

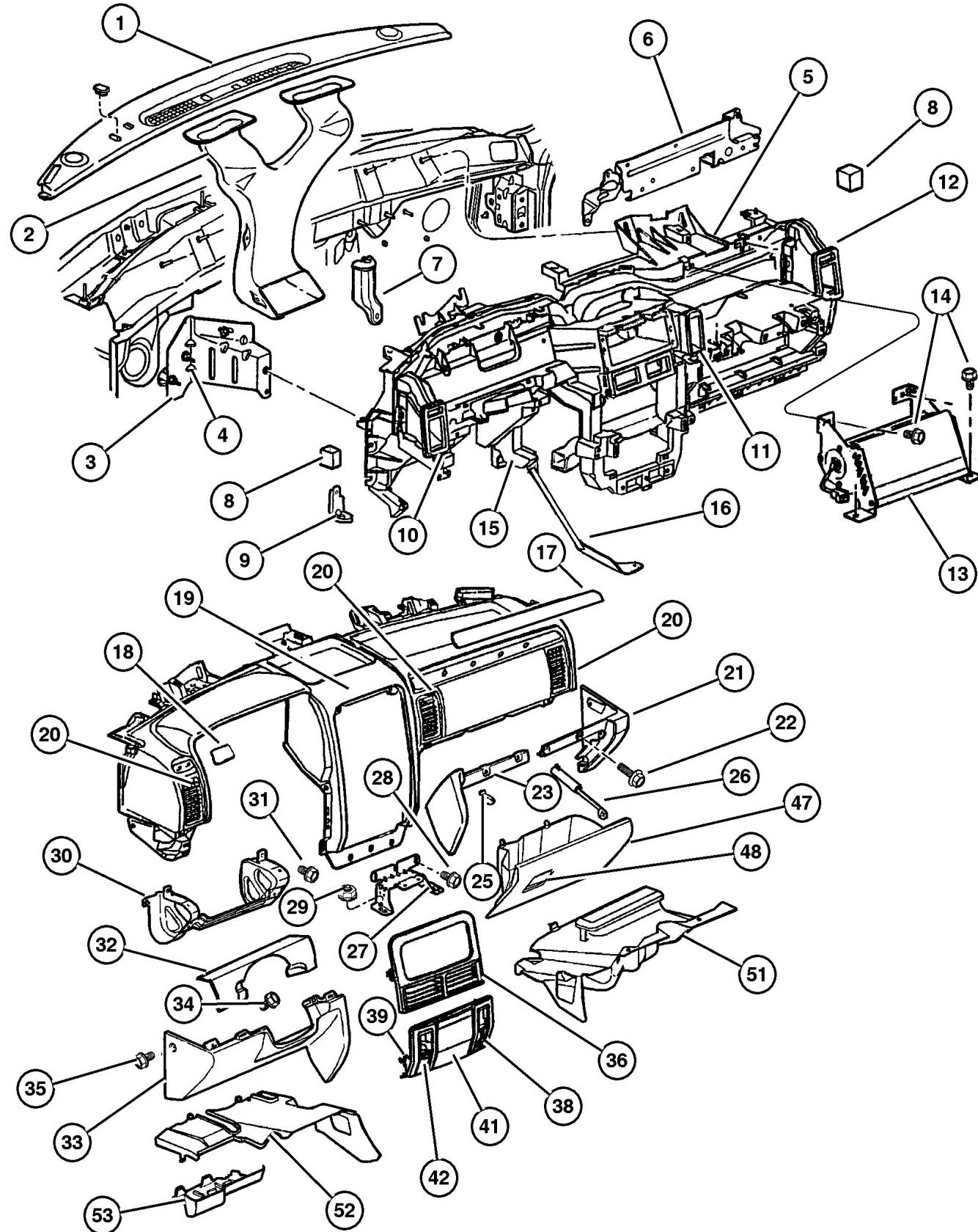


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FZ28 XTMAD	1	U						[T5] Without Headlamp Leveling System
33									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening [T5]
	5EY40 XT5AE	1	J						[DB]
	5EY40 XDVAE	1	J						[DV]
	5FN60 XDVAC	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
	5FN60 XT5AC	1	U						[T5]
34	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
35	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
36									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening
	55116 479AB	1							Woodgrain
	55116 506AA	1							Refined Aluminum
-37	55116 366AB-	1	J						ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
	55116 368AB-	1	U						
38									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5019 799AB	1							With 10 Way Power Heated Seats (Sparta Burl)
	55116 280AH	1							Without Heated Seat
39	55116 372AB	1							PIN, Pivot, Guide Ash Receiver
-40									CLIP, Instrument Panel
	6504 664	2	U						
		2	J						
41	5511 6061	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
42	55116 273AA	1							DOOR, Power Outlet
-43	5269 360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
-44	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET
-45	4793 551	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-46	4793 555	2							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
47									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY38 1T5AB	1	J						[T5]
	5FN64 1T5AB	1	U						[T5]
	5EY38 1DVAB	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]
	5FN64 1DVAB	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
48									LATCH, Glovebox Door
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
H = Laredo	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited		J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE				
S = Special (OVERLAND)		U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic				
				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE				
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

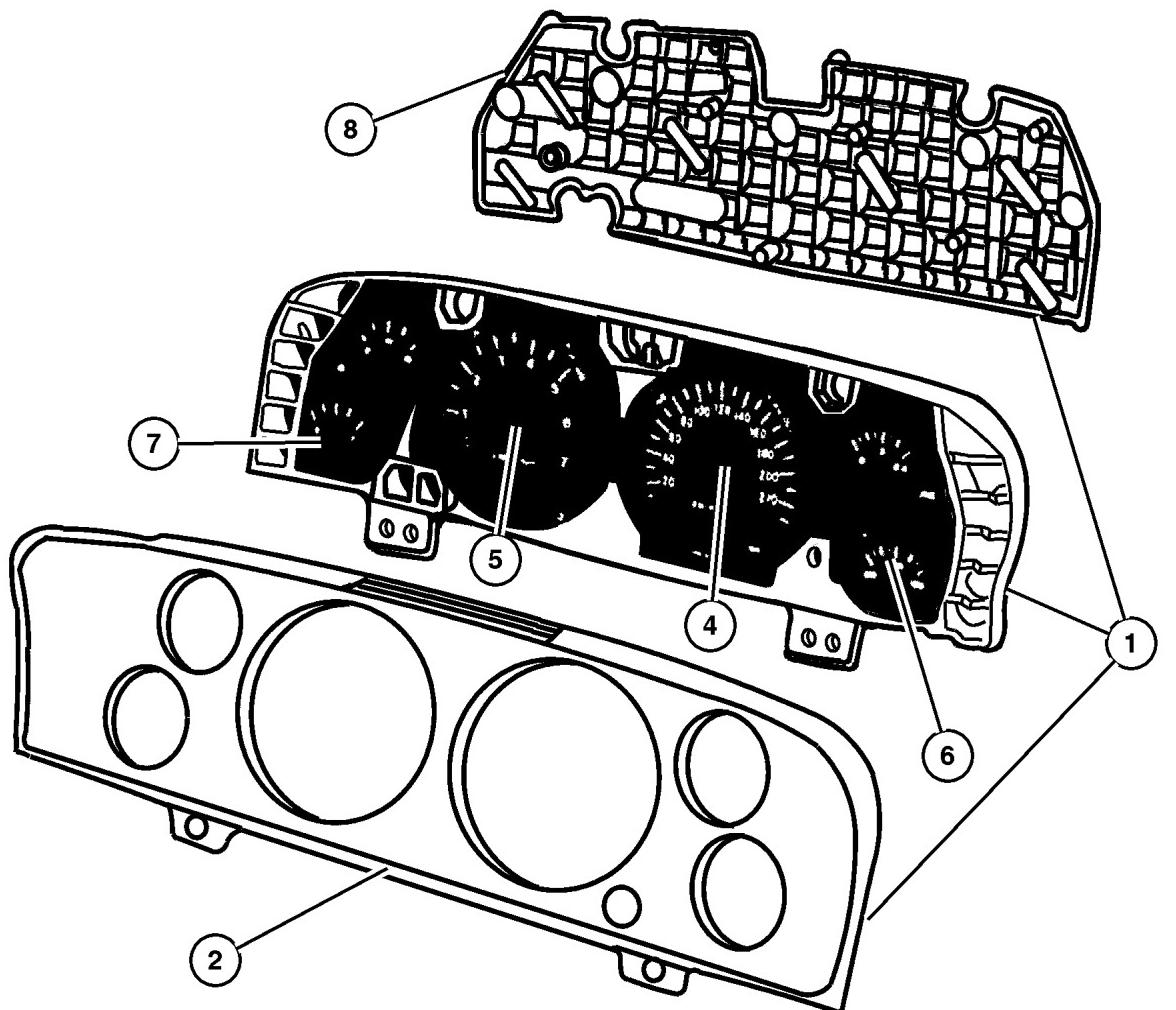
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FK9 41T5	1	J						[T5]
	5FN6 61T5	1	U						[T5]
	5FK9 41DV	1	J						[DB]
		1	J						[DV]
	5FN6 61DV	1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
-49	4524 343	1	J						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	55116 440AA-	1	U						
-50	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
51	55196 850AC	1	J						PANEL, Instrument Closure
	55196 851AD	1	J						Right
		1	J						Left
52	55196 853AB	1	U						PANEL, Instrument Closure
	55196 852AC	1	U						Left
		1	U						Right
53	55116 293AC	1	U						COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 564AF	1	J						
-54	55196 762AA-	1	U						PULLER, Fuse
		1	J						
-55	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-56	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET
-57	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-58	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = Special (OVERLAND)		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE		
			DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE		

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

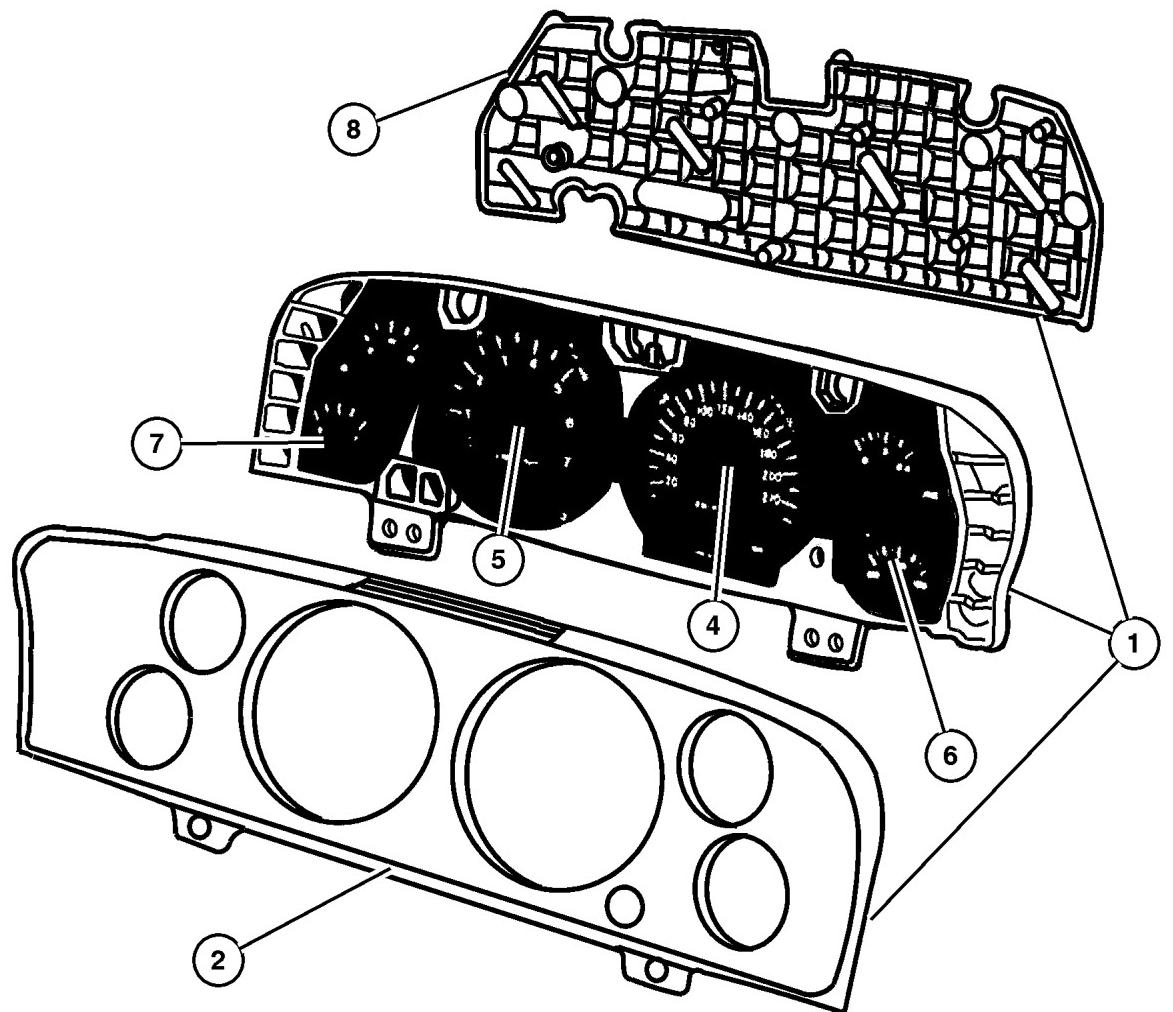


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ENF]=2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V T/Diesel Engines									
[ERO]=4.0L Engines									
[EVA]=4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engines									
[JCB]=120 MPH Primary									
[JDF]=200 KPH									
[JDH]=230 MPH Primary									
1									CLUSTER
	56042 917AE	1	J						[JDH] [ERO] [EVA]
	56042 996AE	1	J						[JDH] [EVC]
	56042 994AF	1	U						Up to 01/21/02, [JDF] [EVC]
	56042 916AJ	1	J						[JDH] [ENF]
	56042 943AJ	1	U						[JCB] [ENF]
	56042 946AH	1	U						[JCB] [ERO] [EVA]
	56042 953AJ	1	U						[JDF] [ENF]
	56042 954AH	1	U						[JDF] [ERO] [EVA]
	56042 994AJ	1	U						01/21/02 & After, [JDF] [EVC]
	56042 995AJ	1	U						[JCE] [EVC]
2	5073 271AA	1	J						LENS, Cluster
		1	U						
-3	L000 PC74	13	J						BULB, PC74
		13	U						
4									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	4638 220	1	J						KNOB, Odometer Reset
-10	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			74 = 4 Door	ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

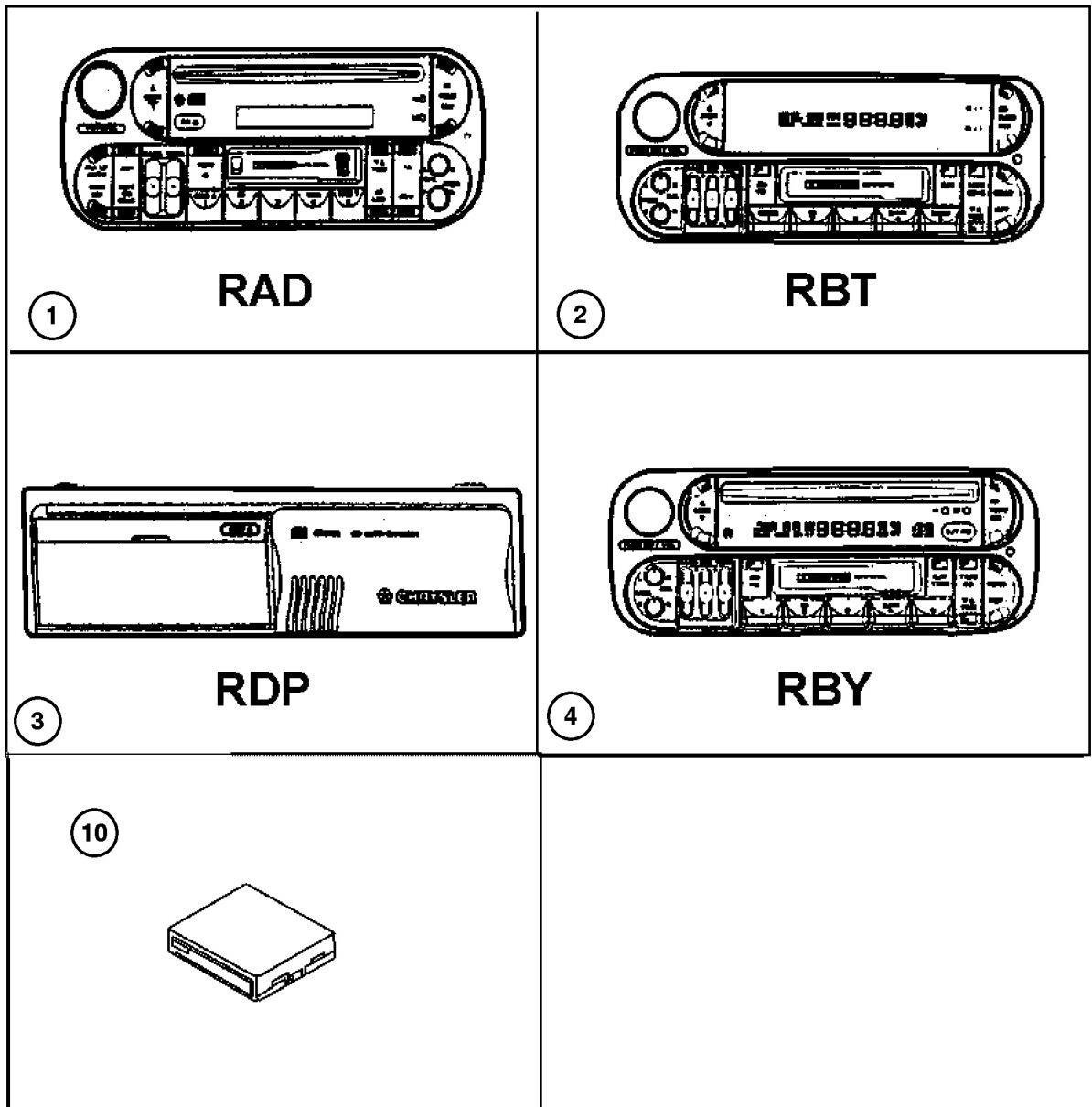
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Radio
Figure 08A-310

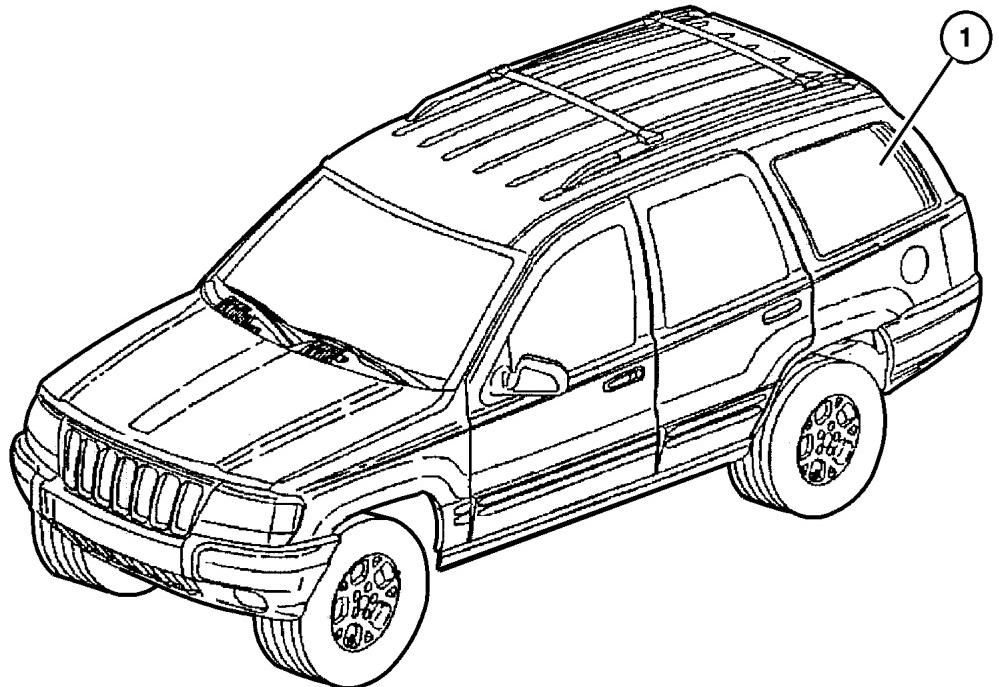


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RAD]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/RDS									
[RBT]=AM/FM Cassette/Compact Disc									
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD									
[RDP]=CD Changer 10 Disc Remote									
[ER0]=4.0L Engines									
[EV0]=4.7L Engines									
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System									
[RDL]=Antenna Intergrated in Rear Window									
1	56038 585AO	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
2	56038 584AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
3	56038 579AC	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]
	56038 583AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
-5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-6	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-7	6035 081	1							NUT, .25-20
-8									STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression
	56038 402AC-	1							[EV0]
	56038 499AC-	1							[ER0]
-9	6035 081	1							NUT, .25-20
10									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56038 407AF	1							[RCE]
	56042 134AB	1							[RDL]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Antenna
Figure 08A-320**

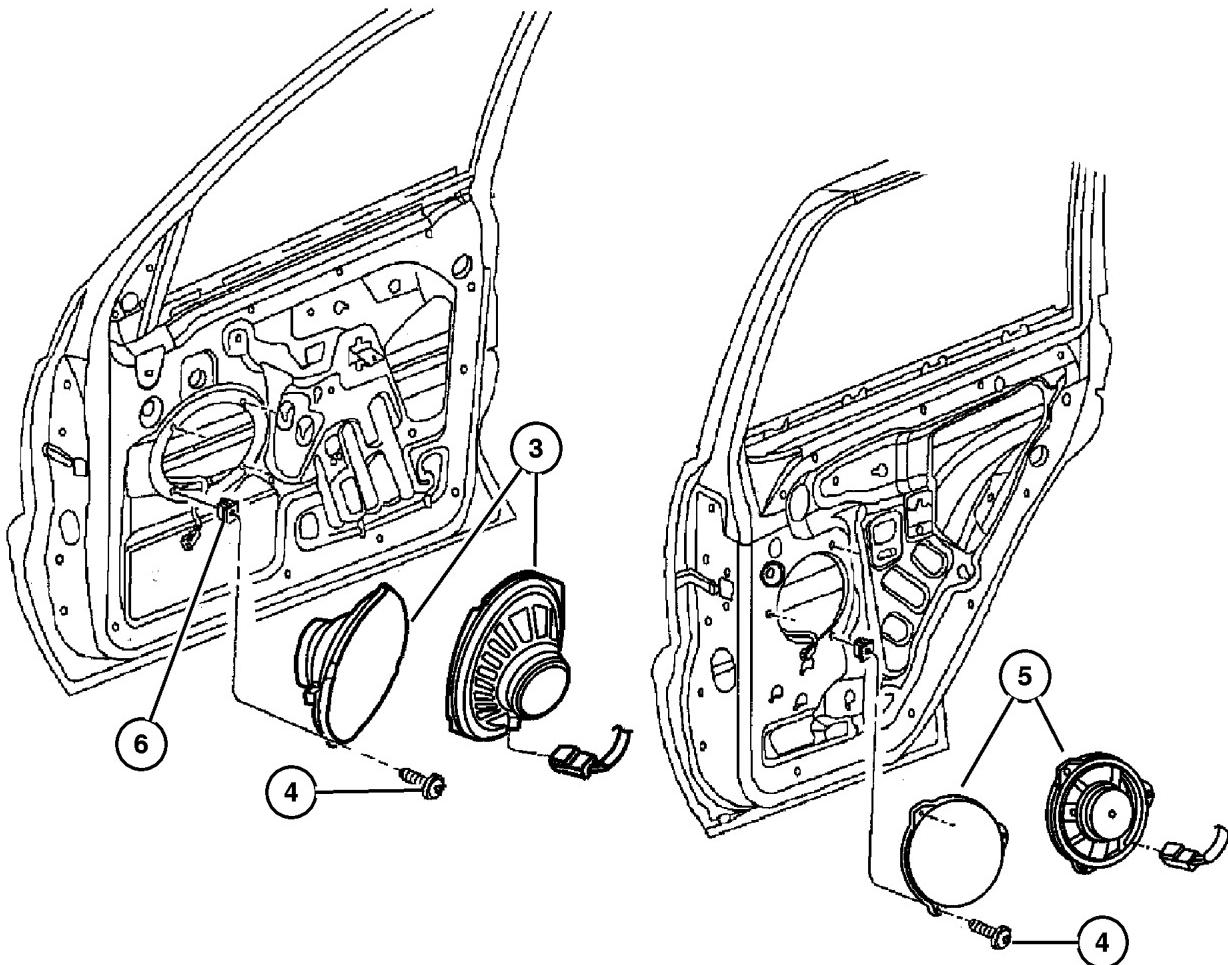
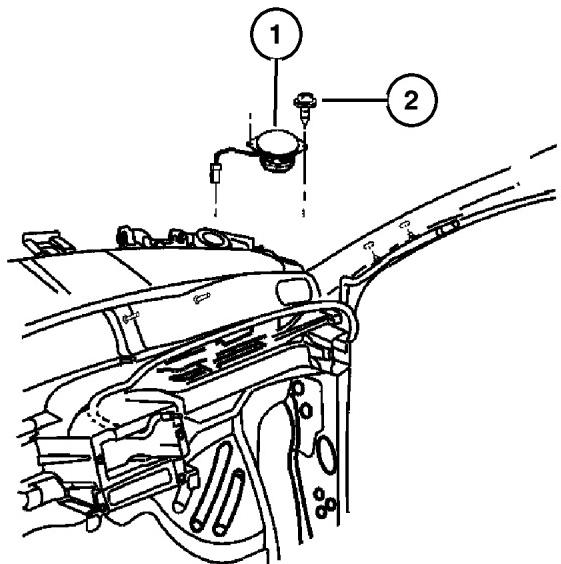
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RDL] = Antenna Intergrated in Rear Glass									
[RCE] = Infinity Speaker System									
1	56038 407AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio [RCE]
	56042 134AB	1							[RDL]
-2	56038 624AC-	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]
-3	56038 625AC-	1	U						CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]
-4	56038 626AC-	1	J						CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]
-5	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, [RDL]
-6	4373 728	1							PLUG, [RDL]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE				
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE				
S = Special (OVERLAND)					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE				

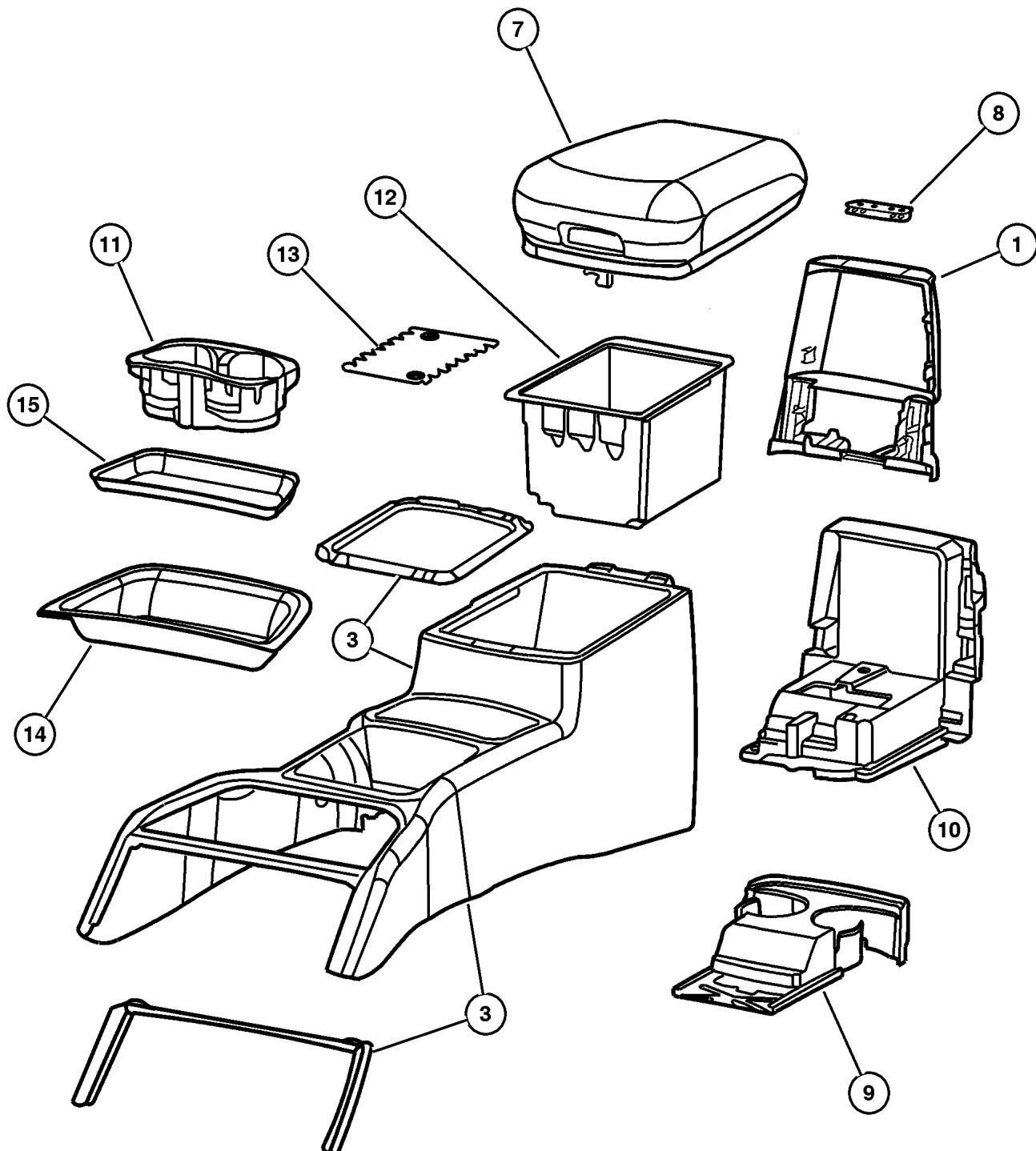
Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
1	RCE = Infinity Speaker System								SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, (RCE) Infinity
2	56038 411AC	2							SCREW, Tapping
3	6101 946	3							SPEAKER, 6"X9", (RCE) Infinity
4	56038 409AC	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56038 410AC	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, (RCE) Infinity
6	6036 098AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

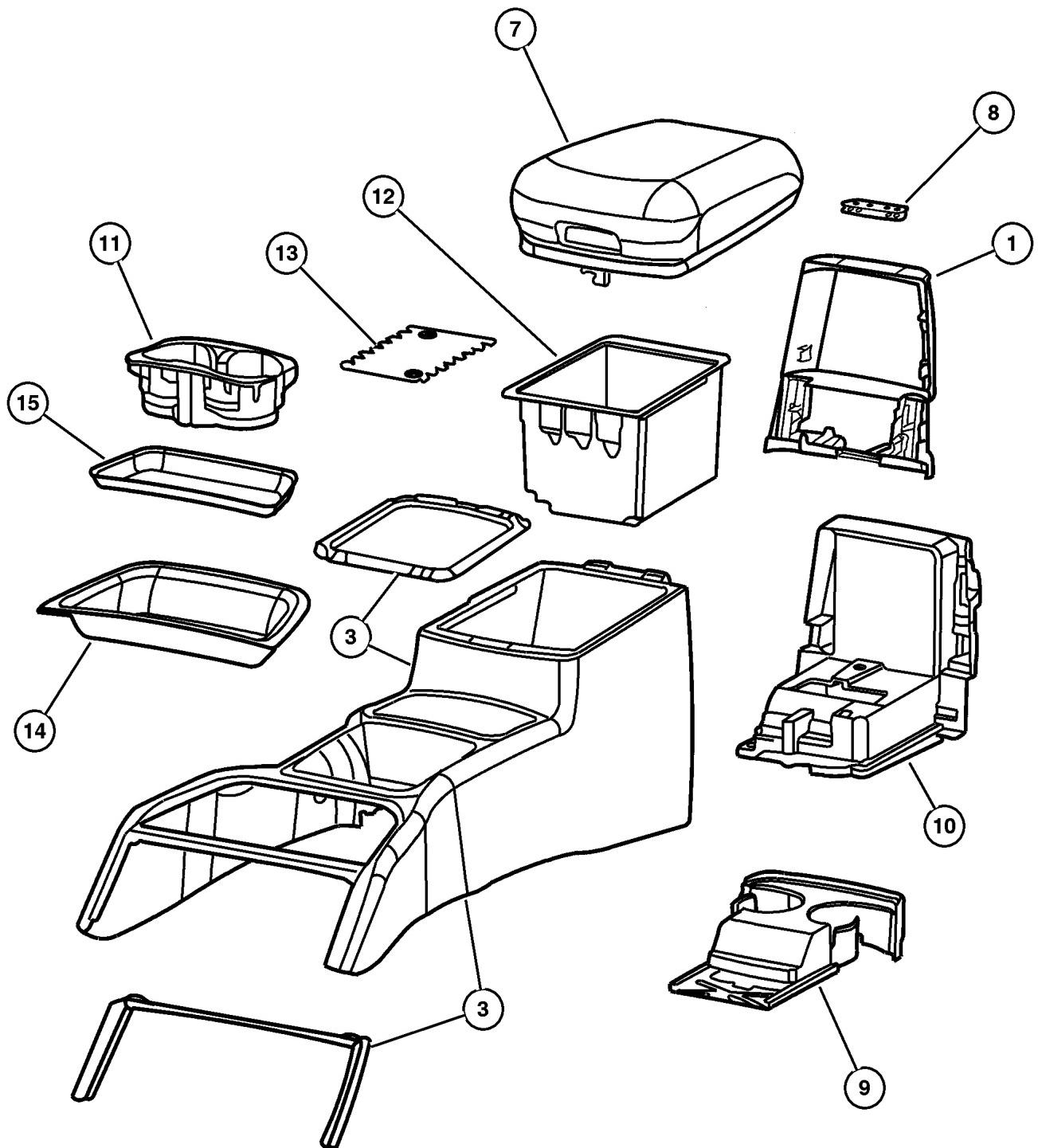
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Console
	QP97 XT5AA	1	J						[T5]
	QP97 XDVA	1	J						[DV]
		1	J						[DB]
		1	U						[DB]
		1	U						[DV]
-2	QP97 XT5AA	1	U						[T5]
	5014 295AA-	1	J						LATCH, Console Lock
		1	U						
3	SH13 1AZAD	1	J						CONSOLE, Base
	SH13 1DVAD	1	J						[AZ]
	SH13 1T5AD	1	J						[DV]
	SH29 1DBAD	1	U						[T5]
	SH29 1DVAD	1	U						[DB]
	SH29 1T5AD	1	U						[DV]
		1	U						[T5]
-4	6032 452	2	J						SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
		2	U						
-5	6032 838	2	J						CLIP, .500x.417x.500
		2	U						
-6	6034 319	2	J						CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
		2	U						
7	5FW58 1DVAC	1	J						LID, Floor Console Bin
8	55196 773AA	1	J						HINGE, Floor Console Lid
		1	U						
9	5GL54 1DVAC	1	J						CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
		1	J						[DV]
		1	U						[DB]
		1	U						
	5GL54 1T5AC	1	J						[T5]
		1	U						[T5]
10	55196 718AC	1	J						PLATE, Floor Console
		1	U						
11	55196 713AA	1	J						CUPHOLDER, Floor Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



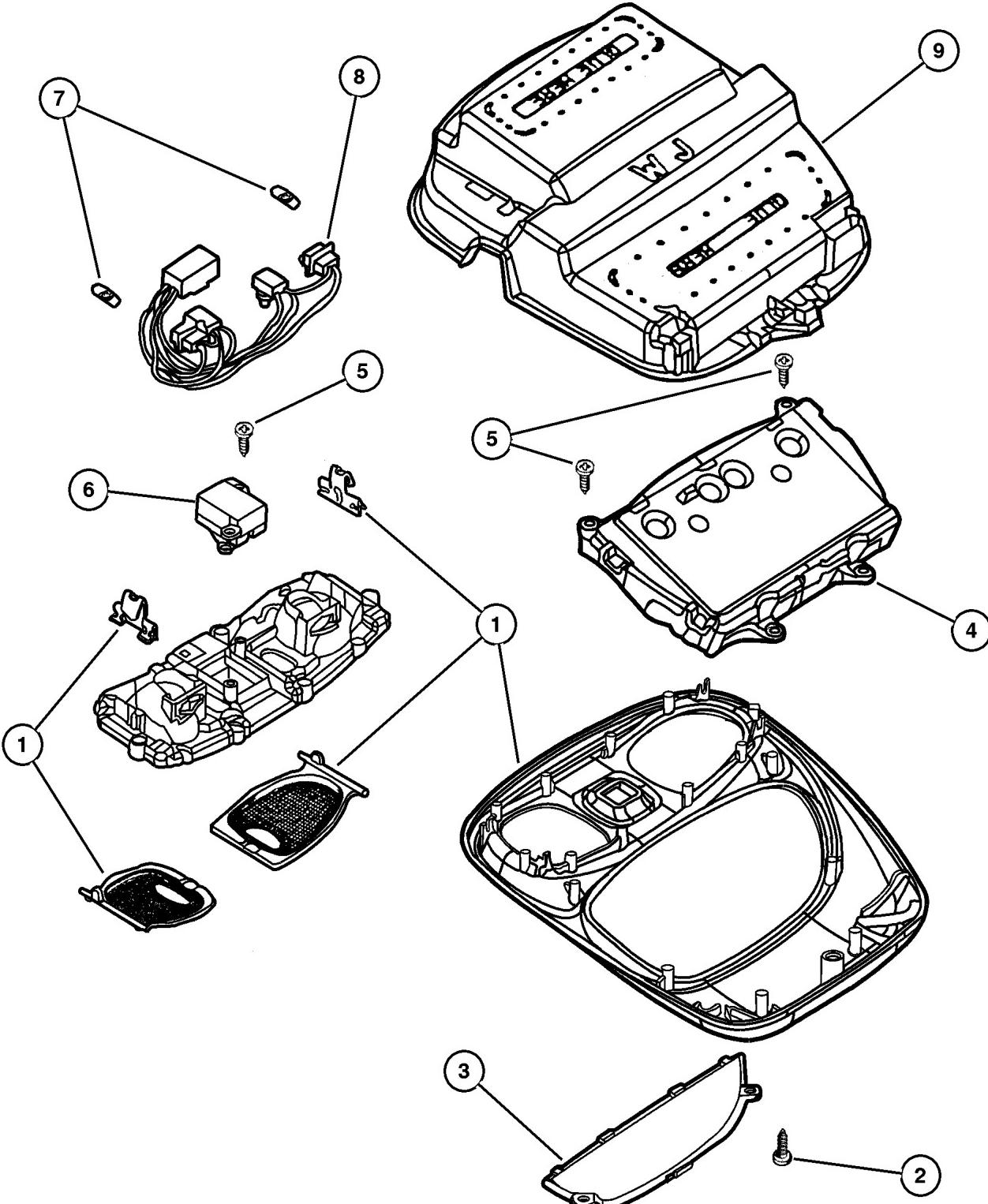
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		U					
12	55196 664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, With Mat
13	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14	55196 667AB	1	J						BIN, Floor Console
15	55196 669AB	1	J						MAT, Storage Tray
		-16							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	SF61 1DBAA	1							[DB] With Illuminated Visor & Without Sunroof
	SF61 1L2AA	1							[DV] With Illuminated Visor & Without Sunroof
	SF61 1T5AA	1							[T5] With Illuminated Visor & Without Sunroof
	SF62 1DBAA	1							[DB] With Illuminated Visor & With Sunroof
	SF62 1L2AA	1							[DV] With Illuminated Visor & With Sunroof
	SF62 1T5AA	1							[T5] With Illuminated Visor & With Sunroof
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5012 882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
4	56042 754AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
5	6504 867AA	1							SCREW
6	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
7	0154 537	2							BULB, 192
8	55196 754AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
9	55196 782AB	1							RETAINER, Headliner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

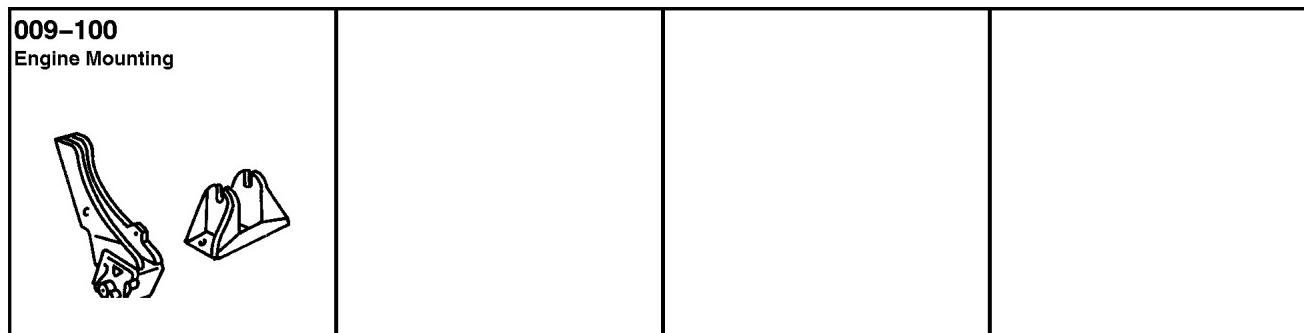
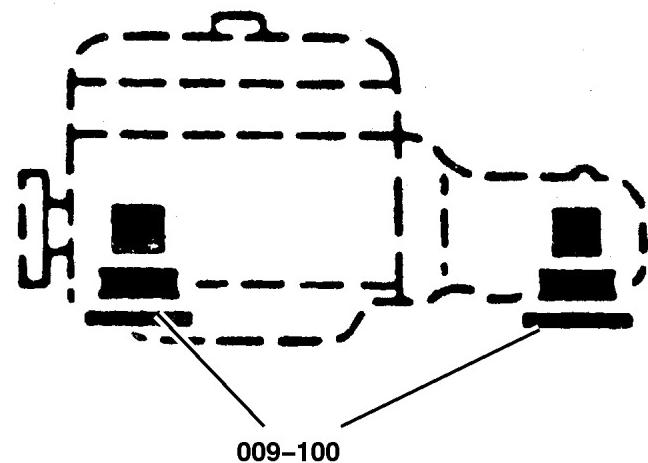
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

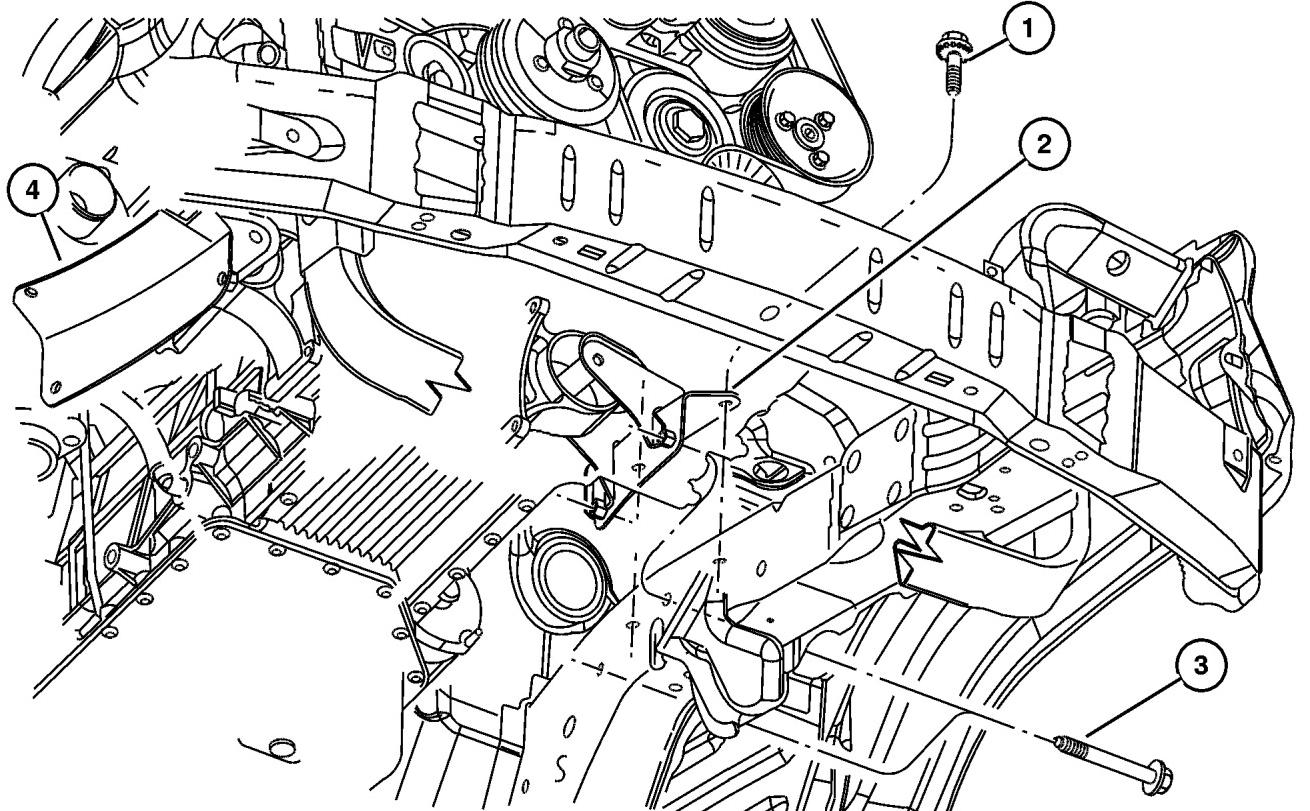
Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 009-130
Engine, Mounting Brace [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Rear [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Front [EVA - EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 009-160
Engine Mounting, Rear [EVA-EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 009-170



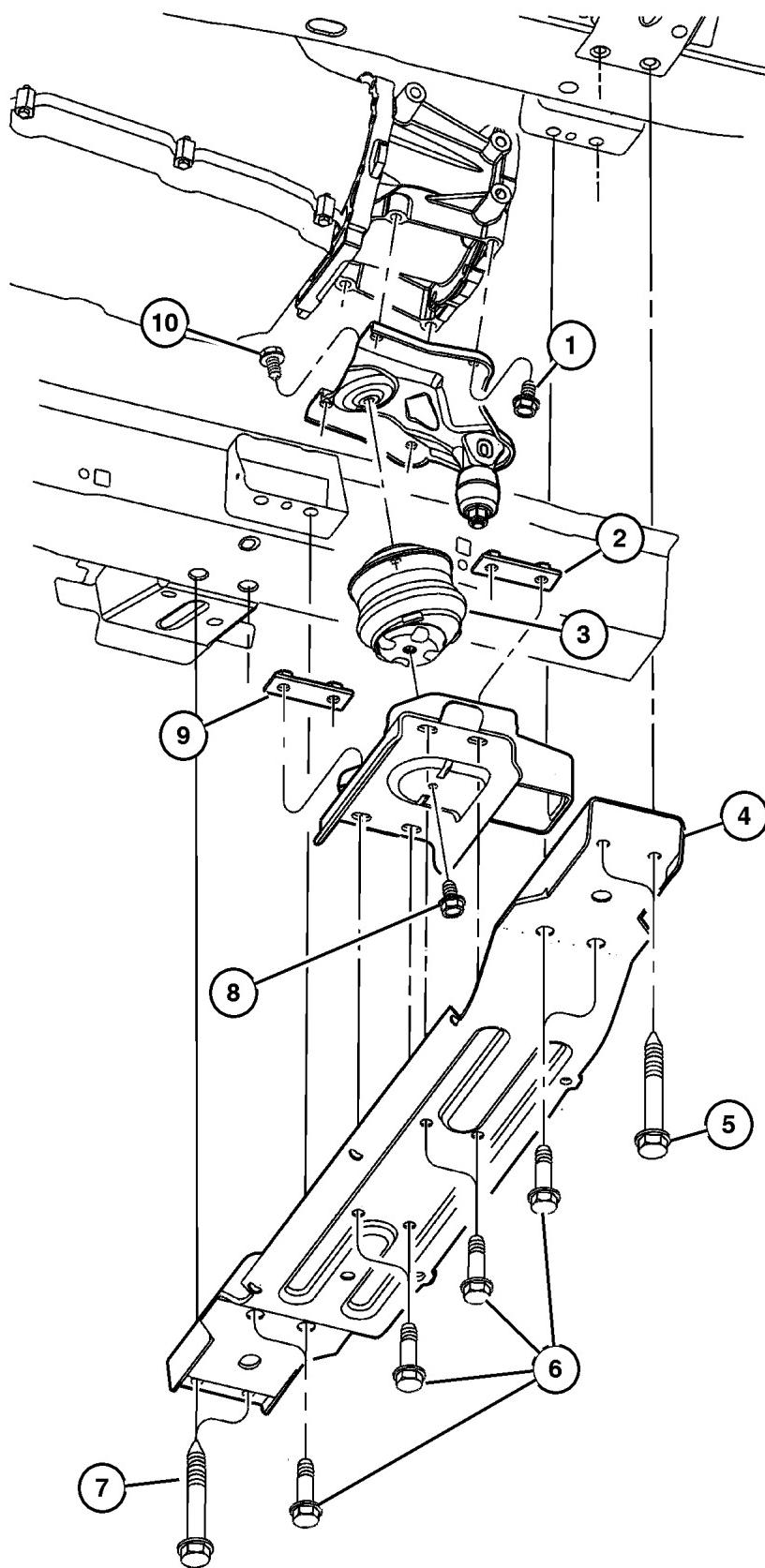
Engine Mounting, Front [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 009-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
2	52059 450AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	6506 134AA	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER
4	52059 449AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
-5	52059 446AC-	1				EN0	DG0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

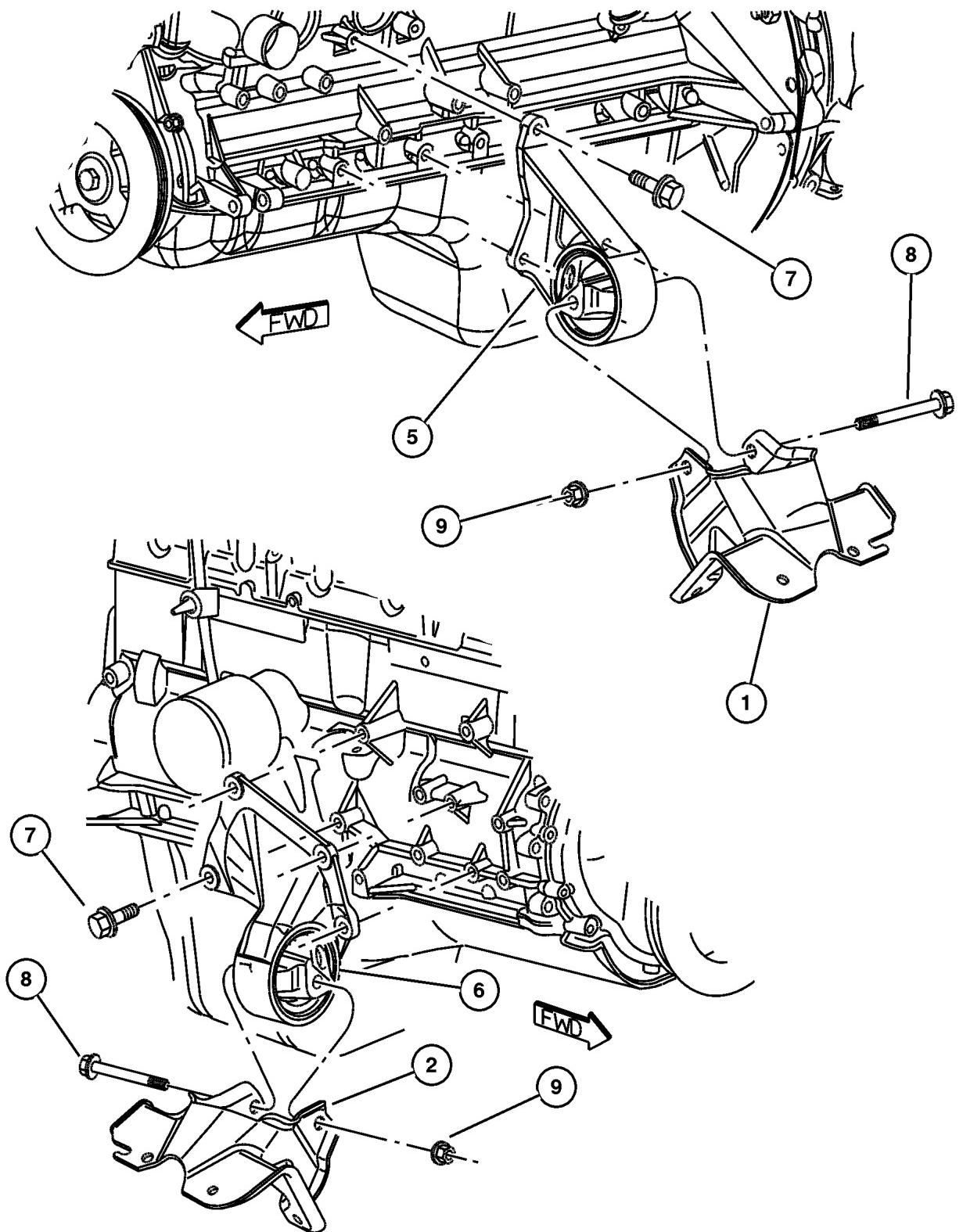
Engine Mounting, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6101 828	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Bolt
									Adapter to Trans
2	53054 632AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Transmission Mount
3	52080 262AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
4	52059 386AB	1				EN0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
6	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
8	6101 542	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
9	53054 632AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Transmission Mount
10	6101 496	1				EN0			SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

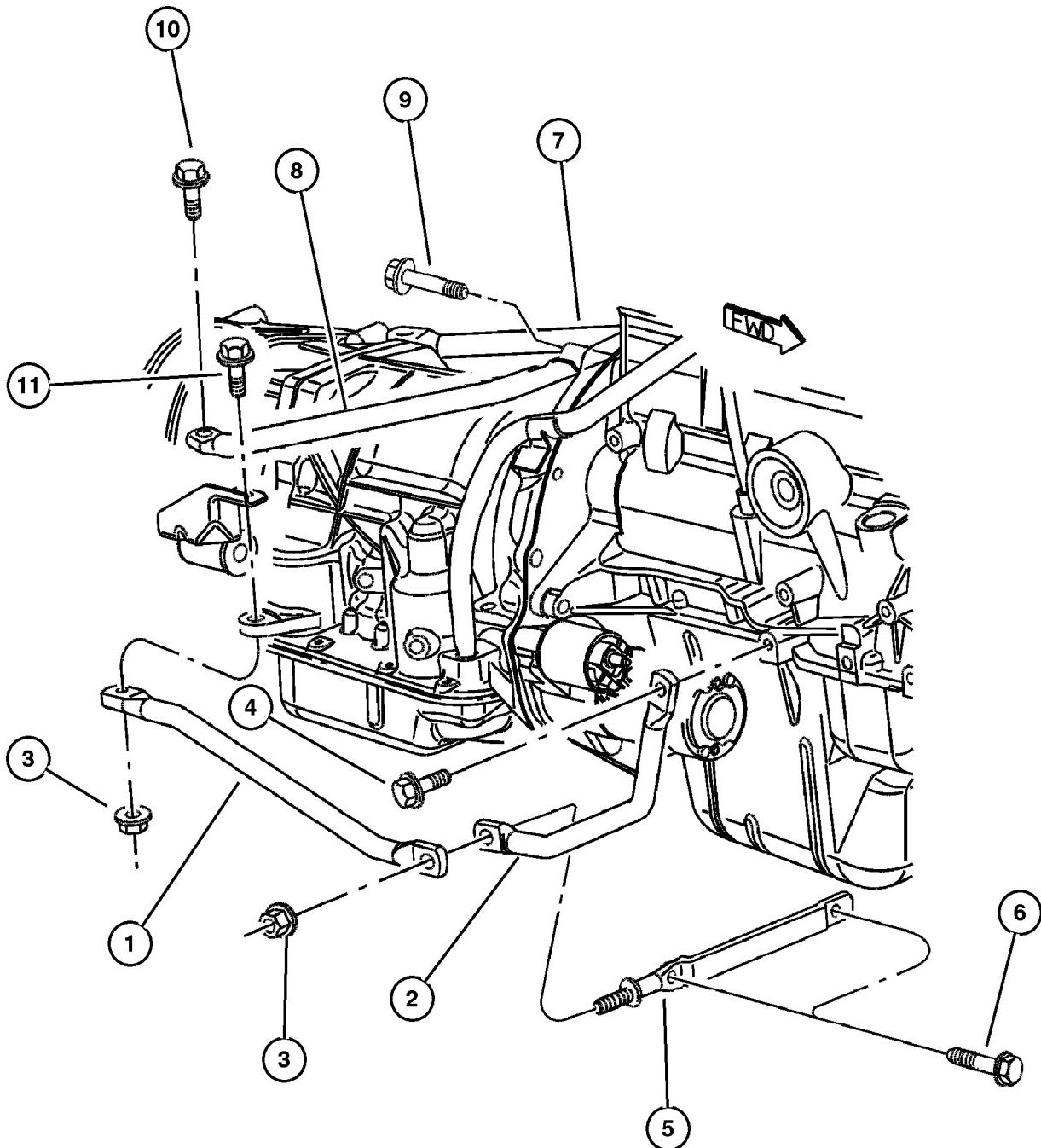
Engine Mounting, Front [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
2	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
-3	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail
-4	6506 134AA-	4				ER0,			SCREW AND WASHER, [Rail to Bracket]
5	52058 929AB	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
7	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
9	6502 697	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

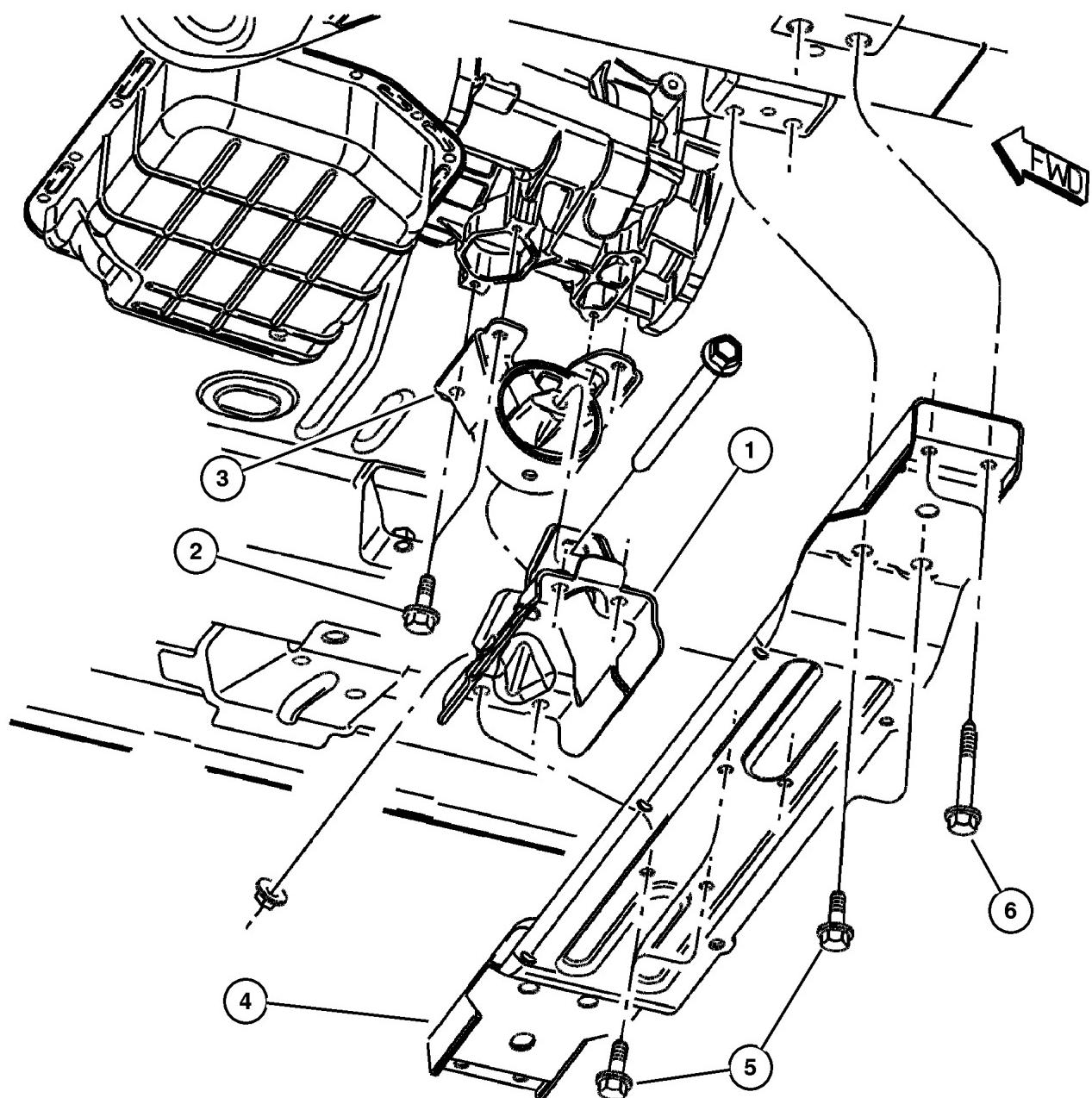
Engine, Mounting Brace [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DG4] = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission [ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1 5210 4202 1 ER0 DG0 BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom									
2 5210 4204 1 ER0 DG0 BRACE, Bending Transmission									
3 6502 697 2 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75									
4 6025 063 1 SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125									
5 52104 250AA 1 ER0 DG0 BRACE, Bell Housing									
6 6034 498 2 ER0 DG0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25									
7 5210 4201 1 ER0 DG0 BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left									
8 5210 4200 1 ER0 DG0 BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right									
9 6034 242 2 ER0 DG0 SCREW AND WASHER									
10 6027 865 2 ER0 DG0 SCREW, .375-16x1.375									
11 6022 266 1 ER0 DG0 SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

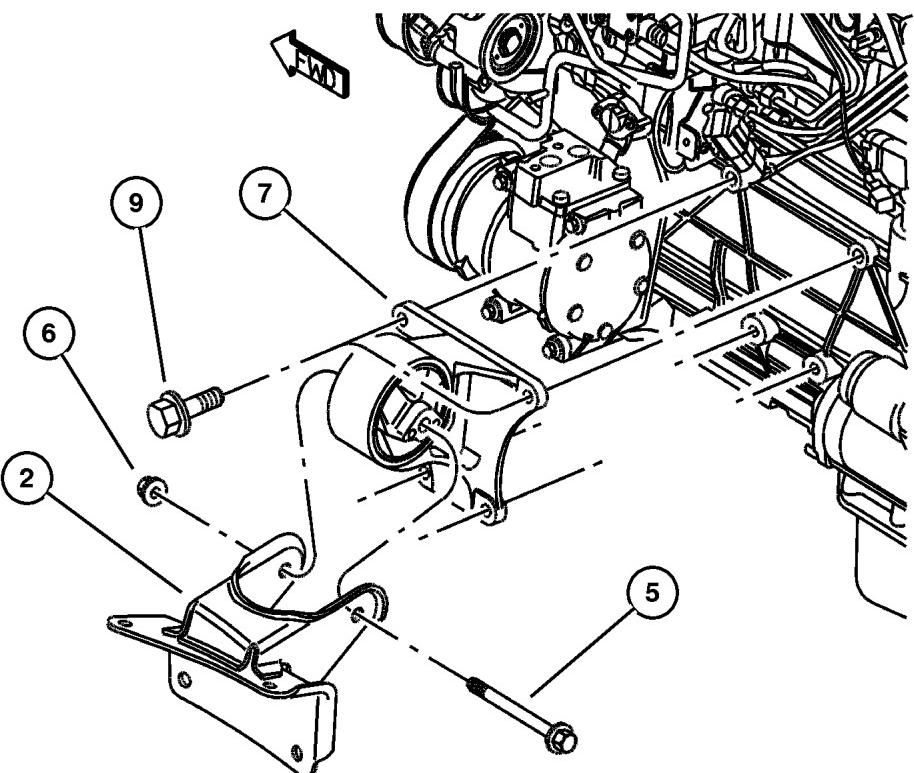
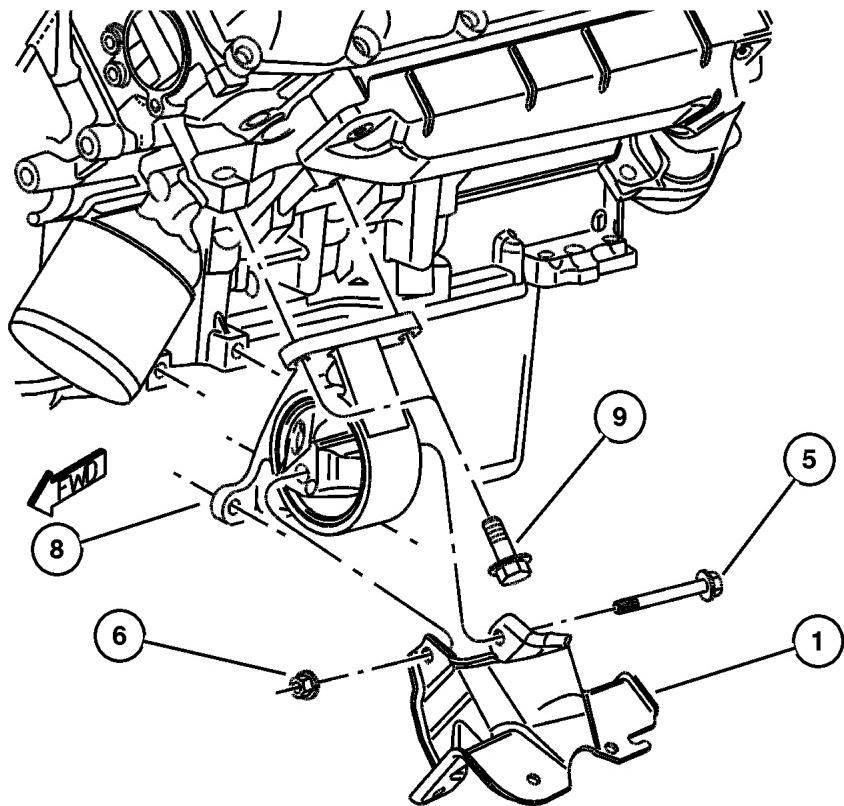
Engine Mounting, Rear [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5205 8988	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
2	6033 358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8994	1				ER0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
4	52058 940AD	1				ER0, EV0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Engine Mounting, Front [EVA - EVC] 4.7L
Figure 009-160

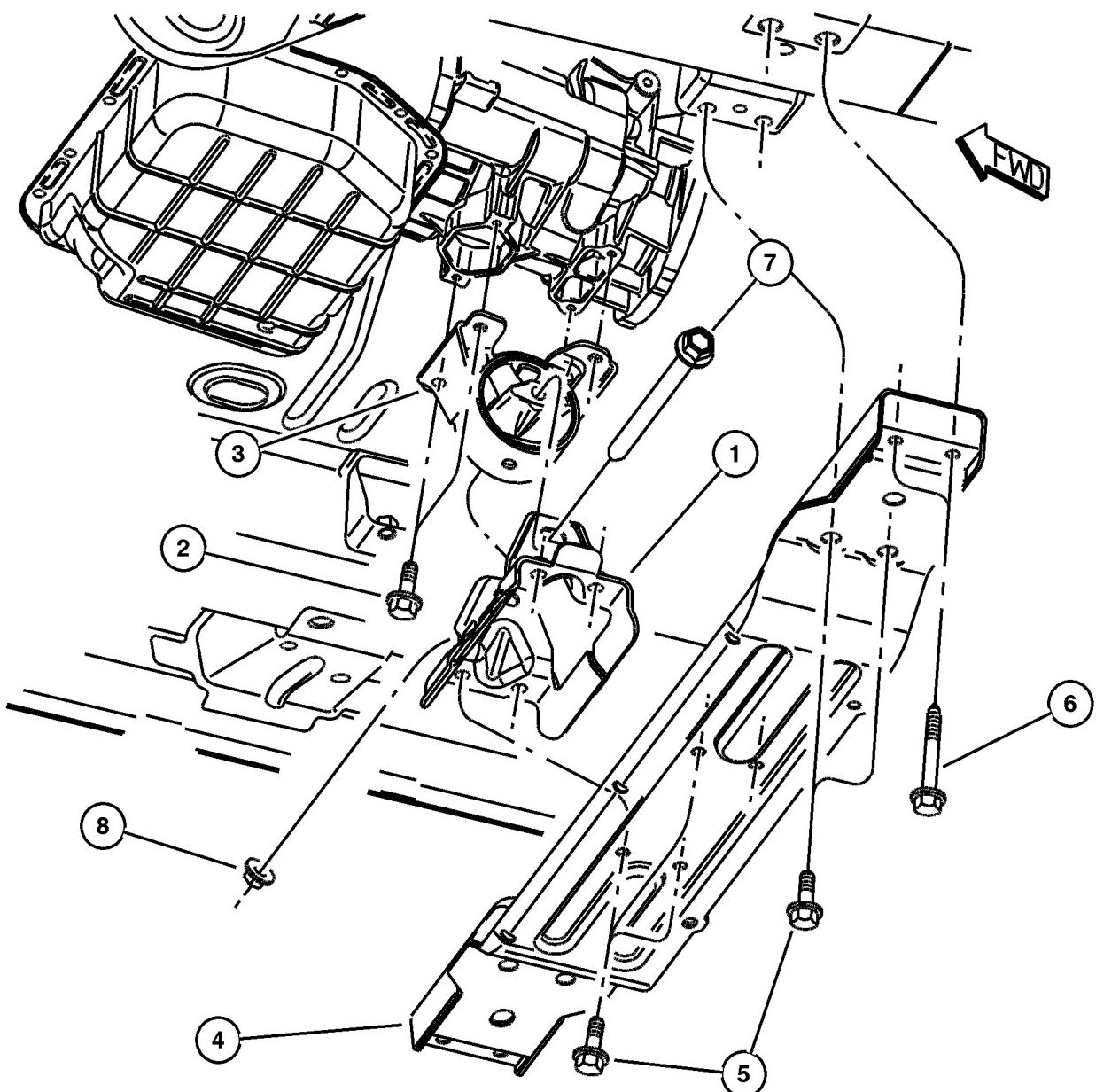


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	52058 931AC	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
2	52058 930AB	1				EV0			
-3	6503 119	4				ER0,			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
-4	6506 134AA-	4				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
5	3420 2606	2				EV0			M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail
6	6502 697	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	52058 936AC	1	J			EV0			BOLT, Hex Head
8	52058 937AC	1	J			EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
9	6503 699	8				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
						EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
						EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x28

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Engine Mounting, Rear [EVA-EVC] 4.7L
Figure 009-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5205 8988	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
2	6033 358	4				EN0,	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	5205 8996	1				ER0			Locking, .437-14x1.25
4	52058 940AD	1				EV0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
						ER0,			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
						EV0			
5	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
7	6504 681	1				ER0,			BOLT
						EV0			
8	6502 697	1				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
						EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

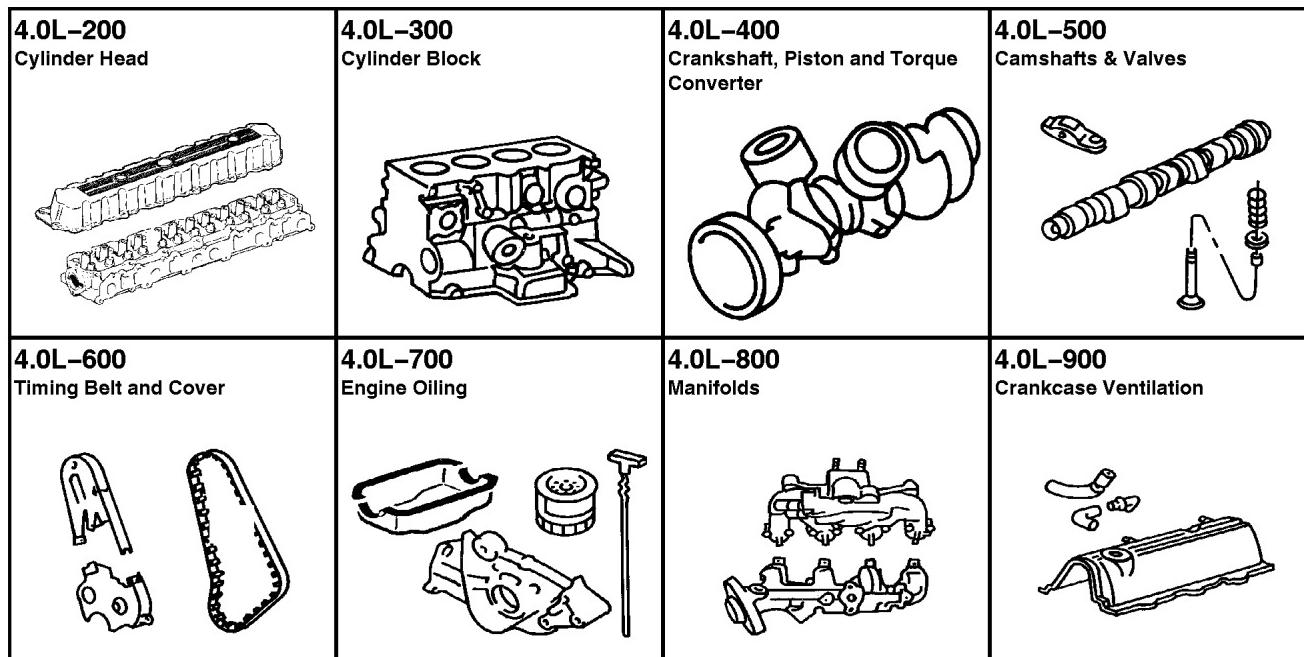
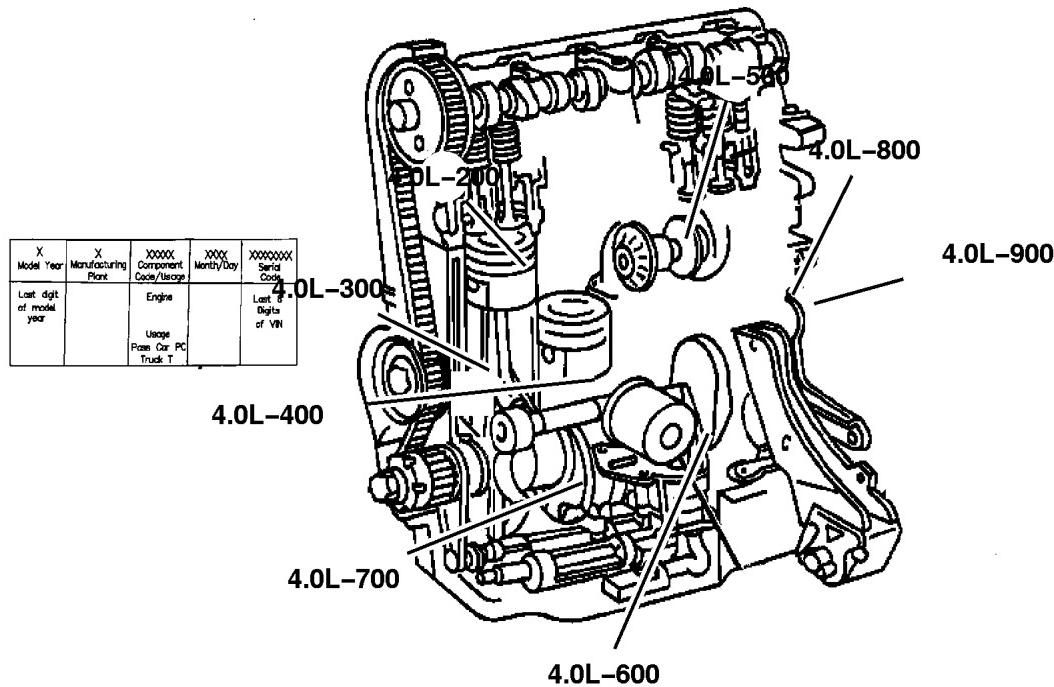
Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Group-Fig. No.

Illustration Title



Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head [ERH] 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-710

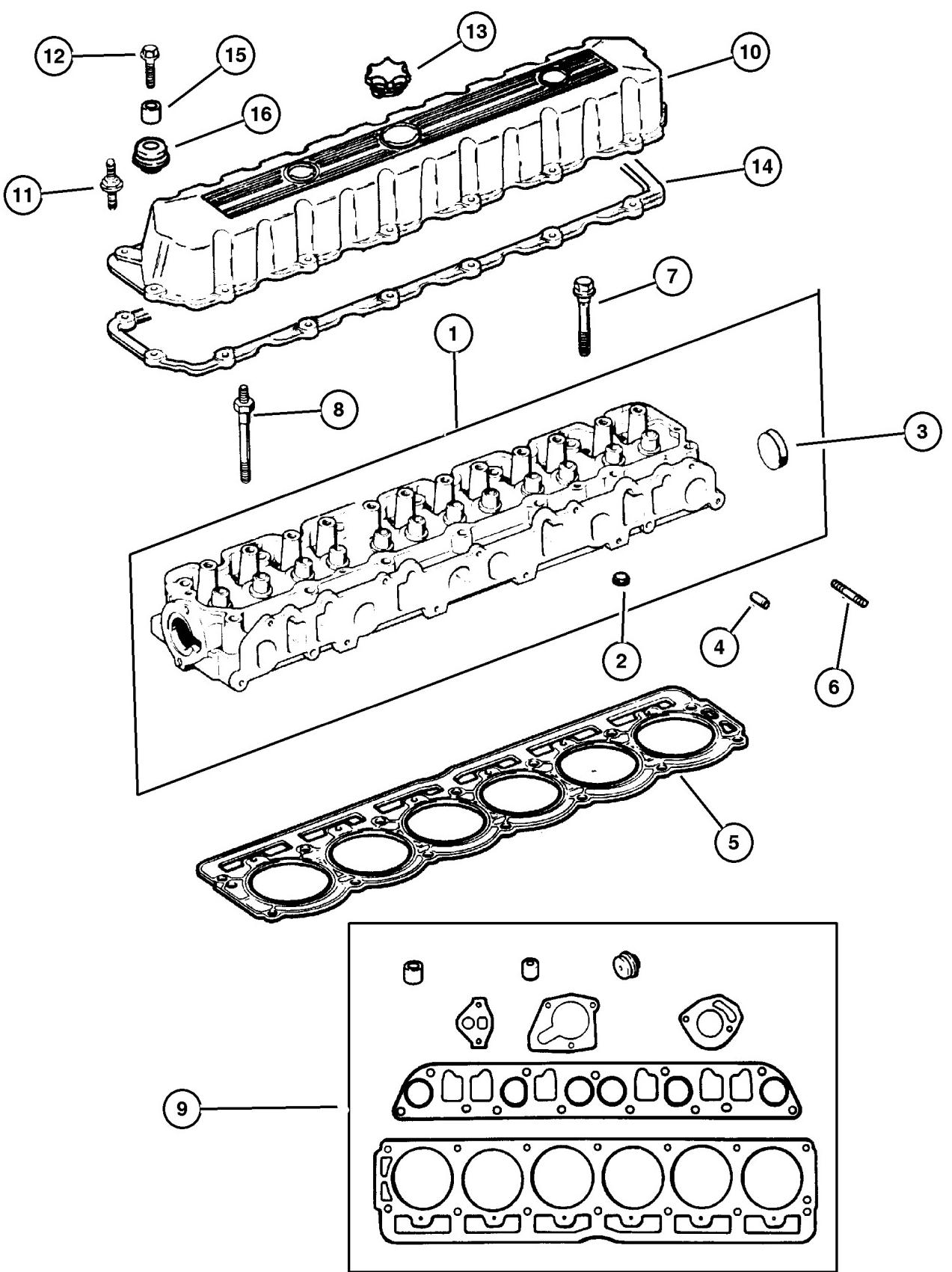
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-910

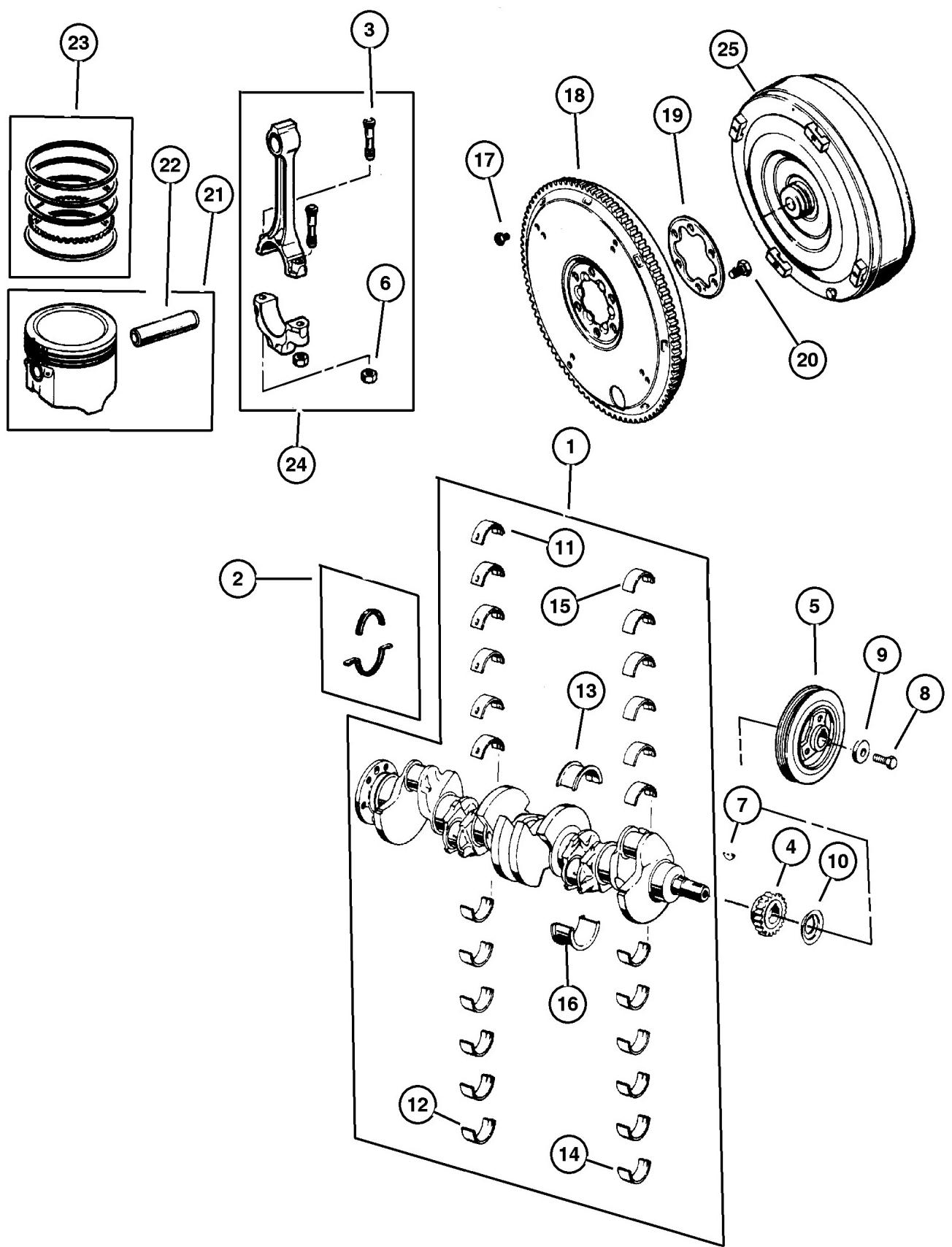
Cylinder Head [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1 5301 0334 1 ER0 HEAD, Cylinder									
2 J400 7434 4 ER0									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3 J310 5394 1 ER0									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4 J317 2318 2 ER0									DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5 53020 754AB 1 ER0									GASKET, Cylinder Head
6 6036 193AA 2 ER0									STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7 6035 514 5 ER0									BOLT, Cylinder Head
8 6035 515 2 ER0									
8 6035 516 6 ER0									STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9 5010 956AA 1 ER0									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10 5302 0323 1 ER0									COVER, Cylinder Head
11 6035 968AA 7 ER0									STUD, .250-20x2.00
12 6035 566 8 ER0									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13 4777 536 1 ER0									CAP, Oil Filler
14 53020 758AC 1 ER0									GASKET, Valve Cover
15 53020 598AB 15 ER0									SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16 53010 424AB 15 ER0									GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	TRANSMISSION			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



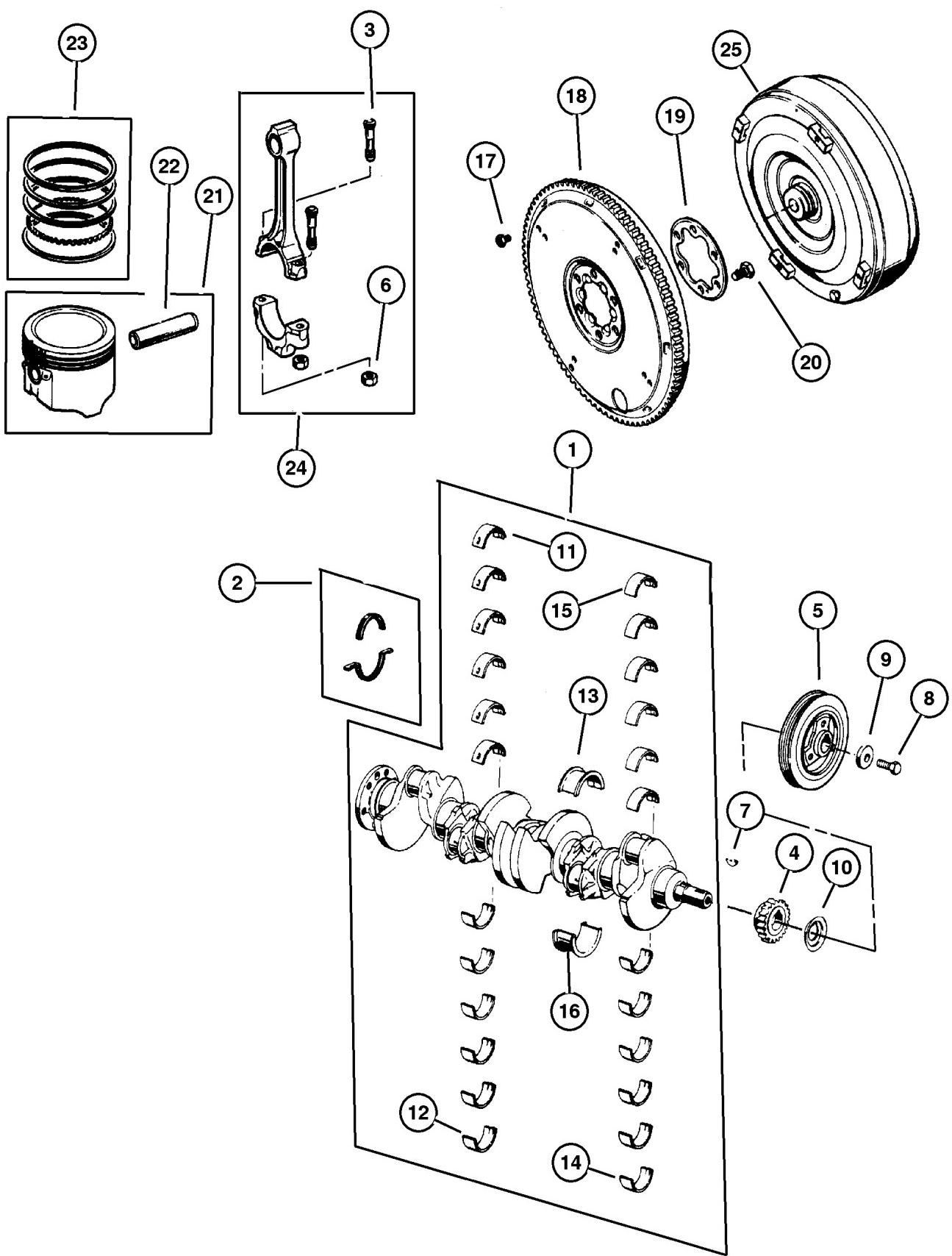
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Piston Size Marked Outside Of Engine Block By Individual Cylinder.									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726AB	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	5018 594AA	2				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	8350 7080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	8350 7084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
14	8350 7086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
15	83500 300AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
16	83501 397AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
17	1949 765	4				DG0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
18	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
19	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
20	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
21									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			[Size(B) 3.8742]
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			[Size(C) 3.8746]
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			[Size(D) 3.8750]
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			[Size(E) 3.8754]
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			[Size(F) 3.8758]
22									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4736 596AB	1			ER0	DG0			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SEPI GRAND SERIES

H = Laredo

H = Eared
P = Limited

T = Limited
S = Special

P = Limited
S = Special

KOREE (We) LINE

J = 4WD

J = 4WD

S = 4WD, T

BOD

74 = 4

HD

10

三

ER0.

ER0,
EV0.

Evo,
ENF =

IGINE

RH = 4.0L, P

VA = 4.7L, Pd

2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Power Tech TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm. 4

DGR = 4 Speed Auto, 4 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

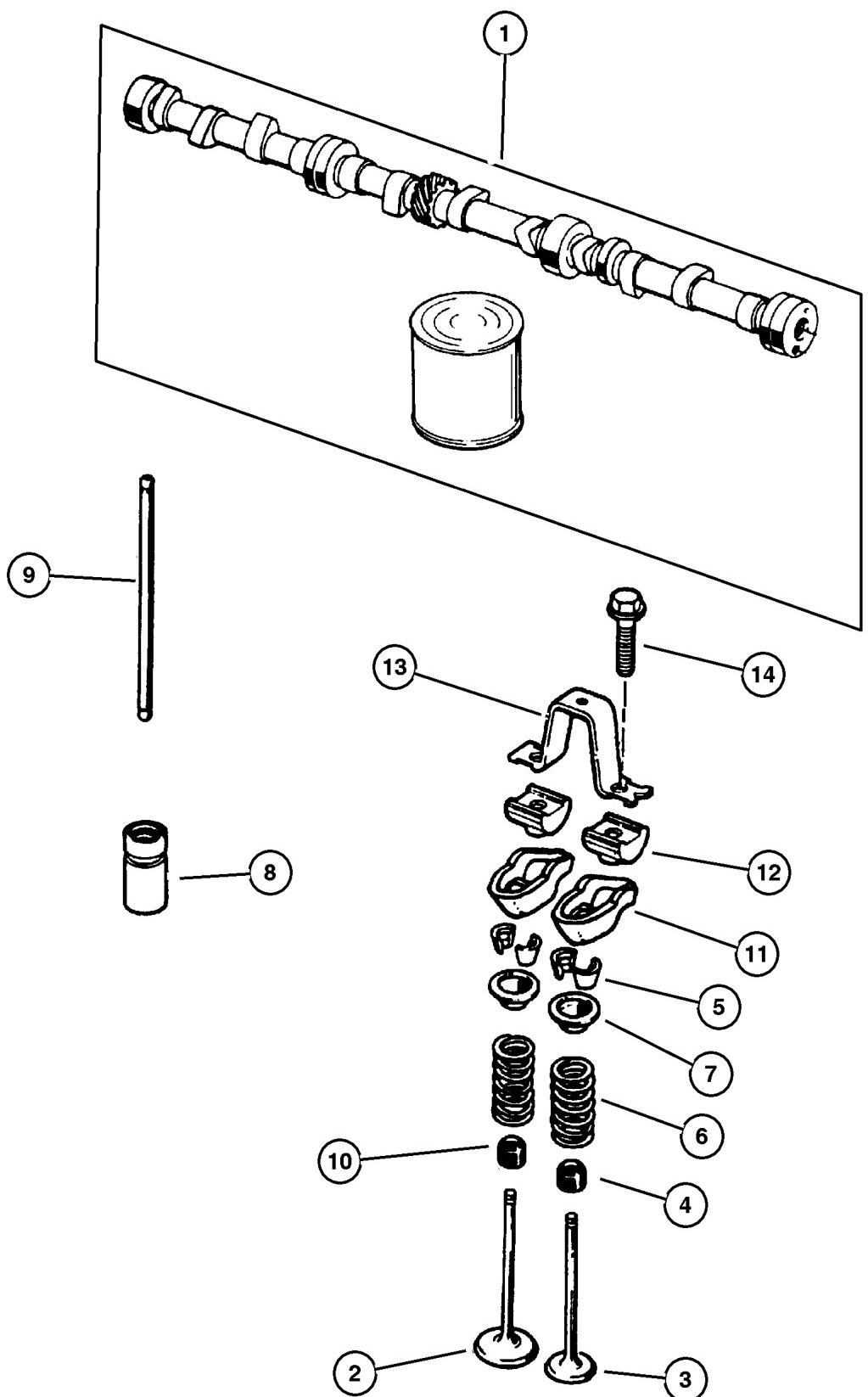
**DSQ - 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE**

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510

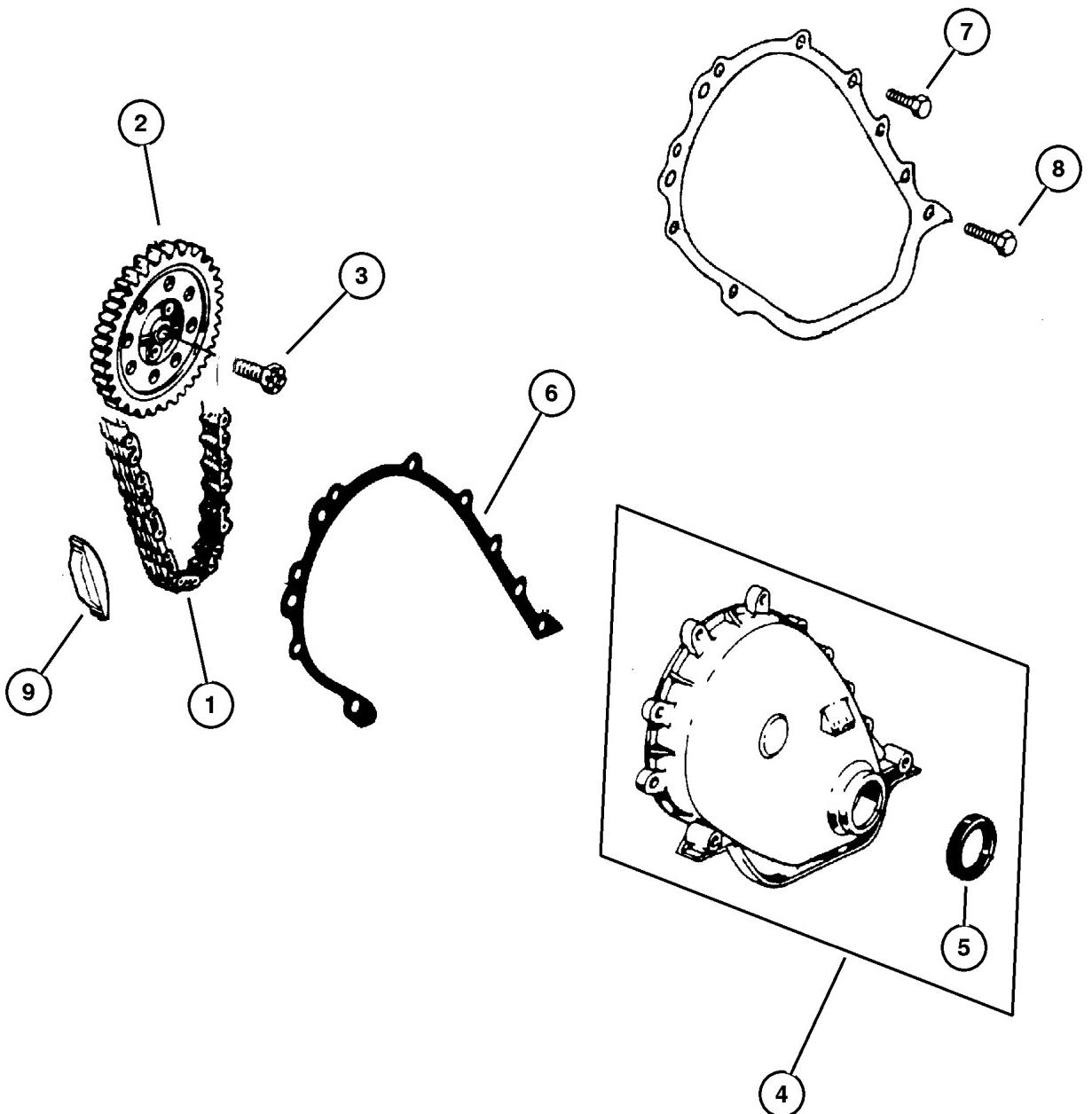


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610

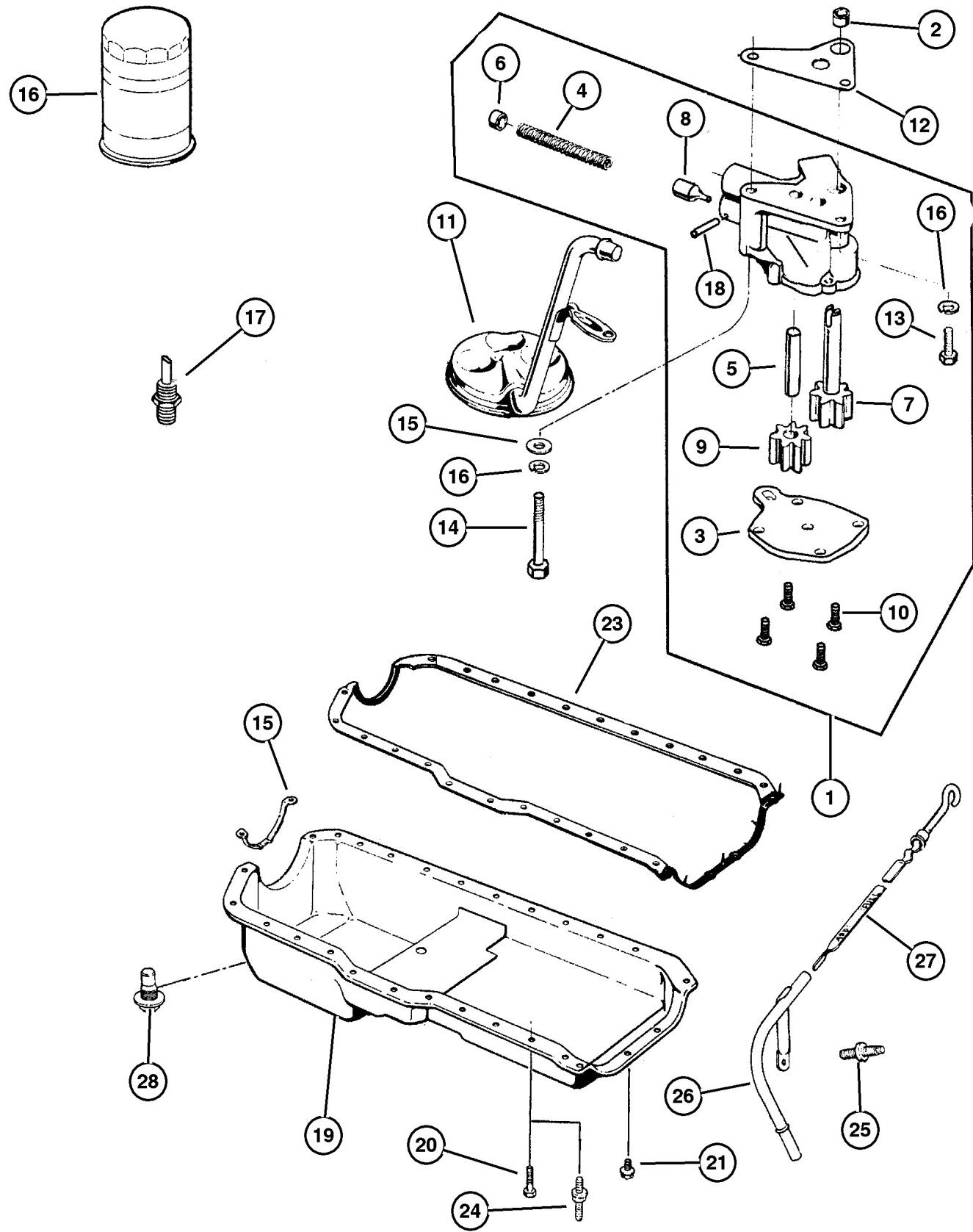
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8									SCREW
	6035 894	2				ER0			[.312-18x1.56]
	6035 895	2				ER0			[.250-20x1.240]
9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)

Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-22	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
24	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
25	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
-29	53010 615AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, R
S = Special
(OVERLAND)**

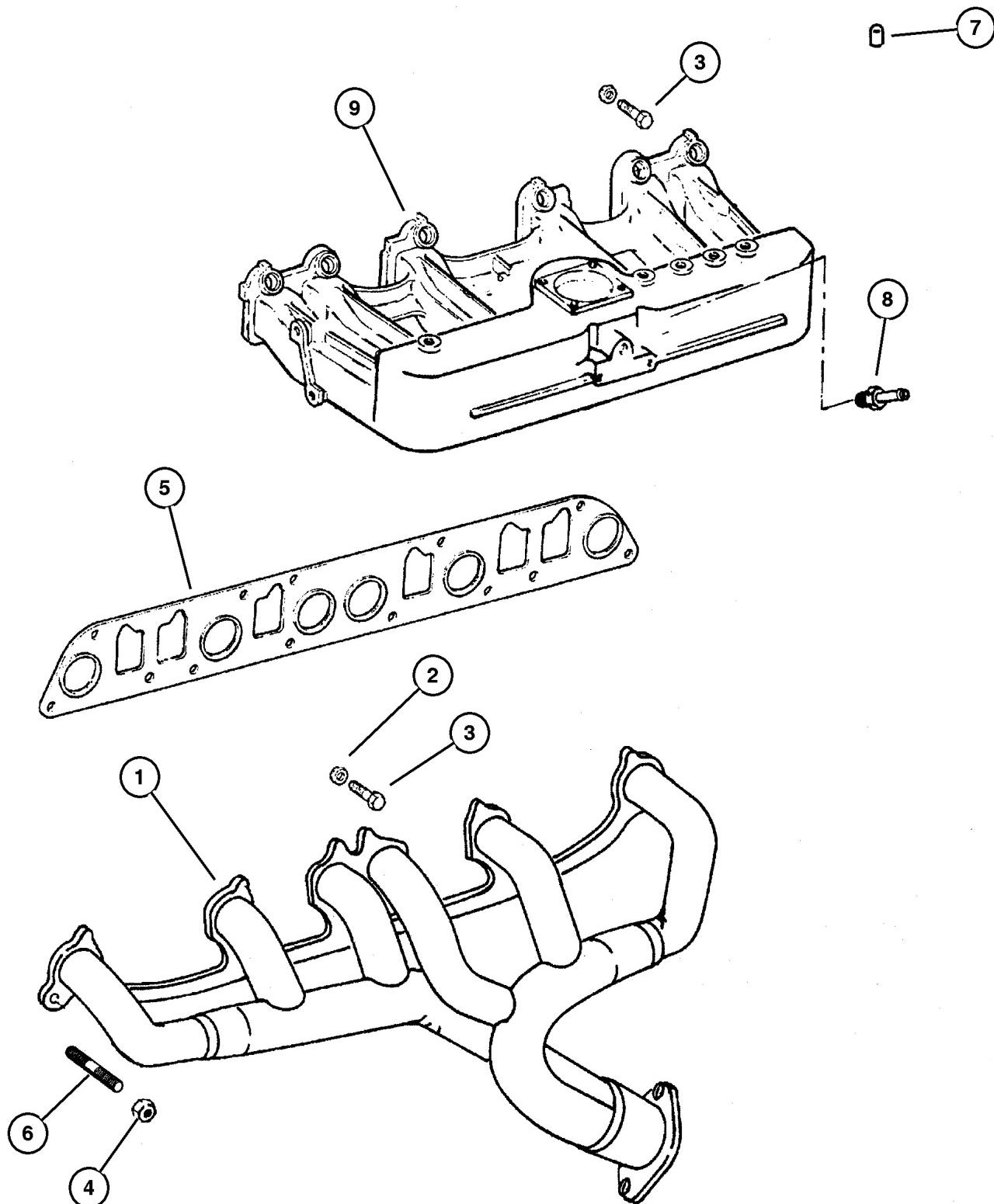
BODY
74 = 4 D

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)

Figure 4.0L-810

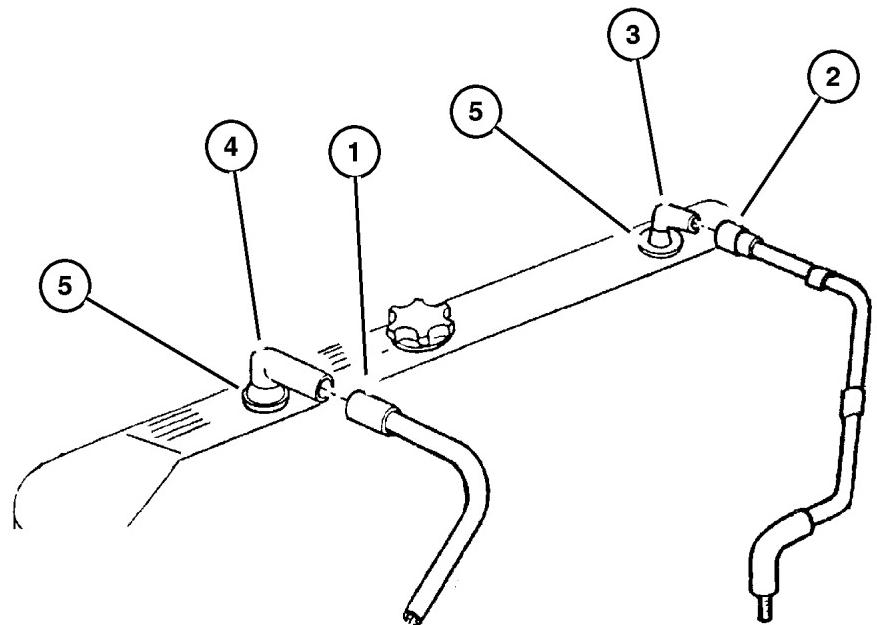


NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5301 0196	1				ER0			Front
	5301 0199	1				ER0			Rear
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
5	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	3580 172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
8	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
9	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4854 119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

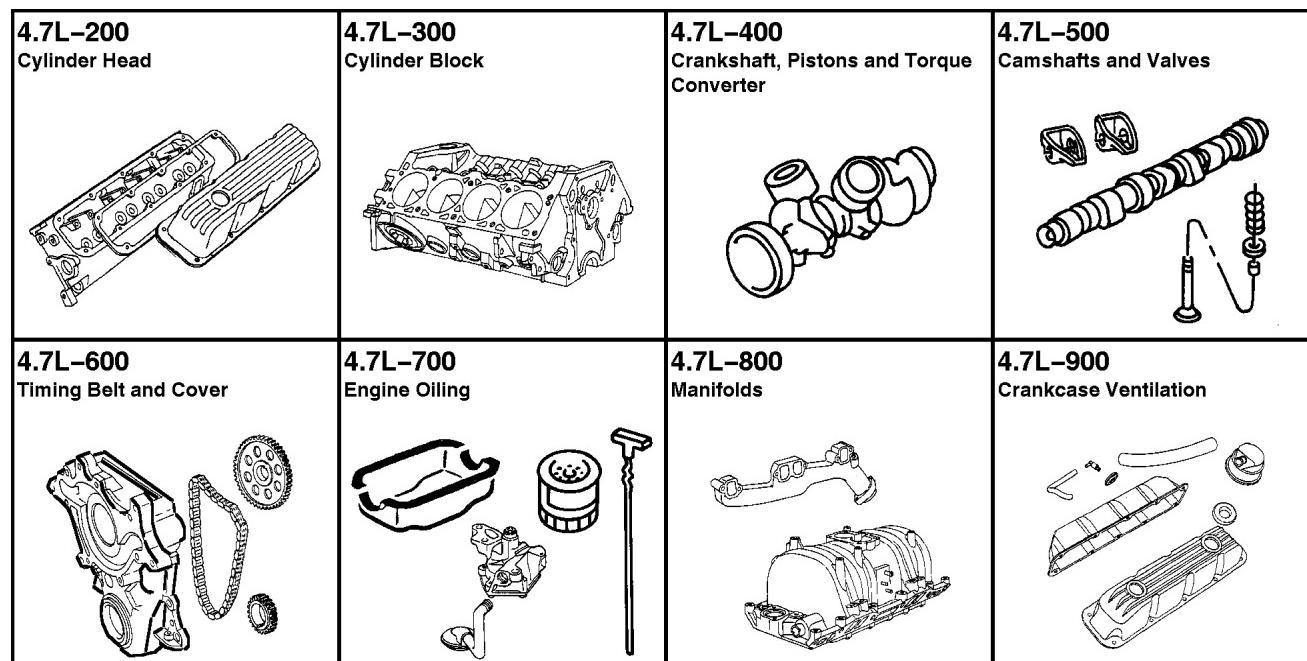
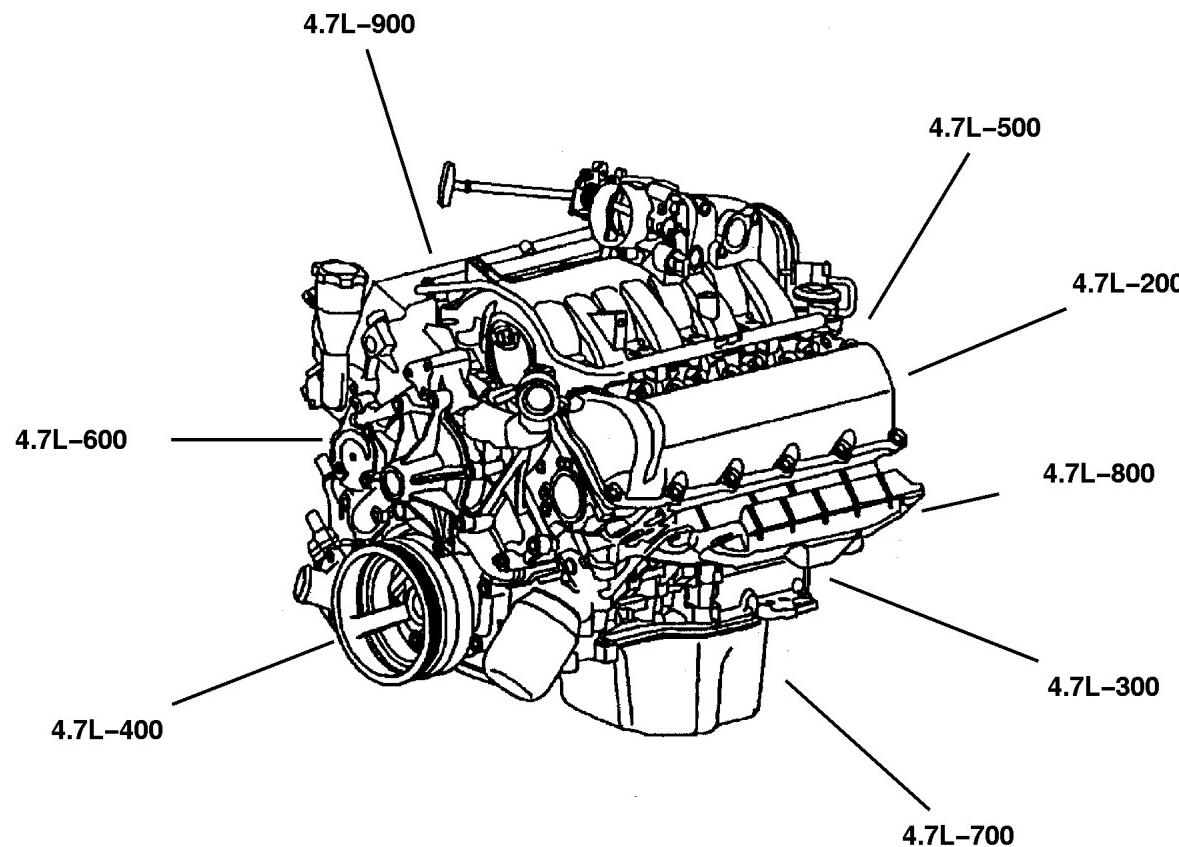
Group – 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Fig. 4.7L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Fig. 4.7L-310

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Fig. 4.7L-410

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Fig. 4.7L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Fig. 4.7L-610

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Fig. 4.7L-620

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Fig. 4.7L-710

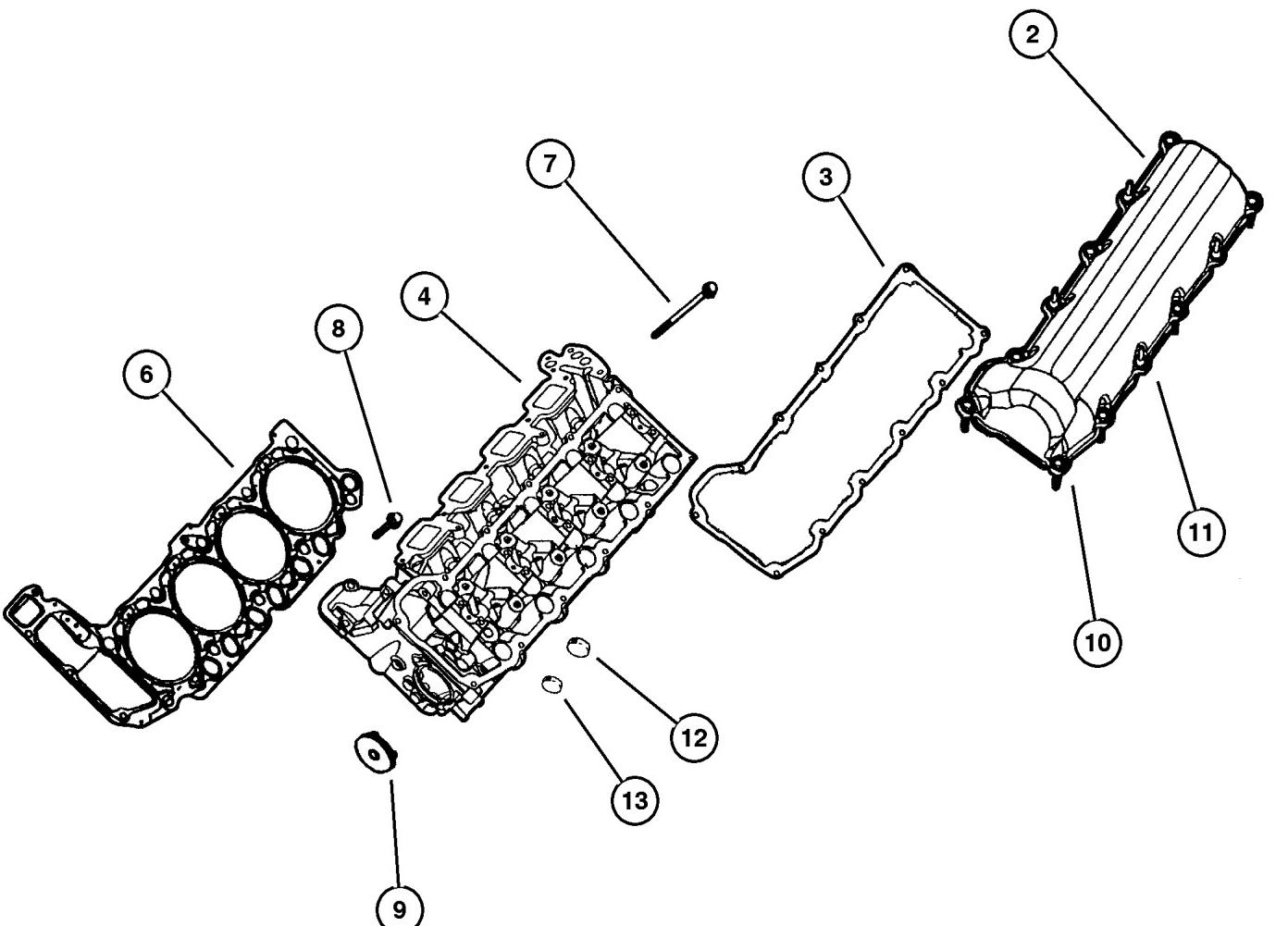
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Fig. 4.7L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 EVA,EVC] Fig. 4.7L-910

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-210

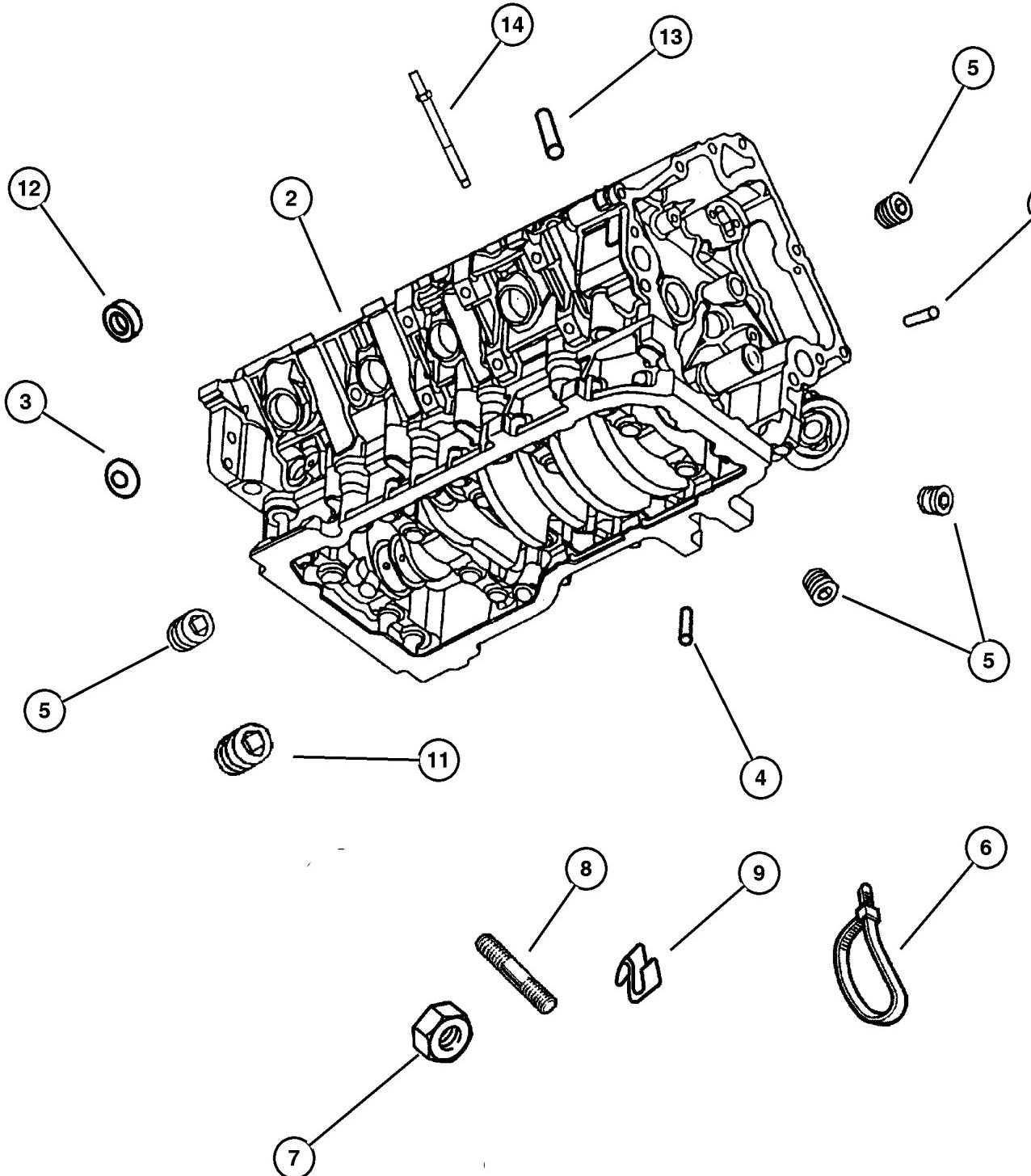


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-SALES CODES									
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1 GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes									
	5135 794AA-	1			EVA	DG0			
		1			EVC	DG0			
2	53020 657AD	1			EV0				COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 874AE	1			EV0				Left
					EV0				Right
3	5302 0877	1			EV0				GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0878	1			EV0				Left
					EV0				Right
4	53020 797AB	1			EVA				HEAD, Cylinder, Left
	53021 453AA	1			EVC				
-5	53020 798AB-	1			EVA				HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53021 454AA-	1			EVC				
6	53020 673AC	2			EV0				GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	6505 528AA	20			EVA				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		20			EVC				
8	6506 785AA	8			EV0				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1			EV0				PLUG, Access Hole
10									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head
									Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4556 020	2			EVA				PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
		2			EVC				
13									PLUG, Core, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]

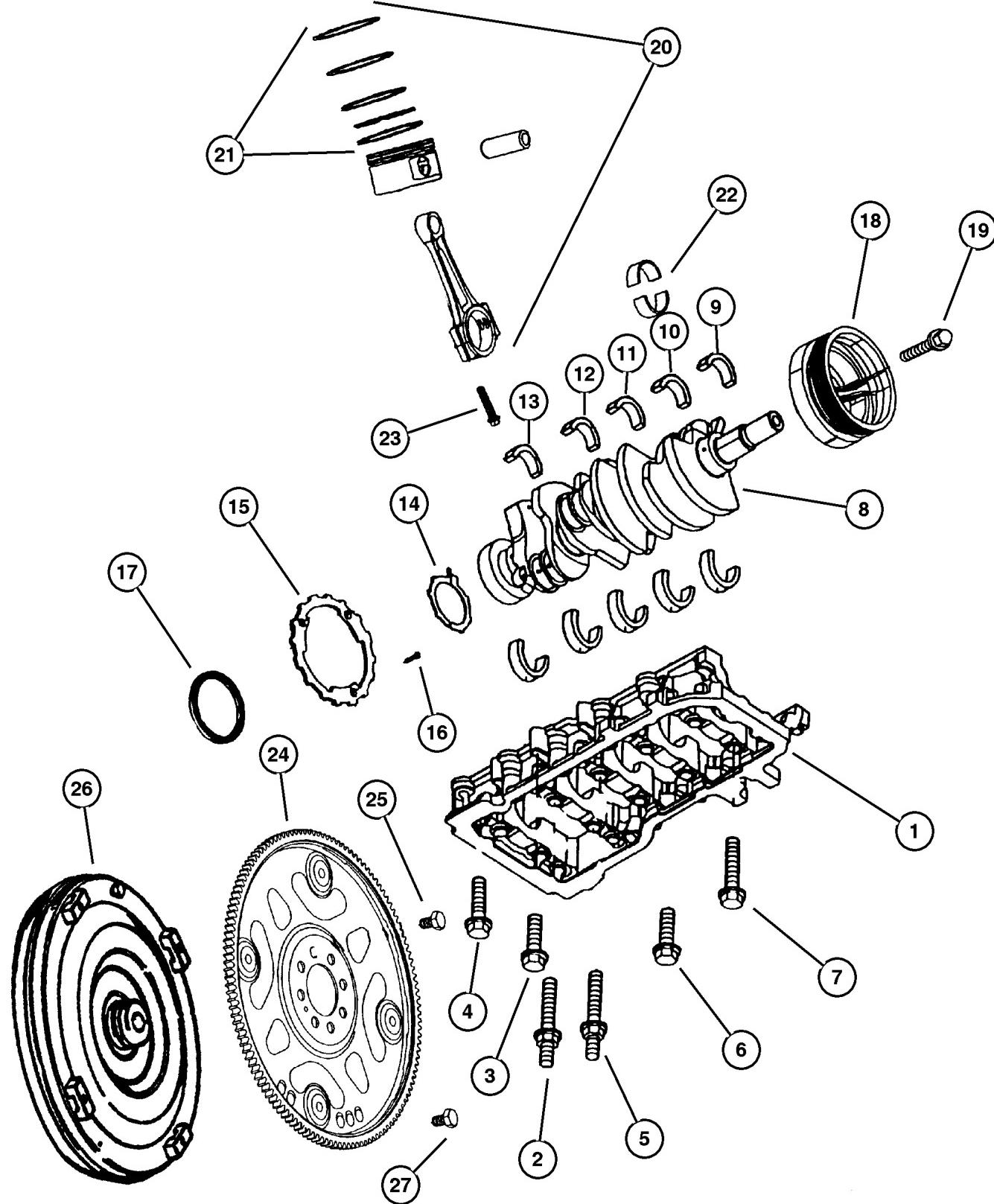
Figure 4.7L-310



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings									
Sales Codes: [EV0]=All 4.7L Engines [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1 GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes									
	5135 796AA-	1			EVA	DG0			
		1			EVC	DG0			
2	5011 499AD	1		EVA					BLOCK, Short Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
	5017 444AA	1		EVC					Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	6034 804	10			EV0				PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3			EV0				PIN
5	6036 114AA	4			EV0				PLUG, Pipe
6	5600 8876	1			EN0				STRAP, Tie
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	53010 533AA	2			EV0				DOWEL
11	6034 366	2			EV0				SCREW
12	4556 019	1			EV0				PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	6505 457AA	3			EV0				PIN
14	6505 257AA	4			EV0				STUD

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410

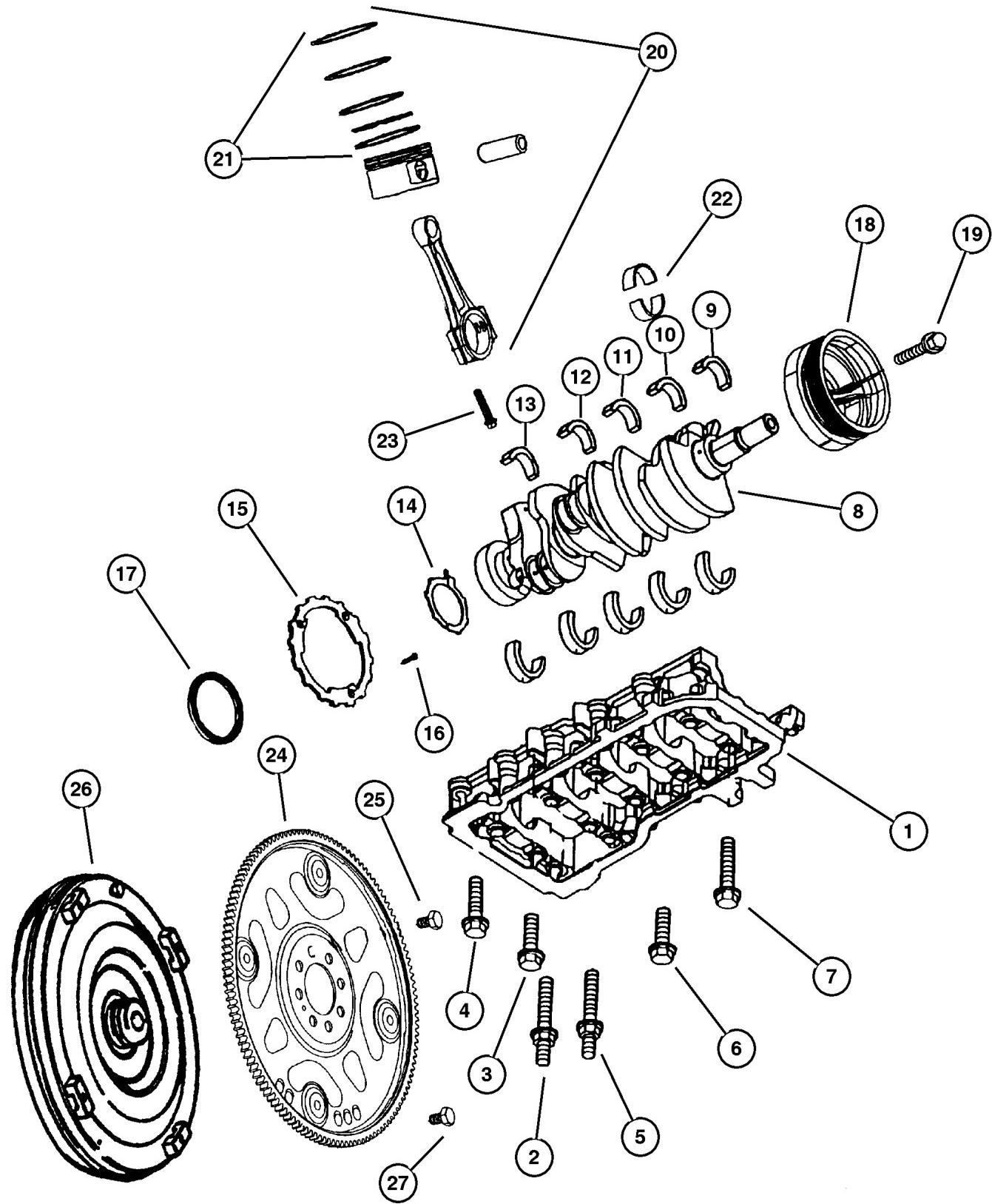


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code:									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine									
[DG4]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	5302 0939	1				EVA	DG0		
	53021 407AA	1				EVC	DG0		
9	5013 586AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	5013 587AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
11	5013 588AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
12	5014 183AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
13	5018 055AA	5				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25
17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020 689AB	1				EVA			
	53021 410AA	1				EVC			
19	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
	5012 362AC	8				EVA			Regular Output
	5018 018AA	8				EVC			High Output
21									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
	5012 364AC	8				EVA			
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
H = Laredo	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
S = Special (OVERLAND)	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic			
				ENF = 2.7L Diesel		45RFE			
						DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

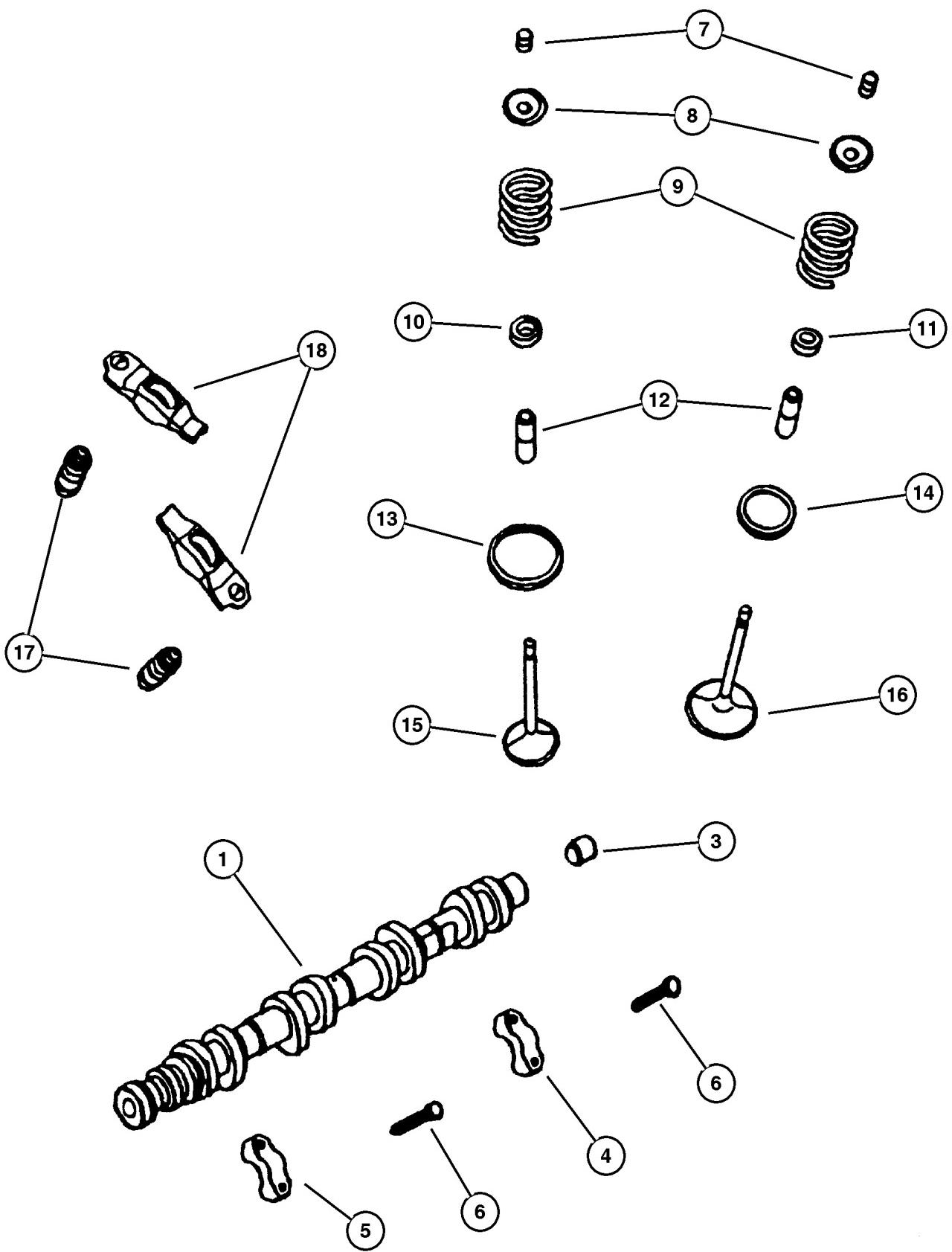
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		8		EVC					BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
	5012 363AB	8				EVA			
	5018 581AA	8				EVC			
23	6504 720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
24	5210 4048	1		EV0	DGQ				PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
25	6503 465	8		EV0	DG0				BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
26	4736 582	1			DGQ				TORQUE CONVERTER
27	1949 765	4			DG0				SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-510

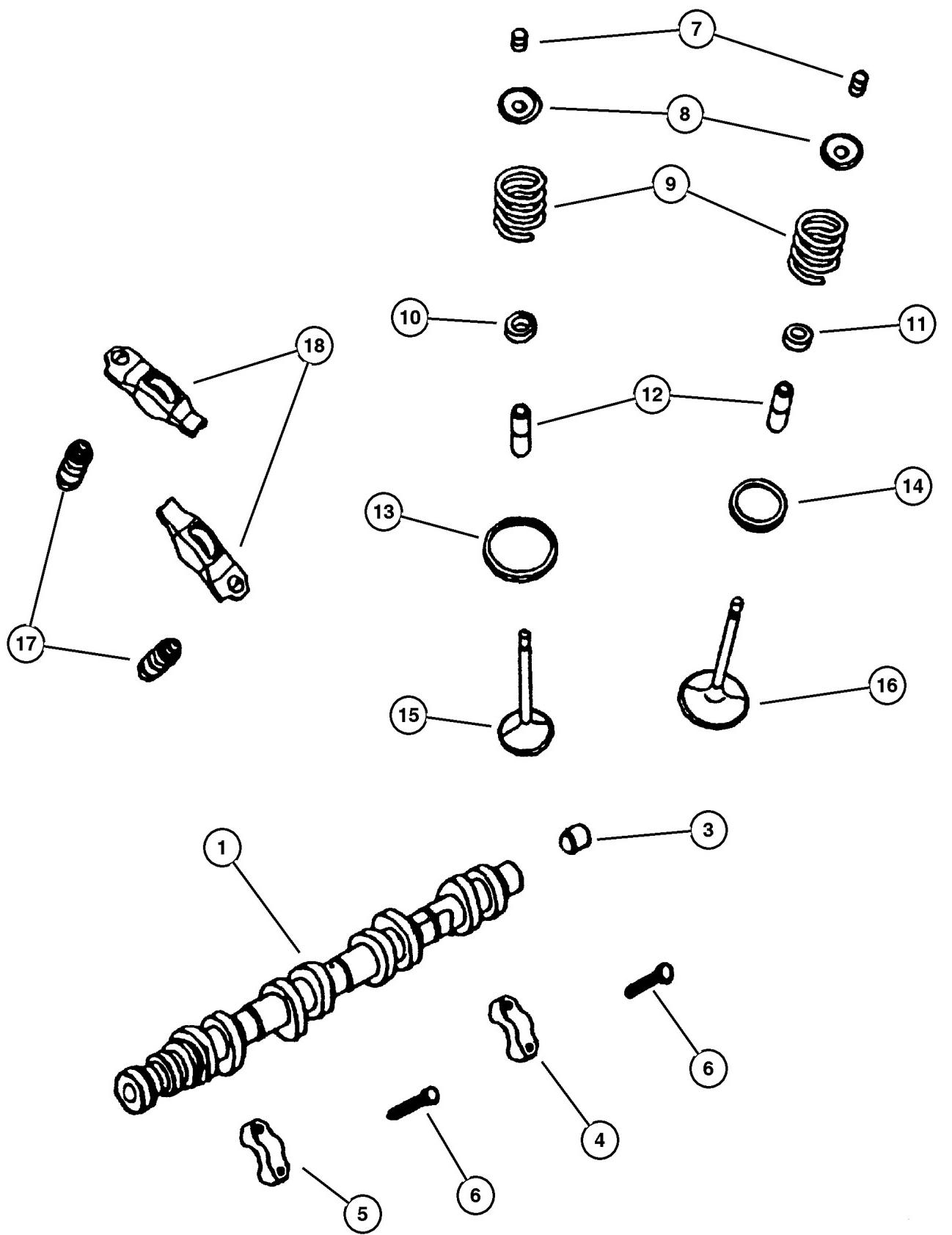


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 159AA	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021 411AB	1				EVC			
-2	53021 160AA-	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021 412AB-	1				EVC			
3	53021 161AA	1				EVA			PLUG, Camshaft
		1				EVC			
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40
		10				EVC			
7	4536 513	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8									RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4781 090AA	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
		16				EVC			
10	53020 749AC	16				EVA			
11	53021 790AA	8				EVC			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
	53020 752AD	16				EV0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53021 571AA	8				EVC			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]

Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5302 1077	16				EVO			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
18	53020 742AB	16				EVO			ROCKER ARM, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-
 SERIES LINE
 H = Laredo J = 4WD
 P = Limited U = 4WD, F
 S = Special
 (OVERLAND)

BODY
74 = 4 Do

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

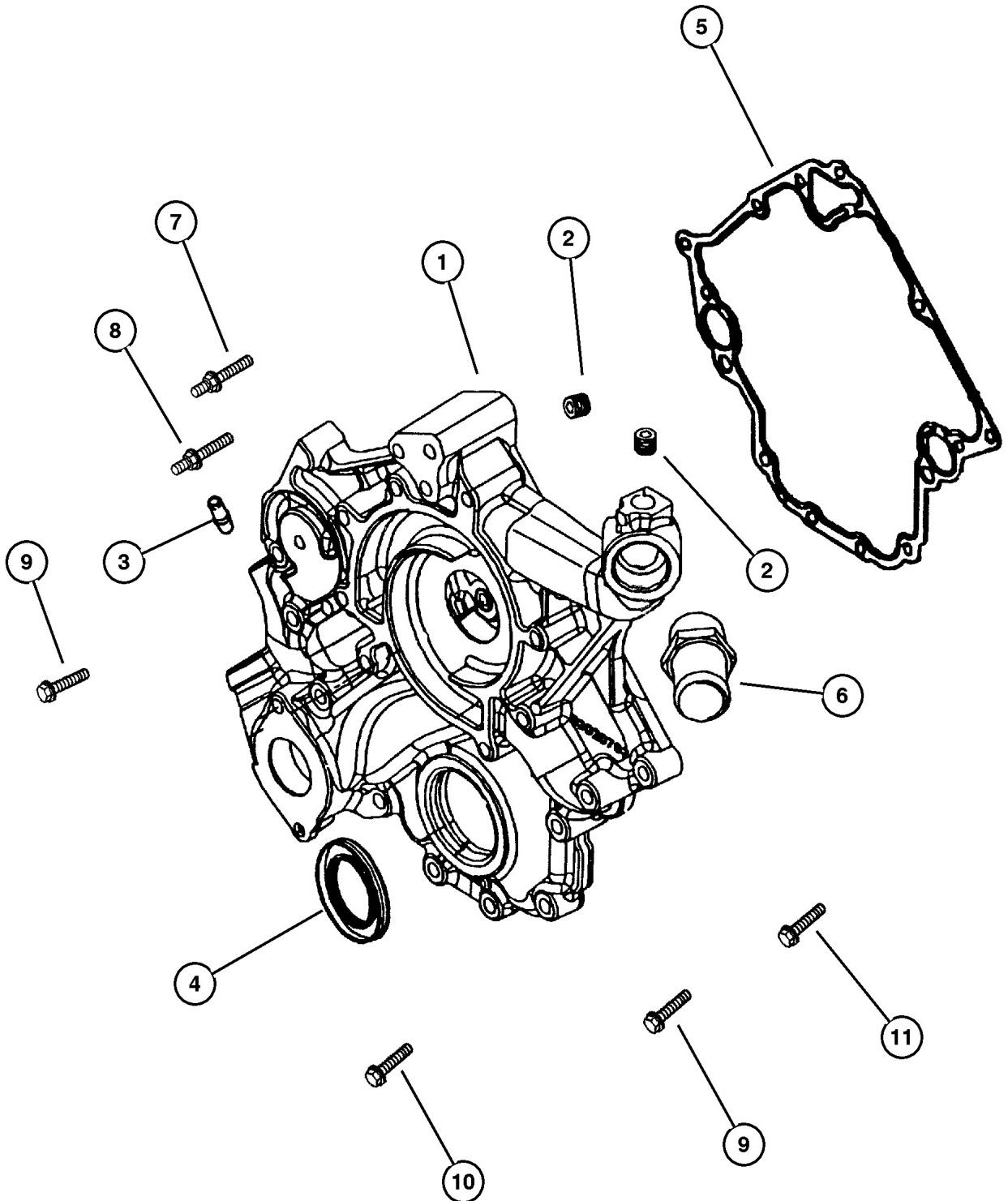
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Timing Cover, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]

Figure 4.7L-610



Note:[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

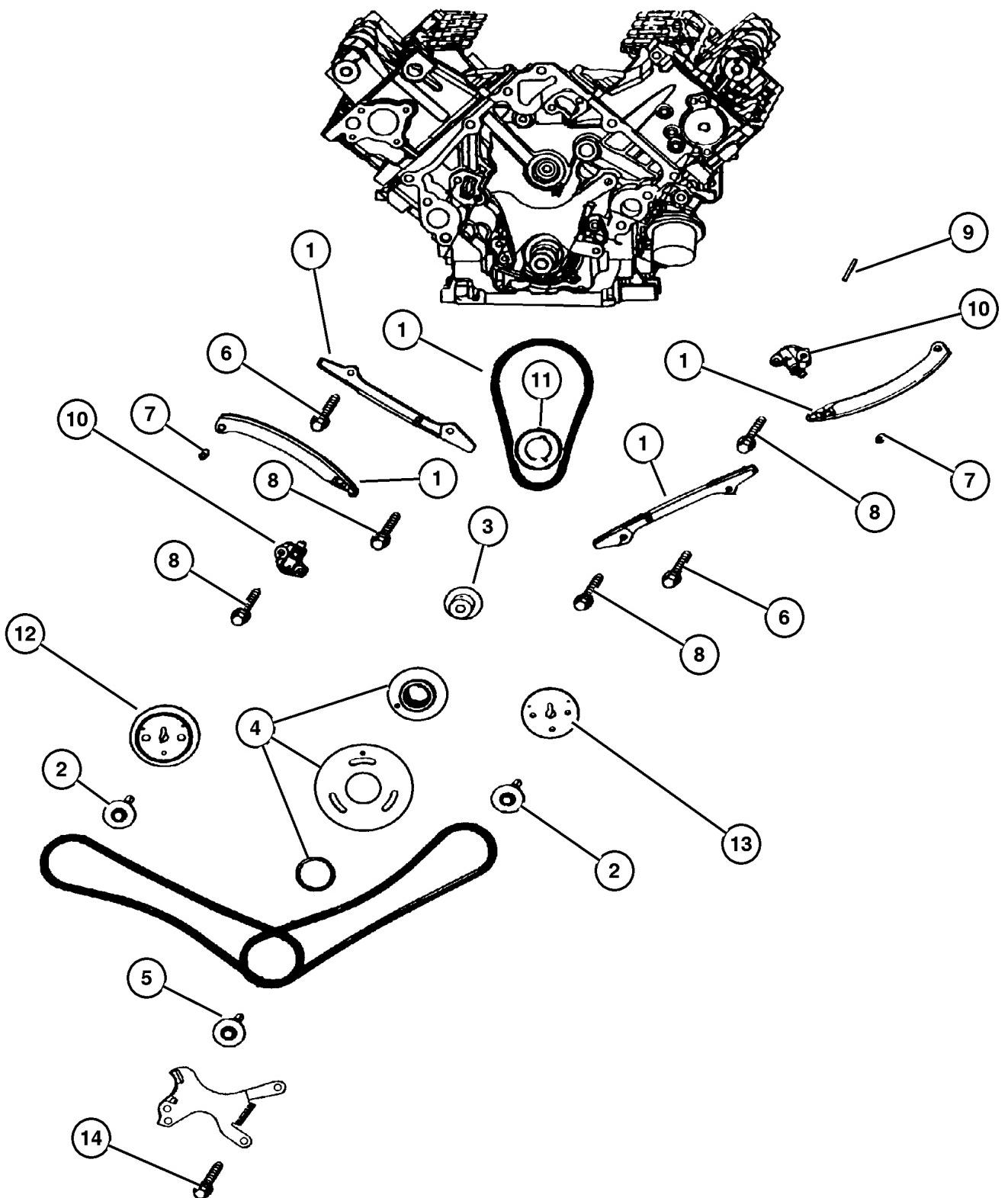
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021 714AB	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Case
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
8	6506 734AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6101 998	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
11	6505 579AA	1				EV0			50x45.00 SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]

Figure 4.7L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE Sales Codes:EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5013 867AB	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5012 319AA	2				EV0			SPROCKET, Drive
5	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10						EV0			TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Secondary,Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Secondary,Left
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

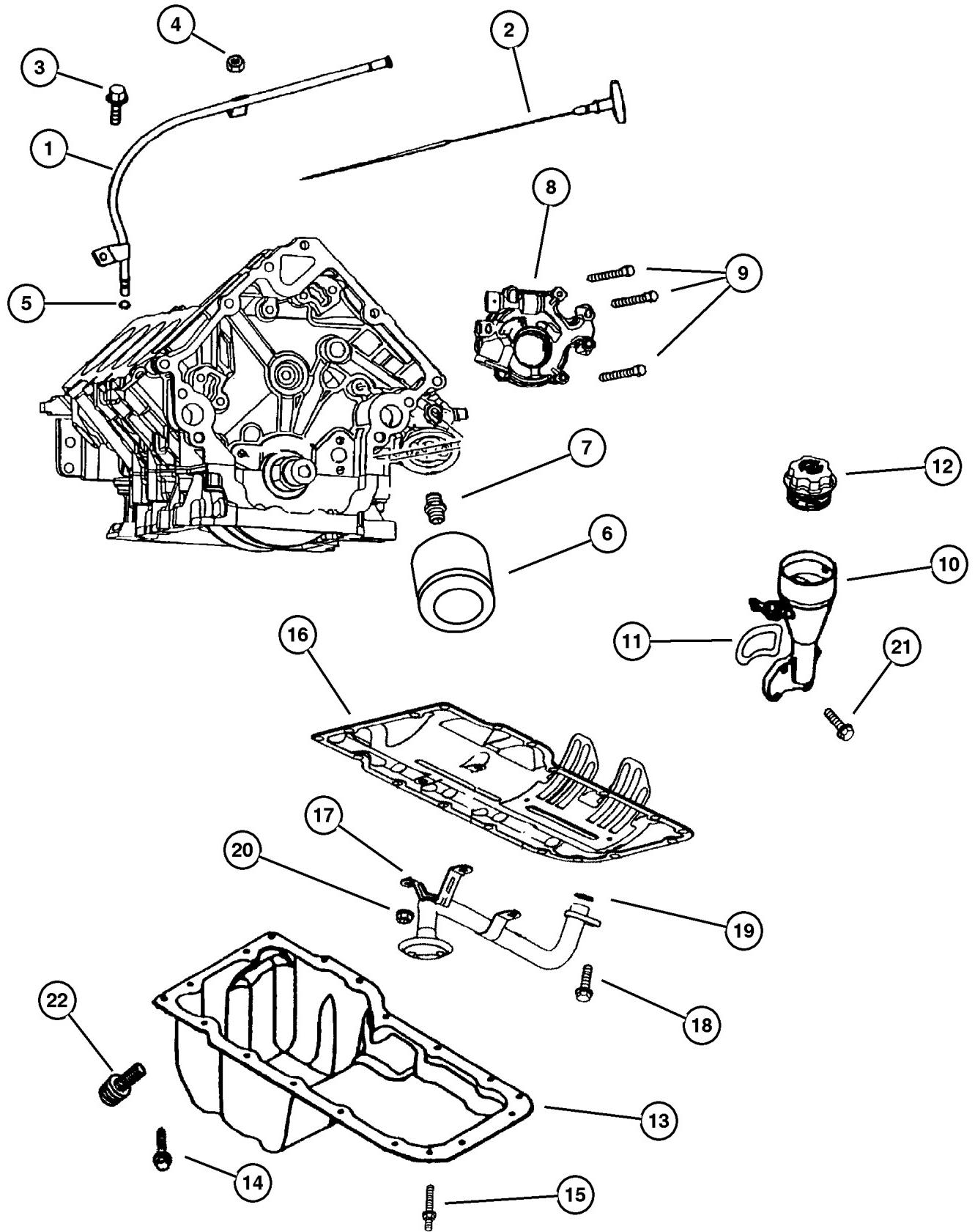
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]

Figure 4.7L-710

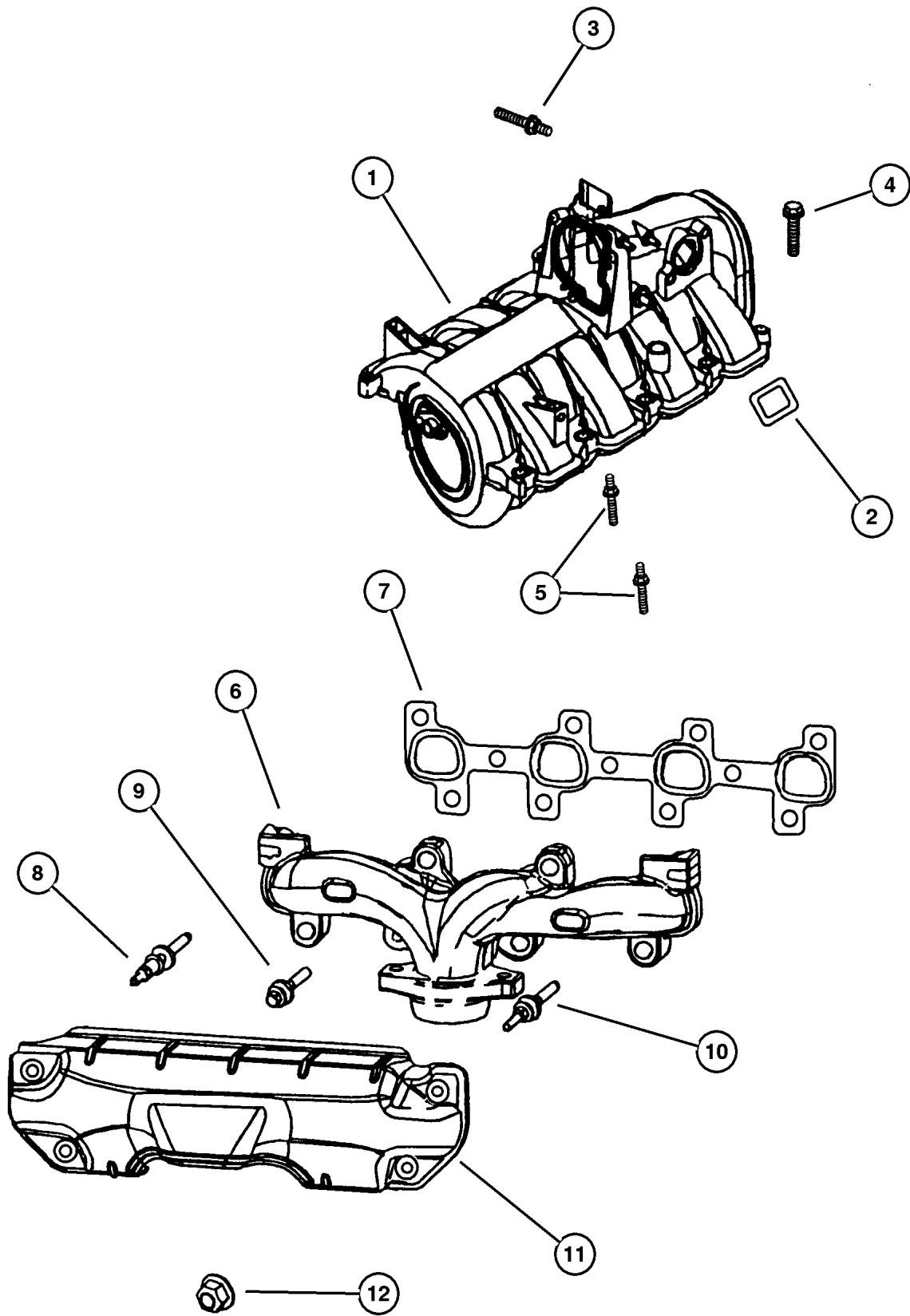


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5302 1024	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AB	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032 389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
13	53020 678AC	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
14	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
16	53020 675AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
19	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
20	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
21	6505 504AA	3				EV0			SCREW
22	6504 894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]

Figure 4.7L-810



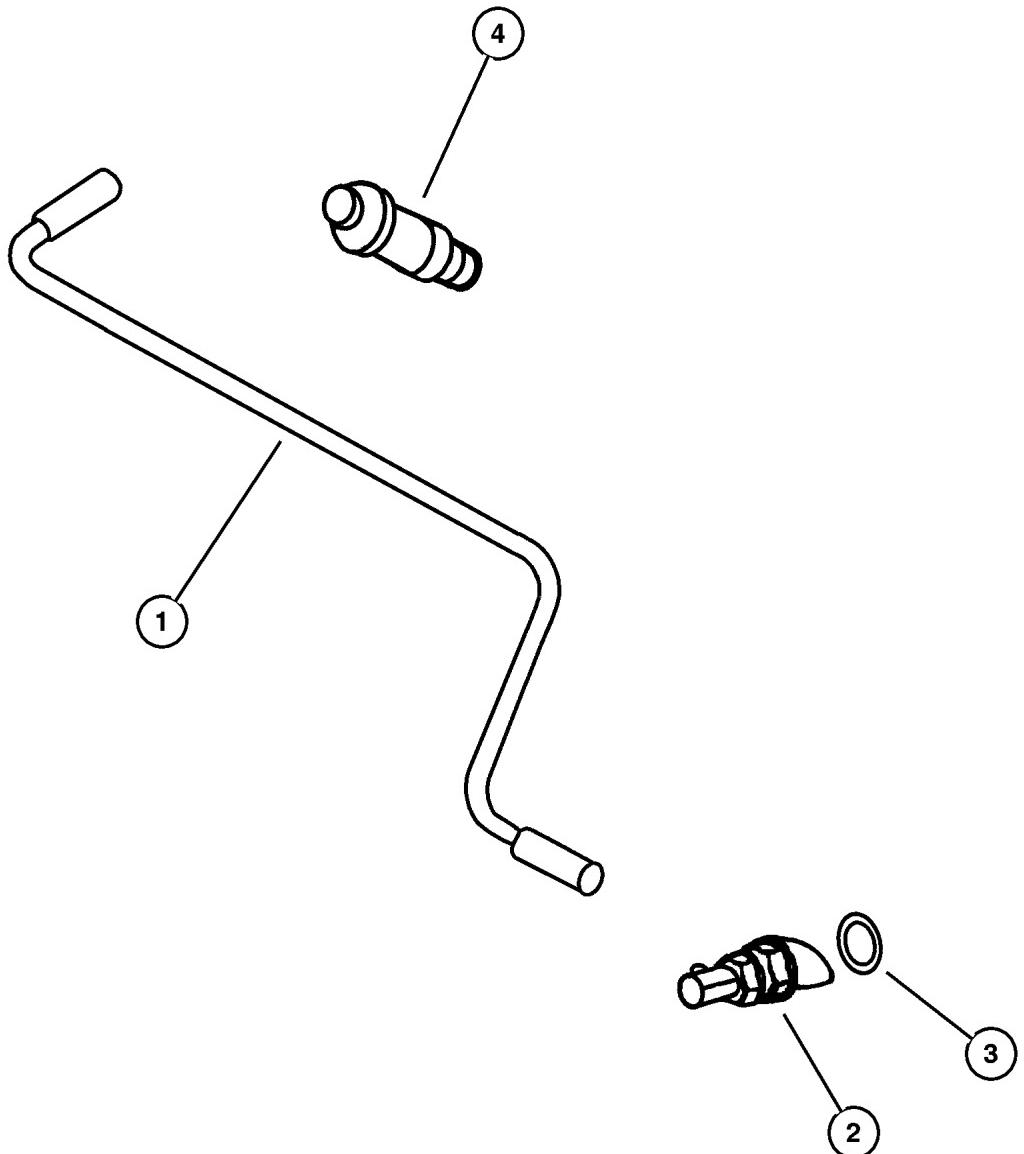
Note:[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine

[EVO]=All 4.7L Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	53010 315AG	1				EVA			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5301 0310	8				EVA			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6505 498AA	1				EVA			STUD
4	6505 499AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0933	1				EV0			Left
7	5303 0934	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0812	1				EV0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Right
8	5303 0815	1				EV0			Left
9	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
10	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
11	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD
	5303 0940	1				EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
12	6505 316AA	8				EV0			Right
									NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-910

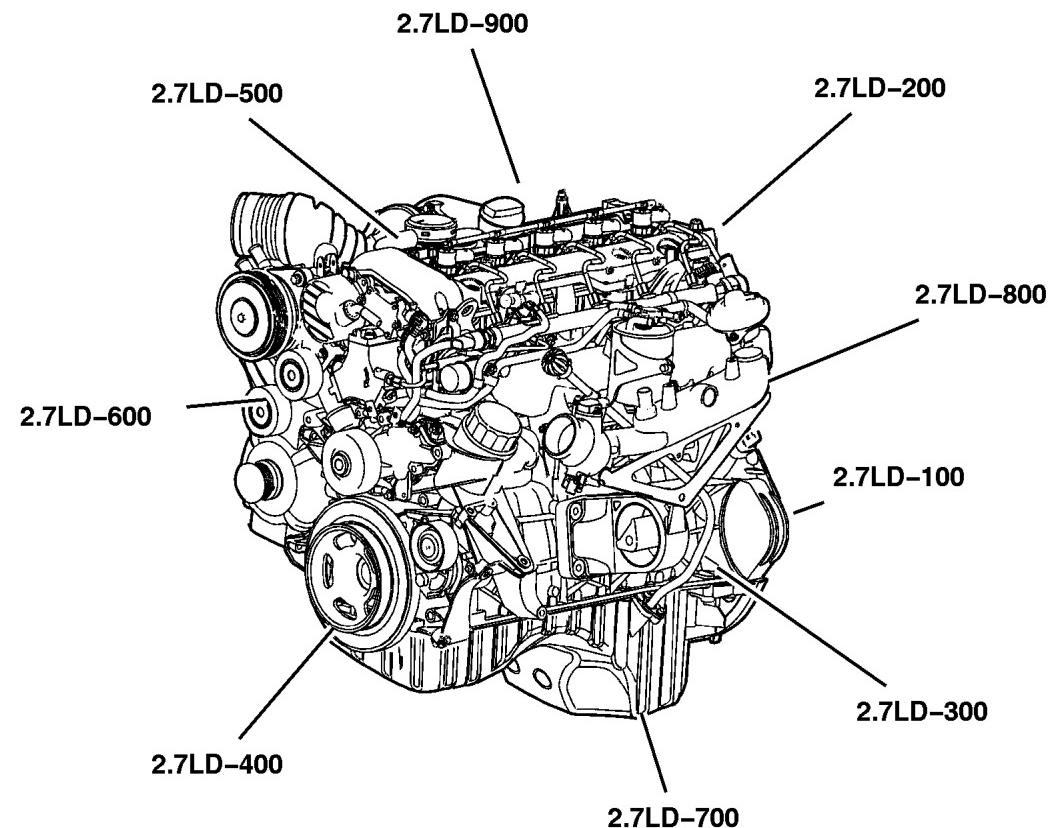


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53030 851AC	1				EV0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030 850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase, With [CVV] Harness
-5	53031 667AB-	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather, With [CVV] Harness

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 2.7LD

2.7L Diesel – Mercedes Benz [ENF]



GROUP 2.7LD - 2.7L Diesel - Mercedes Benz [ENF]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

- Head, Cylinder [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-210
- Cover, Cylinder Head [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-220
- Esthetic Engine Cover [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-230

Cylinder Block

- Cylinder Block & Related Parts [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

- Crankshaft & Pistons [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-410

Camshafts and Valves

- Camshaft & Valves [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-510

Timing Belt and Cover

- Timing Cover & Chain [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-610
- Vacuum Pump [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-620

Engine Oiling

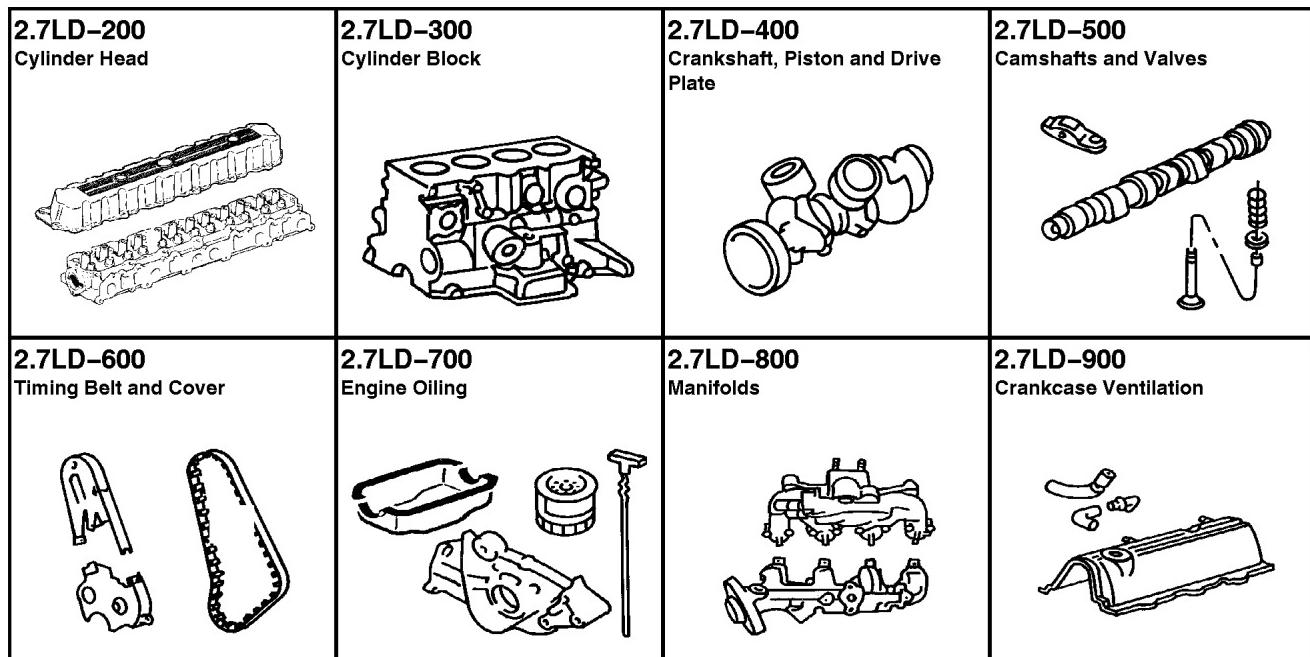
- Oil Pump [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-710
- Oil Cooler & Filter [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-720
- Oil Pan [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-730
- Turbo Oil Lines [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-740

Manifolds

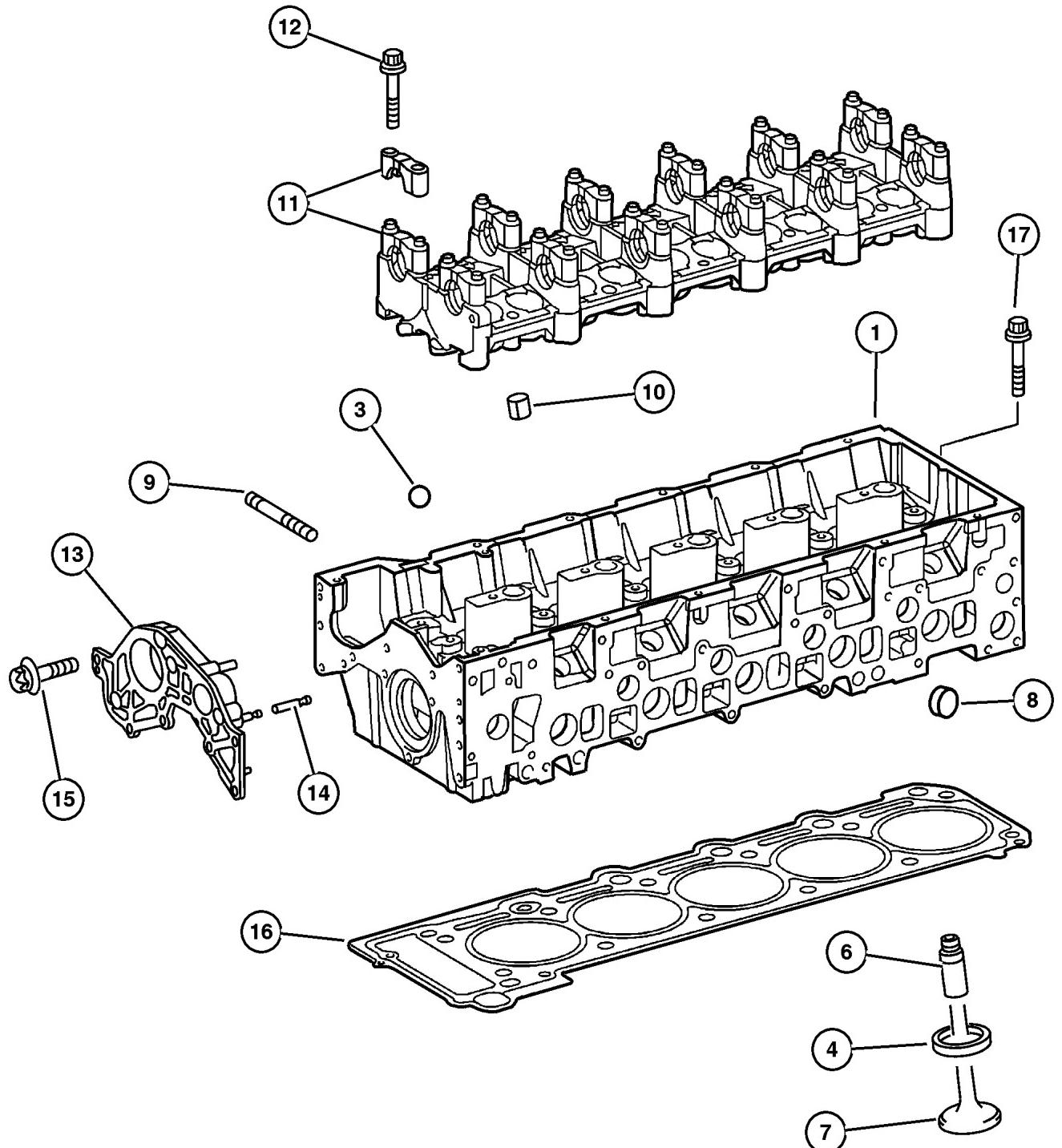
- Intake Manifold [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-810
- Exhaust Manifold [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-820

Crankcase Ventilation

- Crankcase Ventilation [ENF] Fig. 2.7LD-910



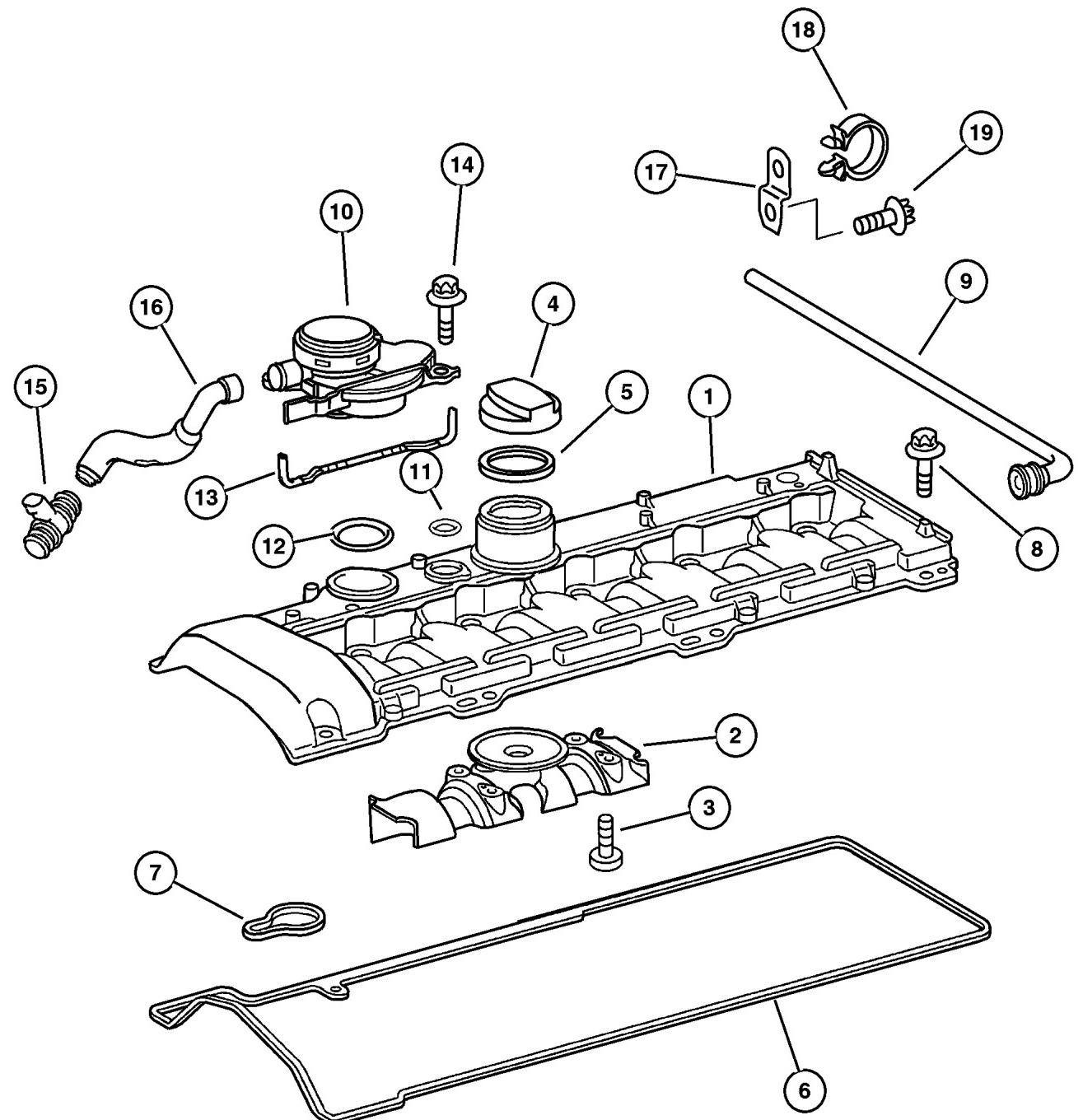
Head, Cylinder [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 025AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder
-2	5080 399AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Sensor
3	5080 045AA	5				EN0	DG0		BALL, To Lock Cooling Water Bores
4	5080 042AA	10				EN0	DG0		SEAT, Intake Valve, [30.97 MM]
-5	5080 043AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, [29.87 MM]
6									GUIDE, Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									VALVE, See Camshaft Illustration, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5080 071AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion, [22 MM]
9	5080 027AA	11				EN0	DG0		STUD, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
10	5073 868AA	2				EN0	DG0		SLEEVE
11	5080 072AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Camshaft Bearing
12	5073 921AA	24				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Bearing Cap To Camshaft Housing
13	5080 076AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAP, Cylinder Head Front Cap
14	5080 080AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN
15	5073 701AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
16	5080 081AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head
17	5073 703AA	12				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
-18	5073 635AA-	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

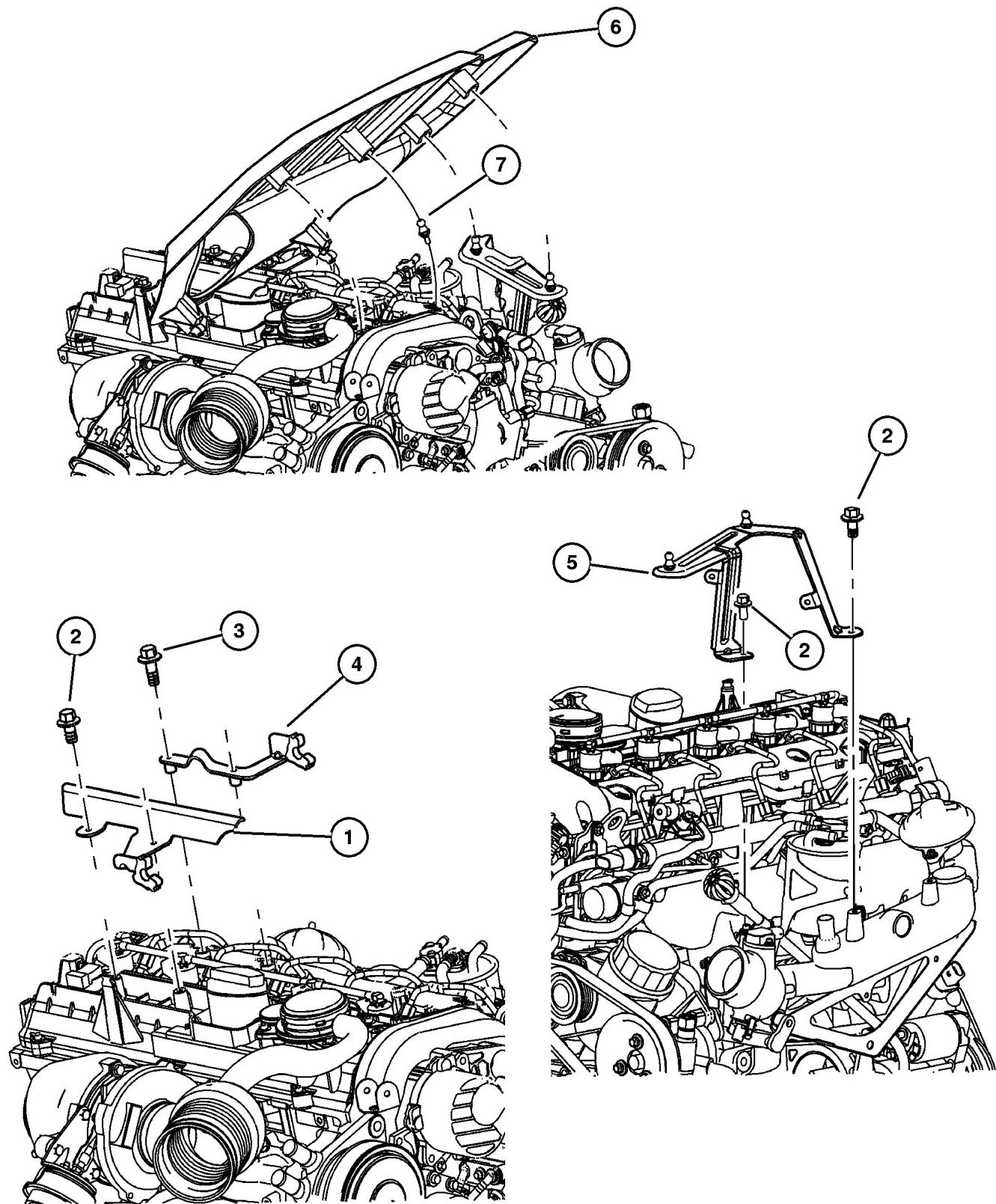
Cover, Cylinder Head [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 028AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 082AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE
3	5073 705AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5080 172AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
5	5080 088AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	5080 084AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Valve Cover
7	5080 083AA	5				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Nozzle Holder
8	5073 706AA	8				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Cylinder Cover To Cylinder
9	5080 089AA	1				EN0	DG0		Head HOSE
10	5080 116AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEPERATOR, Oil
11	5080 112AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Separator To Cylinder Cover, Small
12	5080 114AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Separator To Cylinder Cover, Large
13	5080 117AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Separator To Valve Cover
14	5073 709AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Oil Separator To Valve Cover
15	5080 183AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
16	5080 468AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Air Induction
17	5080 090AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
18	5080 091AB	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
19	5073 824AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

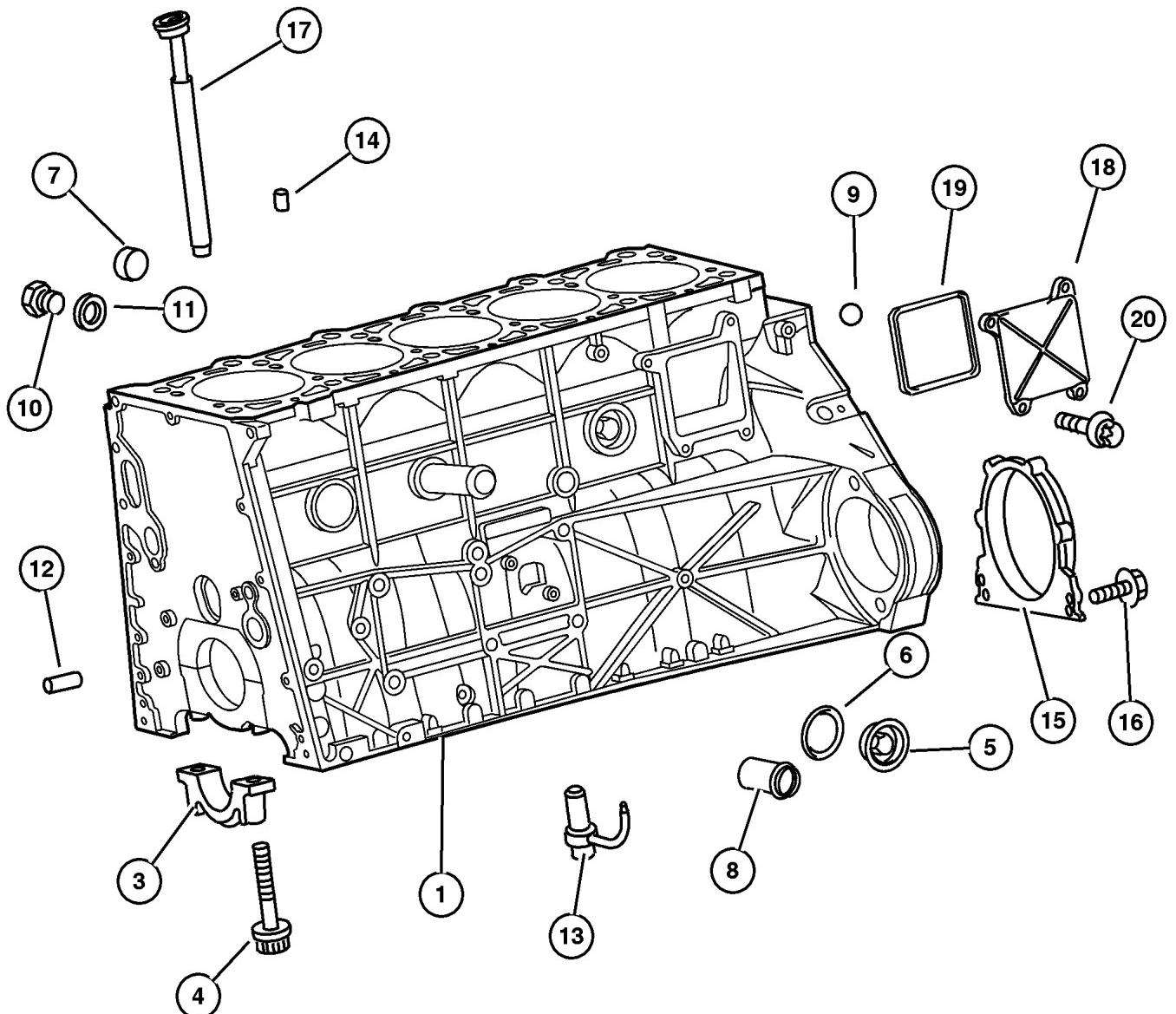
Esthetic Engine Cover [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [ENF]=2.7L 5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	53013 570AA	1				ENF			SHIELD, Fuel Injector, Includes Rubber Bushing
2	6507 443AA	3				ENF			SCREW
3	6507 468AA	2				ENF			SCREW
4	53013 513AB	1				ENF			BRACKET, Engine Cover, Includes Rubber Bushing
5	53013 514AB	1				ENF			BRACKET, Engine Cover
6	53013 488AD	1				ENF			COVER, Engine
7	6507 365AA	2				ENF			STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

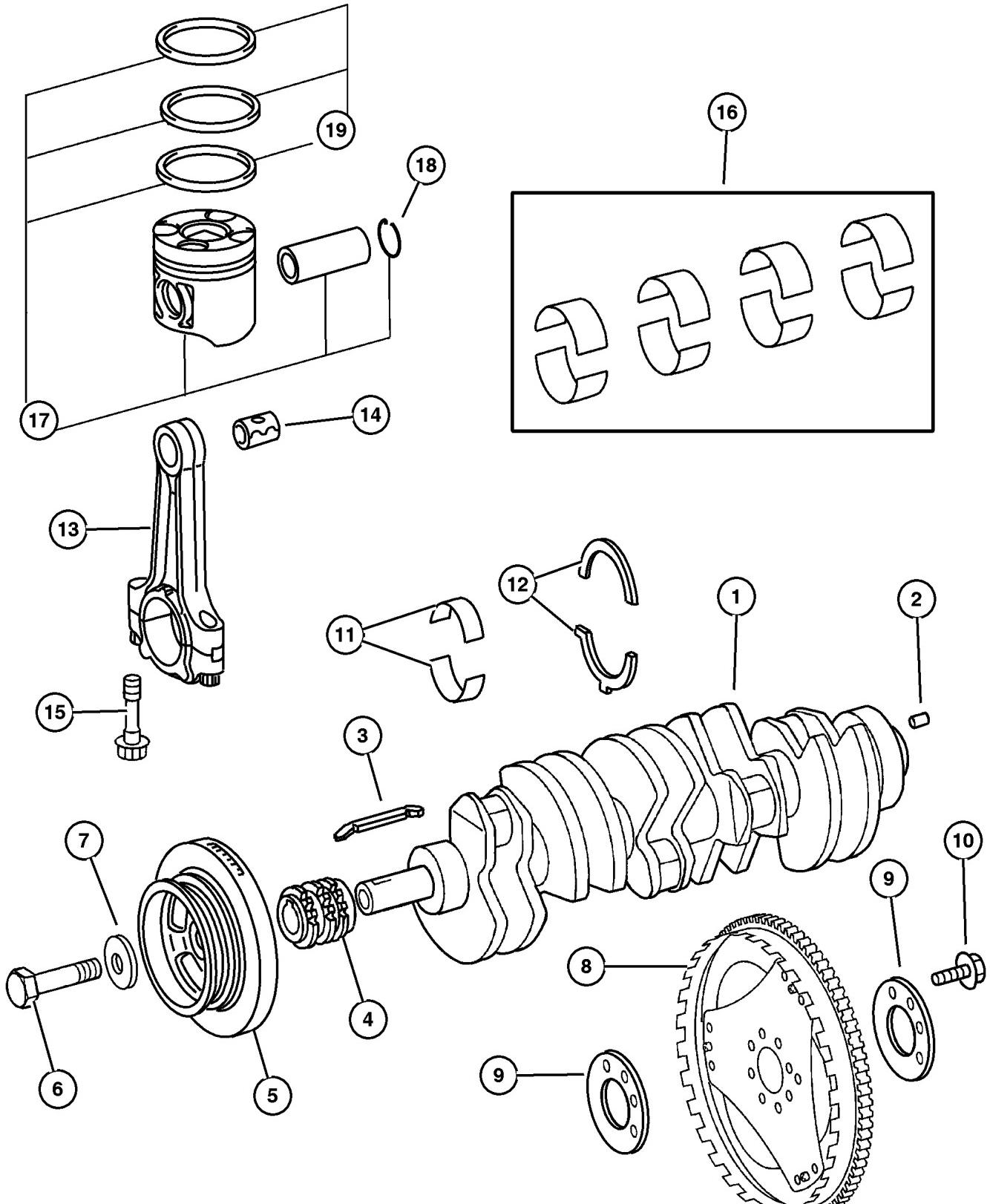
Cylinder Block & Related Parts [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5073 918AB	1				EN0	DG0		BLOCK, Cylinder
-2	5080 472AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
3									CAP, Main
	5073 643AA	1				EN0	DG0		Lapped
	5073 644AA	5				EN0	DG0		
4									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	5073 682AA	1				EN0	DG0		Crankshaft Bearing Cap
	5073 683AA	1				EN0	DG0		Lapped Cap
5	5073 837AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Right Side,Cylinder Block
6	5073 850AA	2				EN0	DG0		O RING, Right
7	5073 860AA	3				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion, [34 MM]
8	5073 861AA	1				EN0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Cooling Water Line
9	5073 864AA	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, [15 MM] Plug Oil Passage
									Rear
10	5073 890AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Bore Lock
11	5073 891AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Bore Lock Seal
12	5073 869AA	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Timing Case Cover To
									Block
13	5073 895AA	5				EN0	DG0		JET, Piston Oil Cooler
14	5073 868AA	2				EN0	DG0		SLEEVE, Cylinder Head To Block
15	5073 887AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER
16	5073 684AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
17	5073 894AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, Oil Return
18	5073 892AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion, Heater Booster
									Flange Cover
19	5073 893AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Heater Booster Flange
									Gasket
20									SCREW, M6x16, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

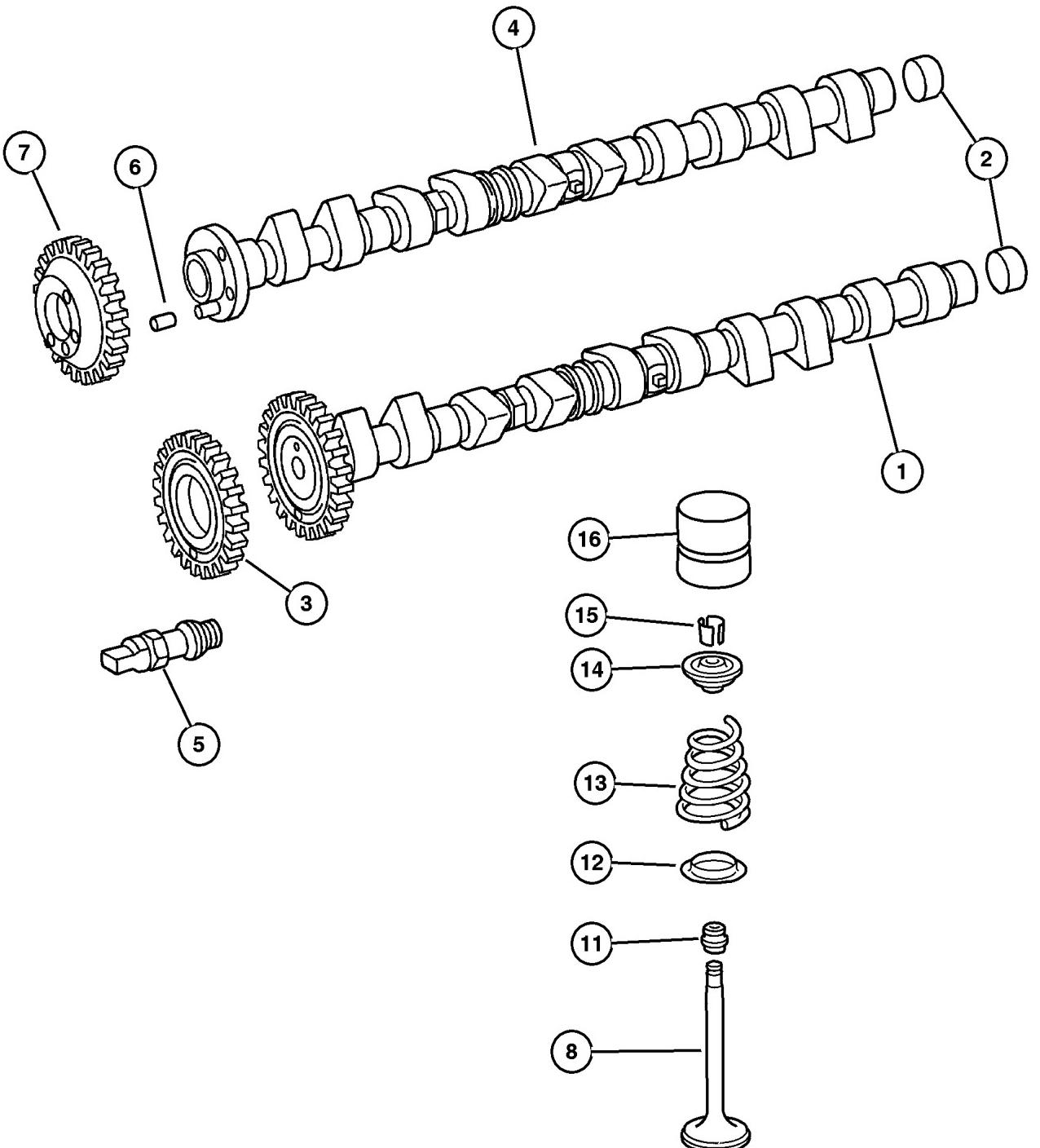
Crankshaft & Pistons [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 012AA	1				EN0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT, Engine
2	5080 024AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL
3	5073 998AA	1				EN0	DG0		KEY, Woodruff
4	5073 950AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Crankshaft
5	5080 019AA	1				EN0	DG0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	5073 696AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
7	5080 005AA	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER
8	5080 065AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
9	5080 066AA	2				EN0	DG0		WASHER
10	5073 700AA	8				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11									BEARING, Crankshaft
	5086 294AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Main Bearing
	5086 991AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Main Bearing [57.75 MM]
	5086 992AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Main Bearing [57.50 MM]
	5086 993AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Main Bearing [57.25 MM]
	5086 994AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Main Bearing [57.00 MM]
12									BEARING, Crankshaft
	5086 295AA	AR				EN0	DG0		Thrust,Standard
	5086 987AA	1				EN0	DG0		[2.20 MM], Thrust,Standard
	5086 988AA	1				EN0	DG0		[2.25 MM], Thrust,Standard
	5086 989AA	1				EN0	DG0		[2.35 MM], Thrust,Standard
	5086 990AA	1				EN0	DG0		[2.40 MM], Thrust,Standard
13	5073 601AA	5				EN0	DG0		ROD, Connecting
14	5080 020AA	5				EN0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
15	5073 698AA	10				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
16	5086 153AA	5				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
17	5080 023AA	5				EN0	DG0		PISTON, ENGINE
18	5080 034AA	10				EN0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
19									RING, Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

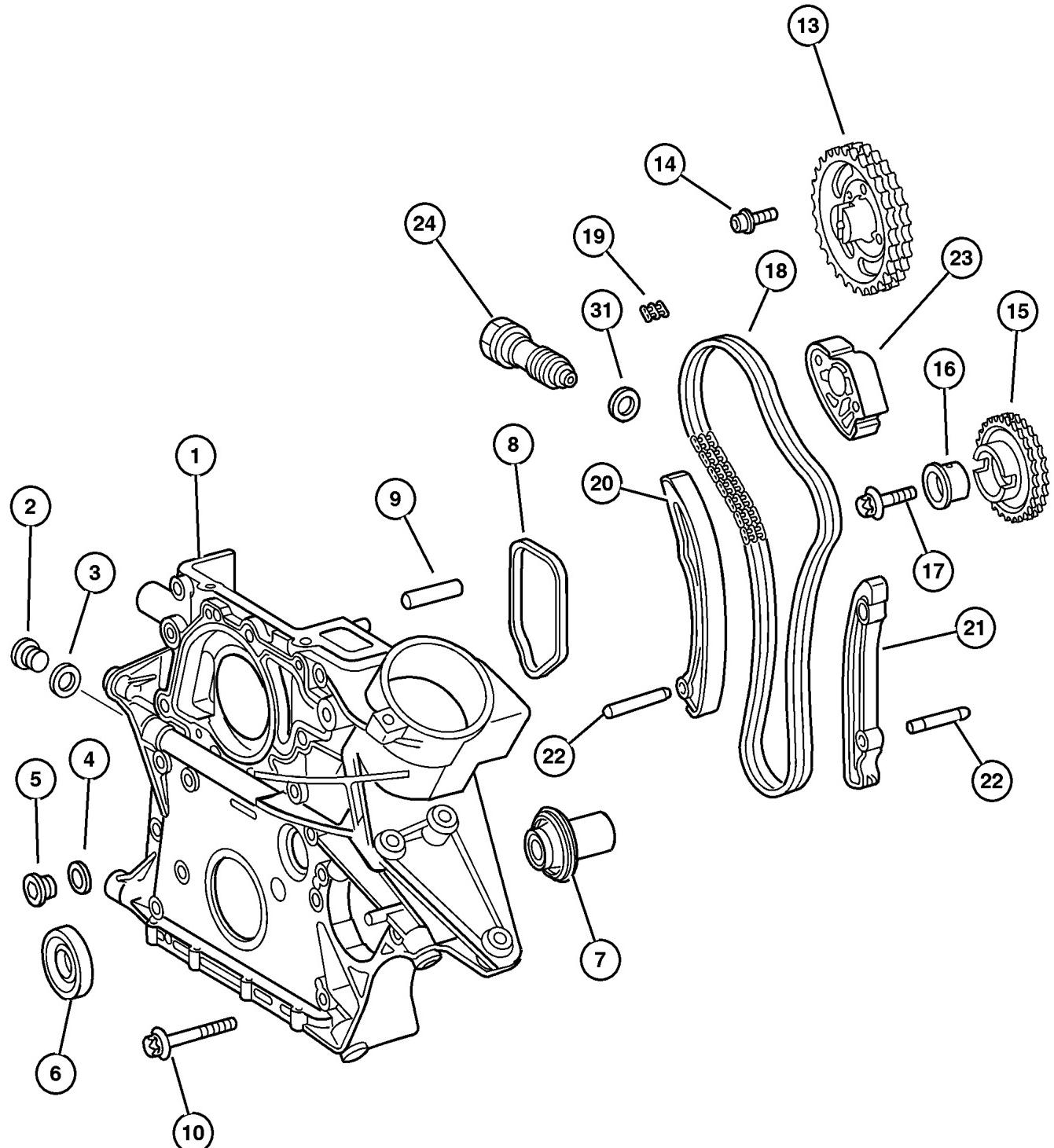
Camshaft & Valves [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 093AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	5080 071AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion
3	5073 810AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft, Intake
4	5080 095AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	5086 157AB	1				EN0	DG0		FOLLOWER, Camshaft
6	5080 096AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN, Dowel
7	5073 814AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft, Exhaust
8	5073 735AA	10				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
-9	5073 736AA-	10				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Engine Intake
-10	5073 737AA-	10				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Engine Exhaust
11	5080 057AA	20				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
12	5080 056AA	20				EN0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring, Lower
13	5080 053AA	10				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Valve
14	5080 052AA	20				EN0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring, Upper
15	5080 051AA	40				EN0	DG0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
16	5080 060AA	20				EN0	DG0		TAPPET, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

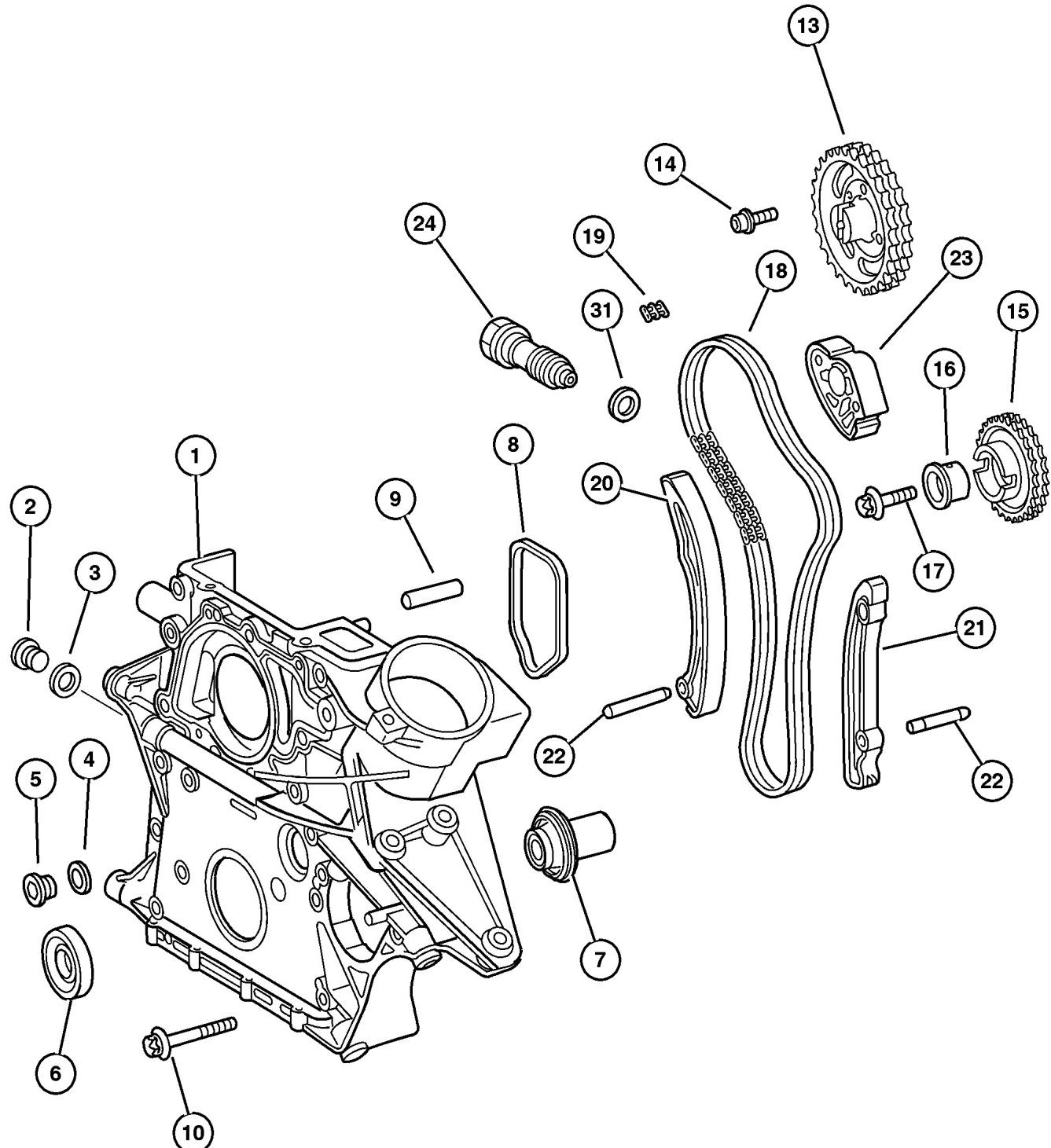
Timing Cover & Chain [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 396AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 398AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
3	5080 015AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
4	5080 014AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
5	5080 398AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
6	5073 675AA	1				EN0	DG0		OIL SEAL, Front
7	5080 179AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Pressure Relief
8	5073 677AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Timing Cover
9	5073 936AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL
10	5073 604AA	8				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Front Timing Cover, [M 8x60] Timing Case Cover To Crankcase
-11	5073 730AA-	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW, [M 8x80] Timing Case Cover & Water Pump On Crankcase
-12	5073 635AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, [M 8x90] Timing Case Cover & Water Pump On Crankcase
13	5080 110AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft
14	5073 901AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Timing Camshaft Gear To Camshaft
15	5080 097AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Intermediate
16	5080 098AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Pivot Pin
17	5073 707AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, [M 10x45]
18	5080 209AB	1				EN0	DG0		CHAIN, Timing
19	5080 129AA	AR				EN0	DG0		LINK, Chain
20	5080 099AA	1				EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain, Clamping Rail
21	5080 100AA	1				EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain, Cylinder Crankcase
22	5073 870AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Clamping & Sliding Rails To Block
23	5080 101AA	1				EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain, Cylinder Rail To Head
24	5080 102AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Chain
-25	5080 103AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Timing Belt Tensioner, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-26	5080 104AA-	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Internal Parts Of Tensioner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Timing Cover & Chain [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	5080 105AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-28	5080 106AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-29	5080 107AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-30	5080 109AA-	1				EN0	DG0		RACE, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
31	5080 107AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Vaccum Pump [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

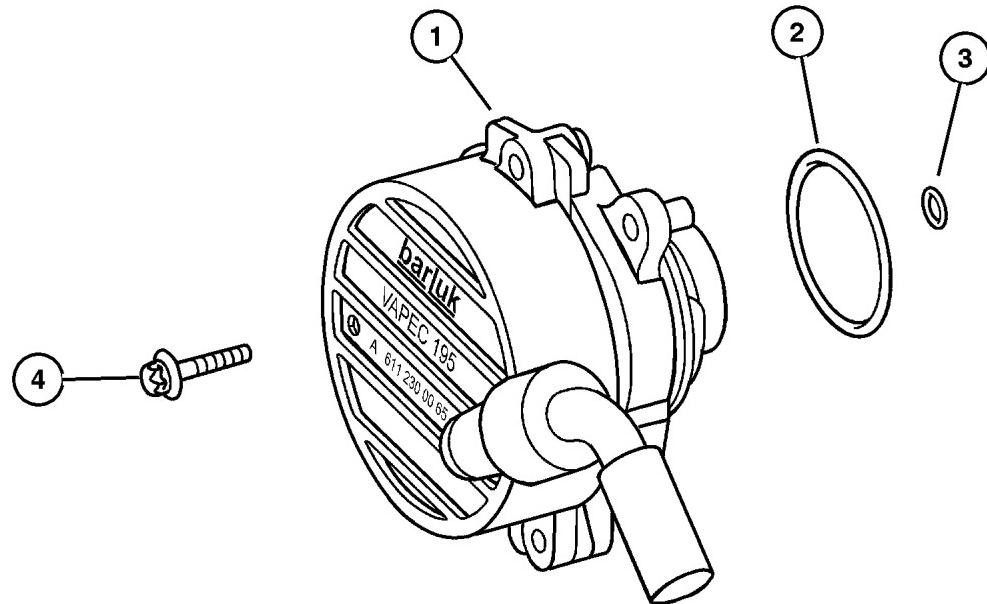
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

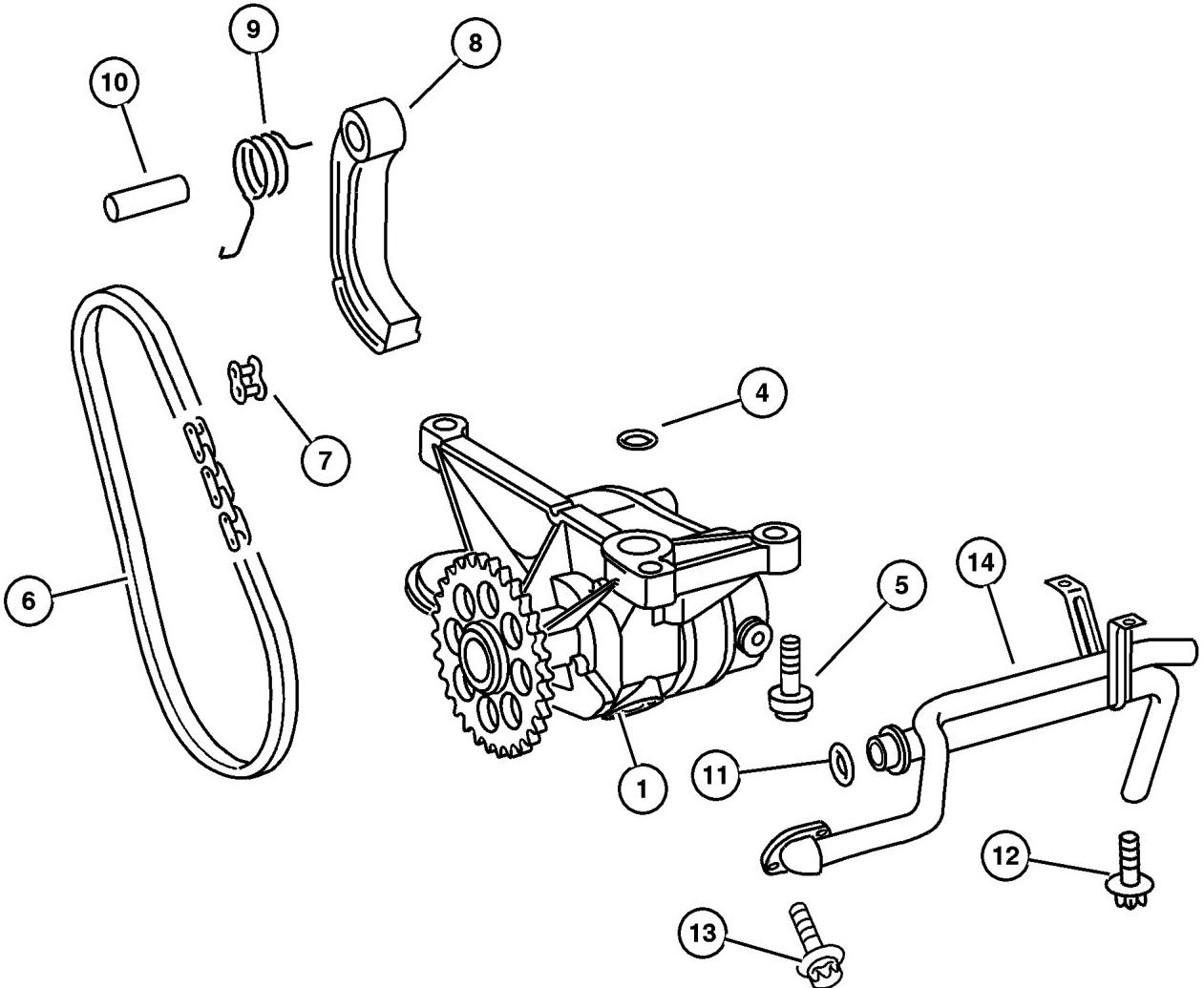
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 332AA	1	EN0	DG0	PUMP, Vacuum
2	5080 334AA	1	EN0	DG0	O RING
3	5080 335AA	1	EN0	DG0	O RING
4	5073 896AA	1	EN0	DG0	SCREW



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

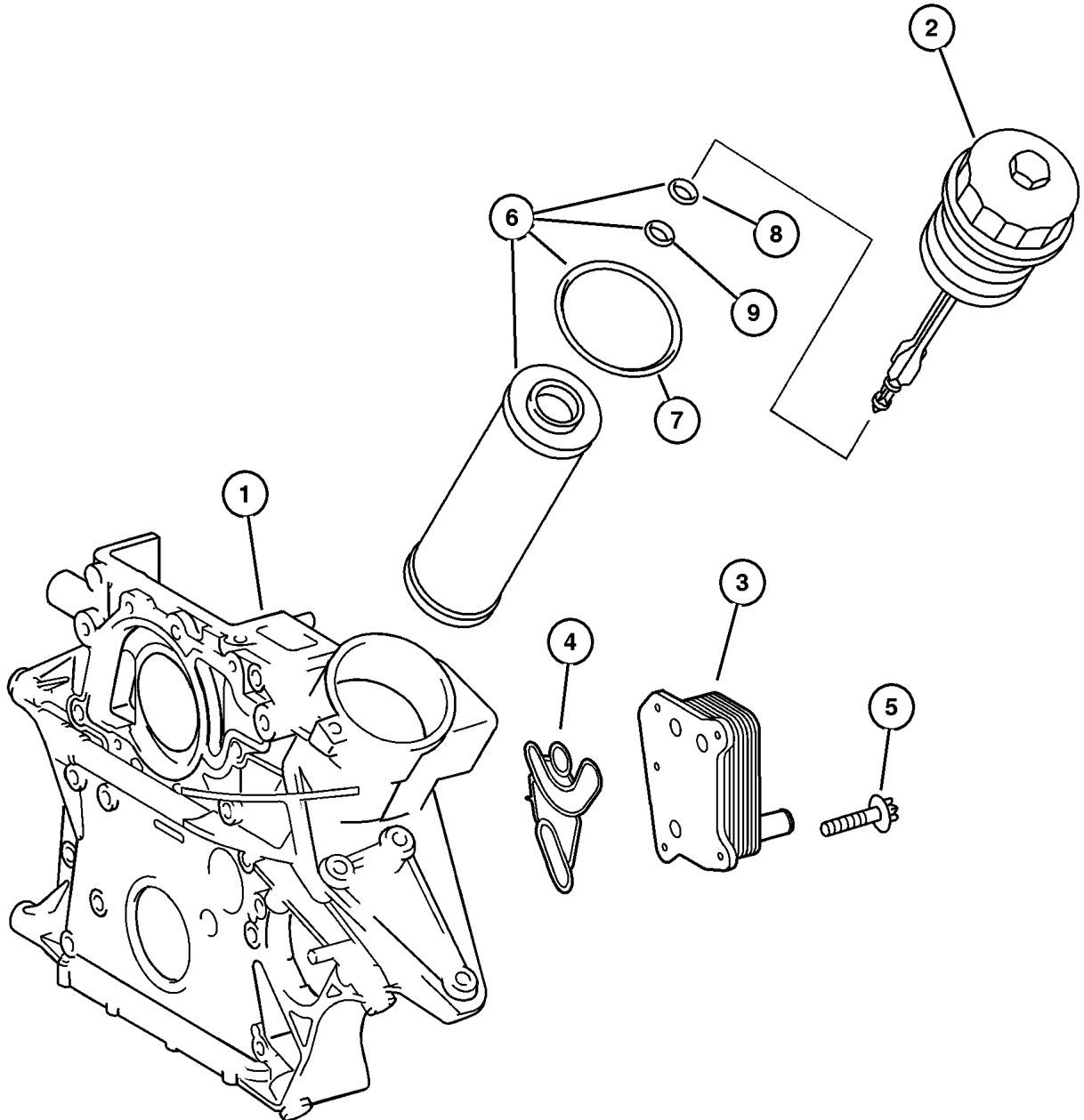
Oil Pump [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 118AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
-2	5080 119AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SNAP RING
-3	5073 906AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5080 123AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Pump To Crankcase
5	5073 710AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
6	5080 128AA	1				EN0	DG0		CHAIN, Pump Drive
7	5080 129AA	AR				EN0	DG0		LINK, Chain
8	5080 121AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Pump, Oil Pump Chain Tightener
9	5080 120AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Oil Pump Chain Tightener
10	5073 871AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Oil Pump Clamping Bracket Bearing
11	5080 123AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Suction Pipe To Block
12	5073 824AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
13	5073 908AB	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
14	5086 300AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Oil Cooler & Filter [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

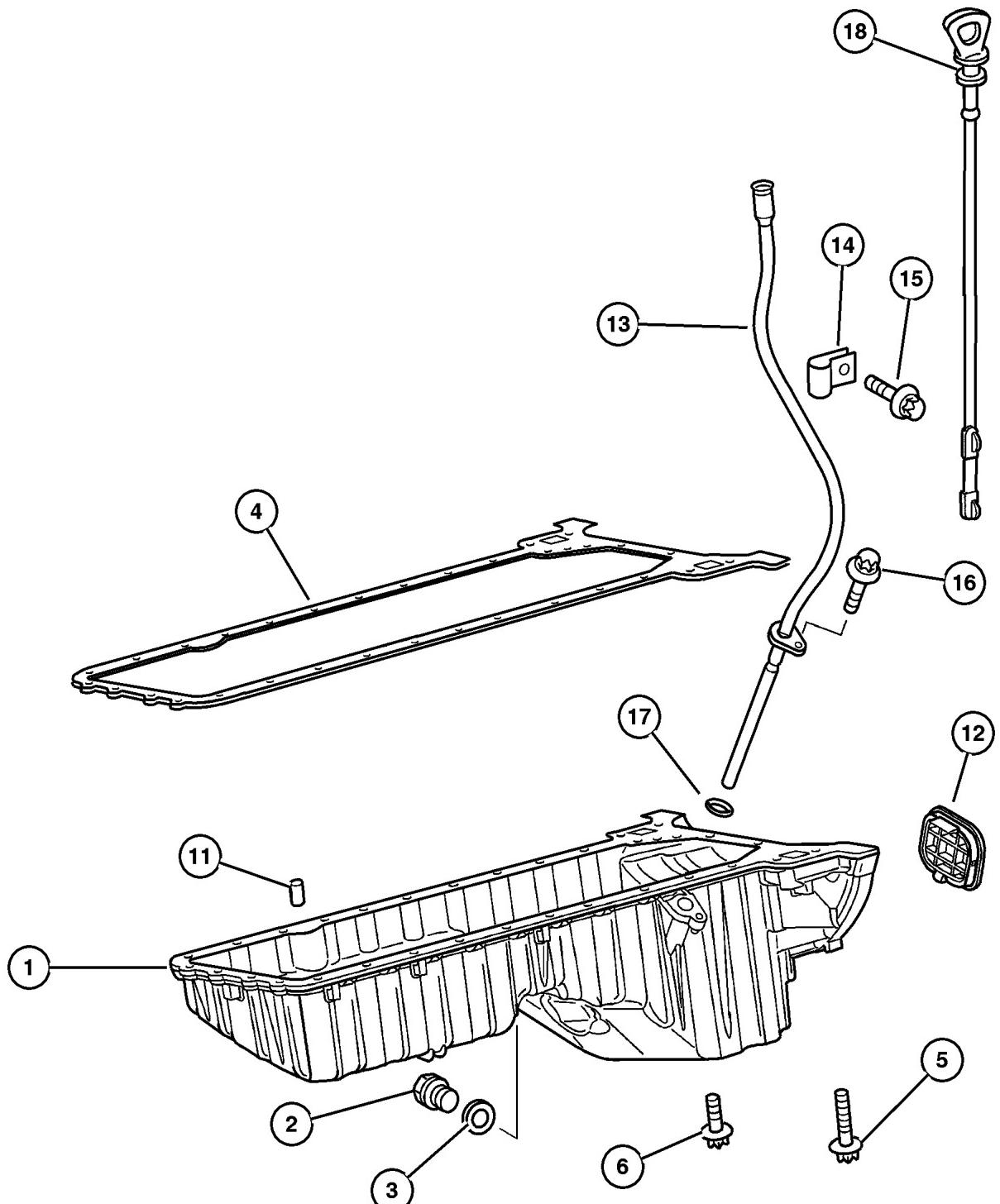
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 396AA	1			EN0	DG0	COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 029AA	1			EN0	DG0	HEAD, Oil Filter
3	5080 402AA	1			EN0	DG0	COOLER, Oil, Oil / Water Heat Exchanger
4	5080 141AA	1			EN0	DG0	GASKET, Oil Cooler, Oil Cooler To Timing Case
5	5073 904AA	5			EN0	DG0	SCREW
6	5086 301AA	1			EN0	DG0	FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5080 242AA	1			EN0	DG0	O RING
8	5080 245AA	1			EN0	DG0	O RING
9	5086 297AA	1			EN0	DG0	O RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

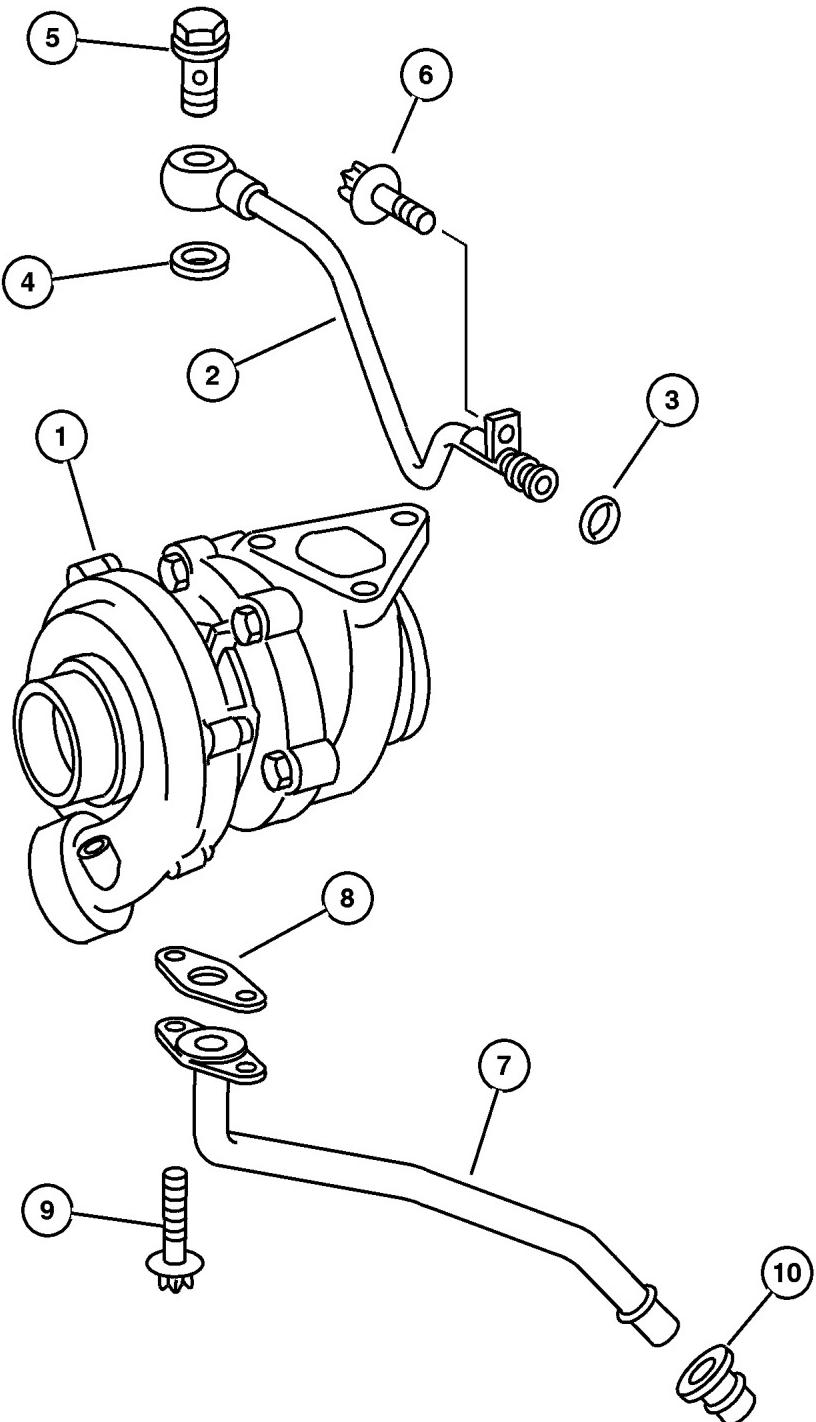
Oil Pan [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 011AA	1				EN0	DG0		PAN, Engine Oil
2	5073 945AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
3	5073 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	5080 064AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Pan
5	5073 690AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
6	6507 119AA	8				EN0	DG0		SCREW, [M 8x50]
-7	5073 691AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, [M 6x35]
-8	5073 913AA-	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW, [M 6x110]
-9	5073 910AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, [M 6x40]
-10	5073 684AA-	19				EN0	DG0		SCREW, [M 6x20]
11	5080 016AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
12	53014 008AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion
13	5080 017AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	5080 187AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
15	5073 678AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
16	5073 709AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
17	5080 018AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
18	5080 010AA	1				EN0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)		74 = 4 Door	ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Turbo Oil Lines [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 308AA	1				EN0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
2	5080 133AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
3	5080 135AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Line To Cylinder Head
4									O RING
	5080 136AA	1				EN0	DG0		Oil Line To Turbo
	5080 136AB	1				EN0	DG0		
5	5080 137AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Hollow Screw, Oil Line To Turbo
6	6507 443AA	AR				ENF			SCREW
7	5080 138AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
8	5080 139AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
9	5073 678AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
10	5080 140AB	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Intake Manifold [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

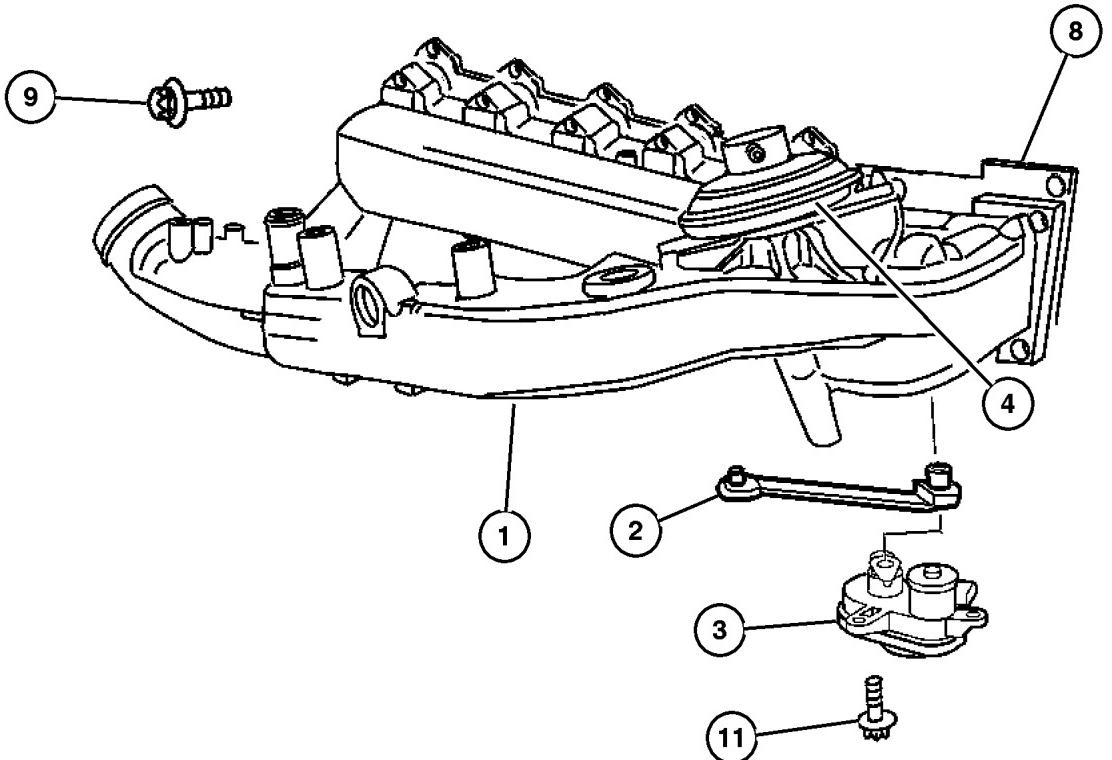
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 320AA	1		EN0	DG0	MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5161 809AA	1		EN0	DG0	LEVER
3	5080 326AA	1		EN0	DG0	MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
4	5080 465AA	1		EN0	DG0	VALVE, EGR
-5	5073 678AA-	2		EN0	DG0	SCREW
-6	55037 539AA-	1		EN0	DG0	HEATER, Engine
-7	5080 480AB-	1		EN0	DG0	HOSE, Heater
8	5080 324AA	1		EN0	DG0	GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	5073 689AA	1		EN0	DG0	SCREW
-10	5080 466AA-	1		EN0	DG0	BRACKET, Intake Manifold
11	5073 684AA	1		EN0	DG0	SCREW



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Exhaust Manifold [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

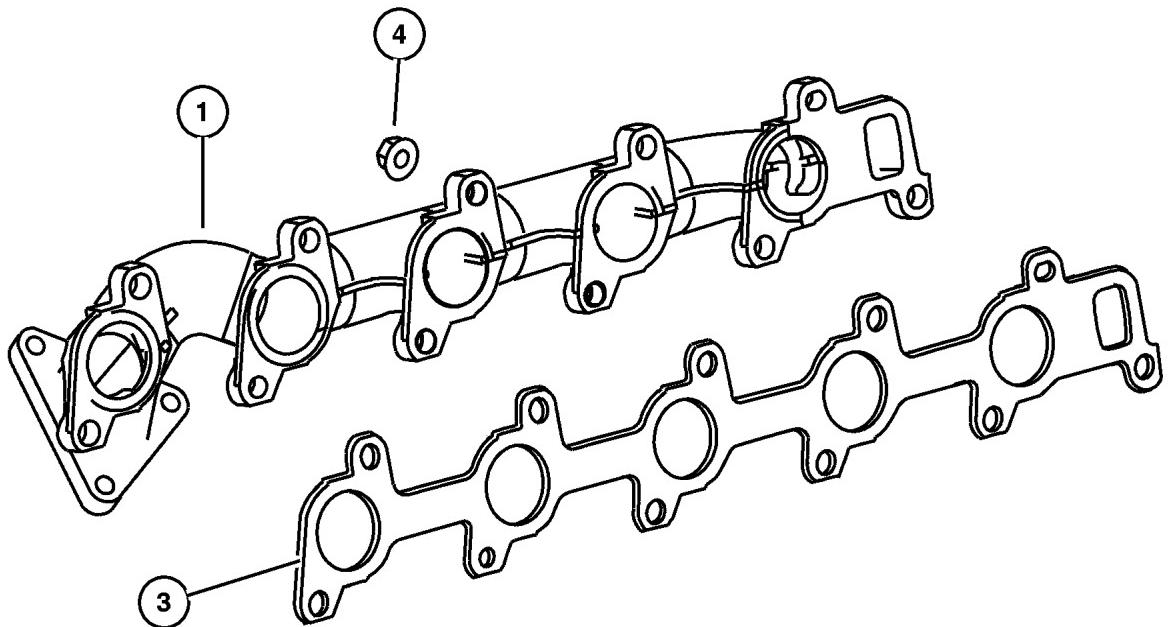
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

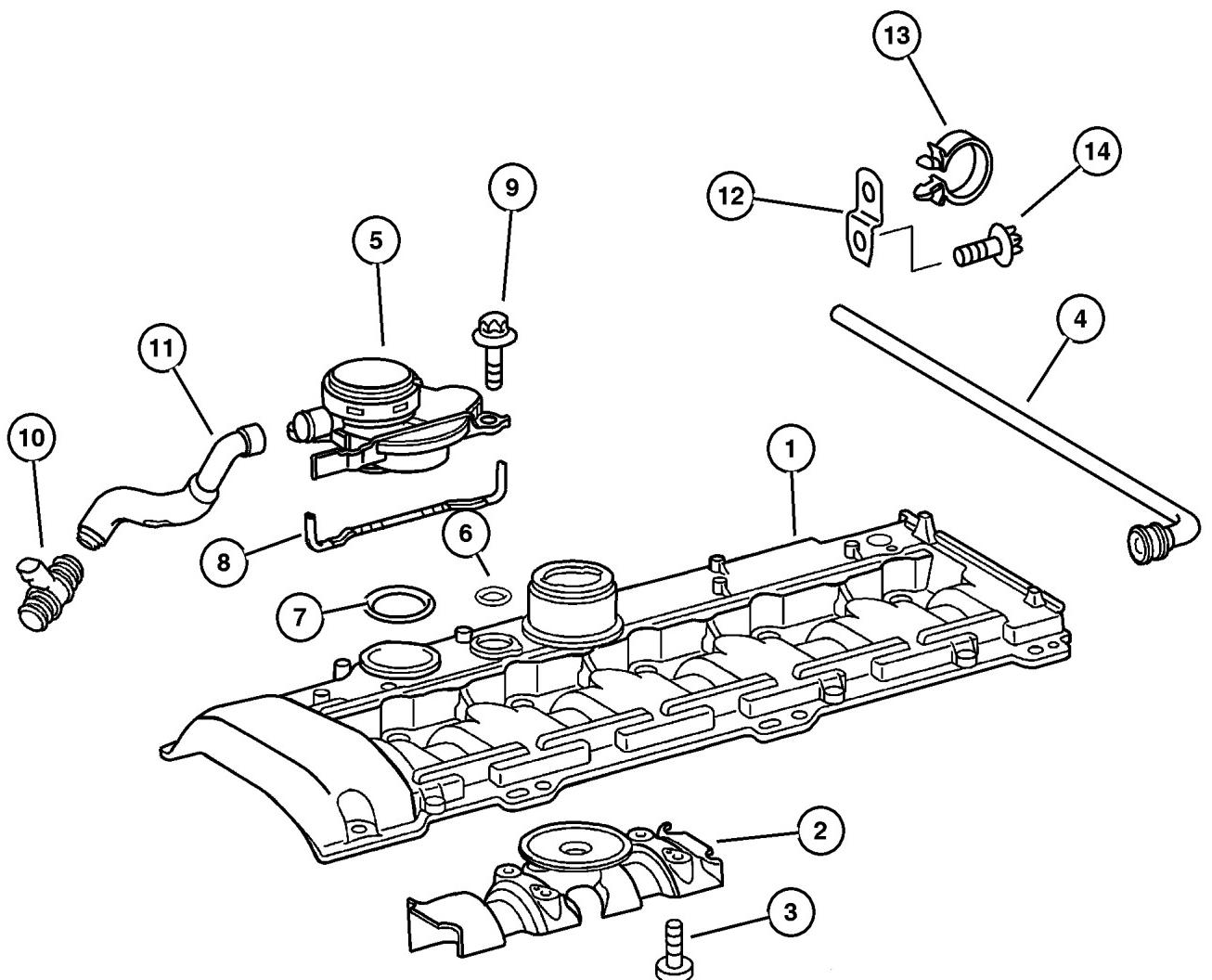
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 329AA	1	EN0	DG0	MANIFOLD, Exhaust
-2	5080 310AA-	1	EN0	DG0	BRACKET, Turbo Charger
3	5080 330AA	1	EN0	DG0	GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	5080 331AA	11	EN0	DG0	NUT



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Crankcase Ventilation [ENF]
Figure 2.7LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 028AA	1			EN0	DG0	COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 082AA	1			EN0	DG0	PLATE
3	5073 705AA	4			EN0	DG0	SCREW
4	5080 089AA	1			EN0	DG0	HOSE
5	5080 116AA	1			EN0	DG0	SEPERATOR, Oil
6	5080 112AA	1			EN0	DG0	O RING
7	5080 114AA	1			EN0	DG0	O RING
8	5080 117AA	1			EN0	DG0	GASKET
9	5073 709AA	3			EN0	DG0	SCREW
10	5080 183AA	1			EN0	DG0	TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
11	5080 468AA	1			EN0	DG0	HOSE, Air Induction
12	5080 090AA	1			EN0	DG0	BRACKET
13	5080 091AB	1			EN0	DG0	CLAMP
14	5073 824AA	1			EN0	DG0	SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

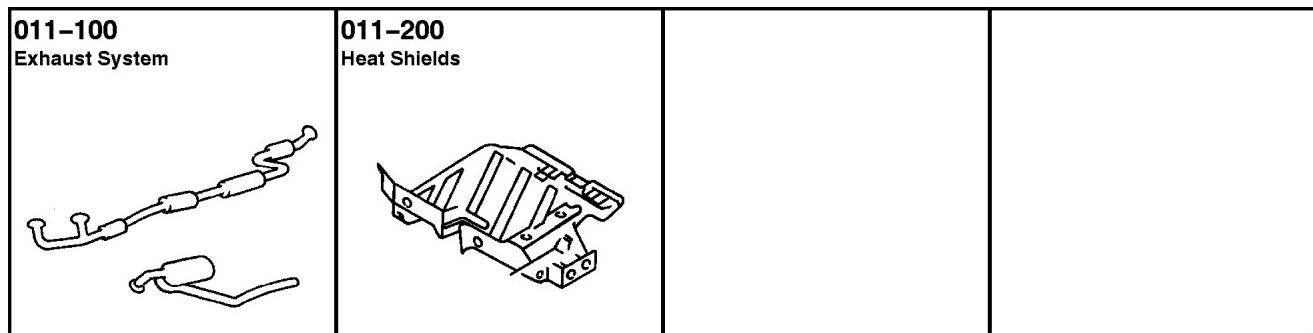
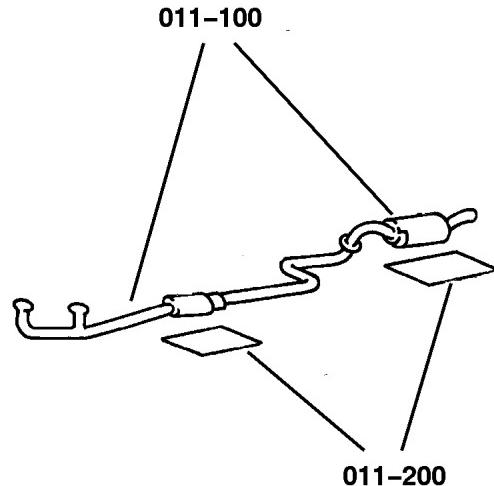
Exhaust System, [ENF] 2.7L Diesel Fig. 011-110

Exhaust System, [ERH] Fig. 011-120

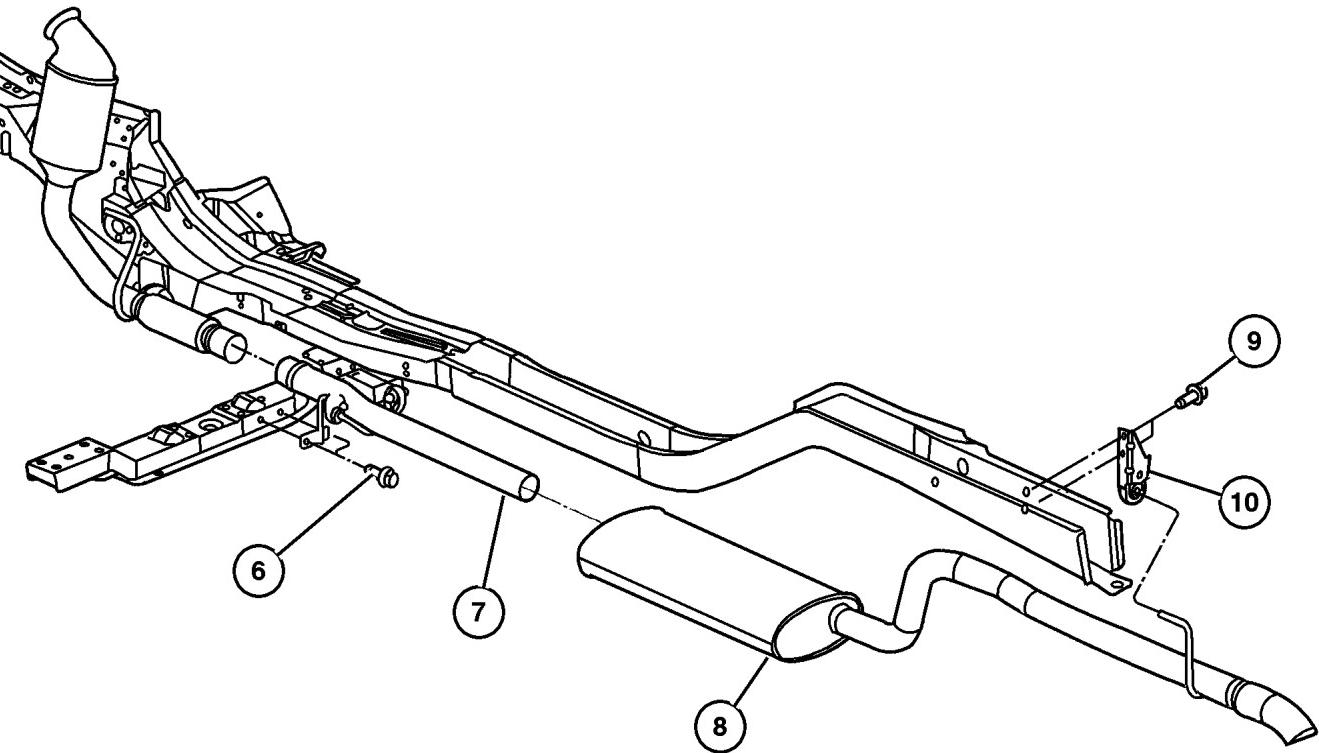
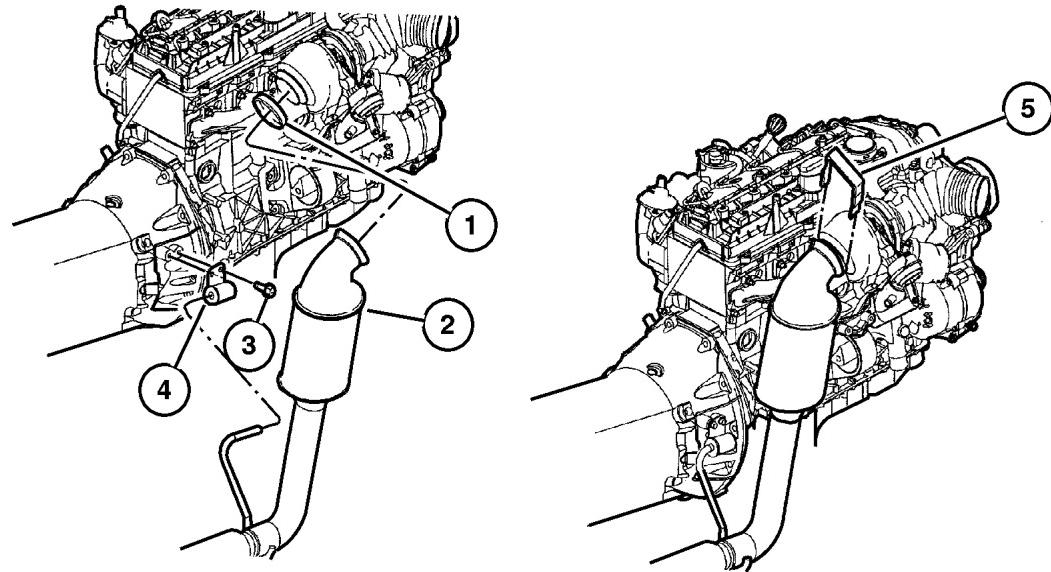
Exhaust System, [EVA-EVC] 4.7L Fig. 011-130

Heat Shields

Heat Shields,[ERH,EVA,EVC] Fig. 011-210



Exhaust System, [ENF] 2.7L Diesel
Figure 011-110

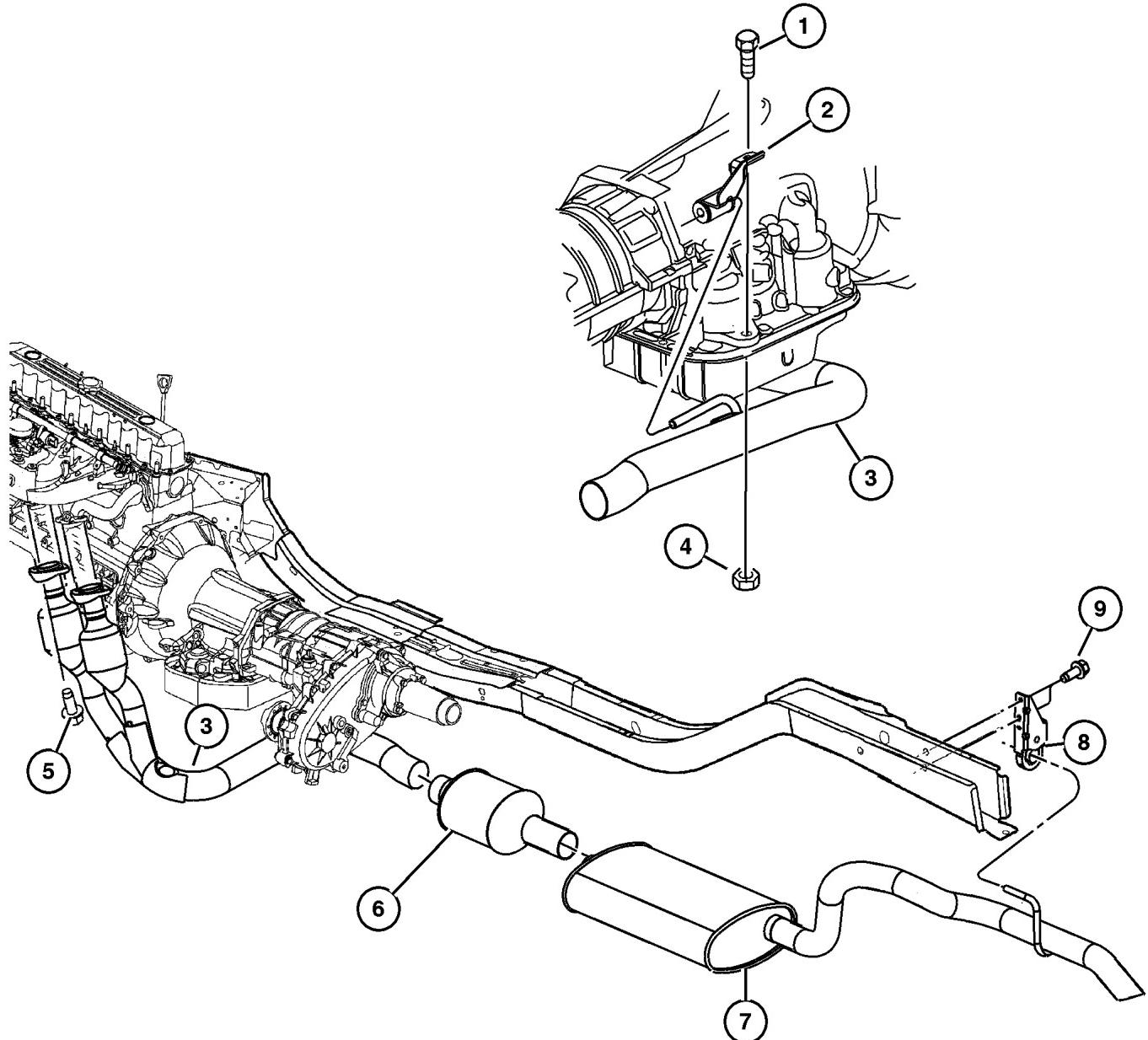


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52101 277AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Exhaust
2	52101 209AC	1				EN0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust,
									To Manifold
3	6101 758	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52059 470AA	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
5	52101 278AA	1				EN0			CLIP
6									SCREW, M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52059 474AC	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
8	52101 213AB	1				EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20, M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52101 141AD	1				EN0			HANGER, Tailpipe

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

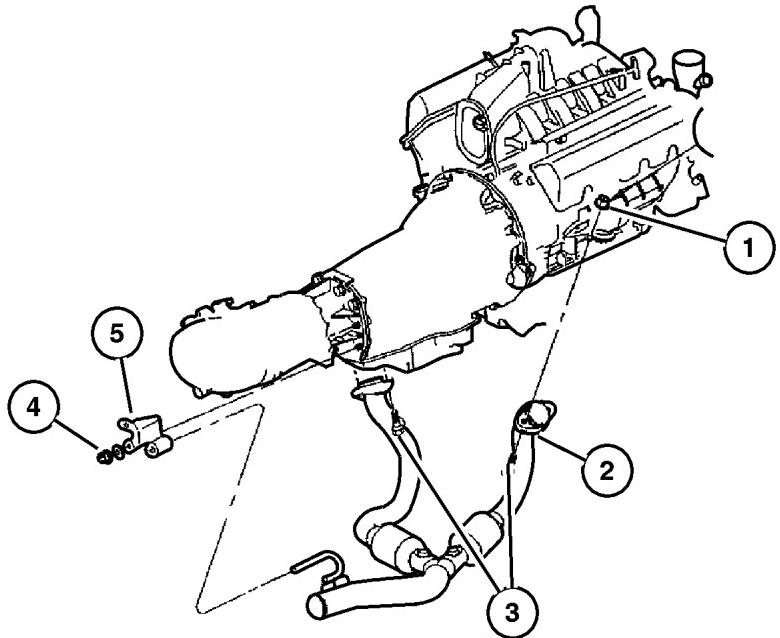
Exhaust System, [ERH]
Figure 011-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	6022 266	1				DGQ			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
2	52101 017AB	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
3	52101 202AB	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold, [Export-European]
4	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
5	6507 051AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
6	52101 257AC	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
7	52101 239AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	52101 141AD	1				ER0			HANGER, Tailpipe
9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

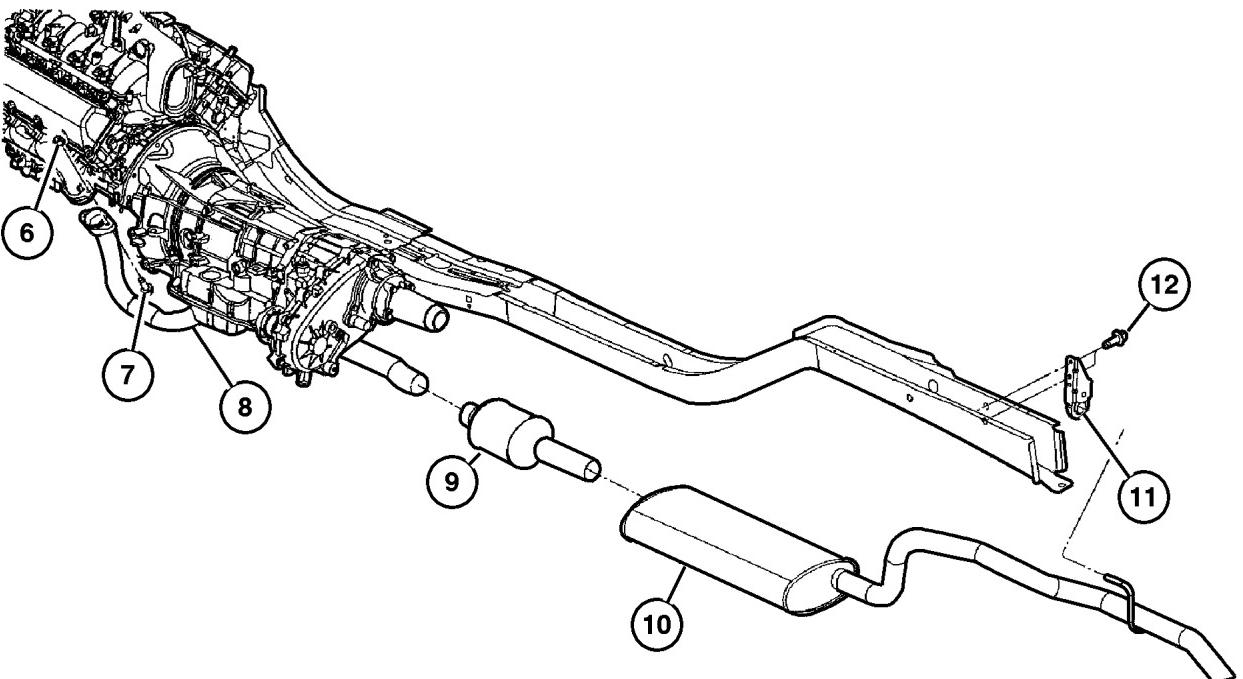


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Exhaust System, [EVA-EVC] 4.7L
Figure 011-130



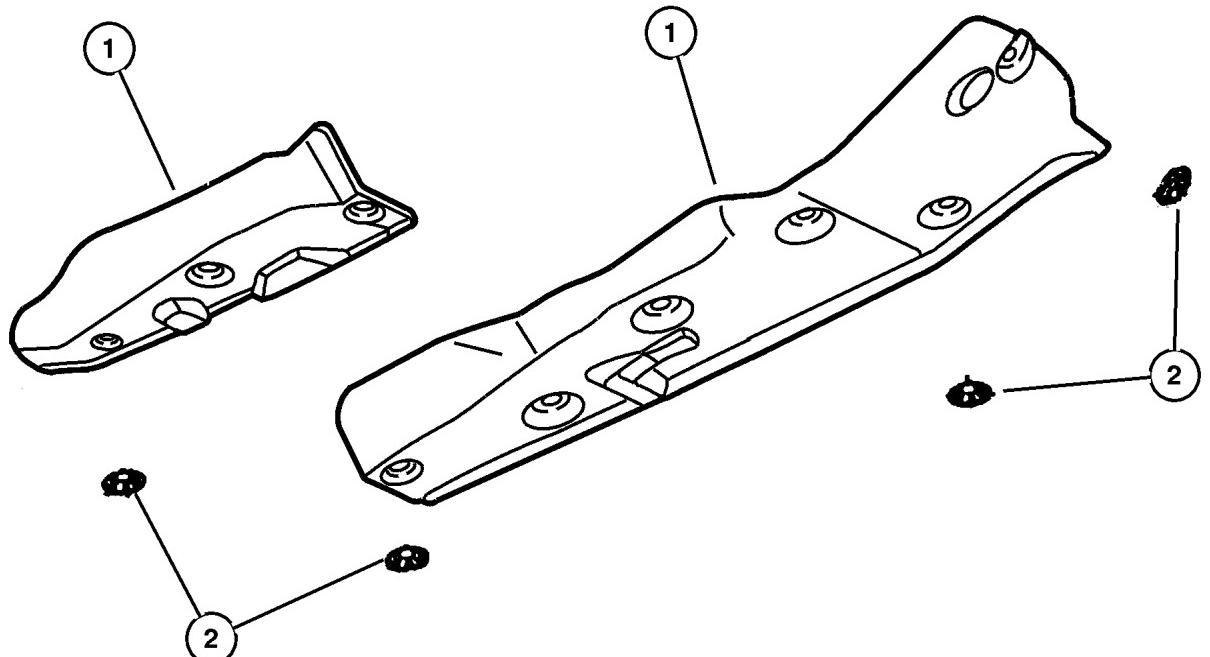
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line
2	52101 093AC	1				EV0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
3	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
4	6502 696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5	52101 018AC	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
6	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line
7	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
8	52101 093AC	1				EV0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
9	52080 276AA	1				EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
10	52101 237AB	1				EVA			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52080 335AB	1				EVC			
11	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
12									SCREW, [M8X1.25X30.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Heat Shields,[ERH,EVA,EVC]
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Heat
	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD- HEAT FLOOR
	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD- HEAT TUNNEL
2									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	53013 669AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-4	6503 683	1				ER0			PIN, Push



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

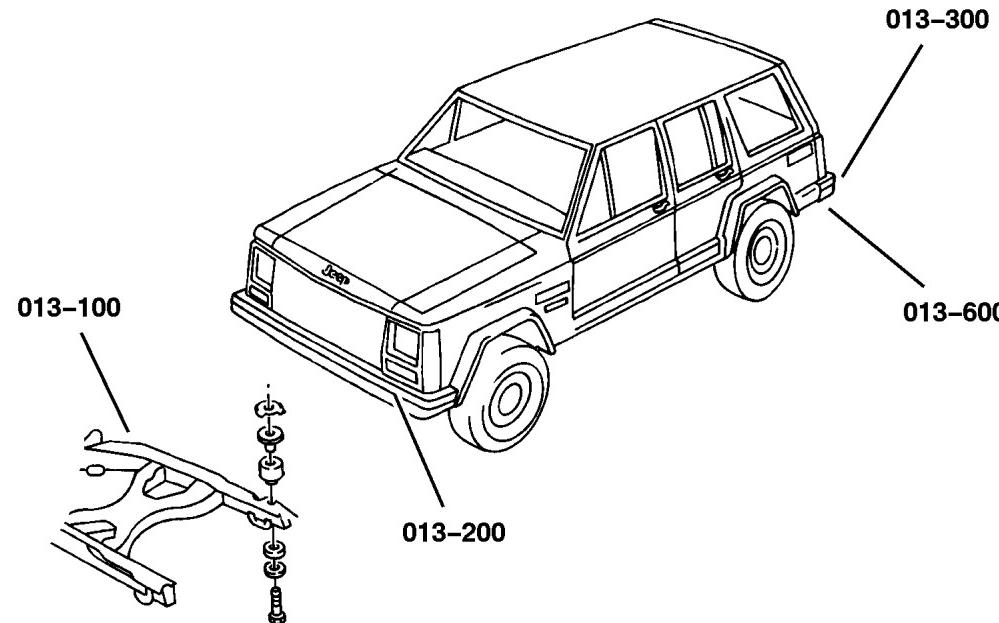
Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front Fig. 013-240

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-340

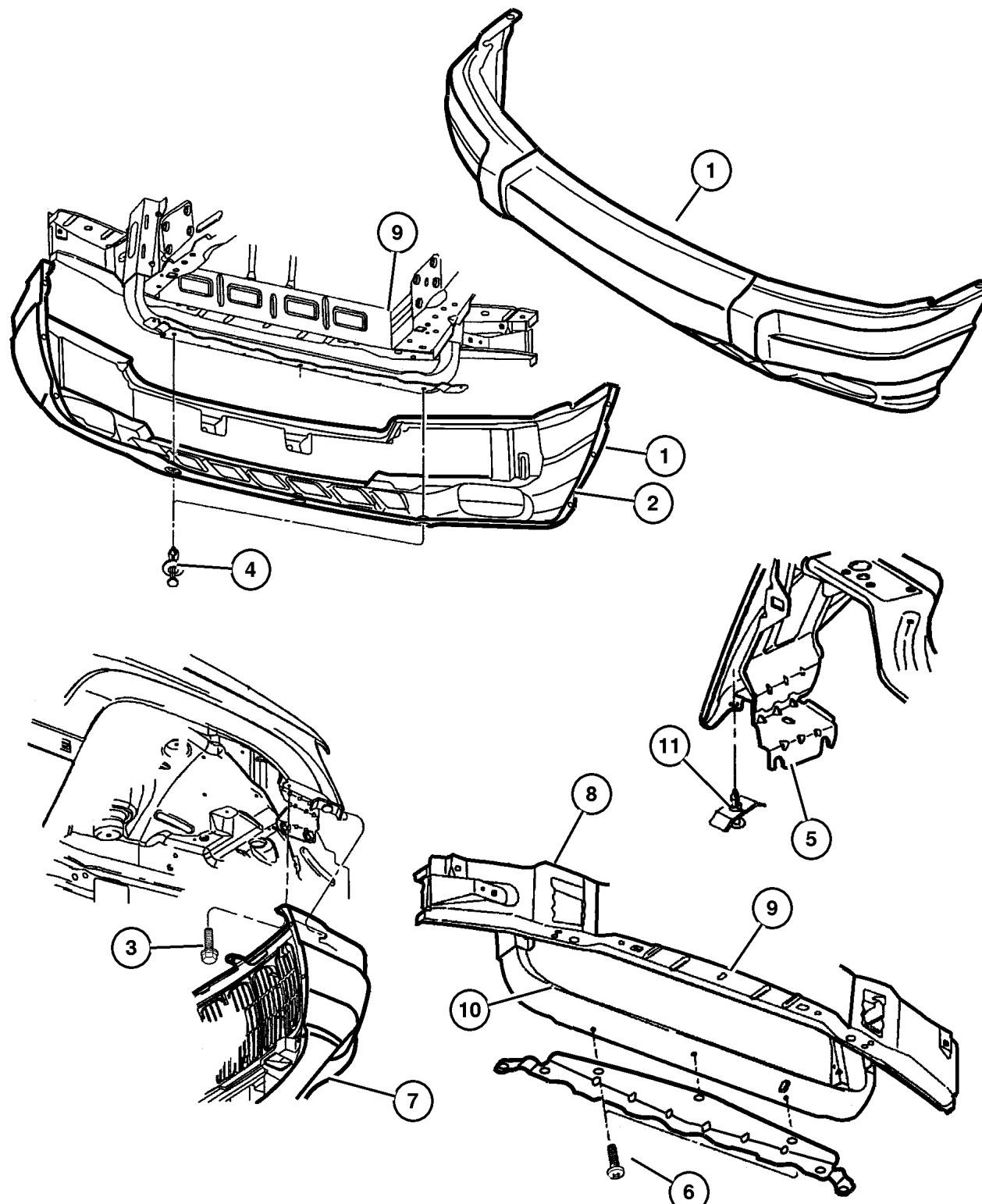
Trailer Tow

Tow Eye Fig. 013-610

Rear Hitch Fig. 013-620

013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	

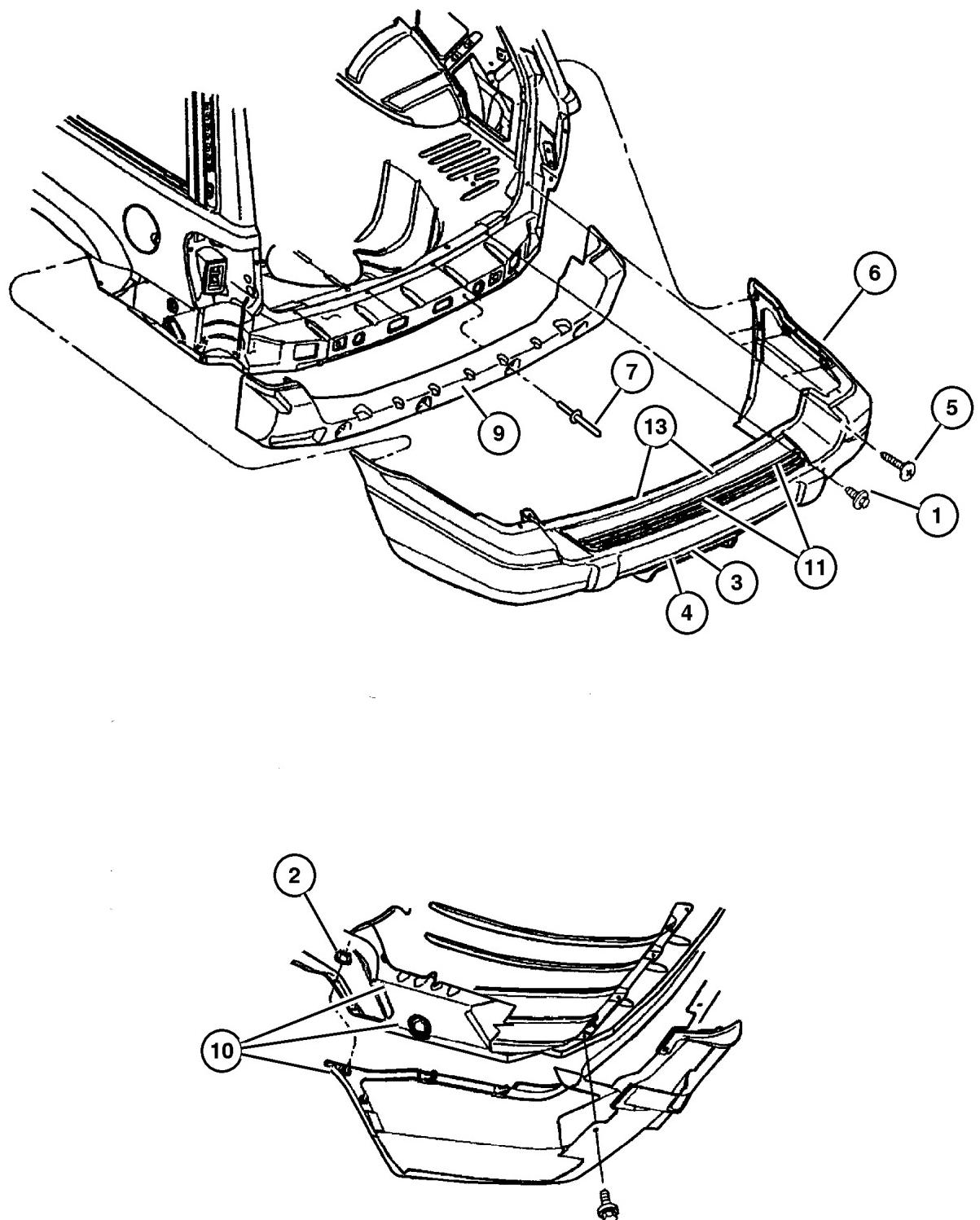
Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5FN3 3XS9	1			H				
	5HN71 VF7AA	1			S				[Paint as Required]
2	5019 689AA	1			P				FASCIA, Front Bumper, [Paint as Required]
3	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
5	55296 138AA	1							BRACKET, Fascia
6	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
7	55155 995AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
8	5513 5880	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front
9	55136 113AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
10	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
11	6505 361AA	2							PIN, Push
-12									BUMPER, Fascia, Front
	55155 953AA-	1			P				
	55155 954AA-	1			H				
-13									GRILLE, Texture
	5GA71 DX9AA-	1			H				
		1			P				
	5GA71 VF7AA-	1			S				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel
			TRANSMISSION
			DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
			DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
			45RFE
			DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

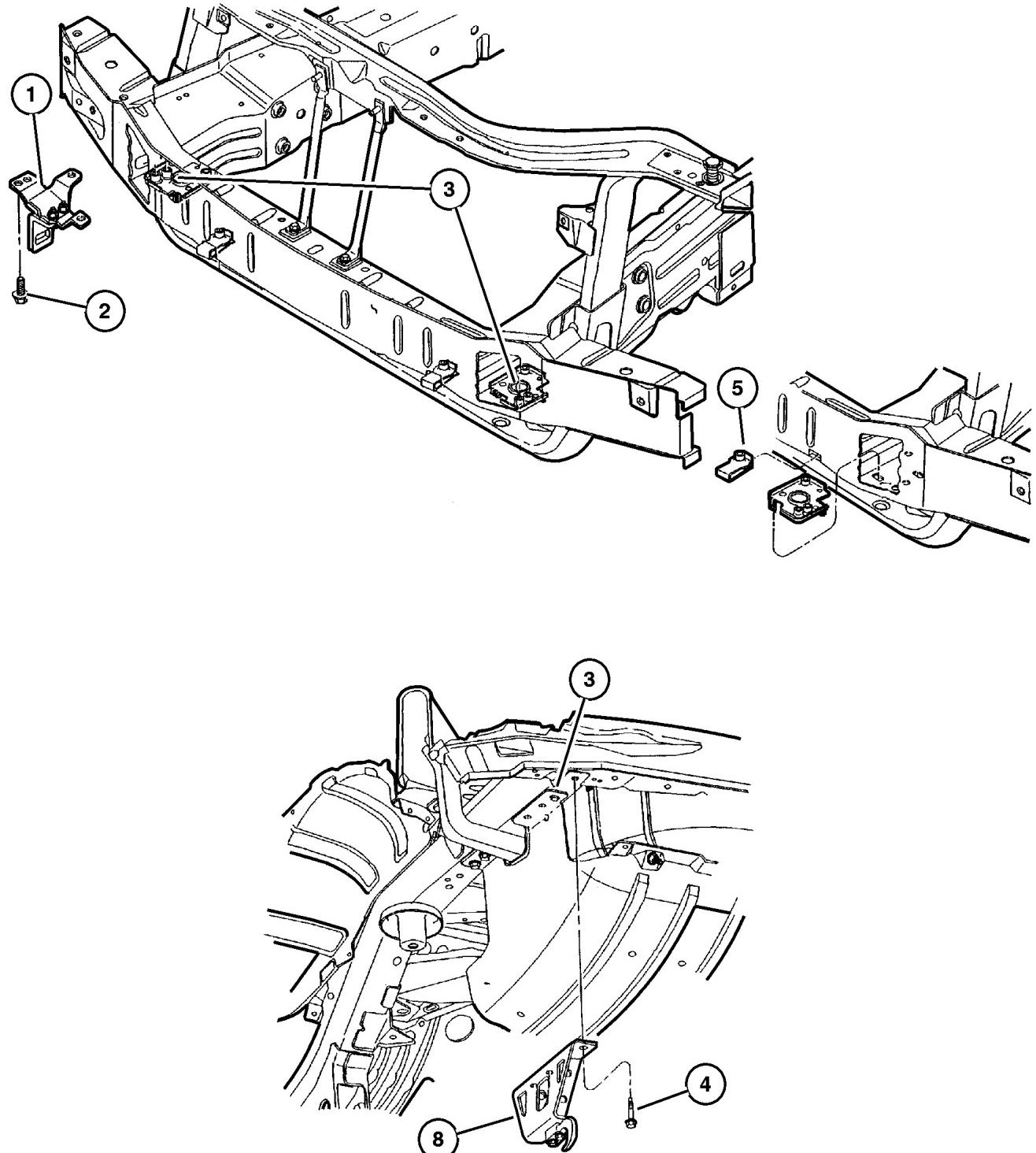
Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2	6101 444	4		S					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	5012 938AA	1	H						[ADX]
	5FF9 9XS9	1	H						[-ADX]
	5012 938AA	1	P						
		1	S						
7	6034 212	1							RIVET
-8	55155 695AA-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear
9	55155 779AA	1	H						ABSORBER, Rear Energy
10	55155 775AB	1	P						RETAINER, Rear Fascia
	55155 776AB	1	P						Left
	55155 775AB	1	H						Right
	55155 776AB	1	H						Left
11	5HR36 DX9AA	1	P						Right
		1	H						STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
	5HR36 VF7AA	1	S						
-12	6101 447	4							NUT, PACKAGE
13	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
-14	55155 788AA-	1	H						REFLECTOR, Fascia
		1	P						Right
		1	S						Right
	55155 789AA-	1	H						Left
		1	P						Left
		1	S						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Tow Eye
Figure 013-610

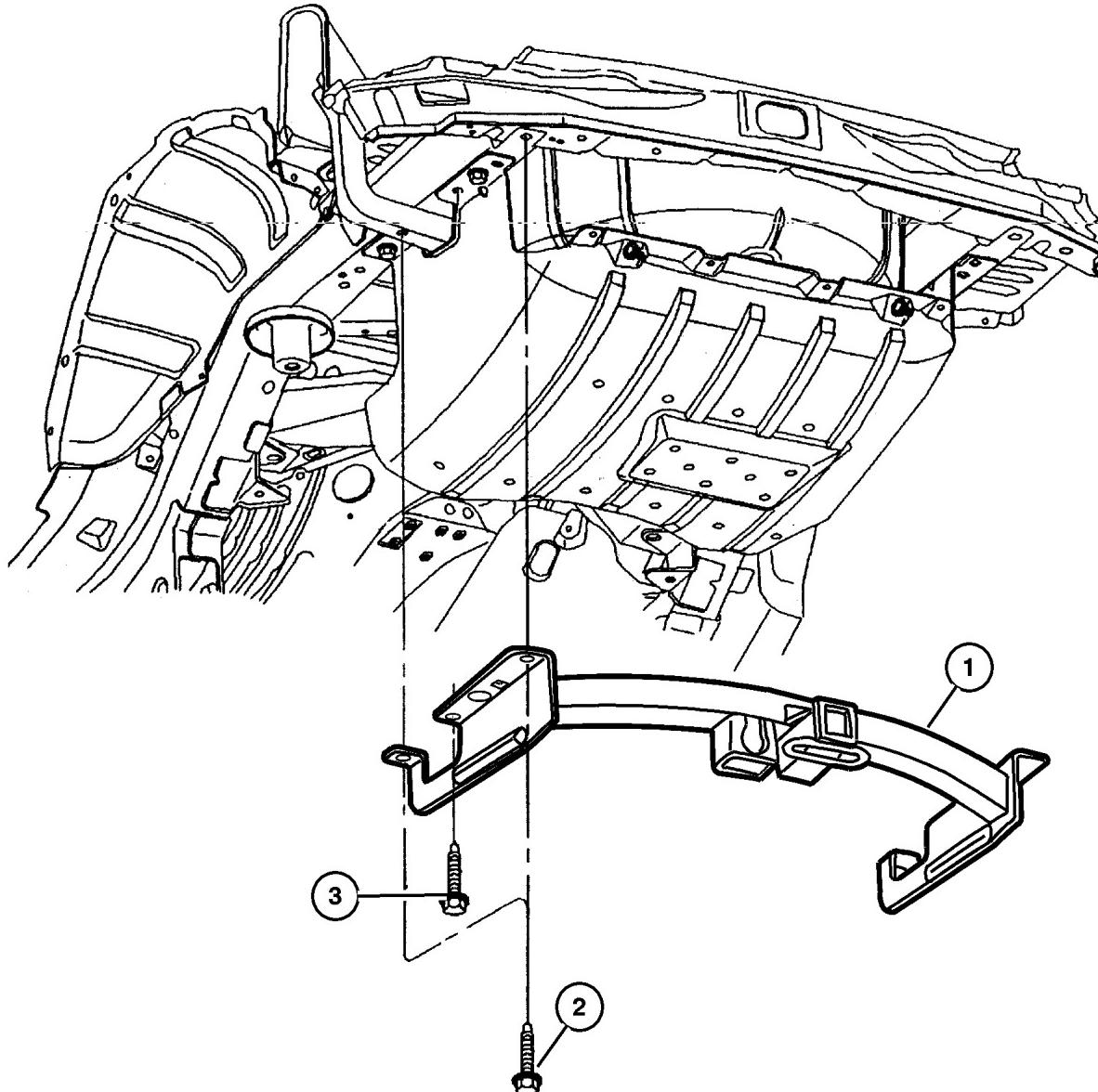


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 158AC	1							EYE, Tow
2	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	52059 156AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
4	6502 557	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
5	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
-6	52059 238AA-	1							BRACE, Tow Hook
-7	52059 366AA-	1							CAP, Tow Hook
8	52059 159AB	1							EYE, Tow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Rear Hitch
Figure 013-620**

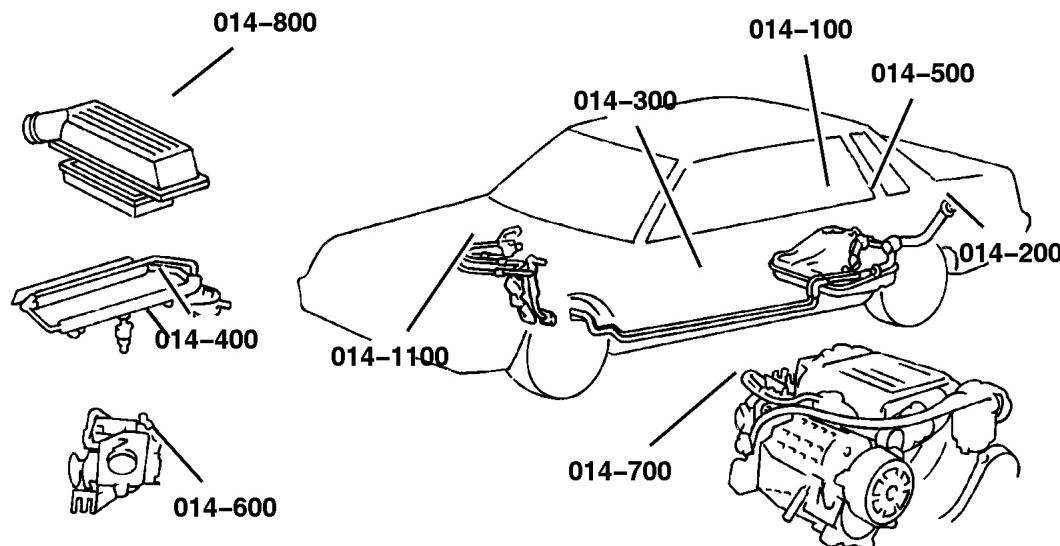
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 7009	1	J, U	H, P	74				Detachable Ball Mount
	8220 7010	1	J, U	H, P	74				Fixed Ball Mount
2	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 014

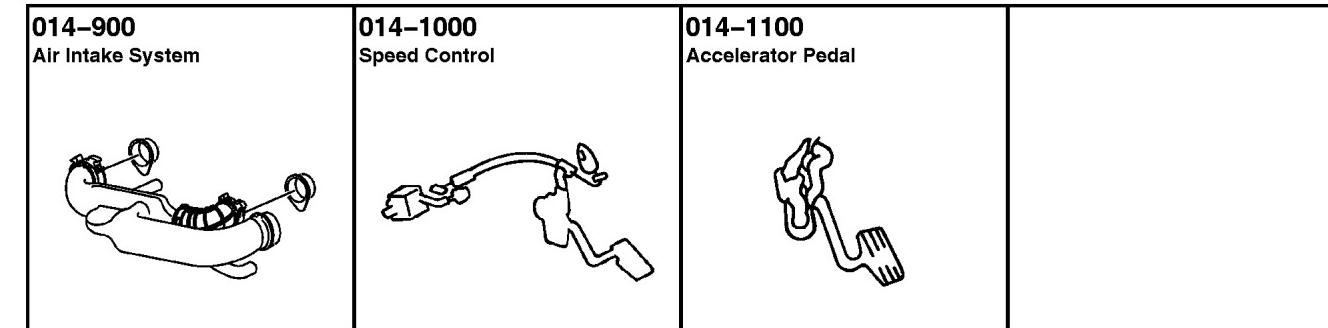
Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

Group – 014

Fuel

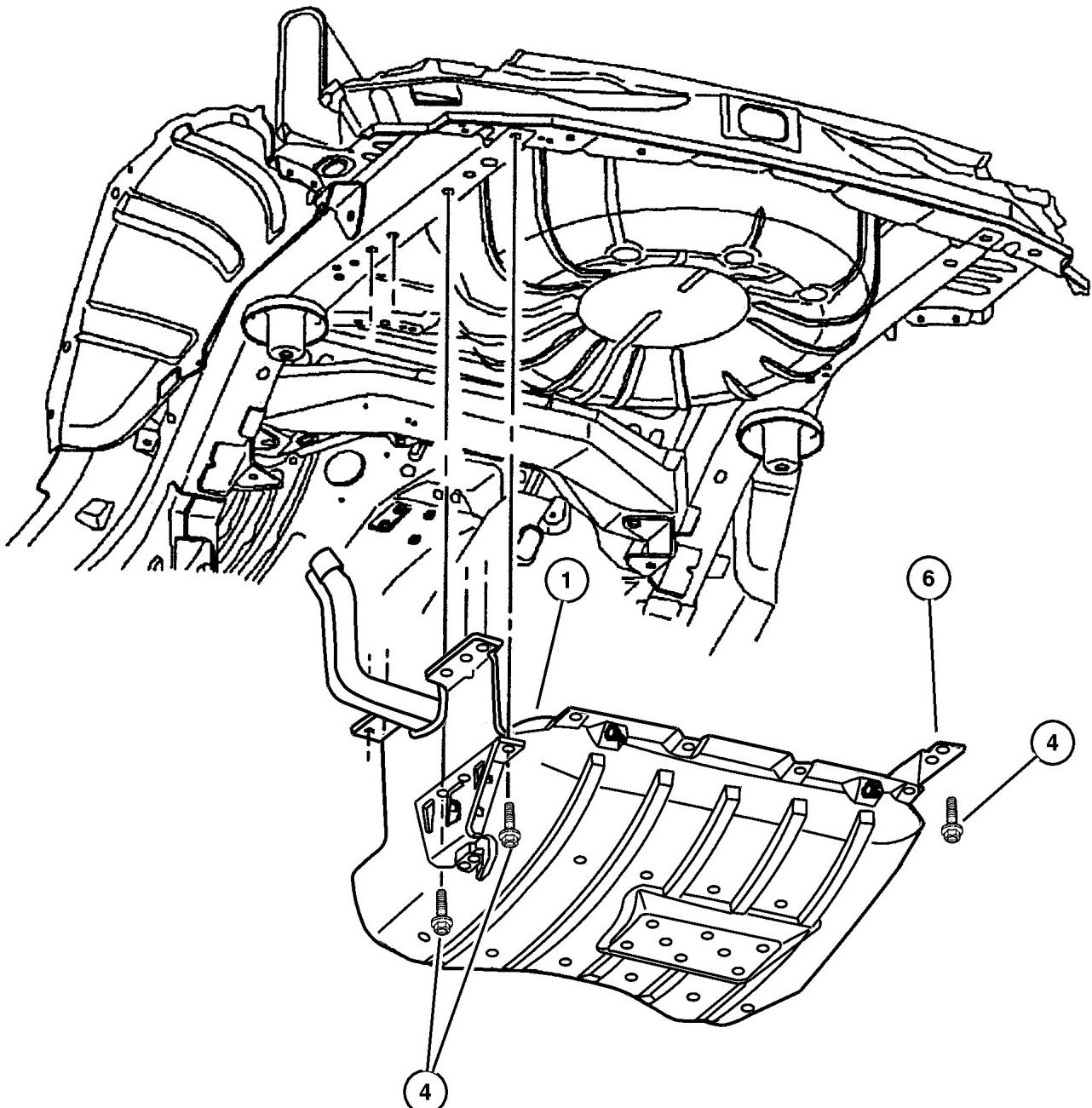


GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, [ERA,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube,[ERH,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Front, Fuel Lines [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Lines, Front [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Lines, Rear [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-360
Fuel Rail	
Injection System [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection Pump [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Rail [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-430
Fuel Rail [EVA-EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-440
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump & Sending Unit [ERO][EVA][EVC]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Body [EVA-EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-620
Turbo Charger [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 014-630
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-730
Throttle Controls, Transmission (EXA) (ERH) (EVA)	Fig. 014-740
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-830
Air Intake System	
Air Intake [EVA,EVC, ENF, ERH]	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal [ERO,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank, [ERA,EVA,EVC]
Figure 014-110

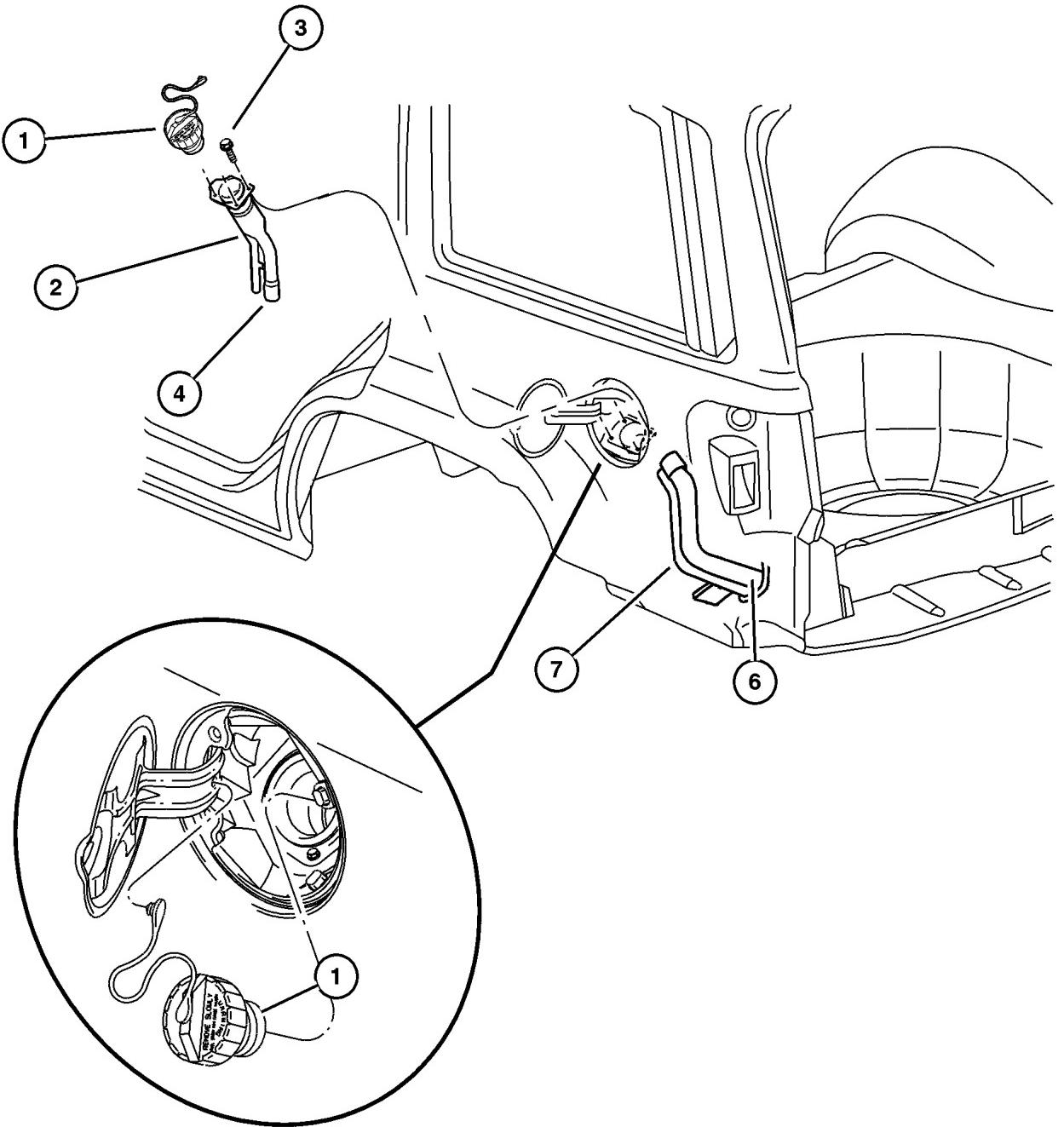


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52100 364AD	1				ER0, EV0			TANK, Fuel - Plastic
-2	6504 171	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
-3	5210 0216	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Fuel Tank
4	6101 102	7				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
-5	6101 467	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	52100 376AG	1				ER0, EV0			SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
-7	55136 160AE-	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
-8	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
-9									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	52080 141AA-	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52080 143AA-	2							Left Front Rear Strap without Hitch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

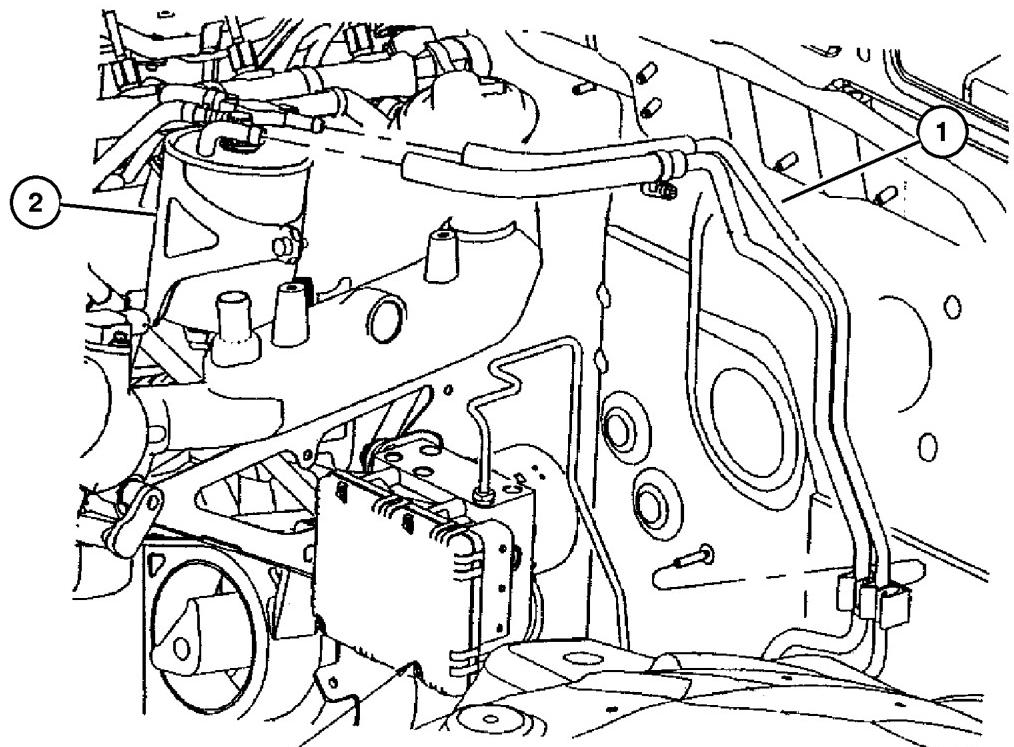
Fuel Tank Filler Tube,[ERH,EVA,EVC]
Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Diesel Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5278 679AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52100 267AD	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 064AD	1							EN0
									ER0,
									EV0
3	0154 236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-5									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	52100 072AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
		1							EN0
									ER0,
									EV0
7	52100 073AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
		1							EN0
									ER0,
									EV0



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

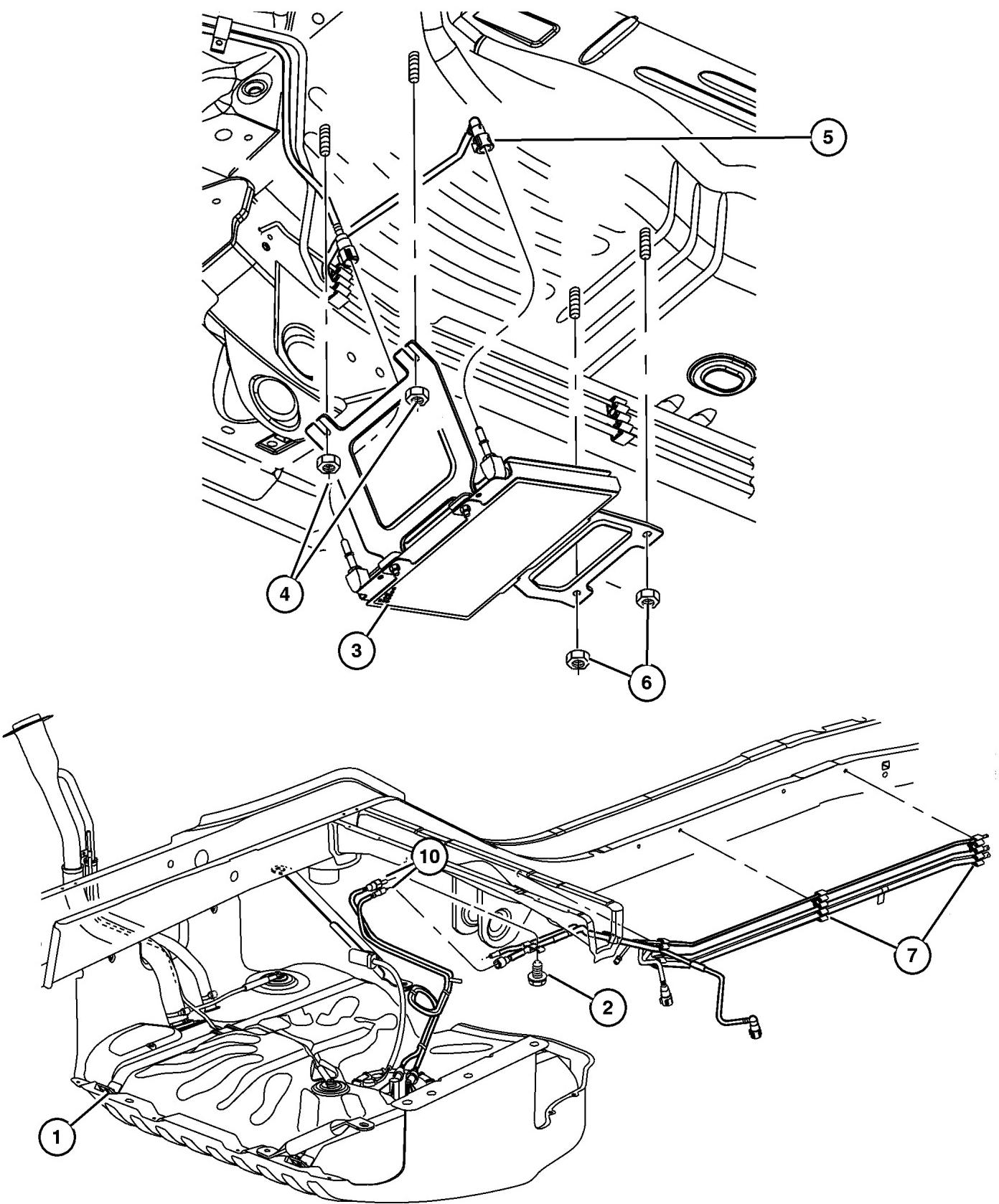
Front, Fuel Lines [ENF] 2.7L Diesel
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52100 543AC	1				EN0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5080 477AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Fuel
-3	5080 457AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SWITCH, Fuel Filter Water Level Switch
-4	5080 458AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Filter
-5	5080 460AA-	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Fuel Filter Valve
-6	5073 900AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Fuel Filter Screw
-7	6507 443AA-	3				ENF			SCREW, M6x1.00x16.00
-8	5080 461AA-	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Fuel Filter Hose
-9									CLAMP
	5080 439AA-	1				EN0	DG0		Fuel Filter Clamp
	5080 440AA-	1				EN0	DG0		
	5080 441AA-	1				EN0	DG0		Filter Clamp
-10	5083 345AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	74 = 4 Door		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel		45RFE	
						DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

Fuel Lines, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Diesel
Figure 014-320

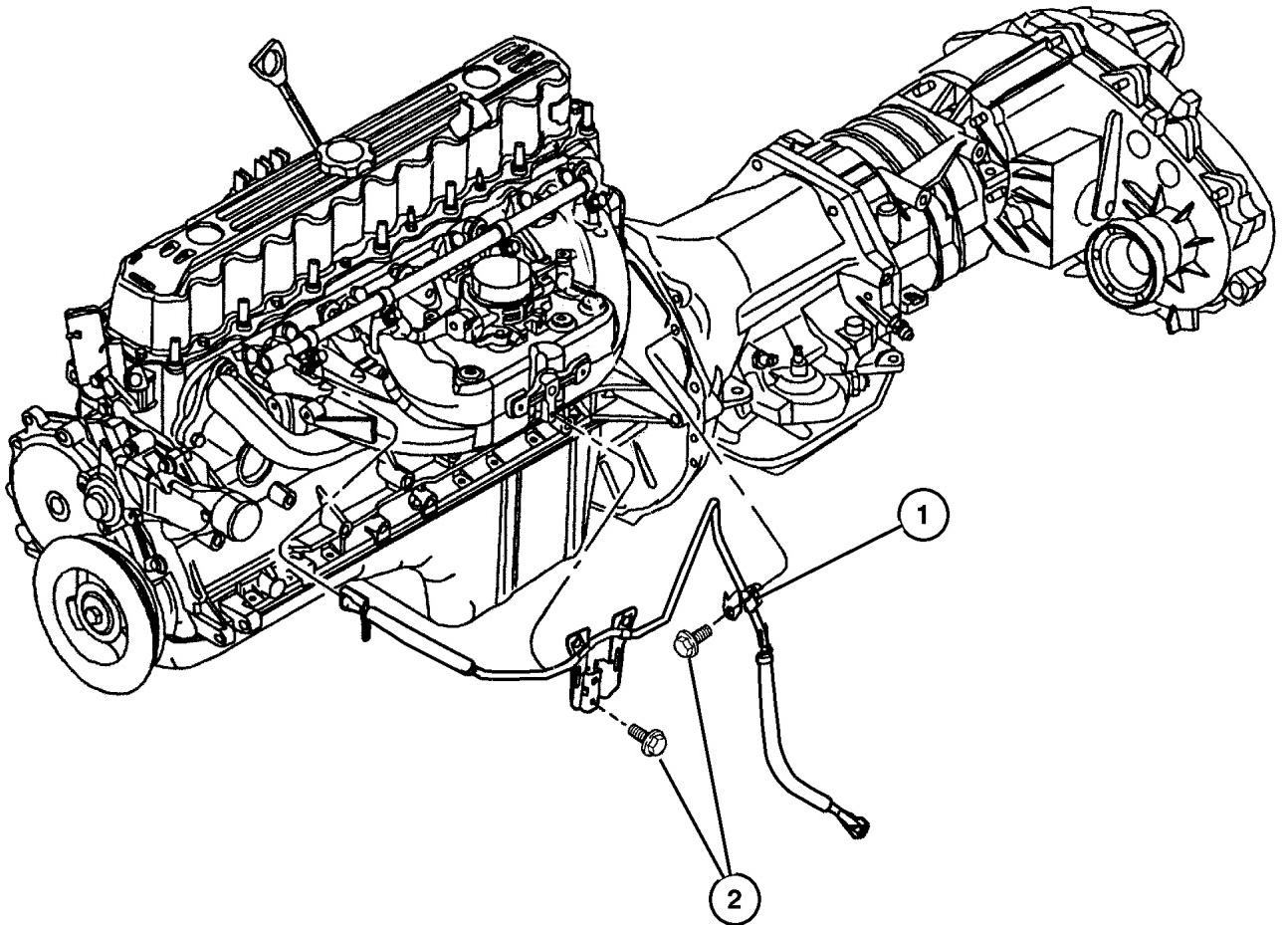


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engine									
1									TANK, Fuel, See Group 14 Illustracion # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 141AA	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
3	52080 307AB	1				EN0			COOLER, Fuel, Diesel
4	6101 469	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	52100 543AD	1				EN0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	6101 469	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-8	5073 520AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-9	5073 521AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
10	52100 258AE	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel, [Return and Supply Tube]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

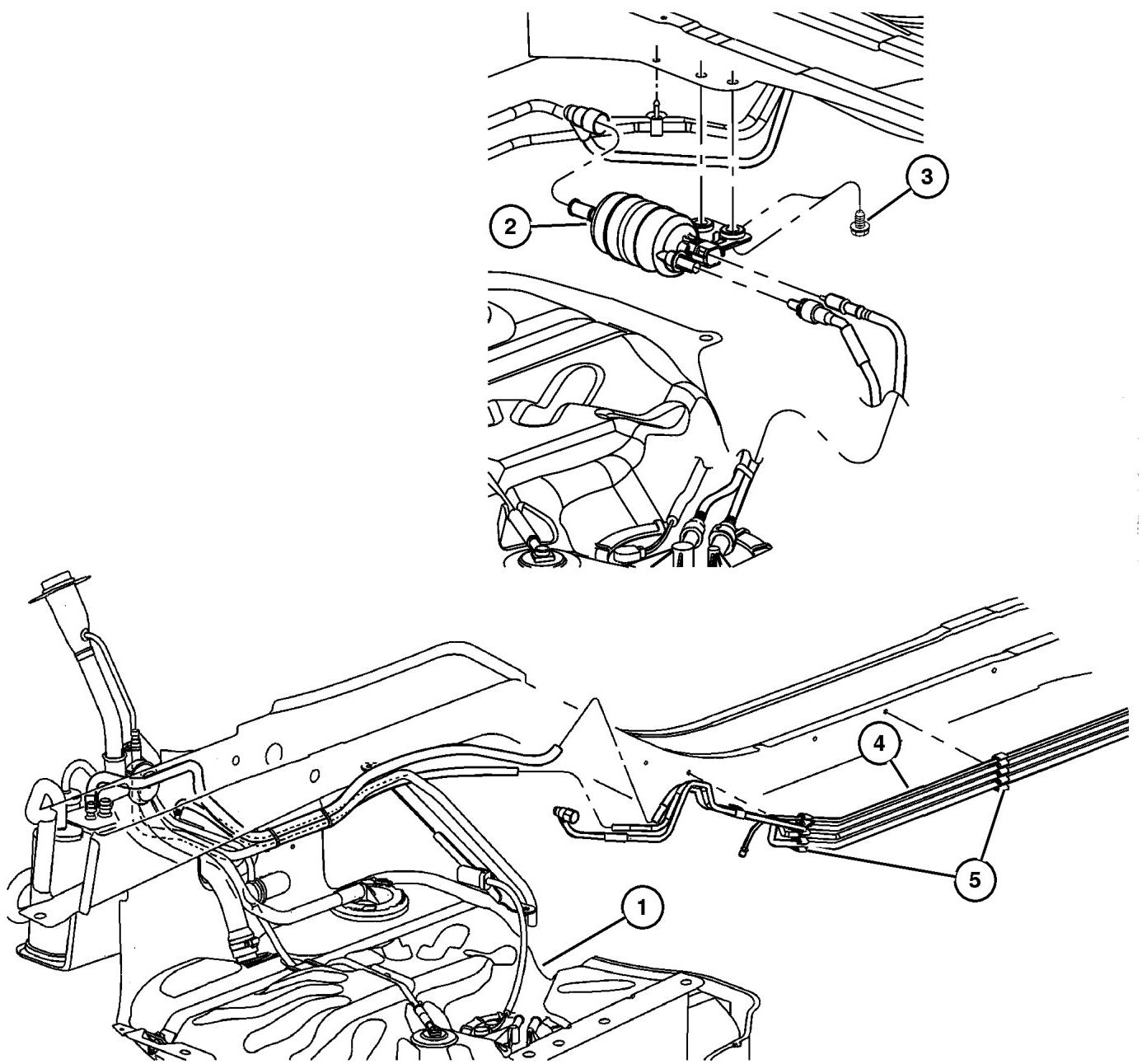
Fuel Lines, Front [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine									
1 52100 041AI 1 ER0 BUNDLE, Fuel Line 2 6501 979 2 ER0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17									



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

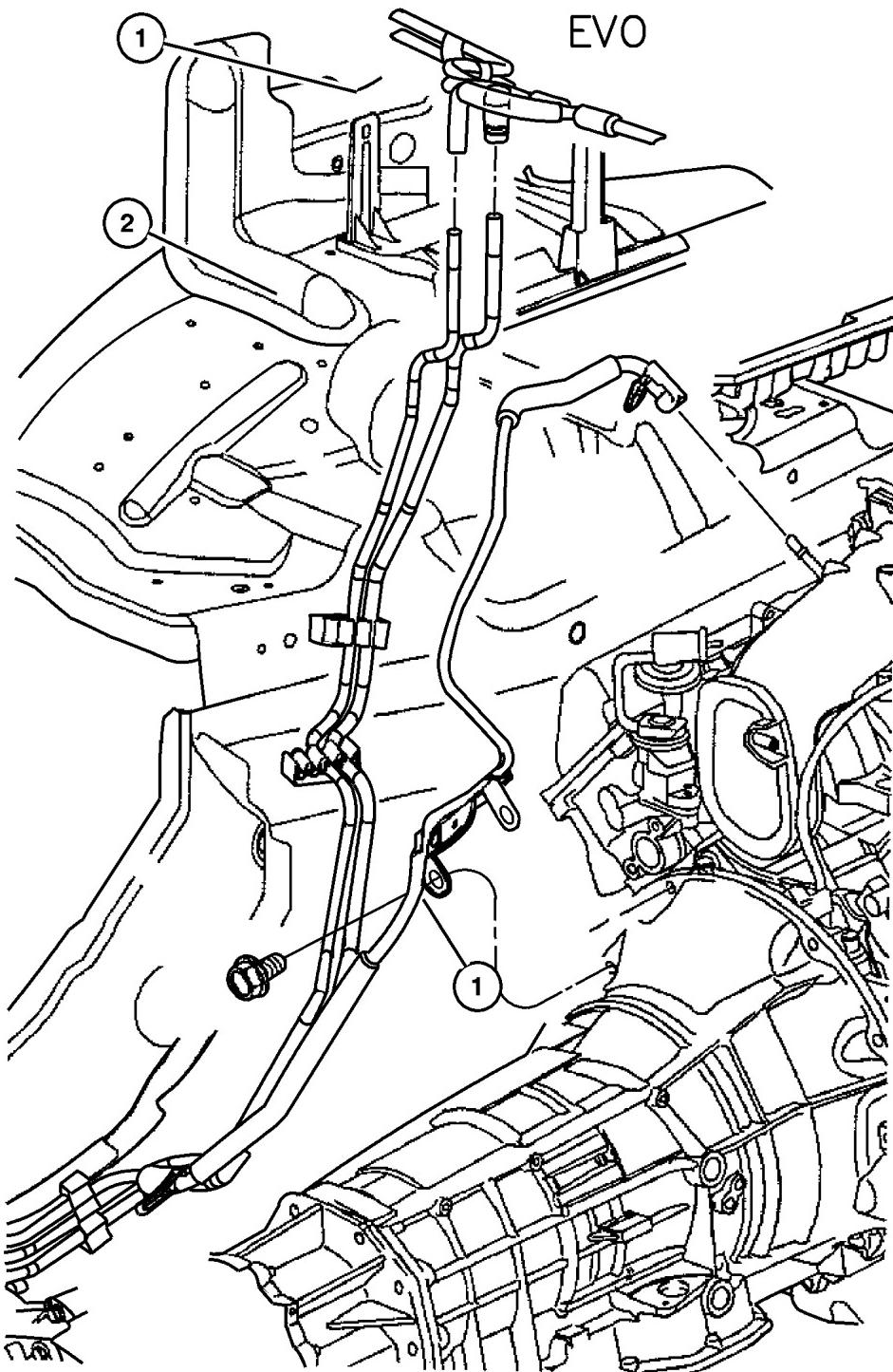
Fuel Lines, Rear [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1 TANK, Fuel, See Group 14 Illustration # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
2	52100 283AE	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
3	6102 141AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
4	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-6	5073 518AA-	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-7	5073 520AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-8	5073 521AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

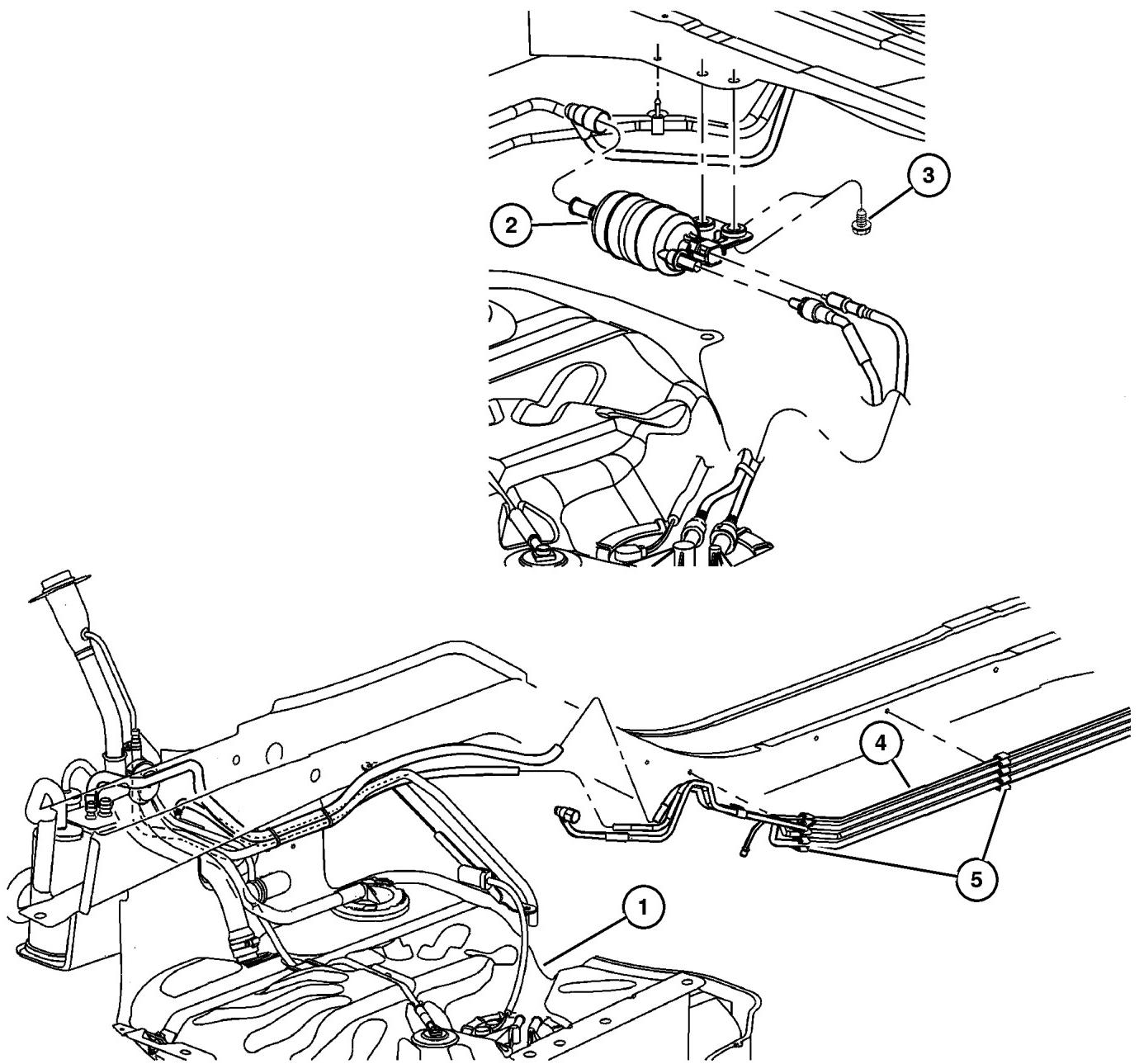
Fuel Lines, Front [EVA,EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52100 043AE	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	6022 266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

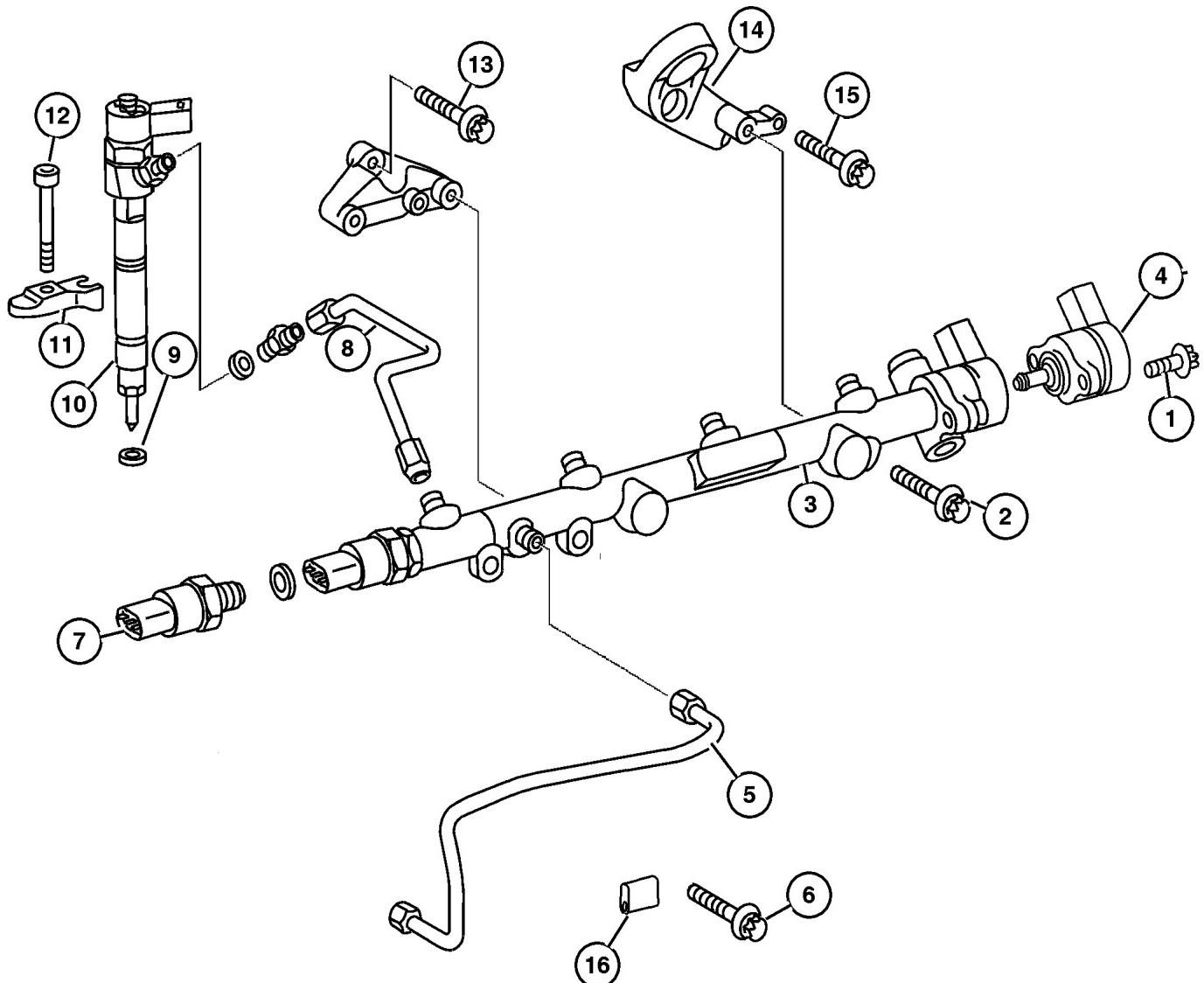
Fuel Lines, Rear [EVA,EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engine									
1 TANK, Fuel, See Group 14 Illustration # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
2	52100 283AE	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
3	6102 141AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
4	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-6	5073 518AA-	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-7	5073 520AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-8	5073 521AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-9	52100 429AB-	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Injection System [ENF] 2.7L Diesel
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ENF]=2.7L 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ENO]=All 4/5 Turbo									
[DGO]=All Automatic Transmission									
1	6507 443AA	3				ENF			SCREW
2	5073 701AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
3	5080 286AA	1				EN0	DG0		RAIL, Fuel
4	5080 462AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE
5	5080 295AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
6	5073 824AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
7	5080 345AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Fuel
8	5080 292AA	5				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
9	5080 301AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
10	5080 300AA	5				EN0	DG0		NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
11	5080 302AA	5				EN0	DG0		RETAINER, Fuel Injector
12	5073 719AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
13	5073 903AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
14	5080 296AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Tube
15	5080 287AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fuel Rail
16	5080 297AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHIM

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Fuel Injection Pump [ENF] 2.7L Diesel
Figure 014-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

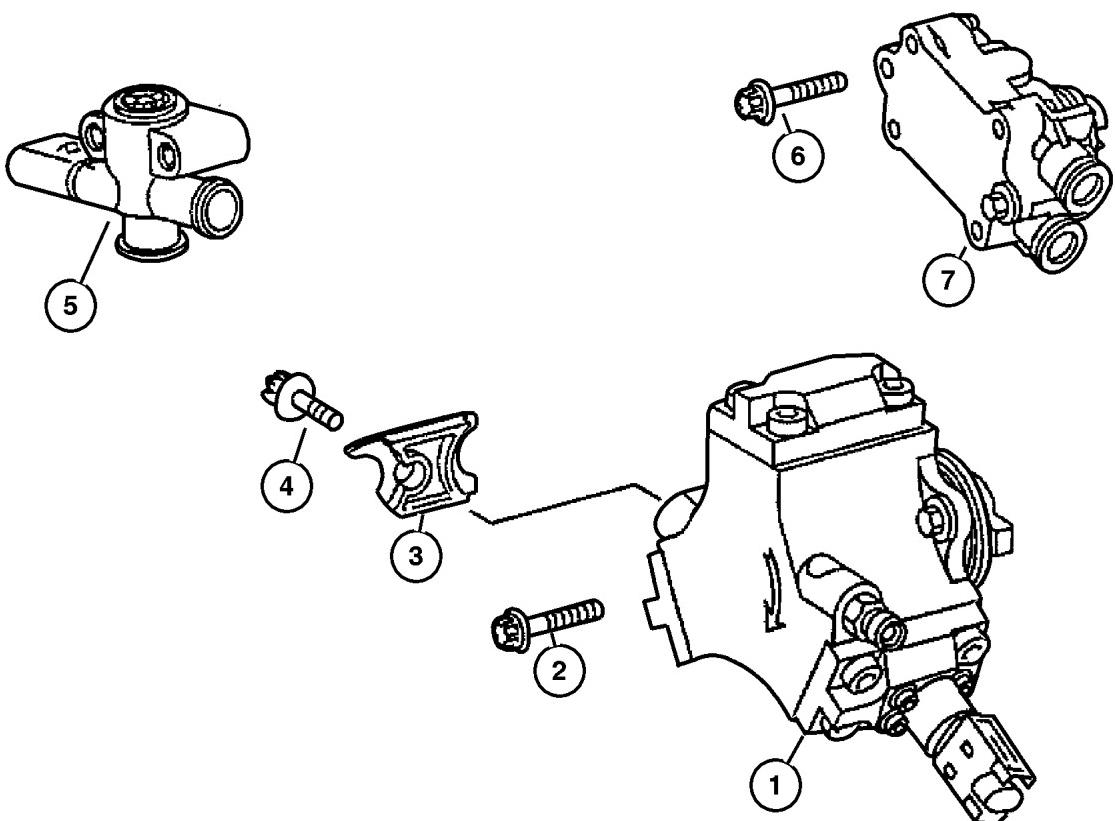
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

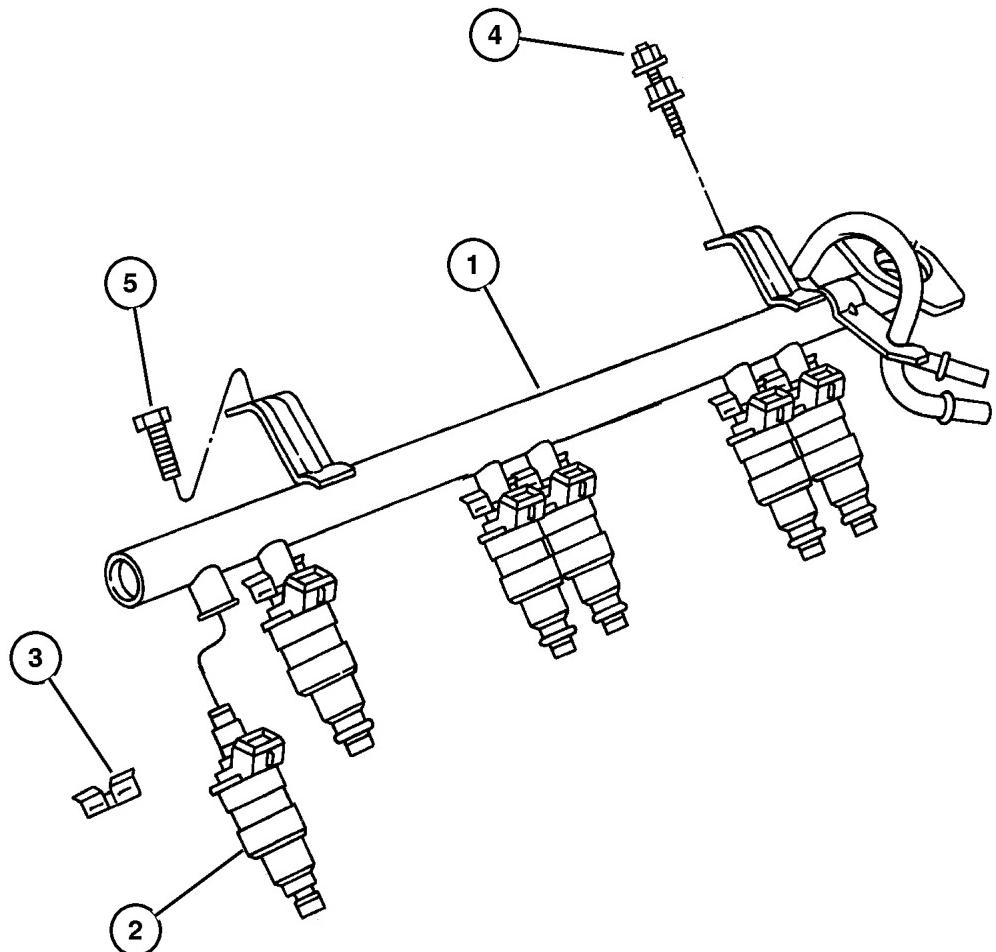
1	5080 278AA	1	EN0	DG0	PUMP, Fuel Injection
2	5073 701AA	3	EN0	DG0	SCREW
3	5080 284AA	1	EN0	DG0	BRACKET, Pump
4	5073 718AA	1	EN0	DG0	SCREW
5	5080 281AA	1	EN0	DG0	VALVE, Fuel Control
6	5073 911AA	2	EN0	DG0	SCREW
7	5080 255AA	1	EN0	DG0	PUMP, Fuel



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

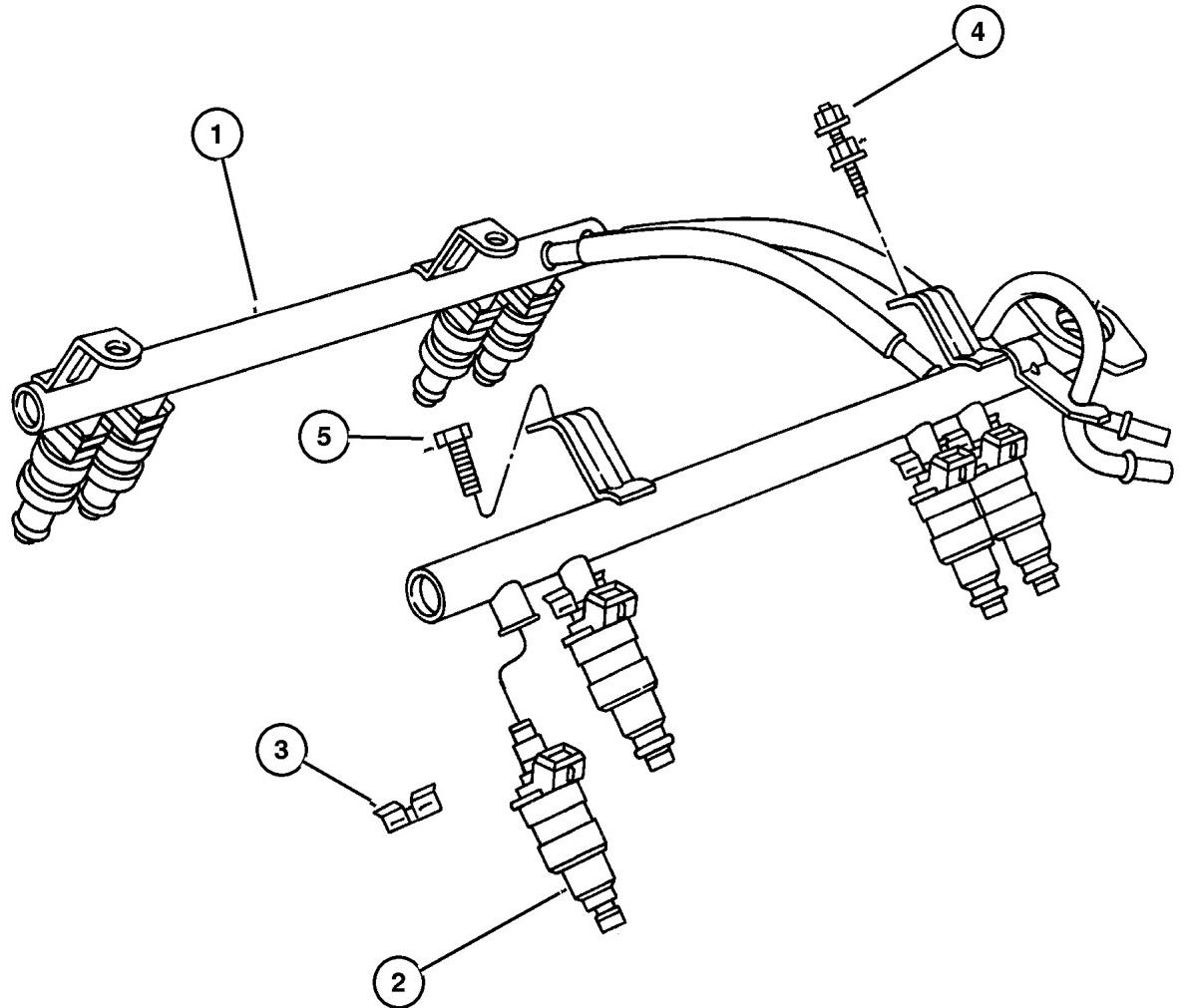
Fuel Rail [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5014 496AB	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
2	4854 181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
5	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

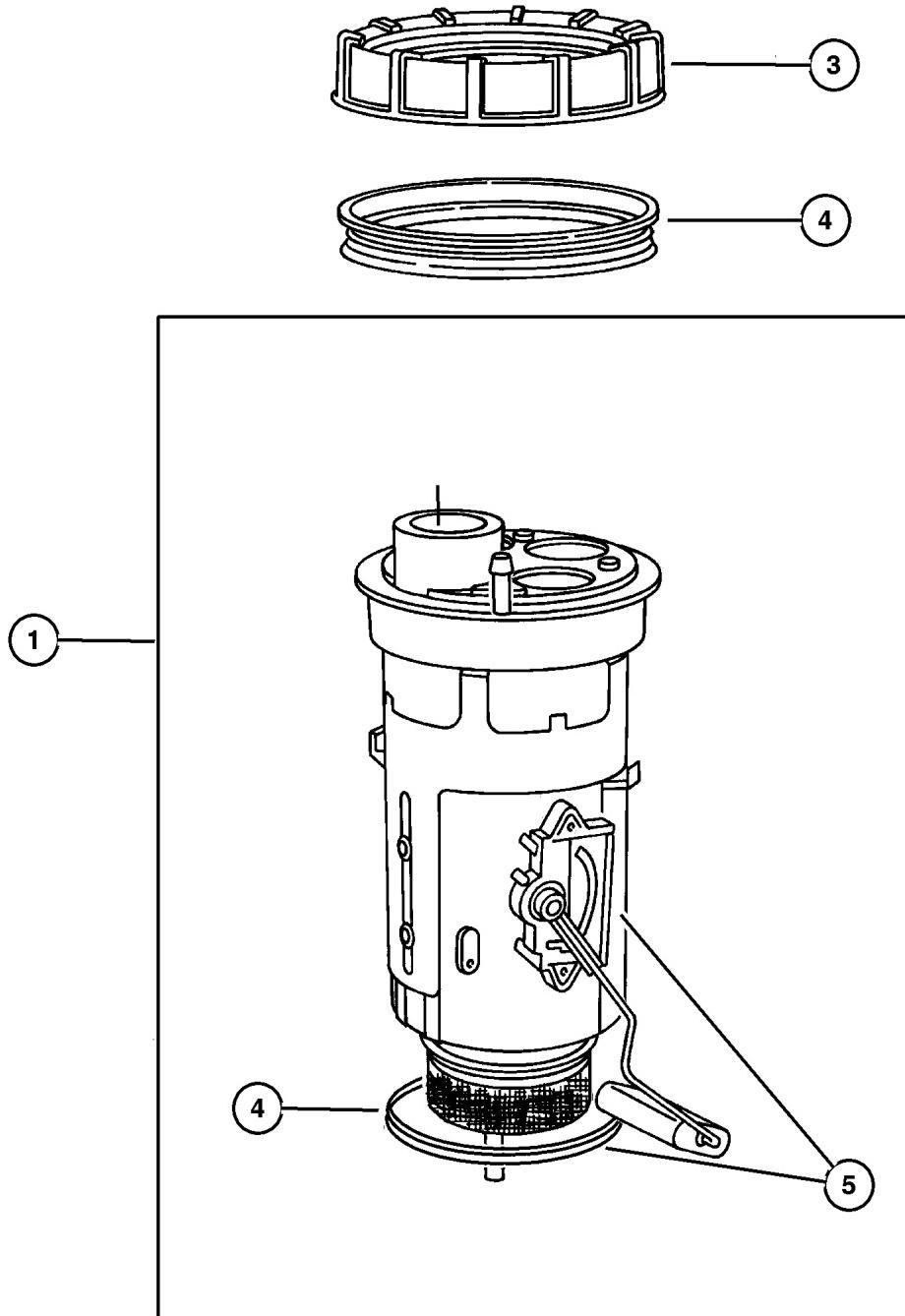
Fuel Rail [EVA-EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1 53030 848AC 1 EV0 RAIL, Fuel 2 53032 145AA 8 EV0 INJECTOR, Fuel									
3 4418 257AB 8 EV0 CLIP, Fuel Injector 4 6502 647 2 ER0 STUD, M6x1.00x44 5 6505 504AA 4 EV0 SCREW -6 4897 125AA- 8 EV0 O RING KIT, Fuel Injector									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

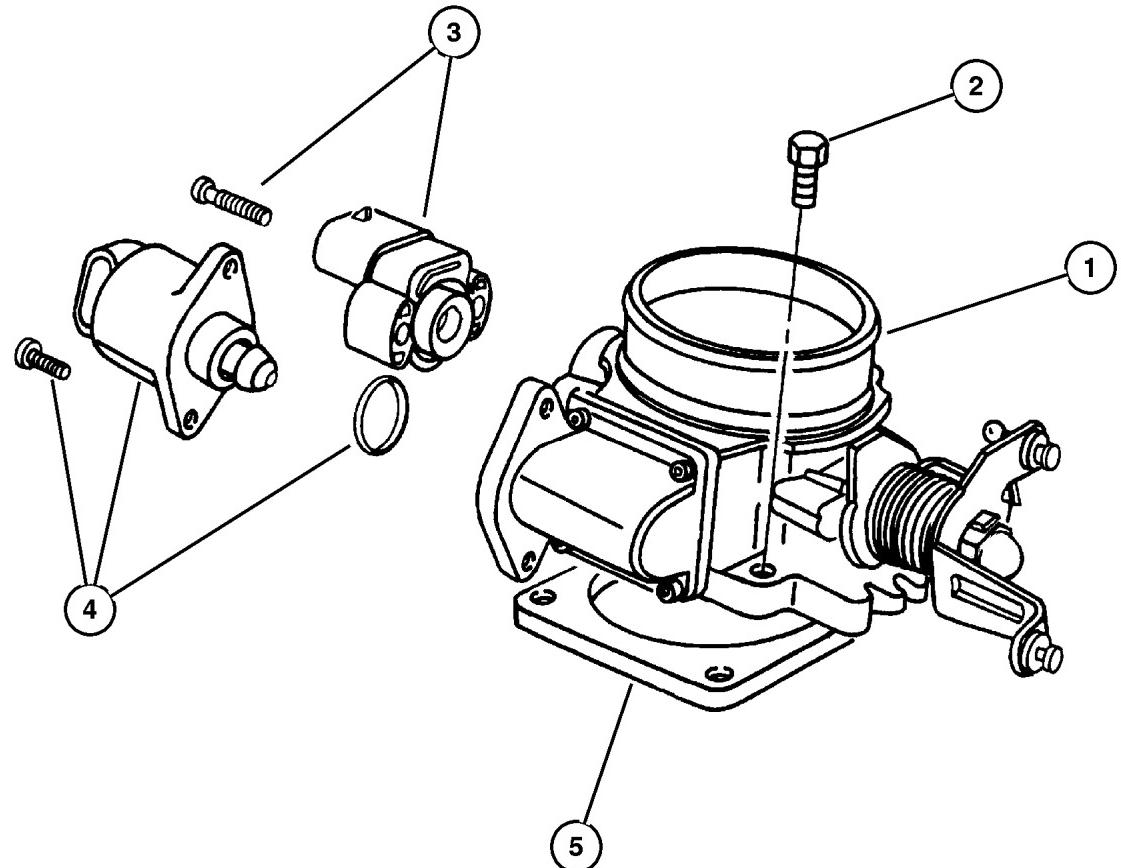
Fuel Pump & Sending Unit [ERO][EVA][EVC]
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ERO]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine									
[EVO]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5018 056AB	1			ER0, EV0				MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit
-2	5080 984AC-	1			EN0				MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
3									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1			ER0, EV0				
		1			EN0				
4	5201 8808	1			ER0, EV0				SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1			EN0				
5	5080 985AB	1			EN0				LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
	5018 057AA	1			ER0, EV0				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Throttle Body [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-610

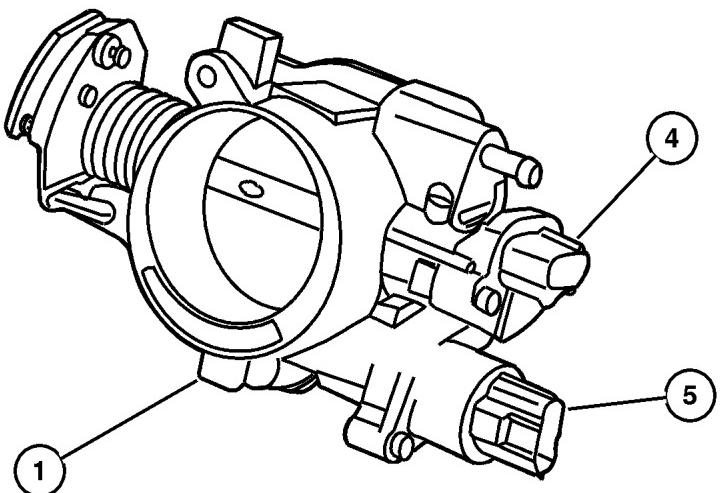


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	53013 290AA	1				ER0			THROTTLE BODY
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
3	5086 203AA	1				ER0			Pilot, M6x1x30
4	4874 373AB	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position
5	5300 7543	1				ER0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
						ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

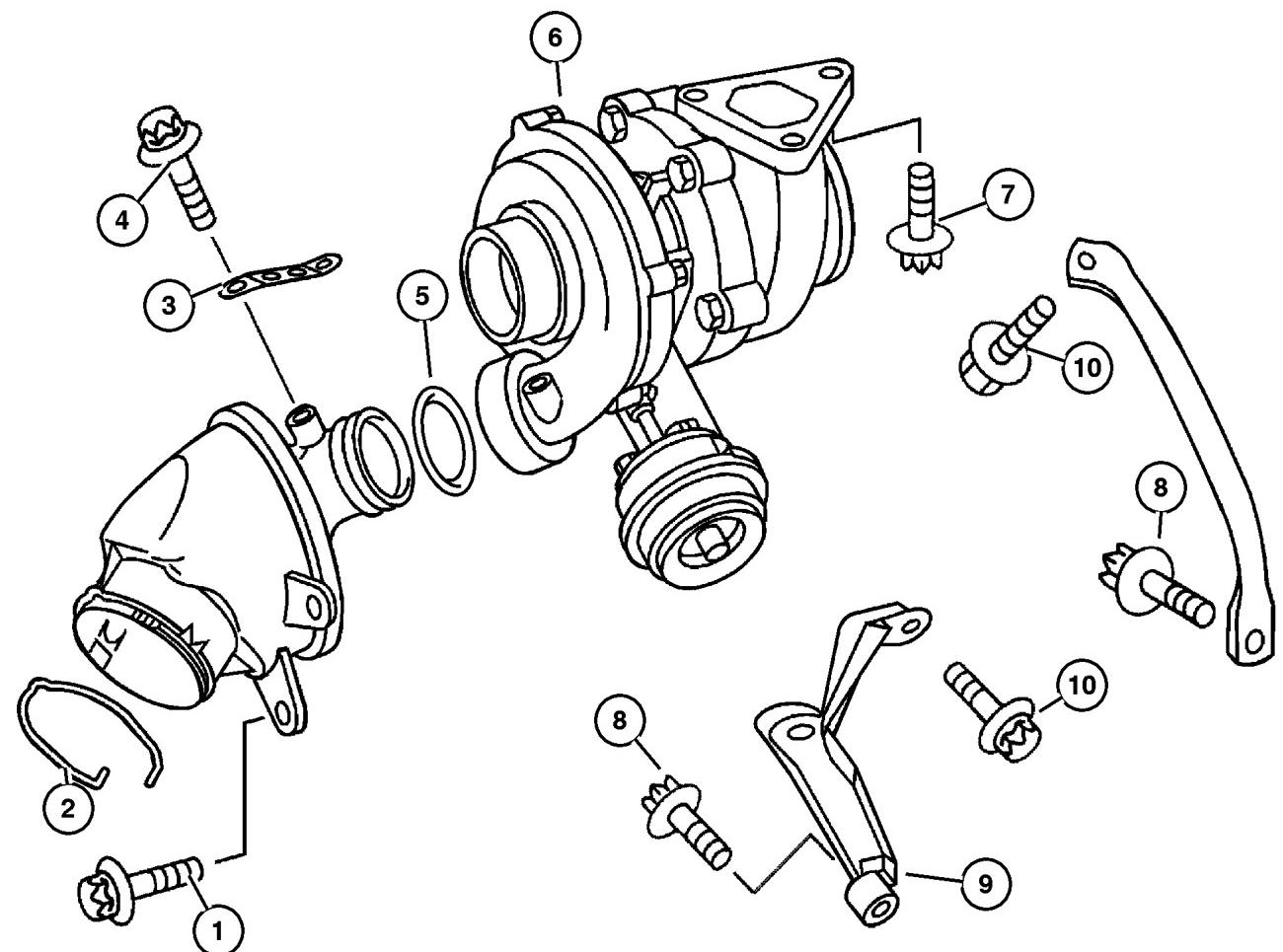
Throttle Body [EVA-EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engines									
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 Engine									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53013 163AA	1				EV0			THROTTLE BODY
-2									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	5303 0952	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			
-3									SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
									Pilot, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
5	5303 0840	1				EV0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

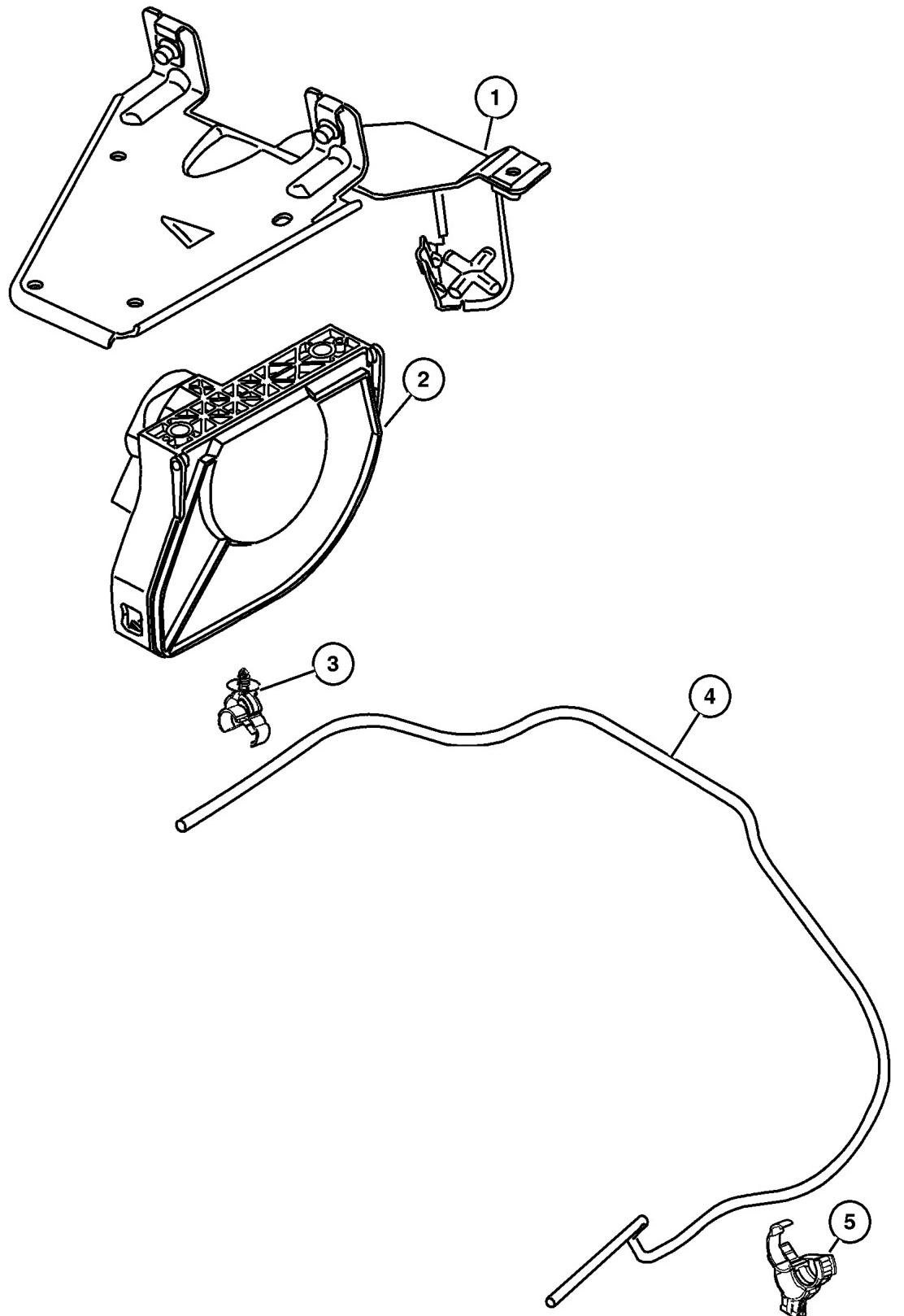
Turbo Charger [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ENF]=2.7L 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[ENO]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									SCREW
	5073 678AA	2				EN0	DG0		
	6507 443AA	3				ENF			
2	5080 315AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING
3	5080 317AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
4	5073 824AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
5	5080 311AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
6	5080 308AA	1				EN0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
7	5073 720AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
8	5073 731AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 310AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Turbo Charger
10	5073 720AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

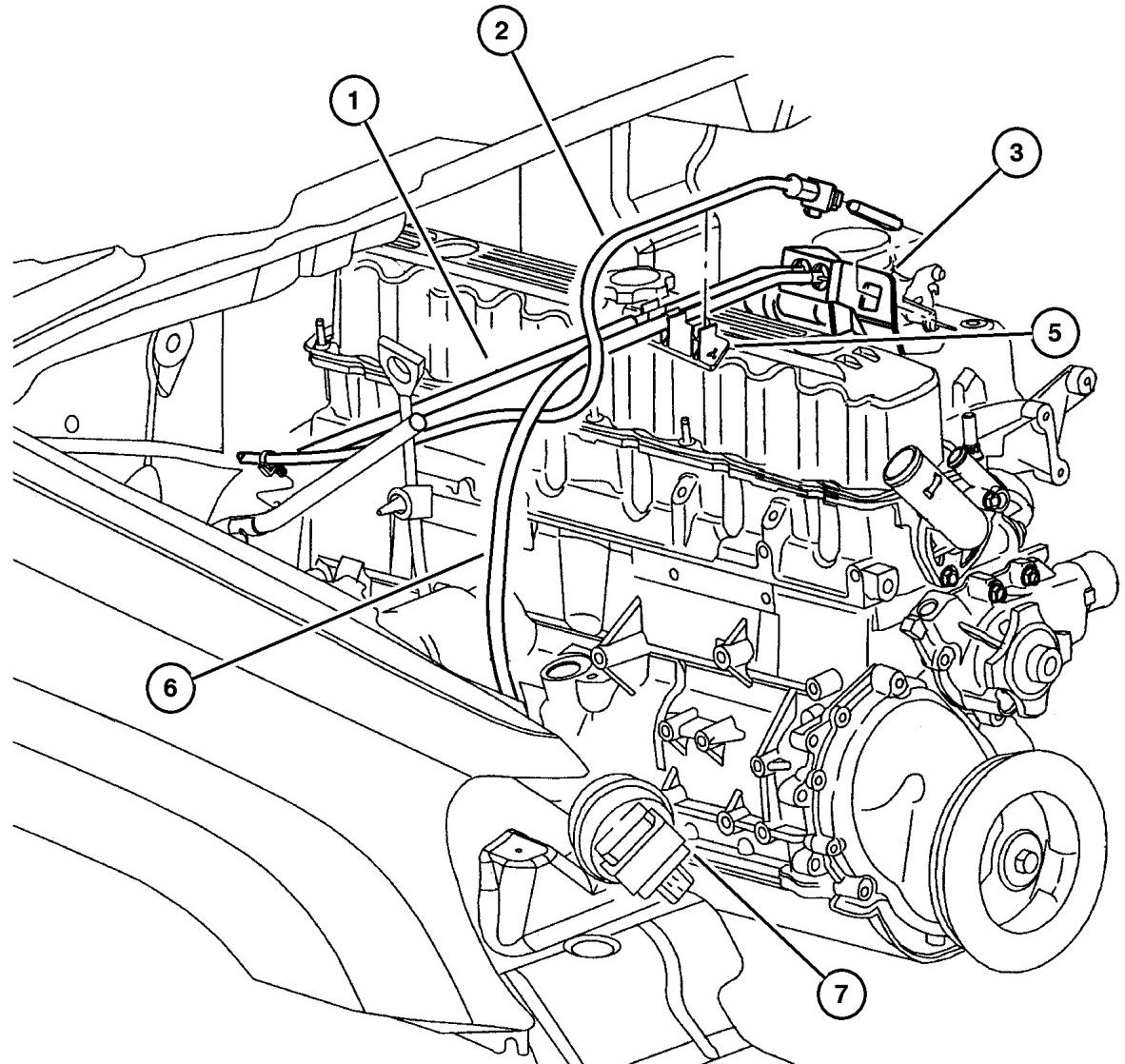
Throttle Controls [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
1	52850 619AB	1				EN0			BRACKET, Bellcrank
2	52850 618AB	1				EN0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
3									CABLE, Accelerator
4	52851 245AB	1	J			EN0			Left Hand Drive
	52851 246AB	1	U			EN0			Right Hand Drive
									CLIP
	52080 327AA	1	J			EN0			Accel Cable to Battery Tray
	53054 562AA	1	J			EN0			Cable Attach
	J400 5701	2	J			EN0			Clip to Tran Bracket
	52080 329AA	1	U			EN0			Accel Cable to Body
	52080 328AA	1	U			EN0			Accel Cable to Radiator
5	5602 1384	1				EN0			CLIP, Wiring
-6	6501 755	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

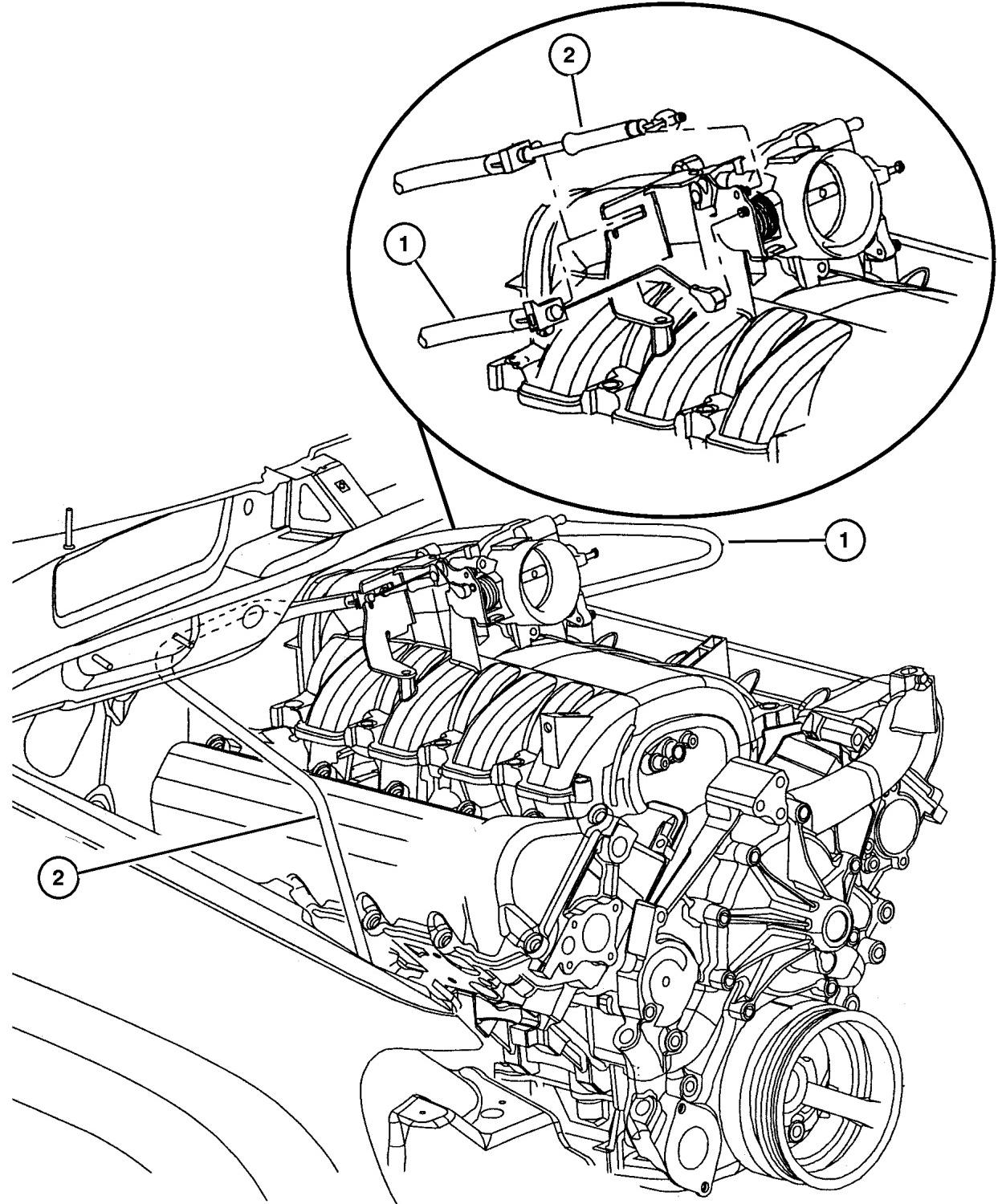
Throttle Controls [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 117	1	U			ER0			Right
	4854 150AB	1	J			ER0			Left
2	52104 284AA	1				DGK			CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
-4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
6	4854 058	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
7	4669 979	1				ER0			SERVO, Speed Control
-8	4854 057AH-	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
-9	6502 493	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-10	6025 867	1				ER0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Throttle Controls [EVA,EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-730

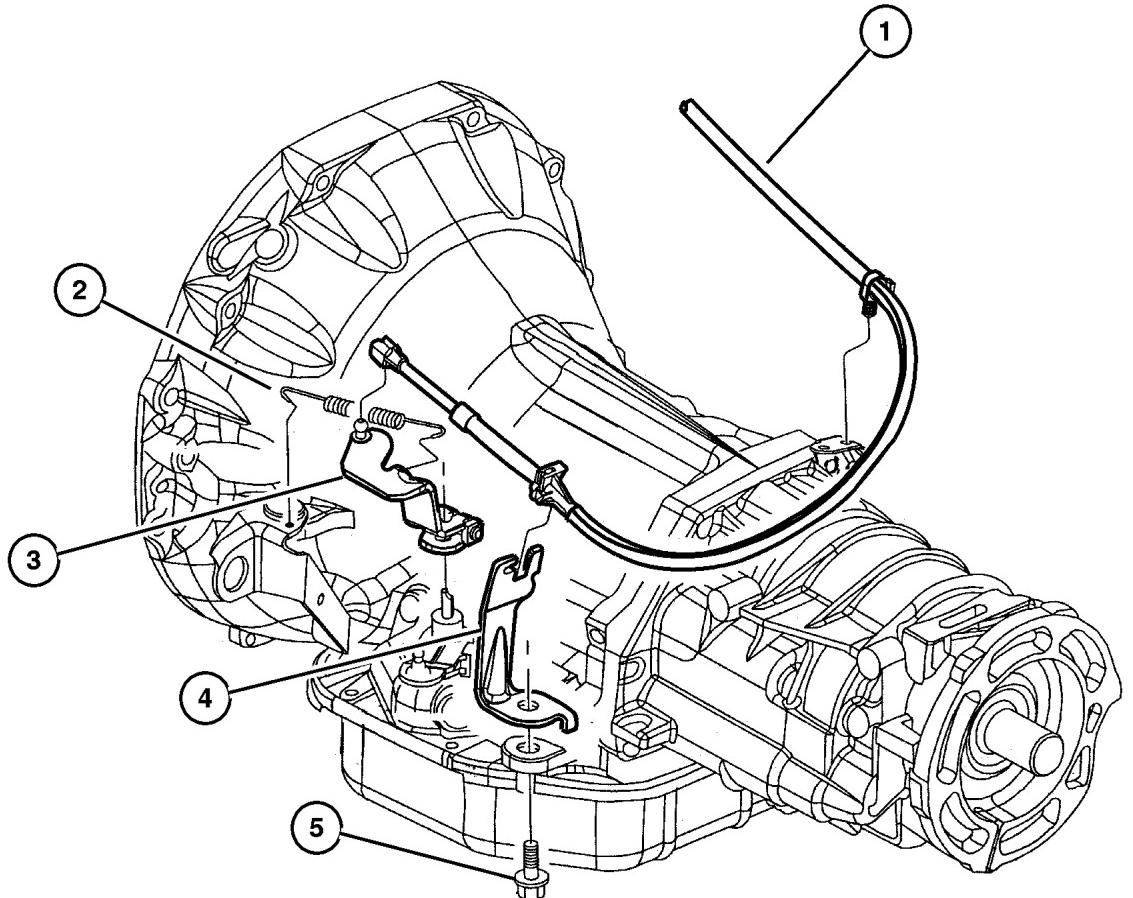


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 061AD	1	J			EV0			Left
	4854 162AC	1	U			EV0			Right
2	4854 055AC	1				EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
-3	4669 979	1				EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	4854 057AH-	1				EV0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
-5	6025 867	1				EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-6	6502 493	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

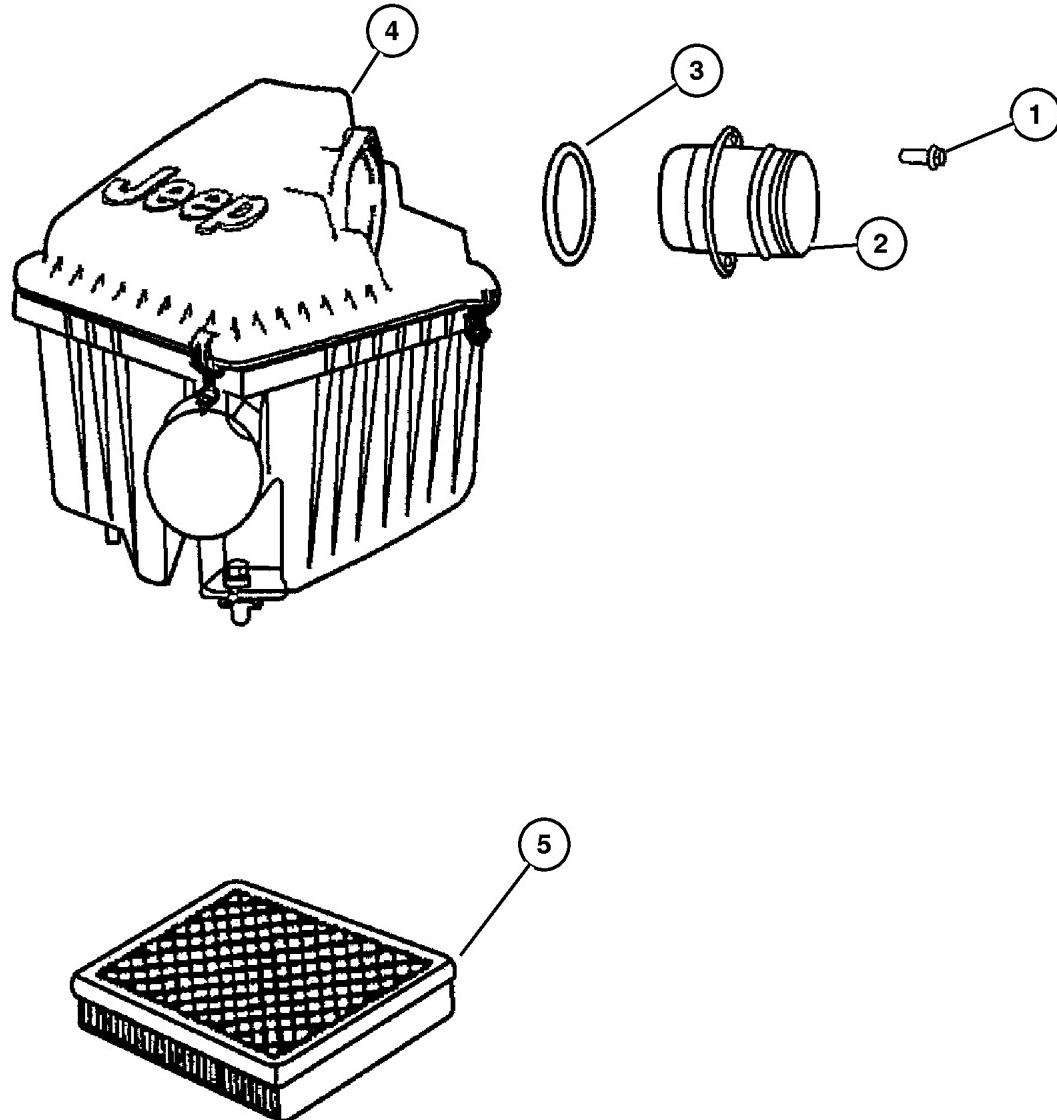
Throttle Controls, Transmission (EXA) (ERH) (EVA)
Figure 014-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	52104 284AA	1			DGK				CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	5300 9055	1			DGK				SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
3	52078 723AB	1			ER0				LEVER, Throttle Valve
4	5207 8867	1			ER0				BRACKET, Cable
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, 06022258, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

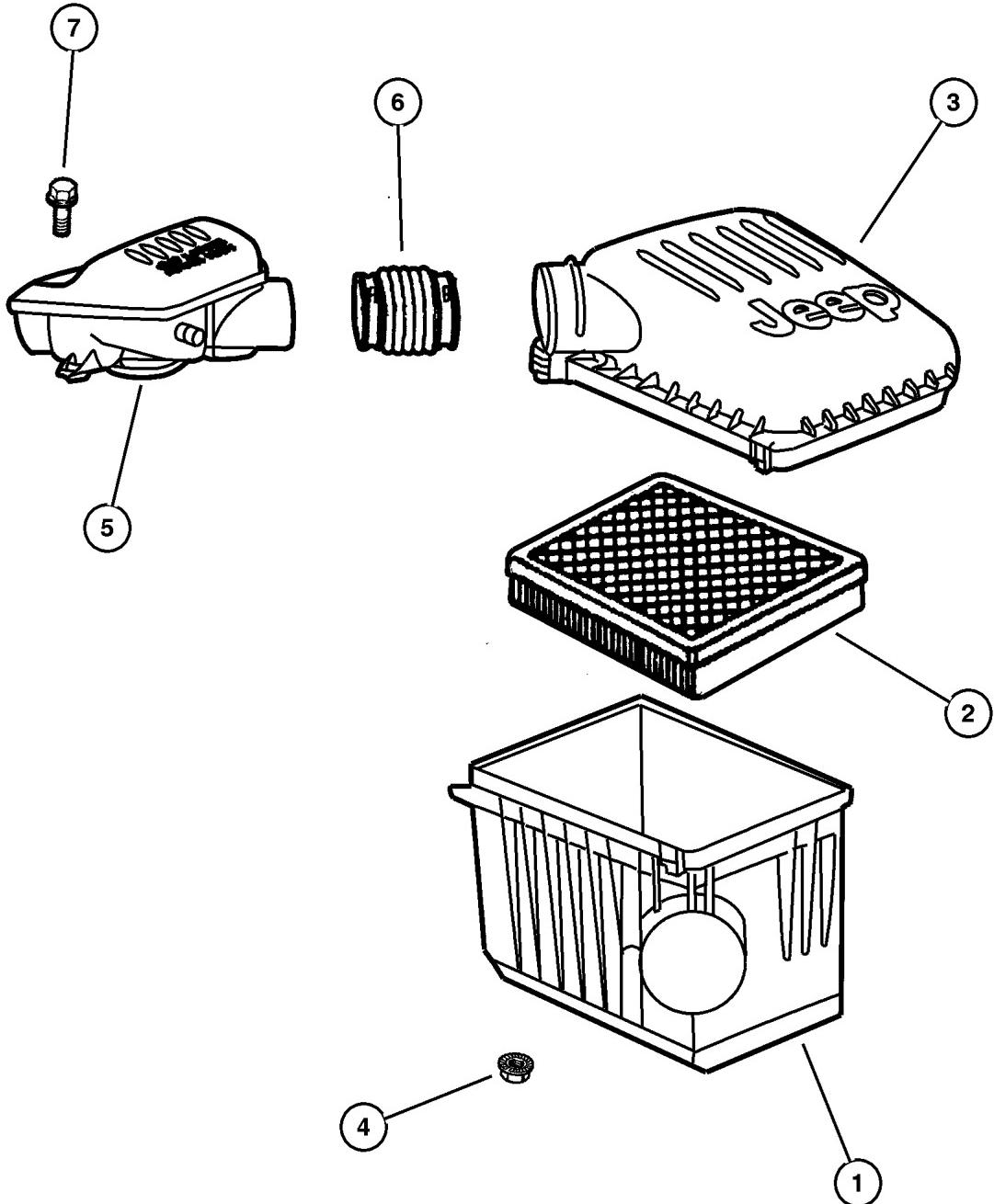
Air Cleaner [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6501 958	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
2									SENSOR, Air Flow, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 535AA	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER, M8x1.25
5	5303 0688	1				EN0			FILTER, Air

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

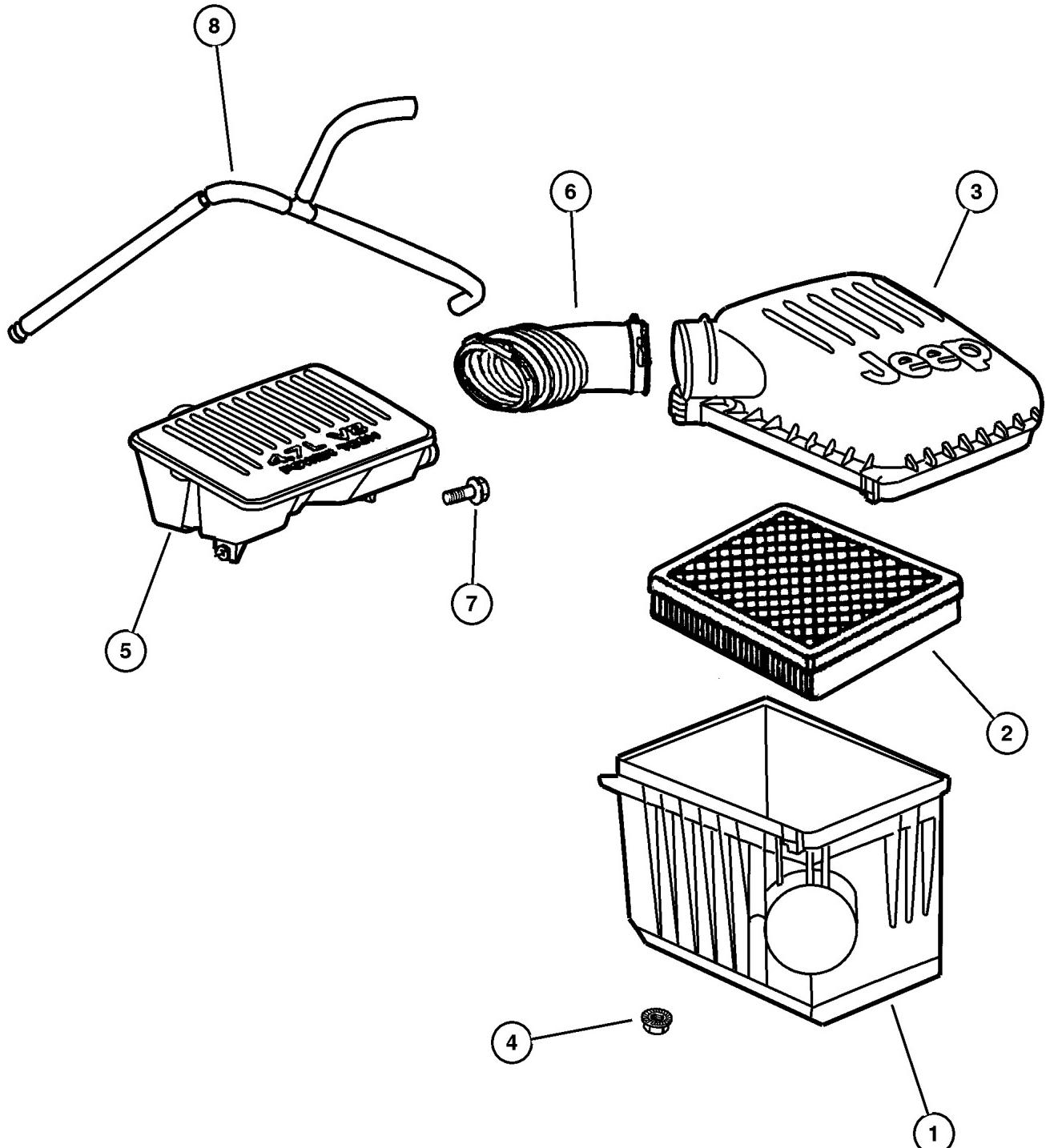
Air Cleaner [ERH] 4.0L
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Air Cleaner [EVA,EVC] 4.7L
Figure 014-830

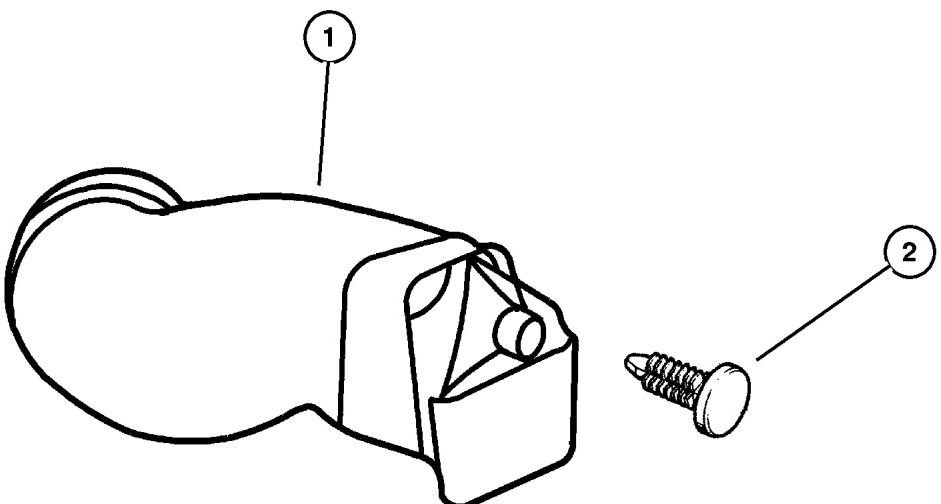


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	5013 462AA	1				EVA			
	5018 322AA	1				EVC			
2	5300 7386	1				EVA			FILTER, Air
	5015 610AA	1				EVC			
3	5013 461AA	1				EVA			COVER, Air Cleaner
	5018 321AA	1				EVC			
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 011	1				EVA			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013 417AA	1	J			EVC			
6	4854 012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031 667AC	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

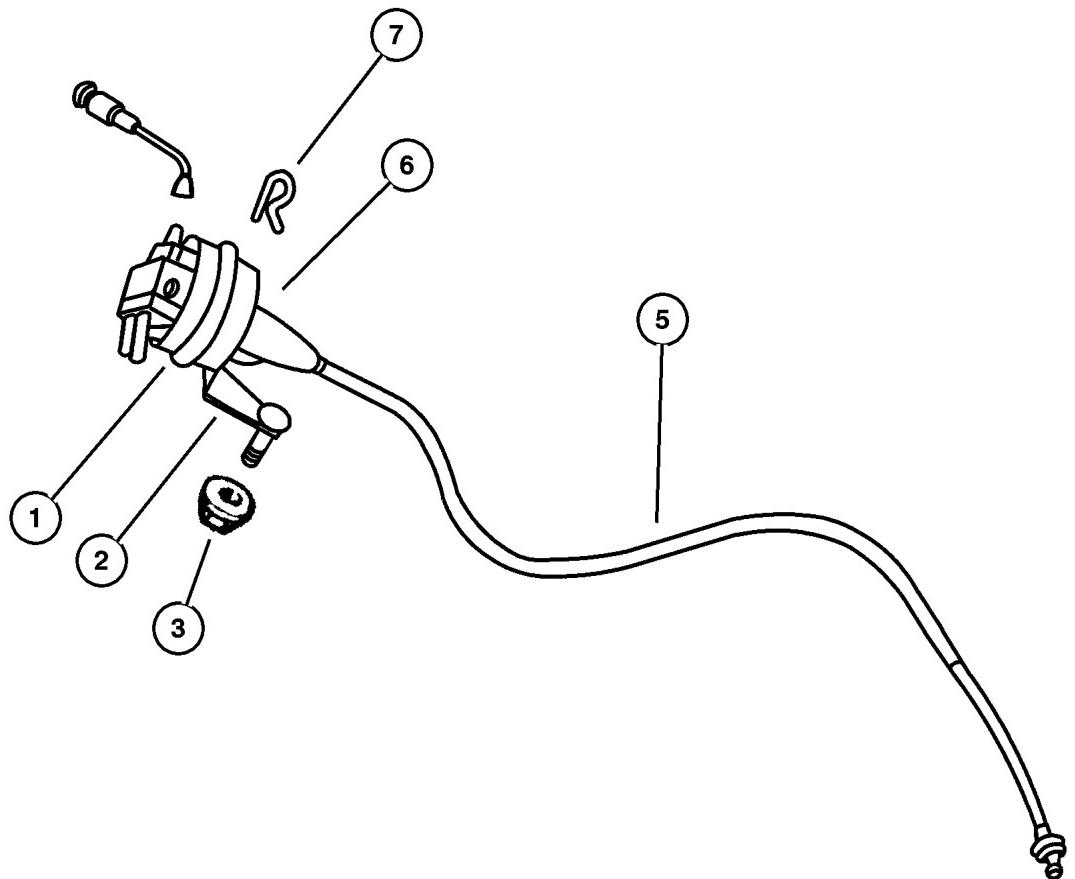
Air Intake [EVA,EVC, ENF, ERH]
Figure 014-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	53013 345AA	1				ER0,			DUCT, Ambient Air
						EVA			
	4854 218	1				EN0			
	53013 419AA	1				EVC			
2	6031 321	2							PIN, Retainer



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Speed Control
Figure 014-1010**

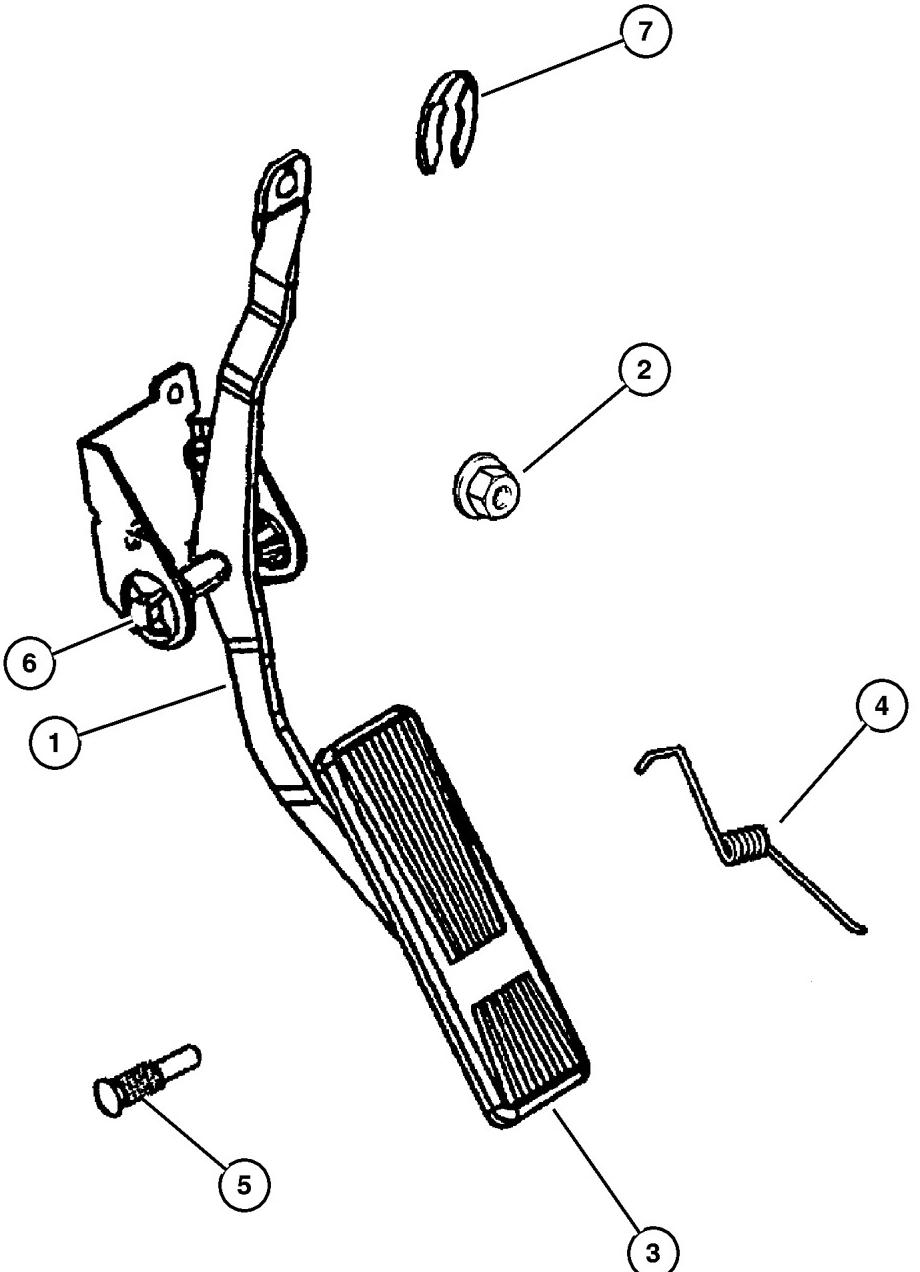


NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SERVO, Speed Control, Vacuum harness is part of hevac a/c harness
	4669 979	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	4854 057AH	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
		1				EV0			
	4854 200AB	1				EN0			
3	6101 446	2				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER
-4	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	4854 055AC	1				EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 058	1				ER0			
6	6502 493	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				EV0			
7	6025 867	1				ER0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Accelerator Pedal [ERO,EVA,EVC]
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4854 131AB	1			U				
	4854 130AB	1			J				
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3									PAD, Accelerator Pedal
	53003 932AB	1			U				
		1			J				
4	5207 8168	1			U				SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
		1			J				
5	J322 0231	1			U				PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1			J				
6	5207 8653	2			U				BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2			J				
7	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

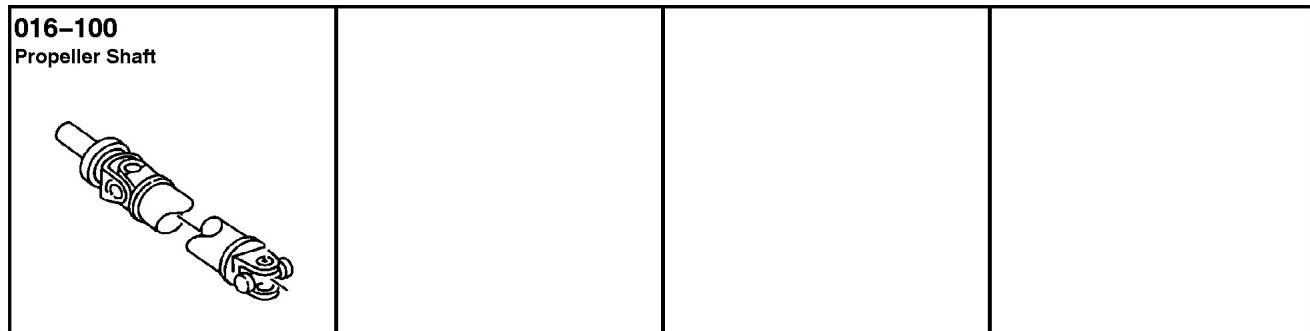
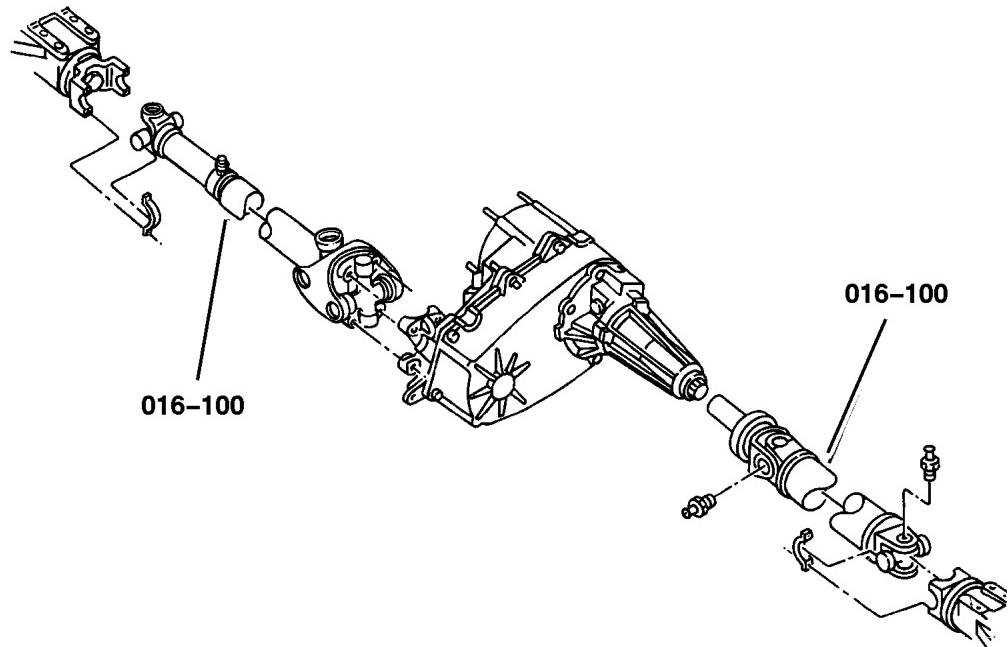
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

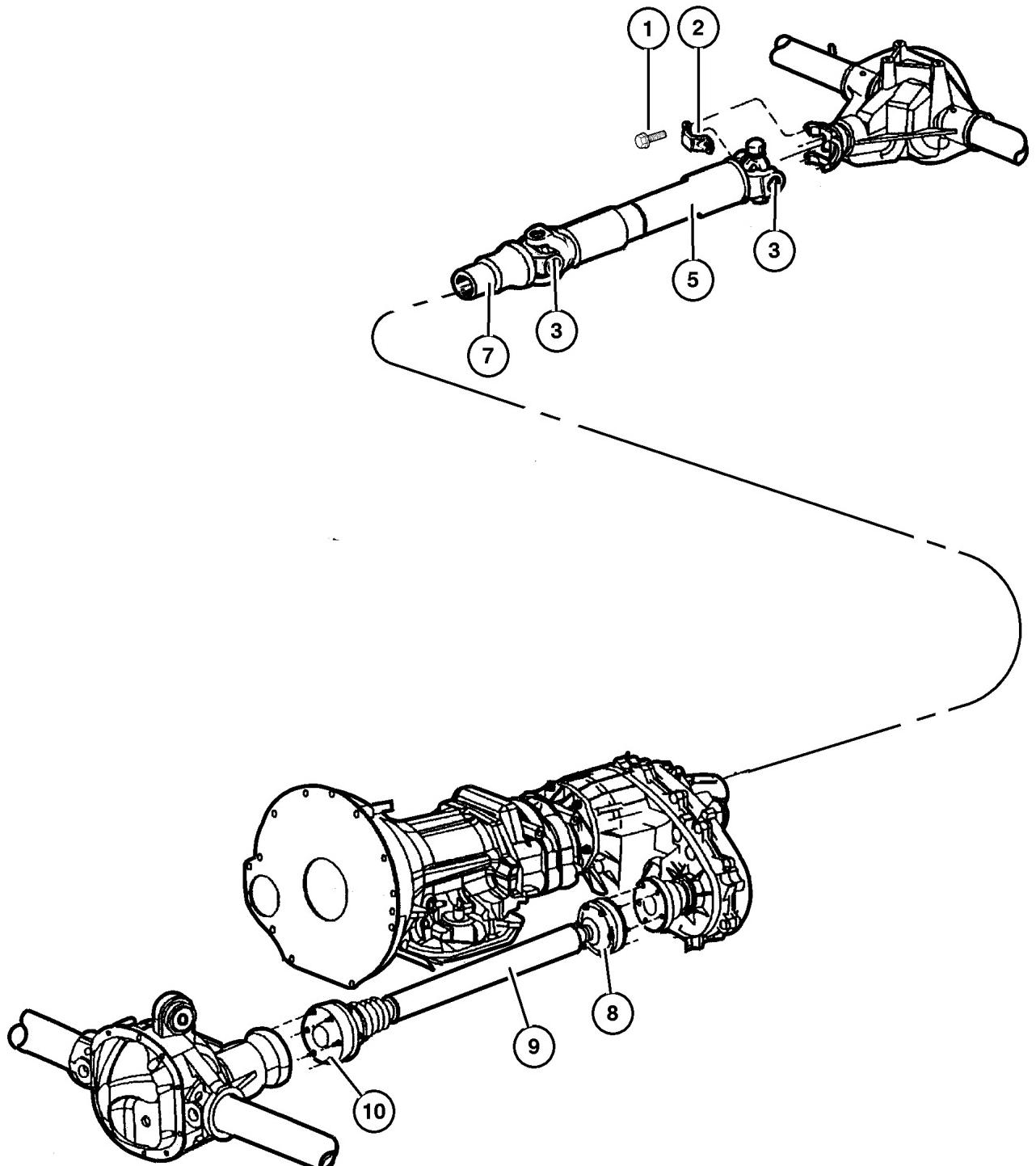
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear

Fig. 016-110



Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 016-110

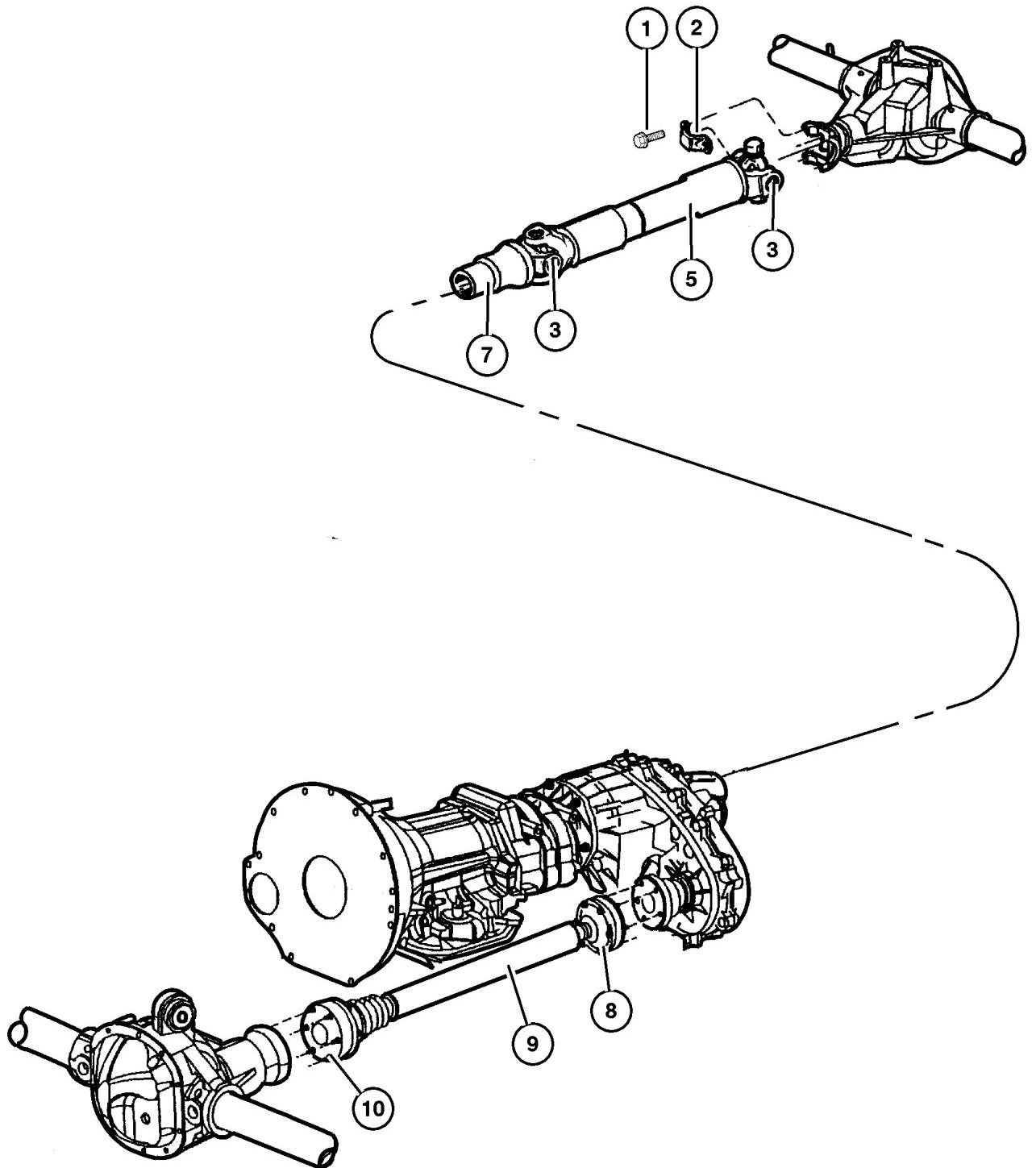


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
Note: Item 6,7 and 9, that one part number consists of 2 Bolts and 1 Strap									
Note:There are NO parts released for REAR DRIVE SHAFT 52111489AA									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	J400 6928	4				EN0, ER0, EV0			BOLT
2	J324 0553	2				EN0, ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	4882 793	2				EN0			U JOINT 52853027AA Shaft Only, Front or Rear
		2				ER0			Front or Rear
		2				EV0			Front or Rear
-4	J320 7886	4				EN0			RING, U Joint 52853027AA Shaft Only, Front or Rear
		4				ER0			Front or Rear
		4				EV0			Front or Rear
5	52111 489AA	1				EN0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece Up To and Including 01-06-02
	52853 027AA	1				EN0			01-07-02 and After
	52111 483AC	1				ER0			
	52099 487AD	1				EV0			
-6	5096 080AA-	3				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Transmission,End
	5096 081AA-	3				EN0			For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Rear Axle,End
7	5073 608AA	1				EN0			YODE, Drive Shaft 52853027AA Shaft Only
		1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
8	5015 109AA	3				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER Mounting
		3				ER0			Mounting
		3				EV0			Mounting
9	52099 499AG	1				EN0			SHAFT, Drive, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52099 497AE	1				ER0			
	52099 498AE	1				EV0			
10									BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 996AA	3				EN0			Mounting
		3				ER0			Mounting
		3				EV0			Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

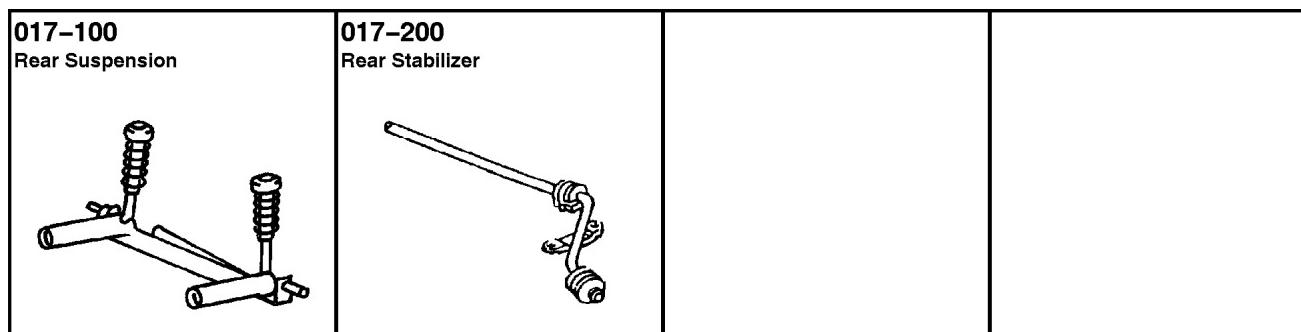
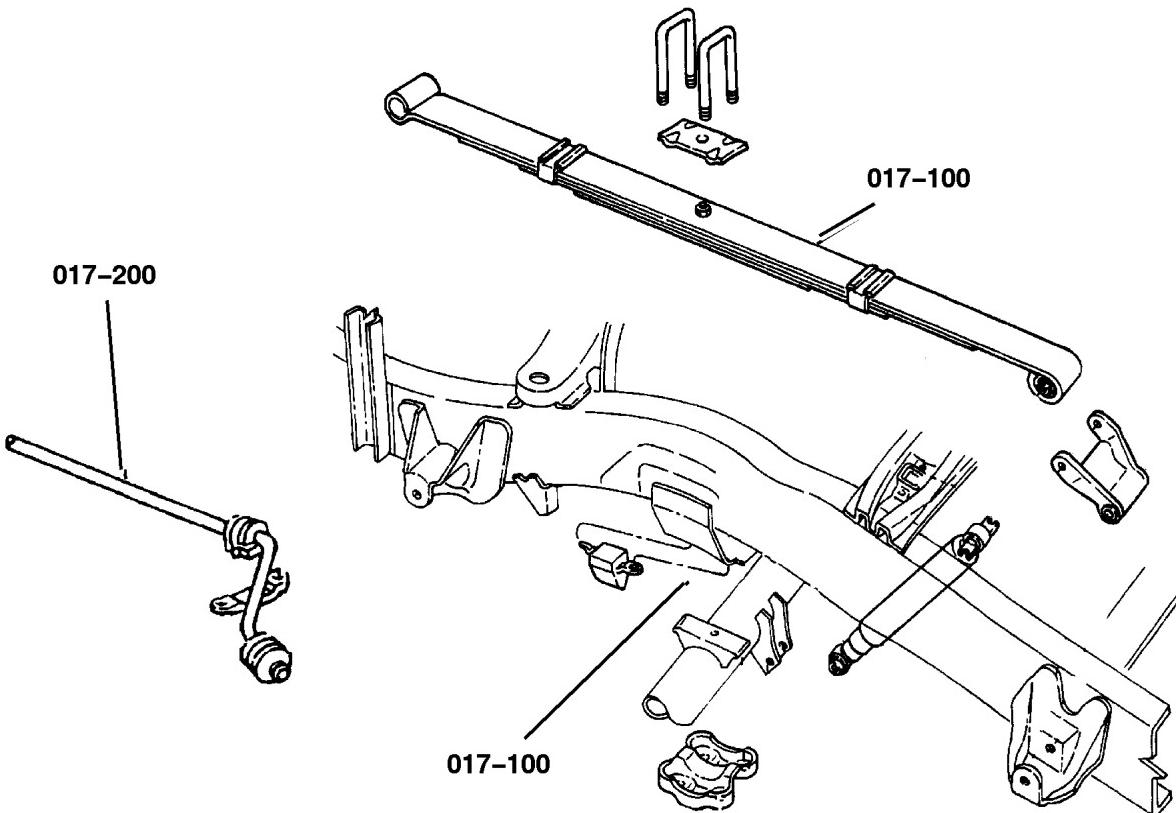
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

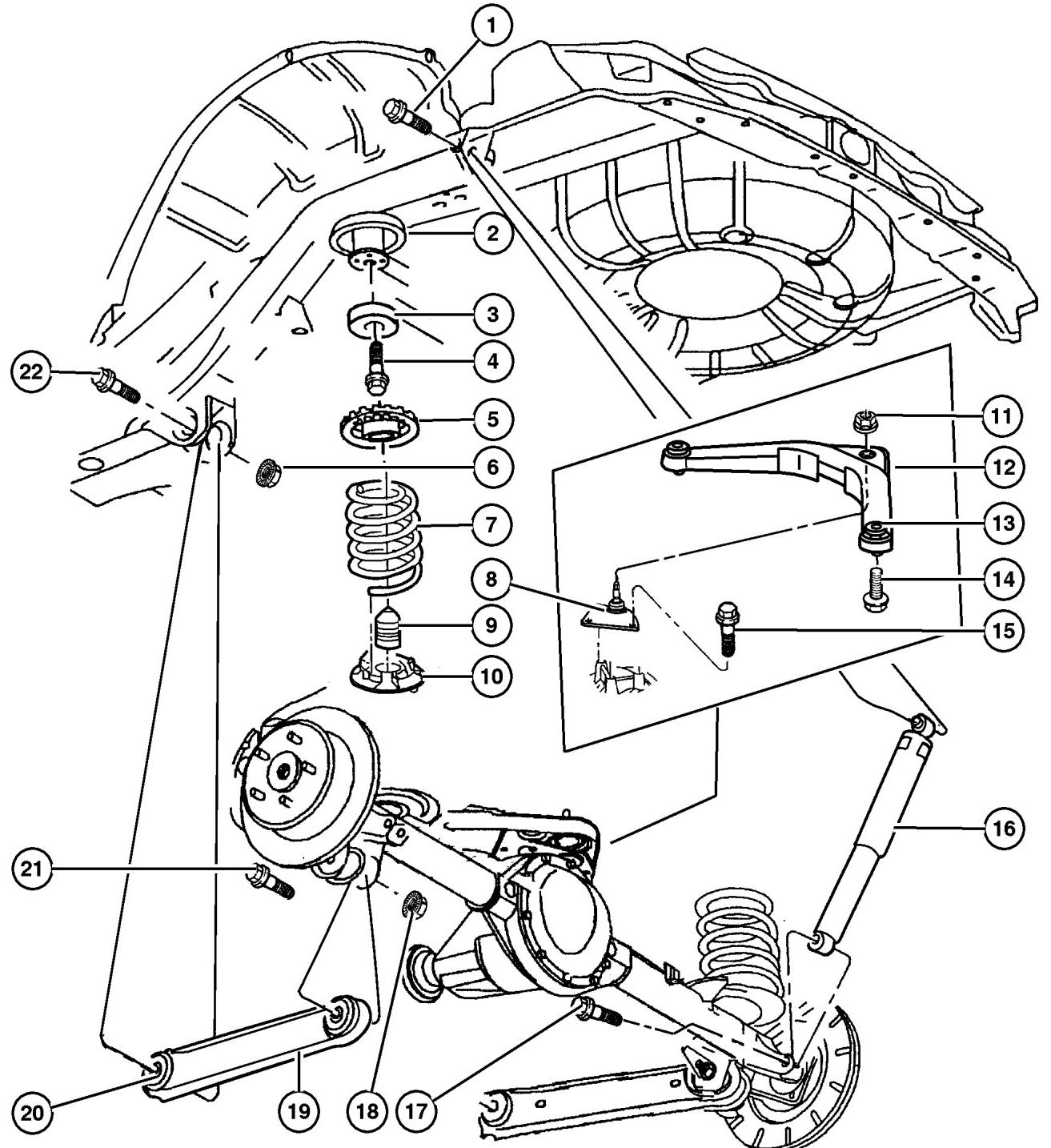
Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms Fig. 017-110

Rear Stabilizer

Stabilizer Bar, Rear Fig. 017-210



Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms
Figure 017-110

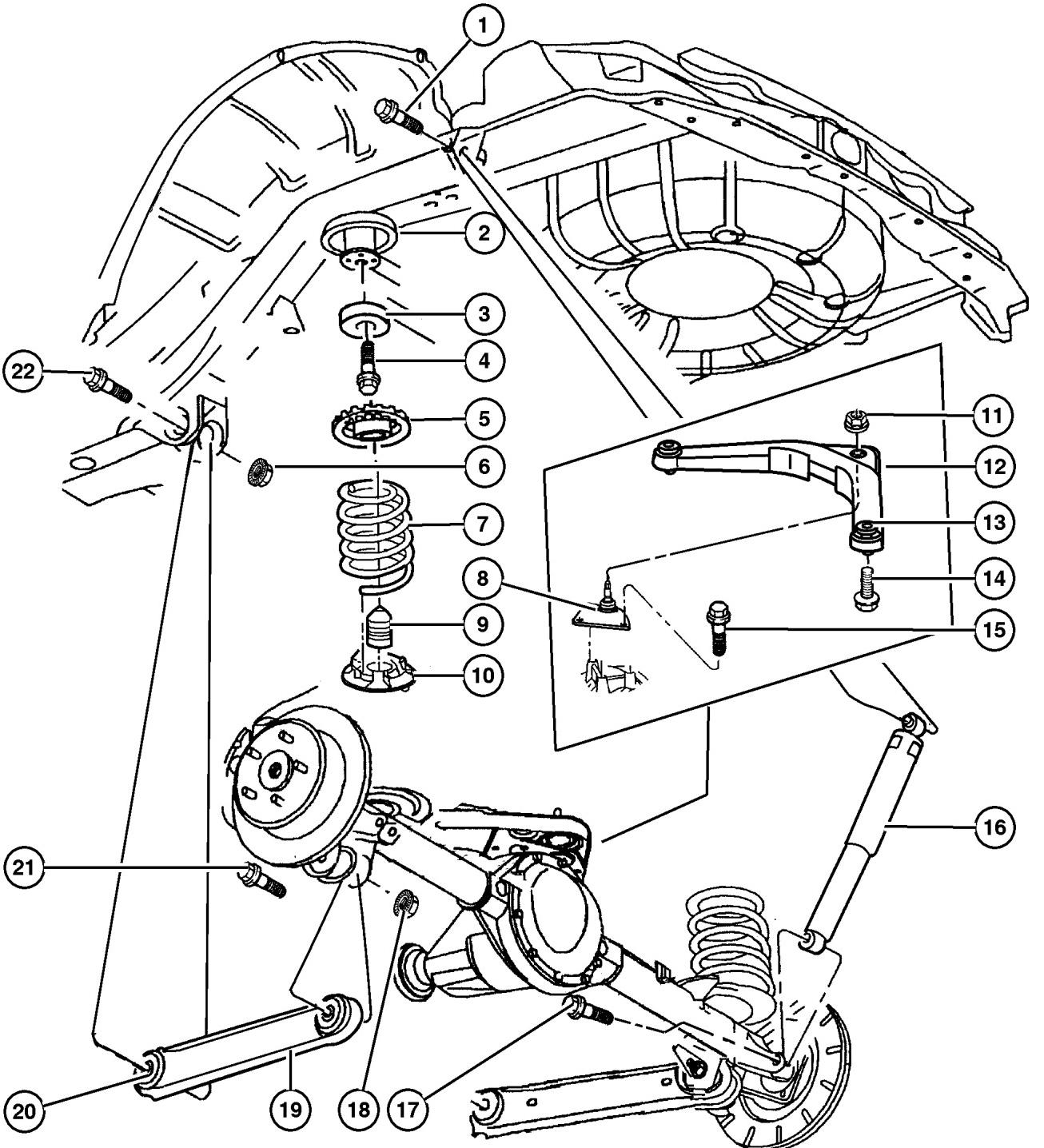


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZKW] Through [ZZW] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Codes Listing									
1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
2	5014 781AA	2							75x80, Shock, Mounting
3	5208 8350	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None, Upper
4	6505 378AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Upper
5	5208 8346	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
6	6502 698	4							5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer,
7									Mounting
	5208 8343	1							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
	5208 8550	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill,
	5208 8404	1							Mounting
	52089 500AA	1							SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8551	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8344	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8345	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
8	52088 808AB	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
	52088 352AB	2							[ZLU,ZZU]
9	52088 402AB	2							[ZLV,ZZV]
10	6505 688AA	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	52088 422AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER
									CONTROL ARM, REAR
	5208 8425	2							BUMPER, Jounce
	6504 748	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
	6505 445AA	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA
									to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting
	52088 736AC	2							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-
	52088 950AC	2							Bushings
	52088 735AB	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M14x2x36, Upper Ball Joint to Axle,
									Mounting
									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
									Rear
									[SDA]
									[SDJ]
									[SDU]
									SCREW, Shock,Lower, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

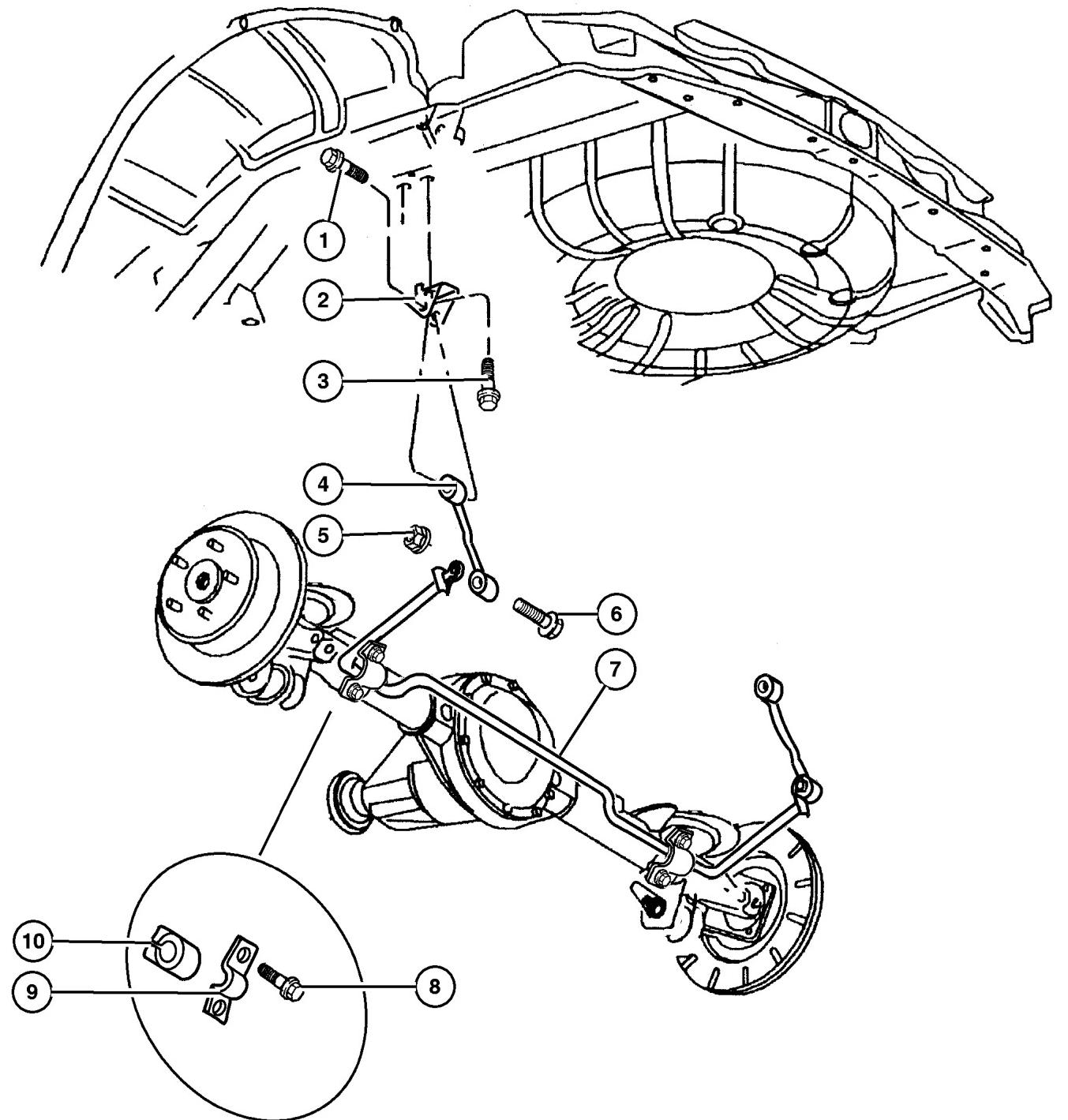
Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
19	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control, with 2-Bushings, Lower
20	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting
21	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 017-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill
2	52088 525AC	2							Bracket, Mounting
3									BRACKET, Suspension, End Link
									Sill, Mounting
4	52088 319AB	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
5	6502 696	2							M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
									LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar,
									Mounting
6	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to
									Sway Bar, Mounting
7	52088 739AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle,
									Mounting
9	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
10	52088 738AD	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

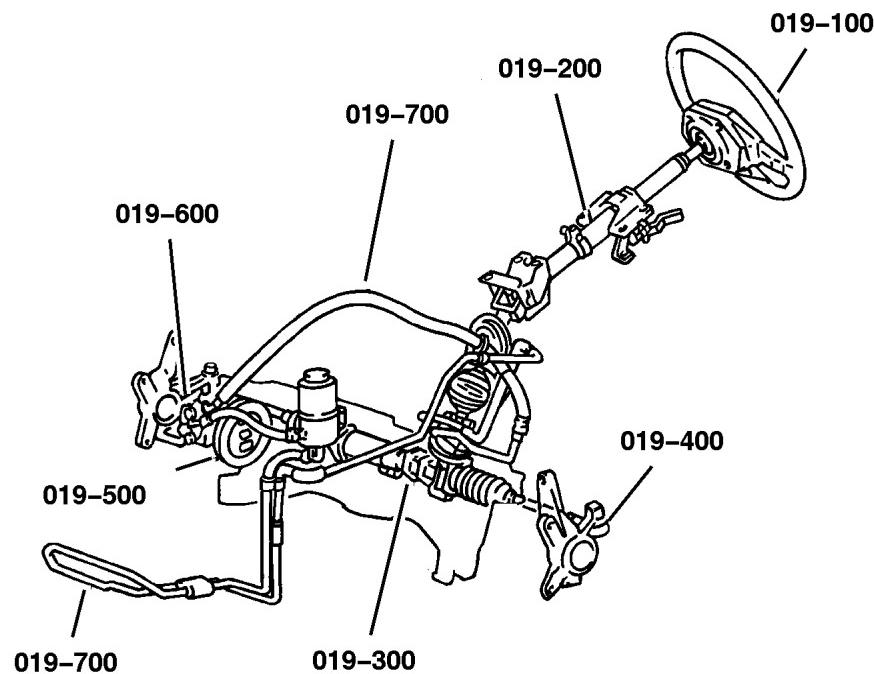
Group – 019

Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Steering Wheel

Steering Wheel Assembly Fig. 019-110

Steering Column

Steering Column Assy Fig. 019-210

Steering Gear

Steering Gear Assembly Fig. 019-310

Steering Linkage

Steering Linkage,Left Hand Drive Fig. 019-410

Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive Fig. 019-420

Power Steering Pump

Power Steering Pumps-Gas Fig. 019-510

Power Steering Pump-Diesel Fig. 019-520

Power Steering Hoses

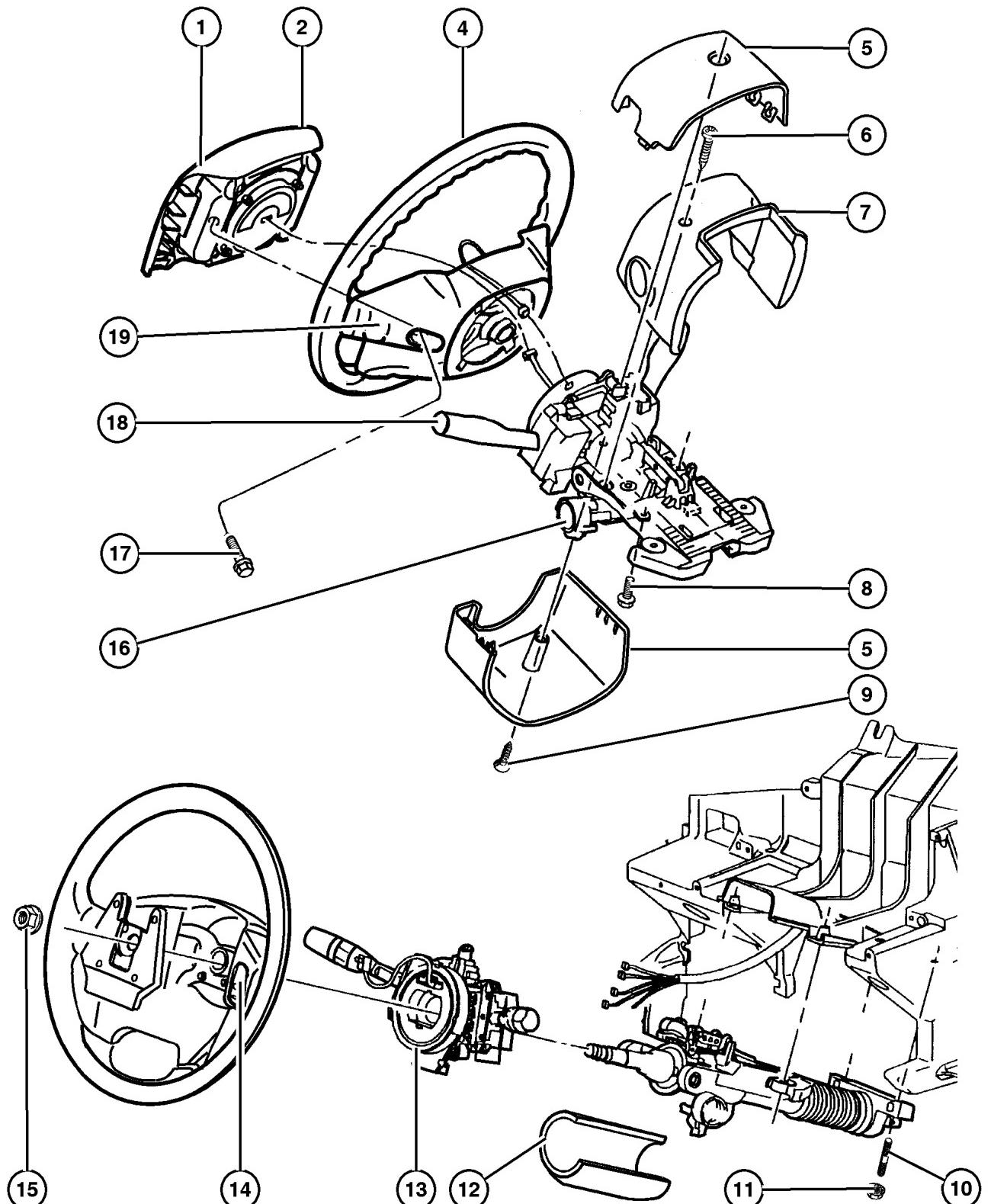
Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Gas Engine Fig. 019-710

Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Gas Engine Fig. 019-720

Power Steering Hoses-2.7L [EN0] Diesel Engine Fig. 019-730

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		

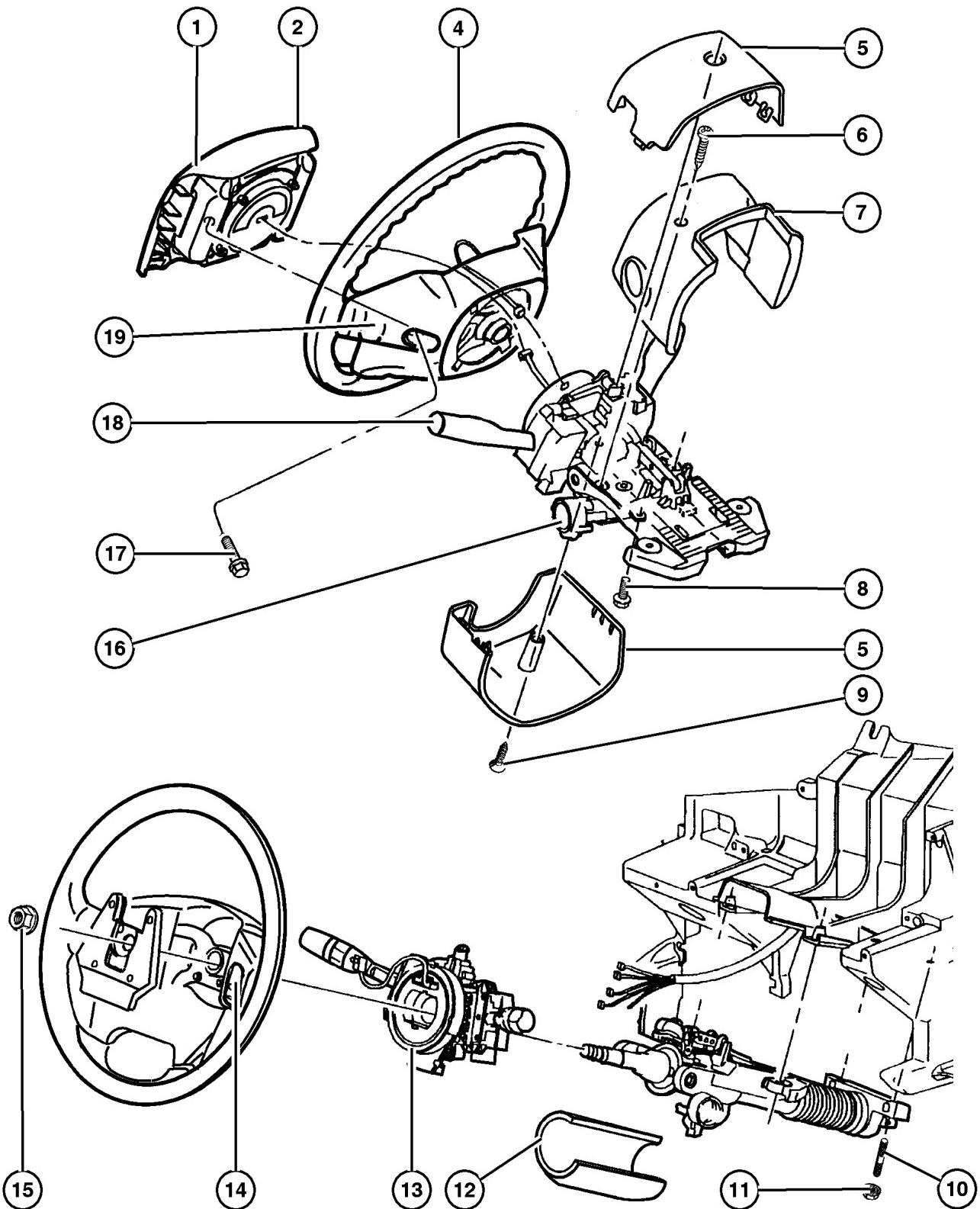
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[SCA]=Steering Wheel									
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped									
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped									
1	5GV61 XDVA	1	H						AIR BAG, Driver
		1	S						[DV]
		1	P						[T5]
2	WH20 XDVA	1	H						COVER, Air Bag Module
		1	S						Includes Horn Switch
		1	P						Includes Horn Switch
3	WH20 XTMA	1	P						Includes Horn Switch-[DV]
		1	P						Includes Horn Switch-[T5]
4	5014 533AA-	1	H						SWITCH, Horn
		1	S						
		1	P						
5	5HM23 1DVAC	1							WHEEL, Steering
	5GV25 1DVAC	1							[SCA]
	WB61 1DVAA	1	H						[SCW]
		1	P						[SCL]
	WB61 1TMAA	1	P						[SCL] [DV]
		1	P						[SCL] [T5]
6	5GE40 XDVAB	1	H						SHROUD, Steering Column
		1	S						Upper And Lower
		1	P						[DV], Upper And Lower
7	5GE40 XTMAB	1	P						[T5], Upper And Lower
8	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00
9	5GE39 XDVA	1	H					DG0	SHROUD, Steering Column
		1	S					DG0	Fixed, Upper
		1	P					DG0	Fixed-[DV], Upper
10	5GE39 XTMA	1	P					DG0	Fixed-[T5], Upper
11	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart
12	6034 678	1							Key Immobilizer Module, Mounting
13	6034 678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1,
14	6034 678	1							Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
15	6034 678	1							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 019-110

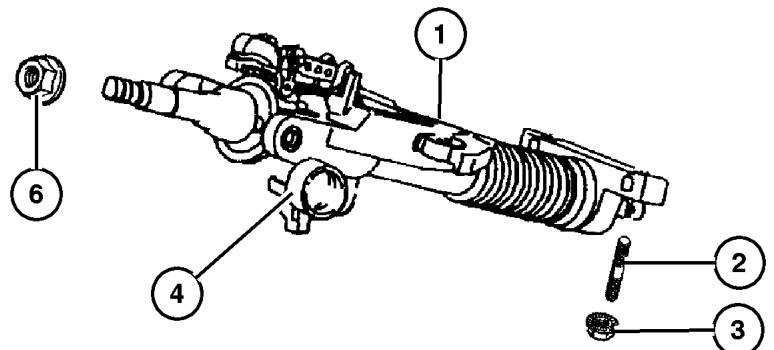


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1,
12	4690 413	2							Steering Column, Mounting
13	56042 770AD	1							COVER, Steering Wheel
14									CLOCKSPRING
	56042 310AC	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Right
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							[SCW], Right
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							[SCW], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1	H						[SCL], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1	H						[SCL], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1	P						[SCL] [DV], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1	P						[SCL] [DV], Left
	5GY38 1TMAA	1	P						[SCL] [T5], Right
	5GY39 1TMAA	1	P						[SCL] [T5], Left
15	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
16	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
17	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to
									Steering Wheel, Mounting
18	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							[SCW], Right
	56042 313AB	1							[SCW], Left
	56042 312AB	1	H						[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1	H						[SCL], Left
	56042 312AB	1	P						[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1	P						[SCL], Left
-20	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-21									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 937AA-	1							[SCA]
	56042 934AA-	1							[SCW]
		1	H						
		1	P						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
(OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

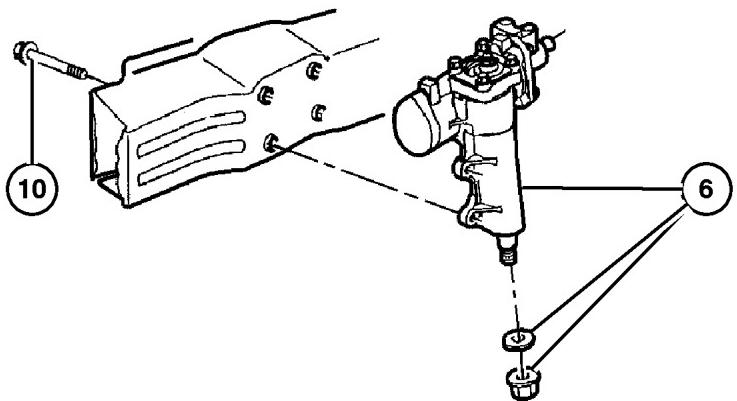
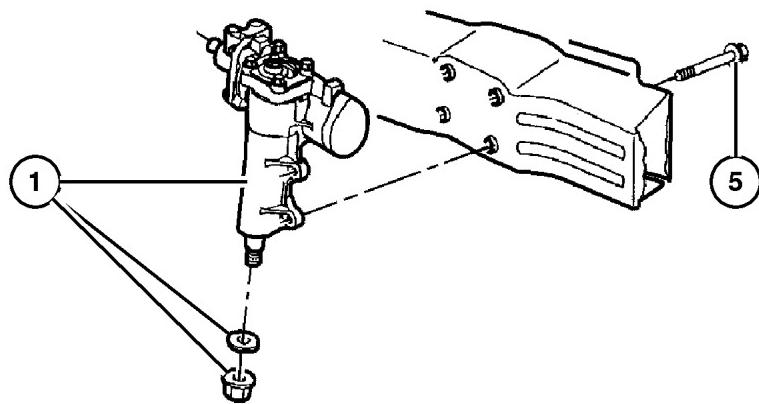
Steering Column Assy
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 975AE	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key
-5	4690 023	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62, Ignition Lock Housing, Mounting
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

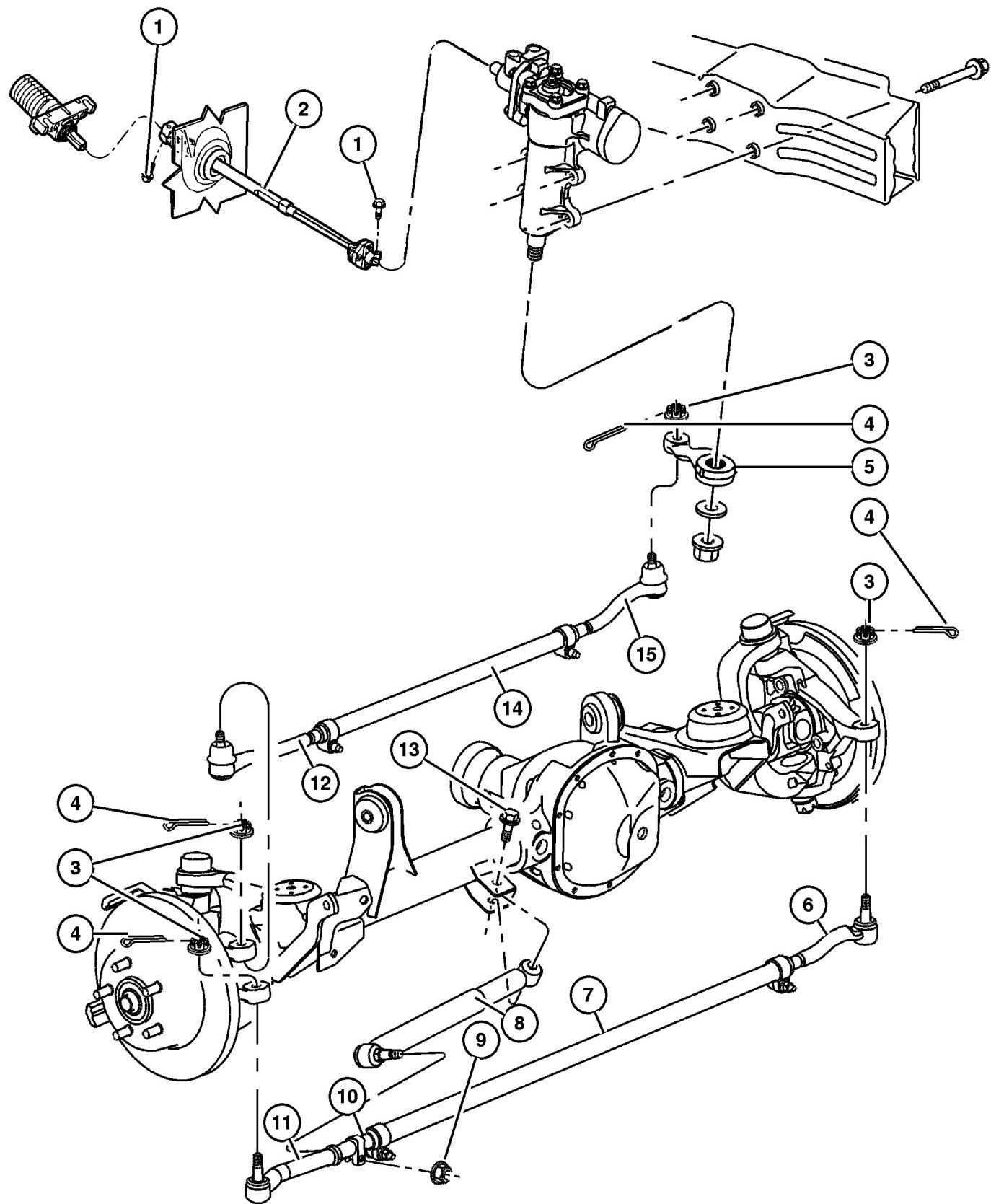
Steering Gear Assembly
Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088 273AF	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 667AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 671AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting
6	52088 471AF	1	U						GEAR, Power Steering
-7	5014 668AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-8	5014 665AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-9	5014 674AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
10	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

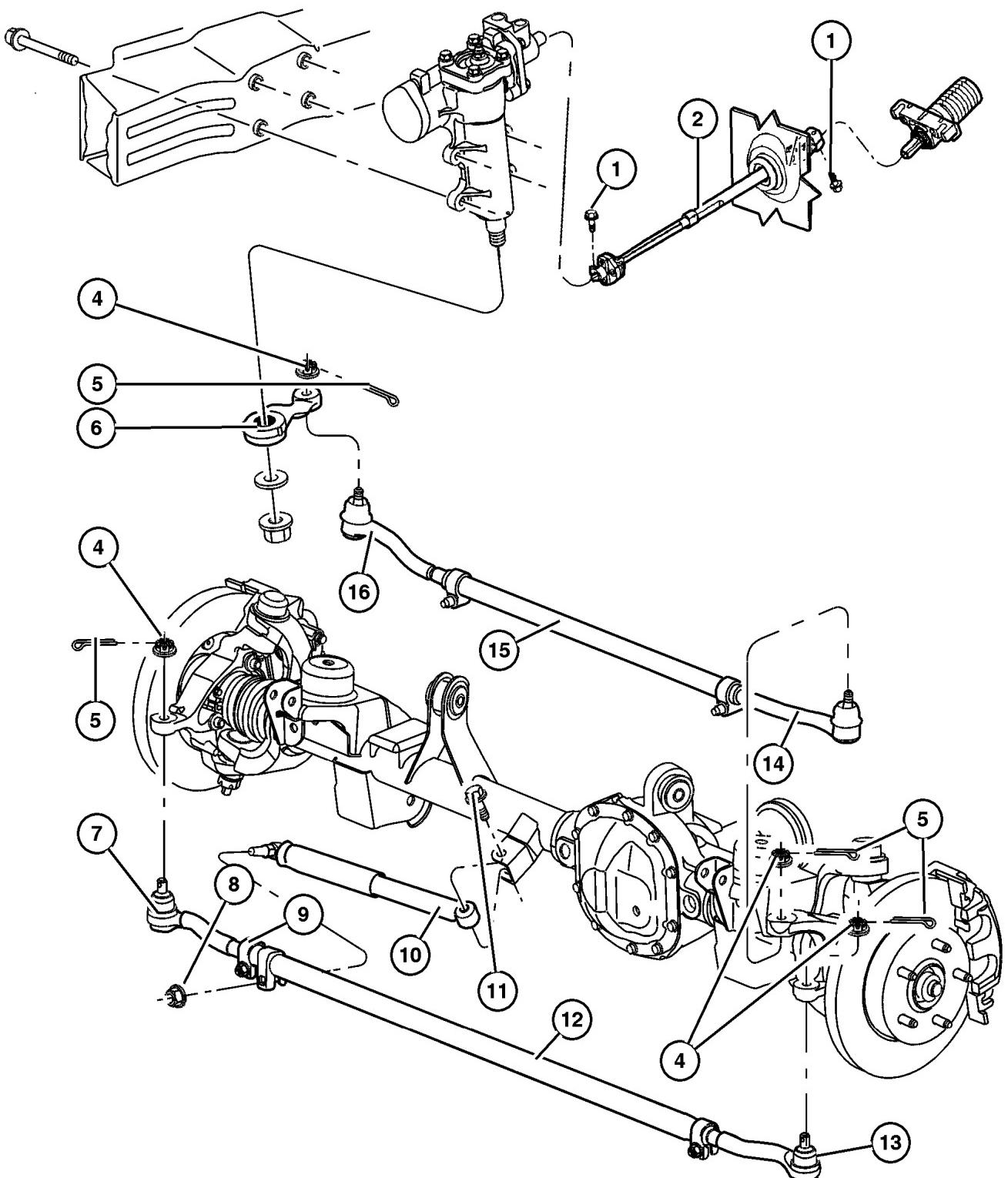
Steering Linkage,Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column/Gear Box, Mounting
2	52088 253AG	1	J						SHAFT, Intermediate
3	6034 358	2							NUT, Hex, .50-20
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
									Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
4	3420 2101	2							PIN, Cotter
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
									Drag Link to Knuckle
5	5208 8242	1	J						ARM, Pitman
6	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Left
7	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
8	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
9	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Steering Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
10	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie Rod Assembly, Mounting
11	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Right
12	5208 8461	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
13	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
14	52088 463AB	1	J						LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
15	5208 8511	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

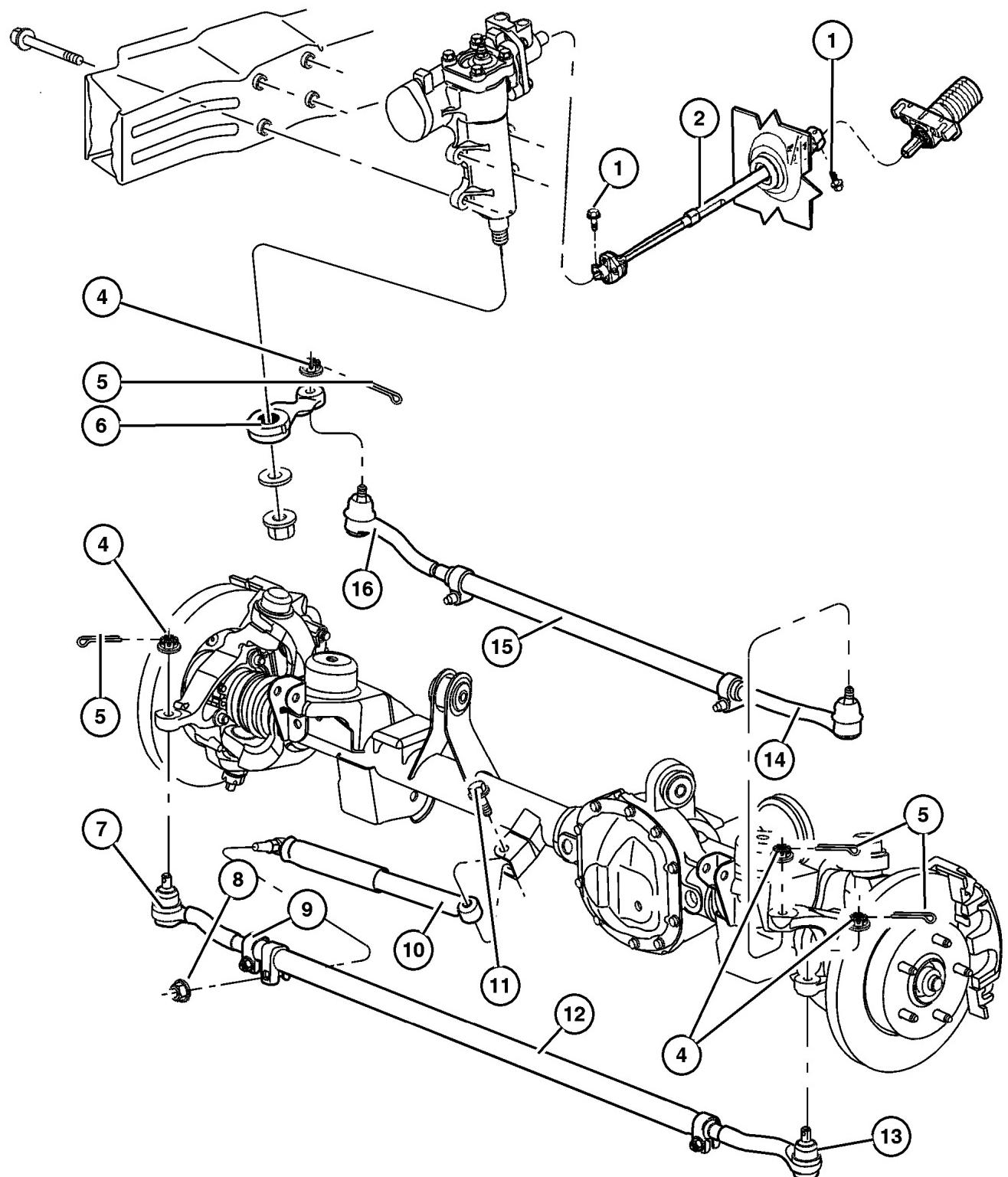
Steering Linkage, Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
2	52088 253AG	1	U						5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column/Gearbox, Mounting
	55116 336AE	1	U						SHAFT, Intermediate
-3	6100 516	2	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
4	6034 358	2							Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
		1							NUT, Hex, .50-20
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
5	3420 2101	2							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							PIN, Cotter
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5208 8243	1	U						Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
7	52088 870AA	1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
8	6505 822AA	1							ARM, Pitman
9	52088 872AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Right
10	52088 251AB	1							NUT, Steering Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
11	6502 473	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie Rod Assembly
12	52088 871AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
13	52088 869AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Steering Damper to Axle
14	5208 8512	1	U						Bracket, Mounting
15	52088 728AB	1	U						LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To Knuckle, Left
									LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Steering Linkage, Right Hand Drive Figure 019-420



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) —
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RH
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

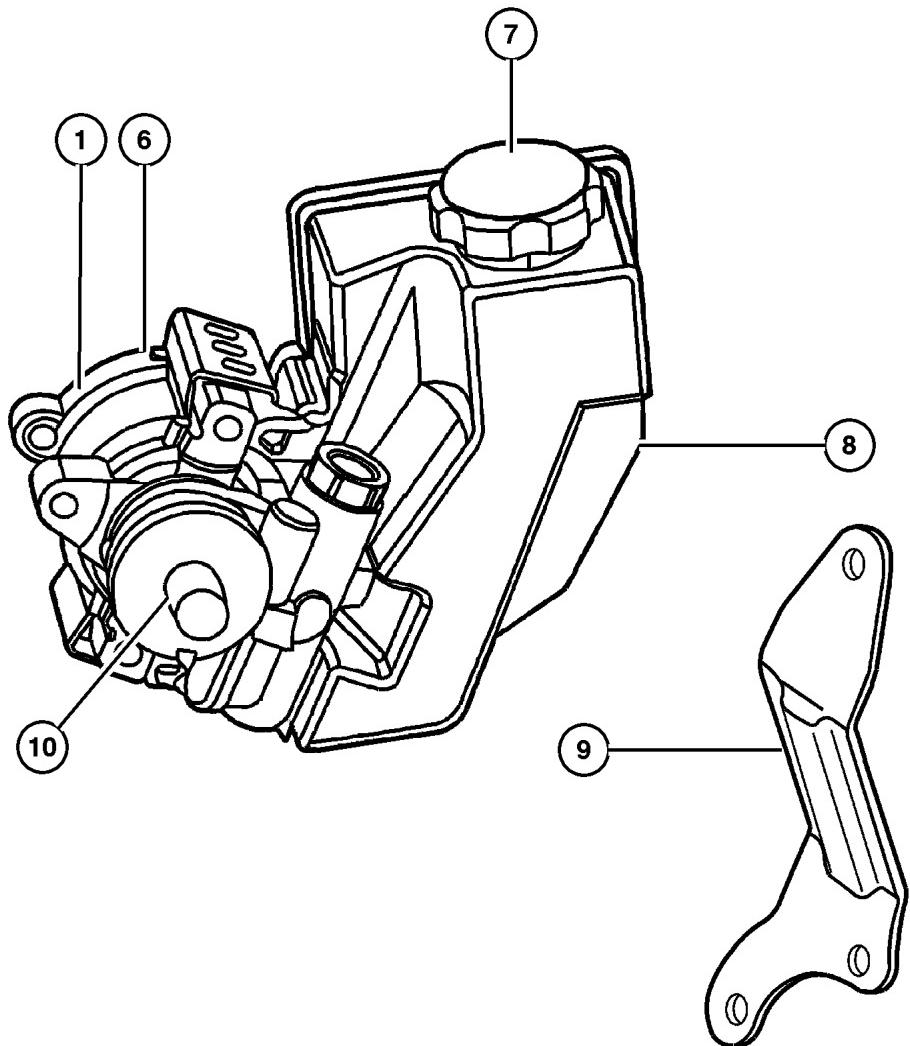
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

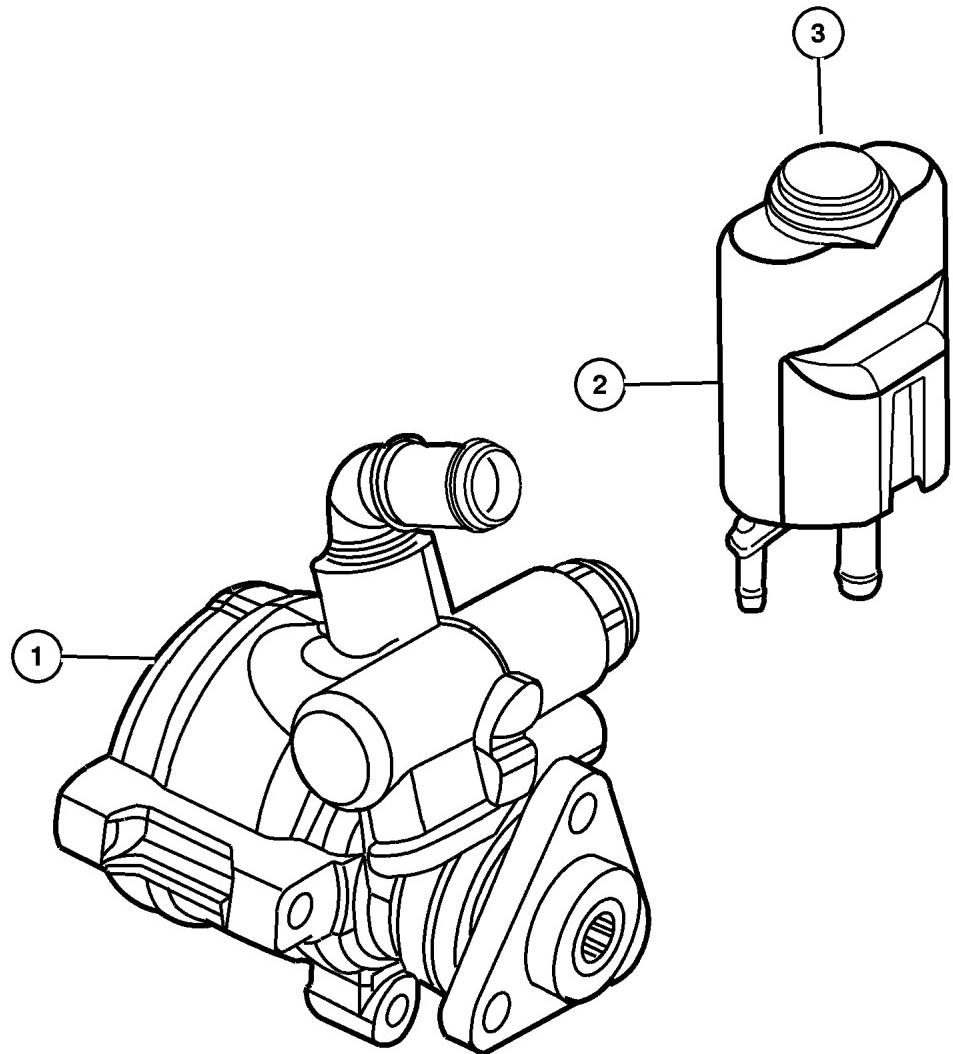
Power Steering Pumps-Gas
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EVC]=Engine - 4.7L Power Tech HO V8									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	52089 300AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
-2	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect, For 52089300AB Pump
-3	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING, For 52089300AB Pump
-4	4778 797AB-	1				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump, For
-5	2537 833	1				EV0			52089300AB Pump
6	5080 551AA	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow, For 52089300AB Pump
7	4897 287AA	1				ER0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	5073 626AA	1				EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
8	5016 184AA	1				ER0			For 05080551AA Pump
9	4854 157	1				ER0			For 52089300AB Pump
10	4728 247	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering pump, For 05080551AA Pump
-11	53010 258AB-	1				ER0,			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
-12	6502 425	3				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft, For
-13	6102 045AA-	3				ER0			For 05080551AA Pump
-14	6101 820	1				EVC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Pump and Brace, Mounting
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pump, Mounting
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pump Brace to Water Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

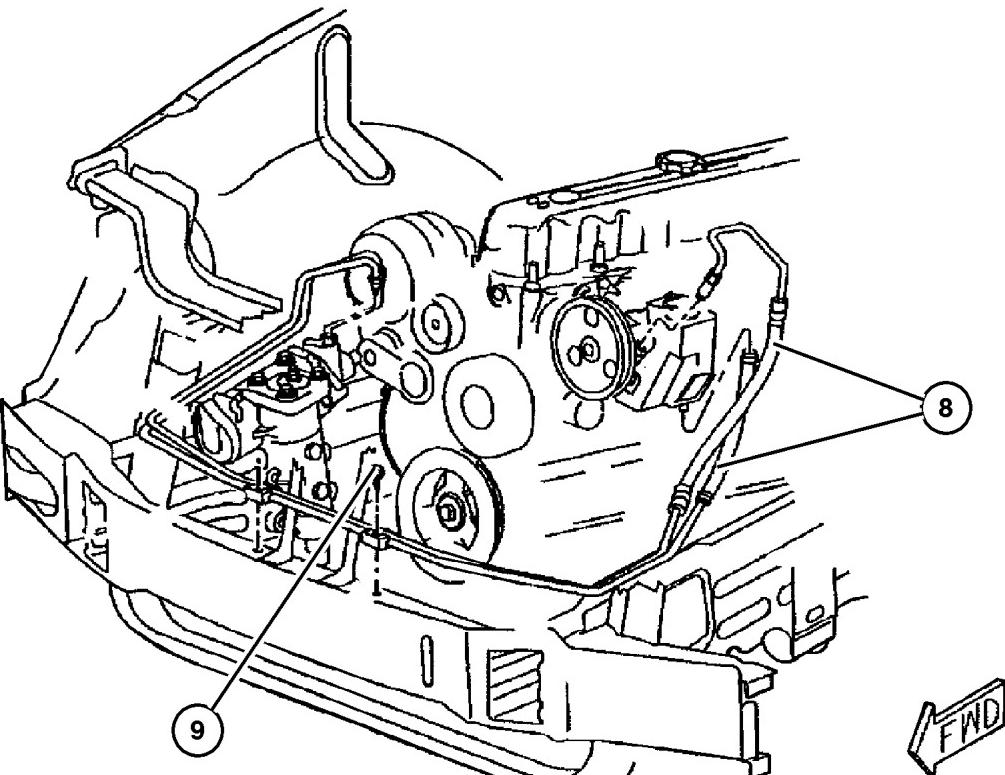
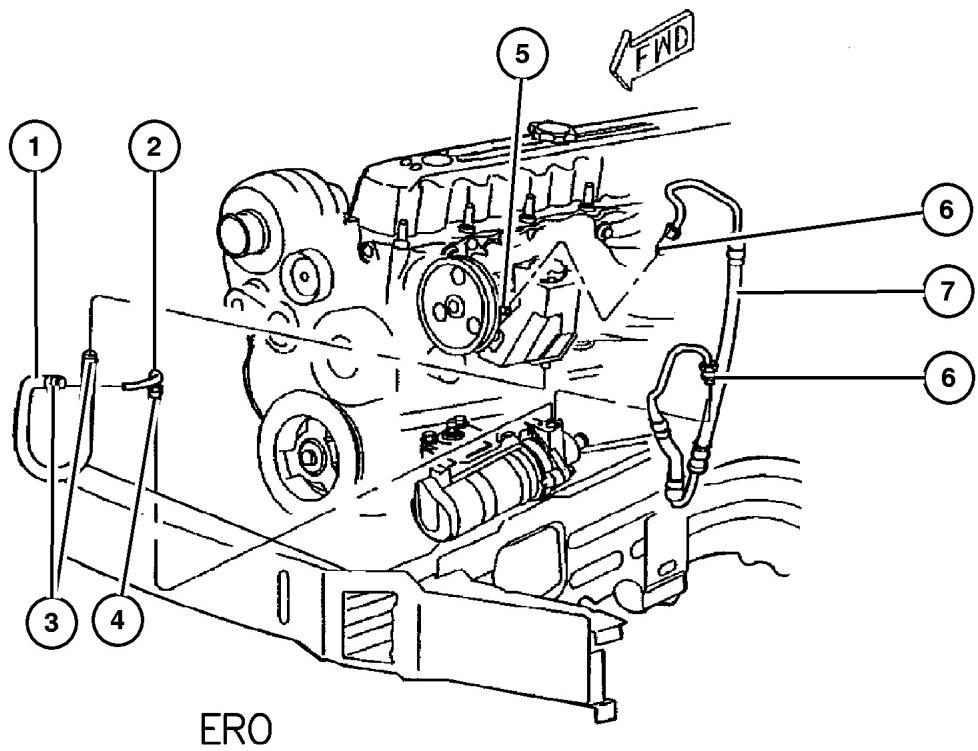
Power Steering Pump-Diesel
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52089 301AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	52089 002AB	1	J			EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3	4694 766	1	J			EN0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
		1	U			EN0			
-4	5080 369AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-710

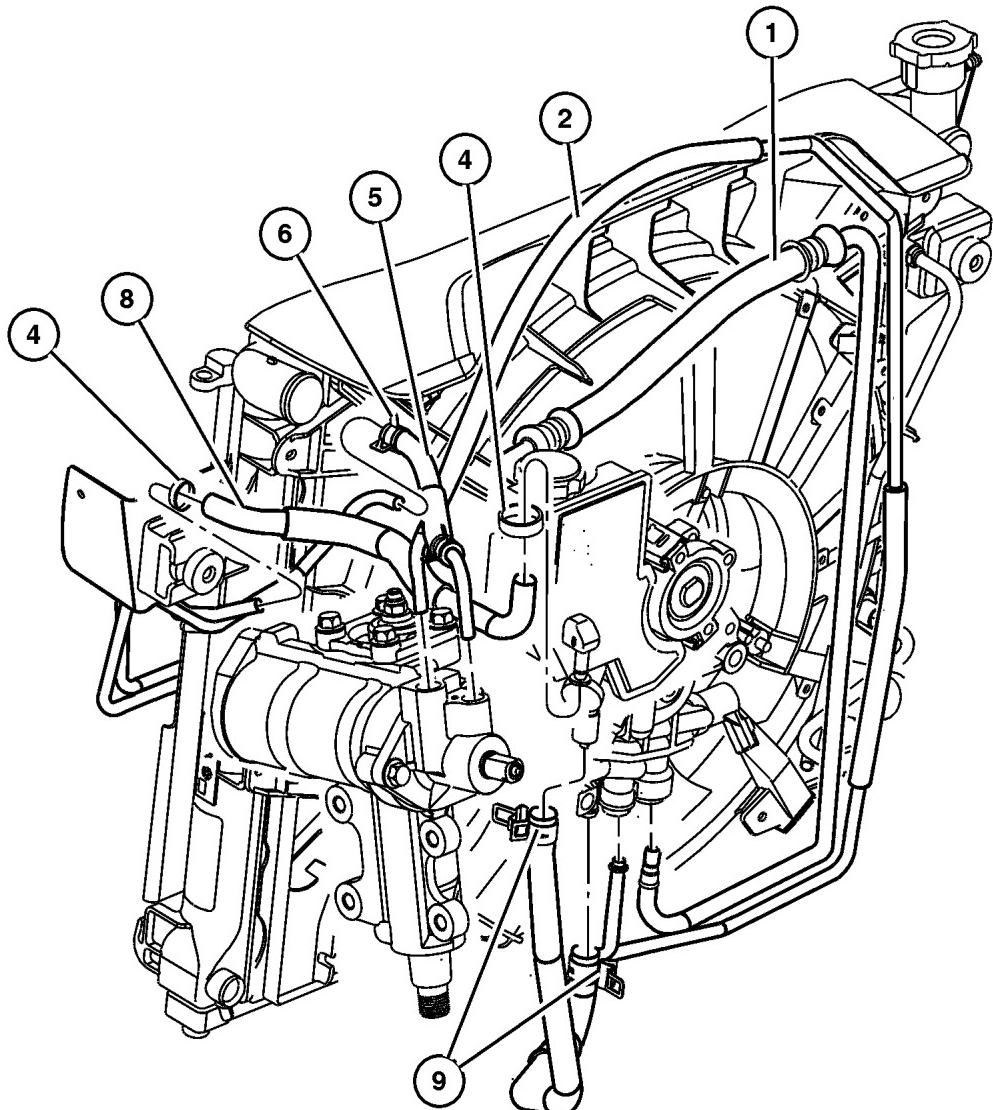


RHD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	52088 774AB	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
2	52088 775AA	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Power Steering Return
3	2448 761	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose, As Required
4	5205 254	1	J			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
5	52080 292AA	1				ER0,			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
6	5205 254	2	J			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
7	52088 452AD	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
8	52088 620AE	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering, Pressure and Return
9	6102 141AA	2	U			ER0			SCREW, M6x1x25
-10	5205 254	2	U			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

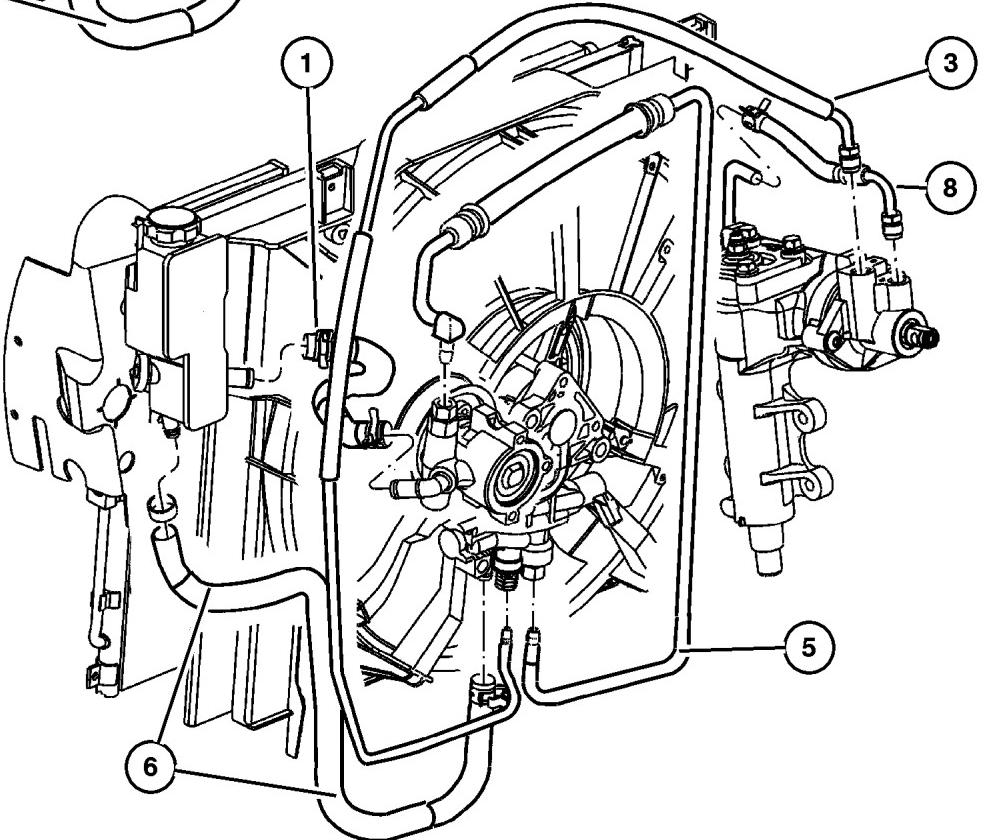
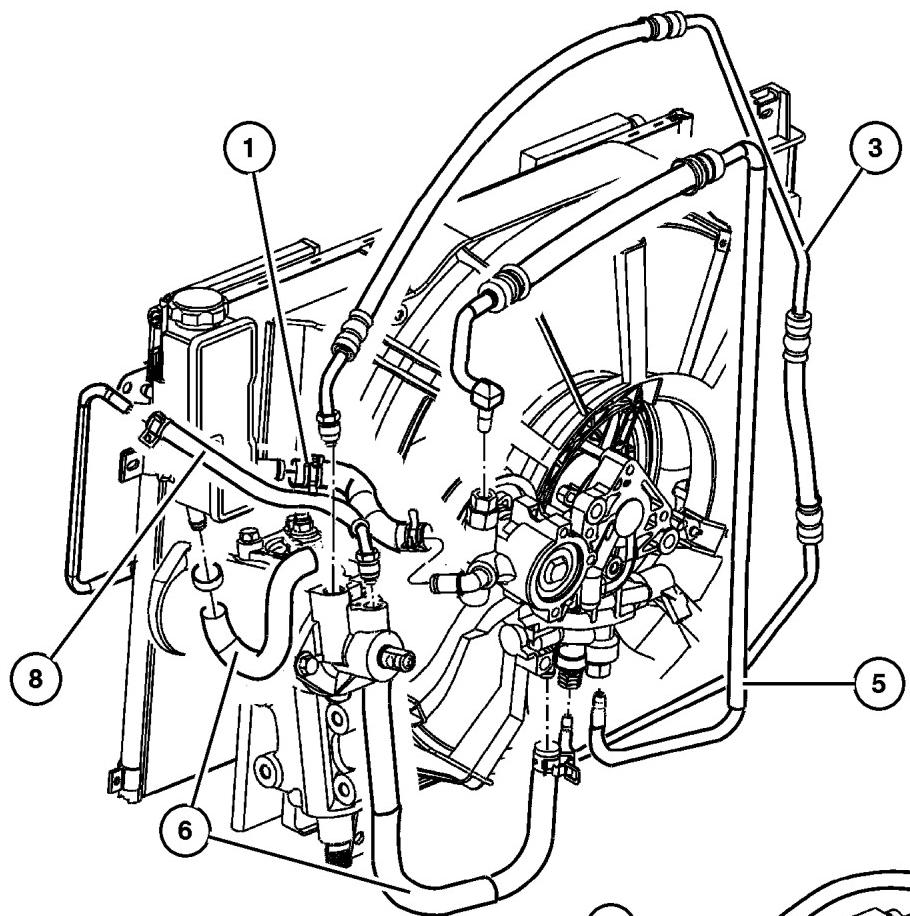
Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1 5019 708AB 1 EV0 HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan									
2 52089 505AD 1 J EV0 HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Includes Item 2									
3 52088 995AC 1 U EV0 Includes Item 2 O RING, Power Steering Hose									
4 5205 254 2 J EV0 For Item 2									
5 5205 254 2 U EV0 For Item 2									
6 2448 770 2 EV0 CLAMP, Hose									
7 52088 918AG 1 J EV0 HOSE, Power Steering Return Includes Items 6,7									
8 52089 217AF 1 U EV0 Includes Items 6,7									
9 6507 233AA 1 J EV0 CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type									
10 6502 017 2 U EV0 For item 5									
11 52088 922AD 1 U EV0 For item 5									
12 6502 017 2 U EV0 O RING, Power Steering Hose									
13 52088 916AB- 1 EV0 HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Includes Item 9									
14 52079 948AB- 1 J EV0 COOLER, Power Steering									
15 52079 948AB- 1 U EV0									
16 52079 892AB- 1 J EV0 TUBE, Oil Cooler									
17 52079 893AB- 1 J EV0 Pressure									
18 52079 892AC- 1 U EV0 Return									
19 52079 893AC- 1 U EV0 Pressure									
20 52079 893AB- 1 U EV0 Return									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Power Steering Hoses-2.7L [EN0] Diesel Engine
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 004AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
-2	6502 017	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose, For Item 1
3	52089 506AB	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 507AB	1	U			EN0			
-4	5205 254	1	J			EN0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		1	U			EN0			For Item 3
5	52089 501AA	1	J			EN0			For Item 3
		1	U			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
6	52089 005AA	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
-7	6502 017	1	J			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
		1	U			EN0			For Item 6
8	52089 006AC	1	J			EN0			For Item 6
	52089 164AC	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

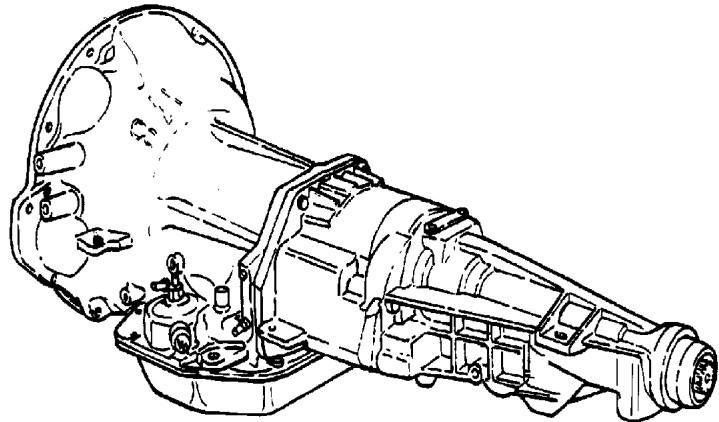
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls

Transmission Assembly

Transmission [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-210

Case Rear [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-310

Gear Train

Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-410

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-420

Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-430

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-510

Valve Body

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-710

Servos [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-720

Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-730

Overdrive Gear Train

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-1010

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK] Fig. 42RE-1210

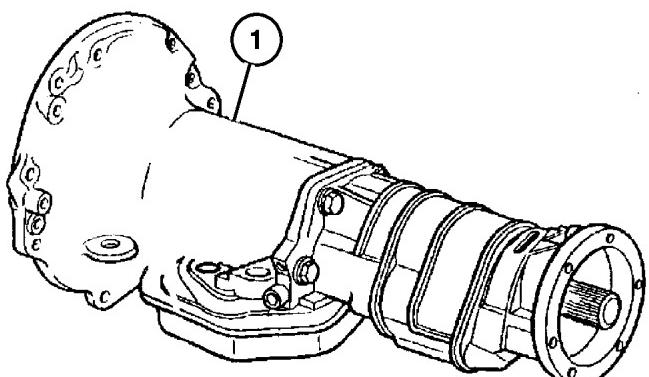
Transmission [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code:

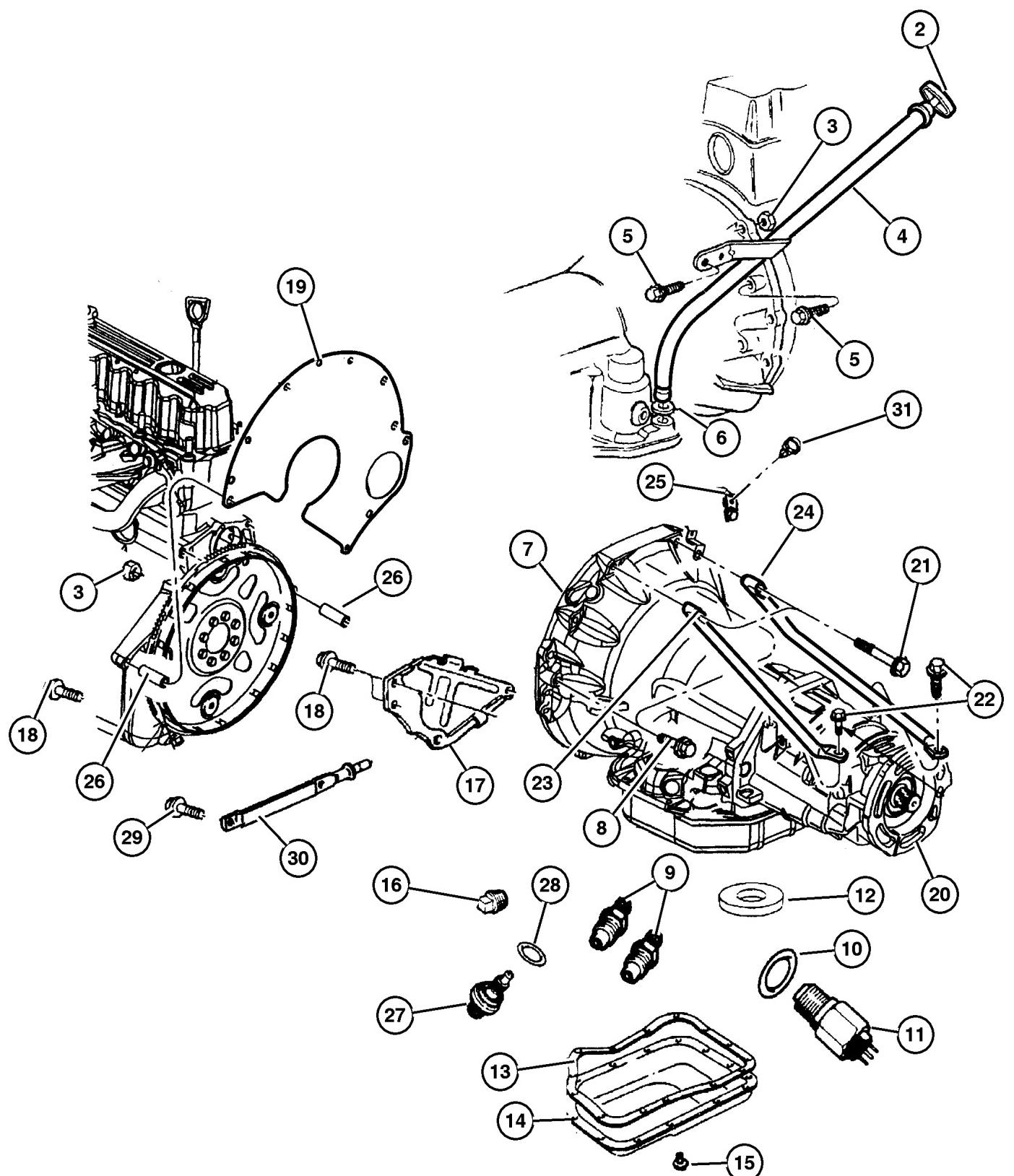
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]

1	5015 274AA	1		DGK	TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119837AA(Package Contains 52119837AA Transmission, K4736596 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screws)
-2	52118 783AB-	1		DGK	OVERDRIVE



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1	4863 907AG-	1				DGK			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	52104 137AB	1				EV0	DG0		
4	52118 641AC	1				ER0	DG0		
5	J021 9422	1				DGK			NUT, Hex
6	5210 4247	1				DGK			TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	0153 371	1				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	52118 629AB	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	5211 8291	1				DGK			CASE, Transmission
10	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	6033 879	2				DGK			NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
12	2408 143	1				DGK			WASHER, Switch
13	3747 361	1				DGK			SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	3681 601	1				DGK			MAGNET, Transmission
15	4295 875AC	1				DGK			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	52118 779AC	1				DGK			PAN, Transmission Oil
17	6036 330AA	14				DGK			SCREW
18	6028 095	1				ER0			PLUG, Pressure Check
19	52118 136AB	1				DG0			COVER, Converter
20	4723 548	1				DGK			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
22	5012 428AA	1				DGK			ADAPTER, Transfer Case
23	6034 242	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
24	6027 865	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
25	5210 4201	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
26	5210 4200	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
27	5210 4201	1				ER0			BRACKET, Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
28	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
29	4800 879	1				DGK			SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
30	6501 701	1				DGK			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor

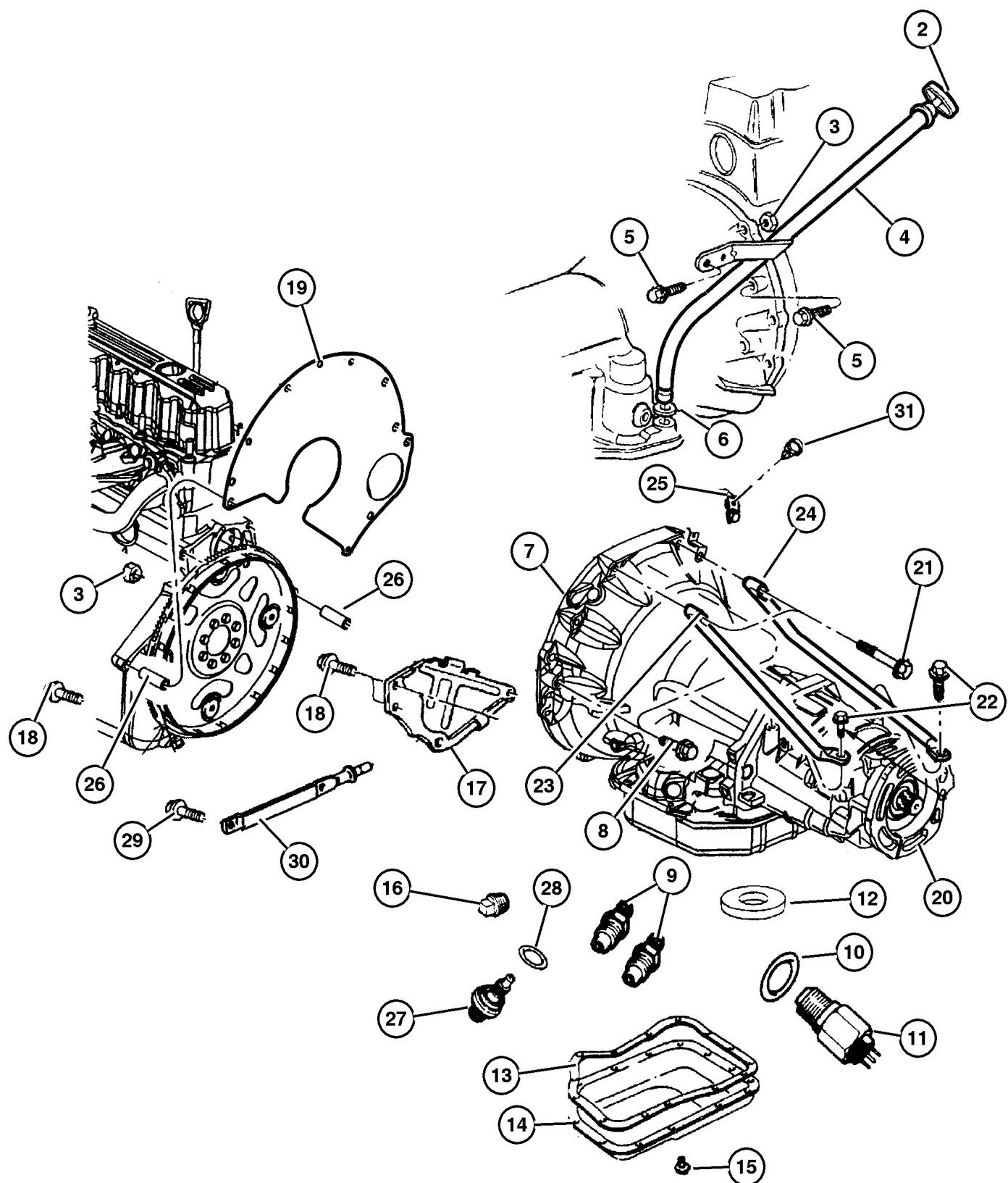
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES LINE BODY
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
S = Special (OVERLAND)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

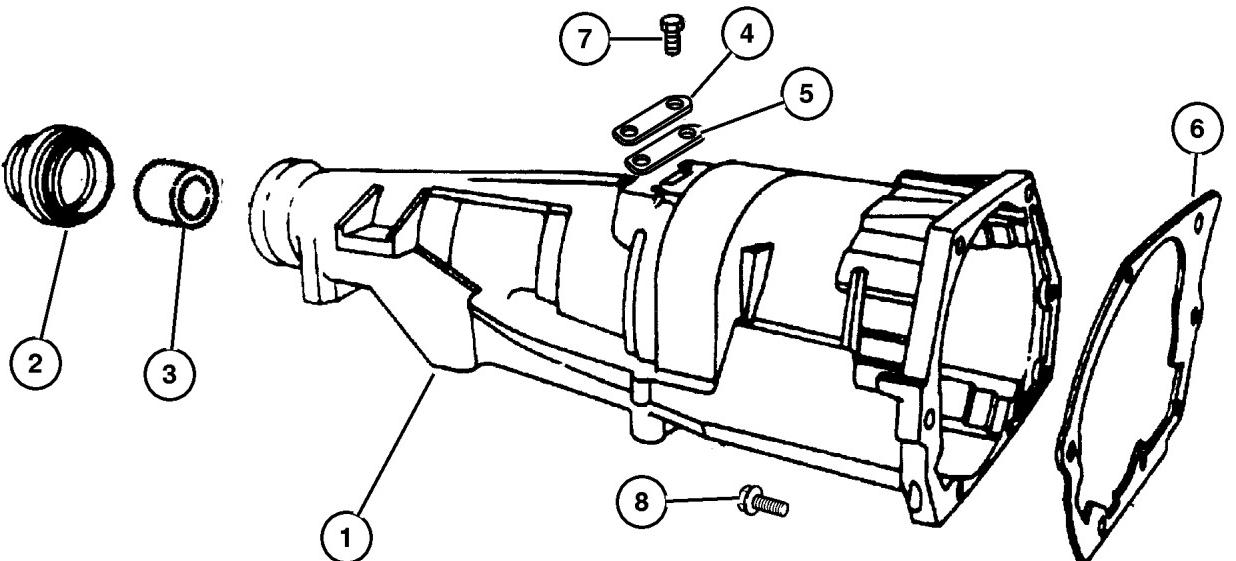
Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	6034 498	2			ER0	DG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
30 31	52104 250AA	1			ER0	DG0			BRACE, Bell Housing CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Case Rear [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220

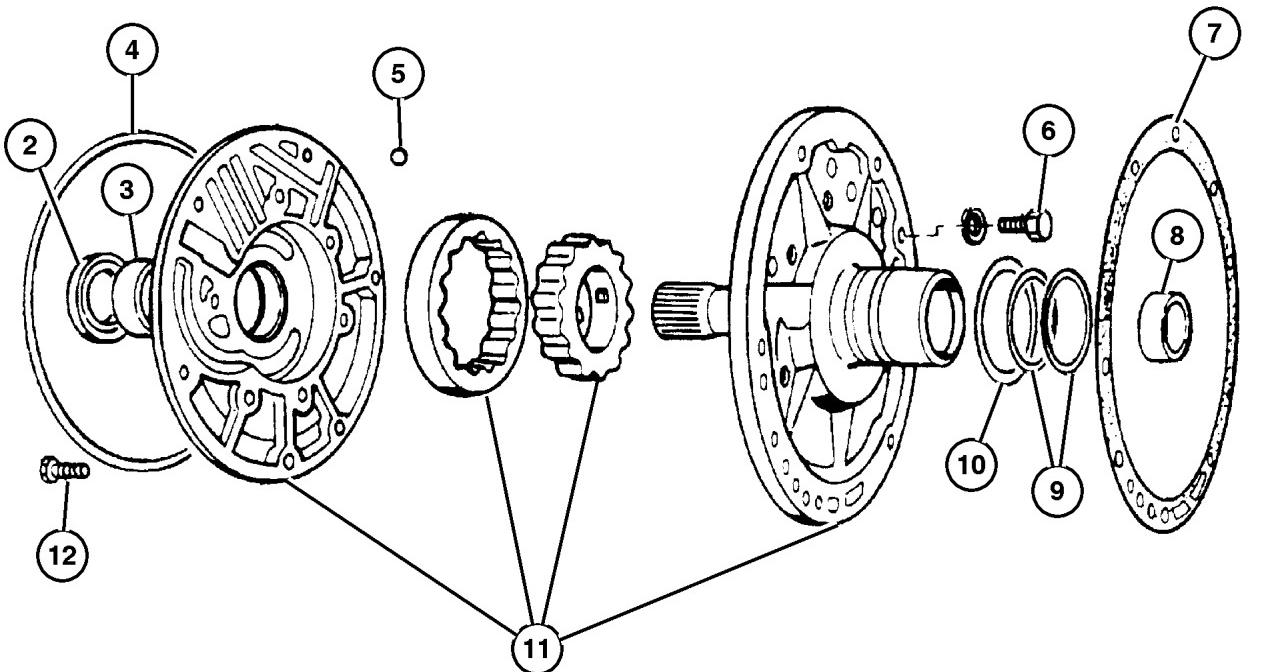


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code									
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	5012 428AA	1					DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	4269 956AB	1					DGK		SEAL, Adapter
3									BUSHING, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	2466 957	1					DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
5	2801 398	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission
6	4471 564	1					DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6036 046AA	7					DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

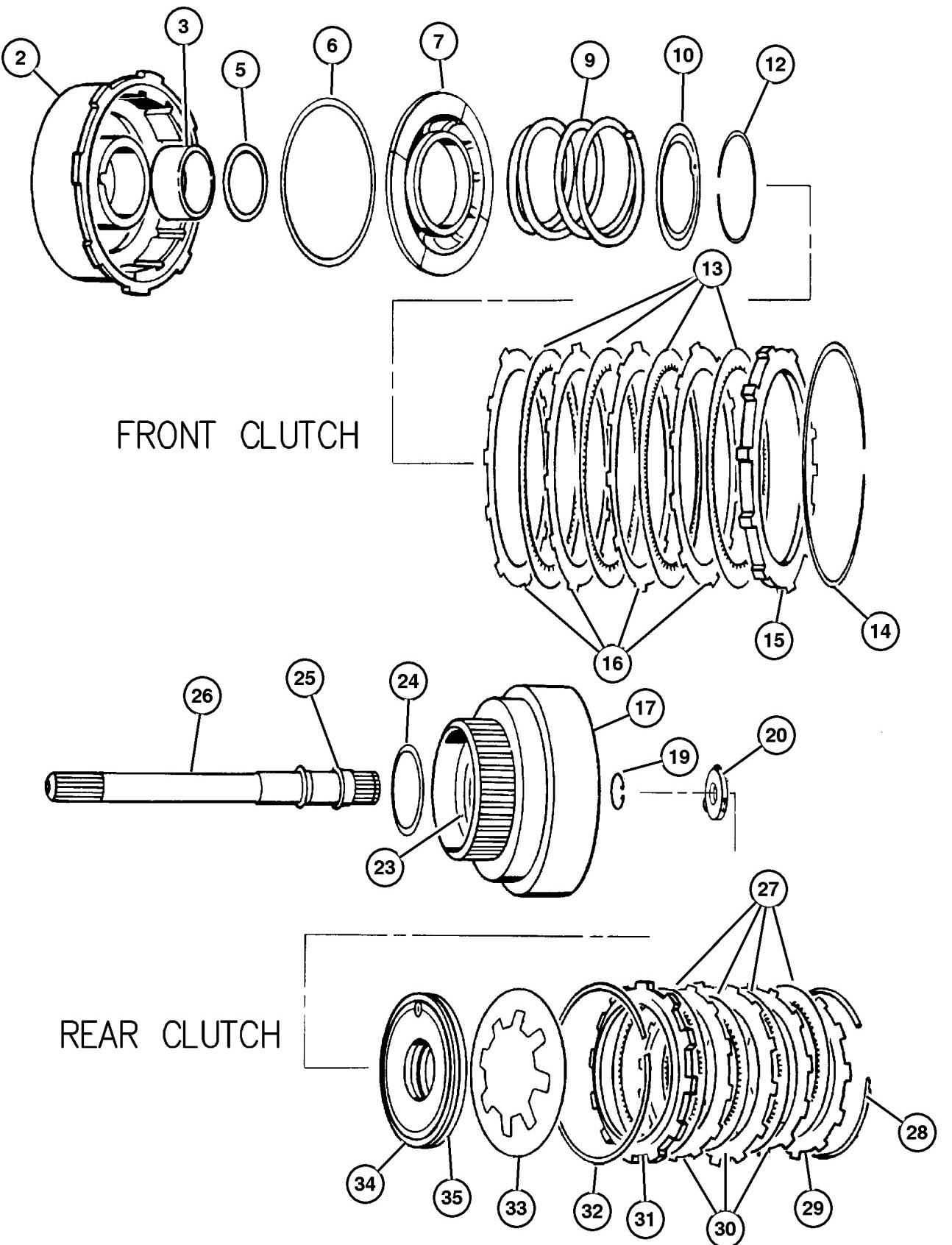
Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code									
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
-1	4713 108AB-	1				DGK			GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				DGK			SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				DGK			BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				DGK			SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1				DGK			BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6				DGK			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1				DGK			GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1				DGK			BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2				DGK			SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	4617 786	1				DGK			THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	52118 267AB	1				DGK			PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	6023 943	6				DGK			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410

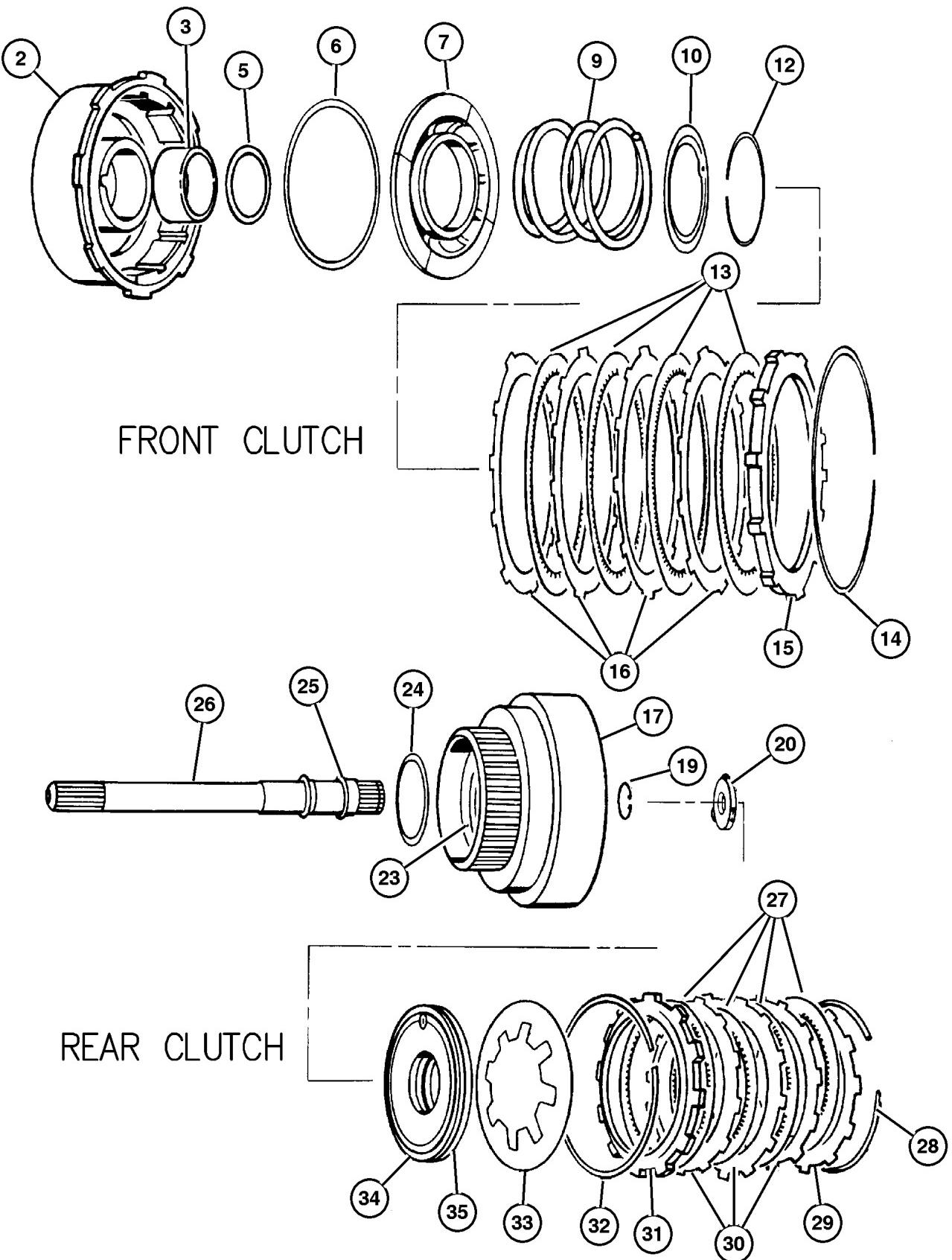


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
-1 5252 926AB- 1 DGK SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch									
2 4531 285AB	1	DGK	RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch						
3 4617 157	1	DGK	BUSHING, Front Clutch						
-4 4617 159	1	DGK	BUSHING, Rear Clutch						
5 52852 923AA	1	DGK	SEAL, Front Clutch Piston						
6 52852 925AA	1	DGK	SEAL, Front Piston Clutch						
7 3515 716	1	DGK	PISTON, Clutch						
-8 0147 483	1	DGK	CHECK BALL, Dia-.187						
9 3515 054	1	DGK	SPRING, Front Clutch						
10 4617 516AC	1	DGK	RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring						
-11 0147 483	1	DGK	CHECK BALL, Dia-.187						
12 3410 571	1	DGK	SNAP RING						
13 4617 362	4	DGK	DISC, Direct Clutch						
14 3410 571	1	DGK	SNAP RING						
15 4617 176AB	1	DGK	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction						
16 1942 403AB	3	DGK	PLATE, Clutch Separator						
17 4505 199	1	DGK	RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch						
-18 0147 483	1	DGK	CHECK BALL, Dia-.187						
19 6022 859	1	DGK	SNAP RING, .890625						
20 4505 185	1	DGK	THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052						
-21 4505 186	1	DGK	THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068						
-22 4505 187	1	DGK	THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083						
23 4617 063	1	DGK	SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer						
24 4617 786	1	DGK	THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch						
25 1401 221AB	1	DGK	SEAL, Input Shaft						
26 4505 189	1	DGK	INPUT SHAFT, Transmission						
27 4713 880	4	DGK	DISC, Clutch						
28 4130 761	1	DGK	SNAP RING						
29 4617 176AB	1	DGK	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction						
30 1942 403AB	3	DGK	PLATE, Clutch Separator						
31 2466 281	1	DGK	PLATE, Clutch Pressure						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES H = Laredo J = 4WD LINE U = 4WD, RHD BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

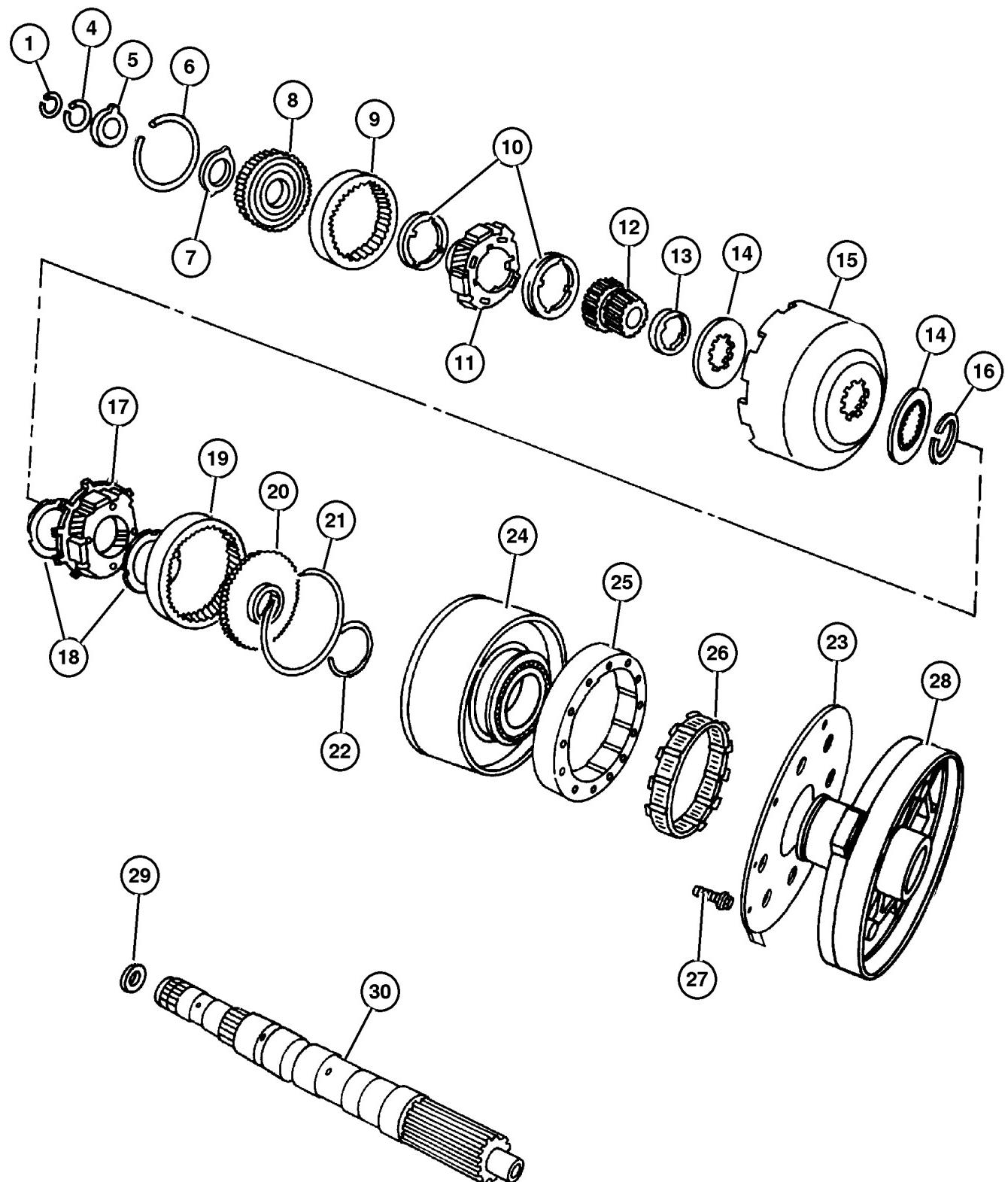
Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	2466 283	1		DGK					SPRING, Rear Clutch
33	4728 487	1		DGK					SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
34	2538 695	1		DGK					SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
35	3515 716	1		DGK					PISTON, Clutch



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

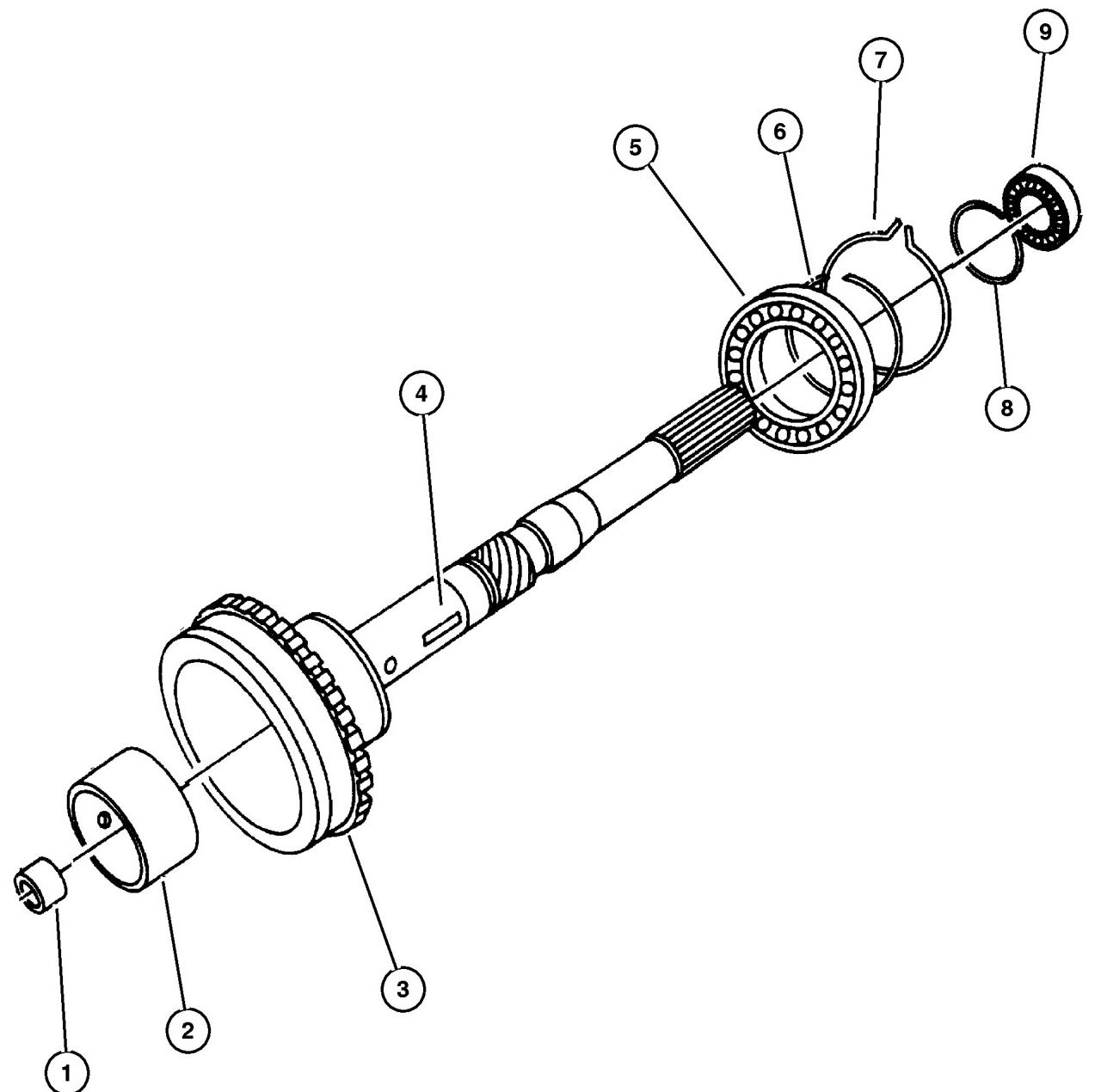
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1 6026 289 1 DGK SNAP RING, .946 ID									
-2 6030 938 1 DGK SNAP RING									
-3 6030 404 1 DGK SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD									
4 6030 576 1 DGK SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID									
5 3681 969 1 DGK THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear									
6 6030 938 1 DGK SNAP RING									
7 4617 775 1 DGK PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust									
8 4617 774 1 DGK SUPPORT, Annulus Gear									
9 4130 512 1 DGK GEAR, Front Annulus									
10 4130 518 2 DGK THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier									
11 4130 514 1 DGK CARRIER, Planetary Pinion									
12 4130 685 1 DGK GEAR, Sun									
13 4130 736 1 DGK SPACER, Sun Gear									
14 4471 566 2 DGK PLATE, Transmission Module									
15 4531 288 1 DGK SHELL, Sun Gear									
16 1942 439 1 DGK SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell									
17 4431 438 1 DGK CARRIER, Planetary Pinion									
18 3681 935 1 DGK THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier									
19 3743 184 1 DGK GEAR, Rear Annulus									
20 3515 501 1 DGK SUPPORT, Annulus Gear									
21 1942 444 1 DGK SNAP RING									
22 6033 480 1 DGK SNAP RING, Reverse Drum									
23 4471 564 1 DGK GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer									
24 4637 956 1 DGK DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission									
25 4431 690 1 DGK CAM, Overrunning Clutch									
26 4431 432 1 DGK CLUTCH, Overrunning									
27 6033 616 5 DGK SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875									
28 4617 246 1 DGK RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston									
29 4471 566 2 DGK PLATE, Transmission Module									
30 4617 604 1 DGK INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

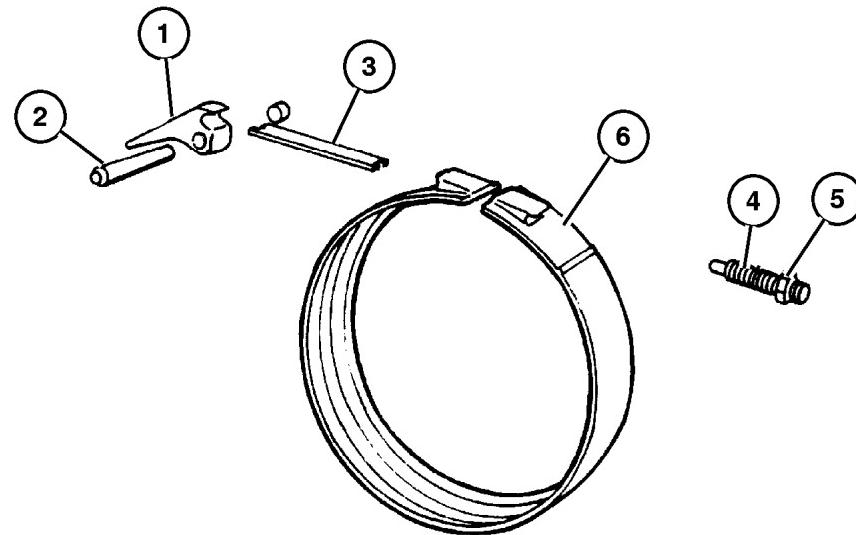
Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430



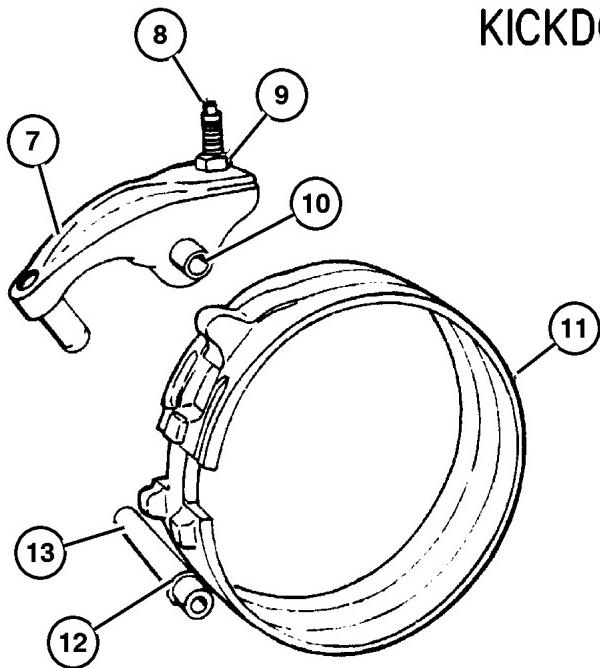
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code									
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4798 536	1				DGK			SHAFT, Output
4									KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4461 008	1				DGK			BEARING, Output Shaft
6	6026 289	1				DGK			SNAP RING, .946 ID
7	6030 404	1				DGK			SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
8	6030 938	1				DGK			SNAP RING
9	4461 008	1				DGK			BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Bands [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

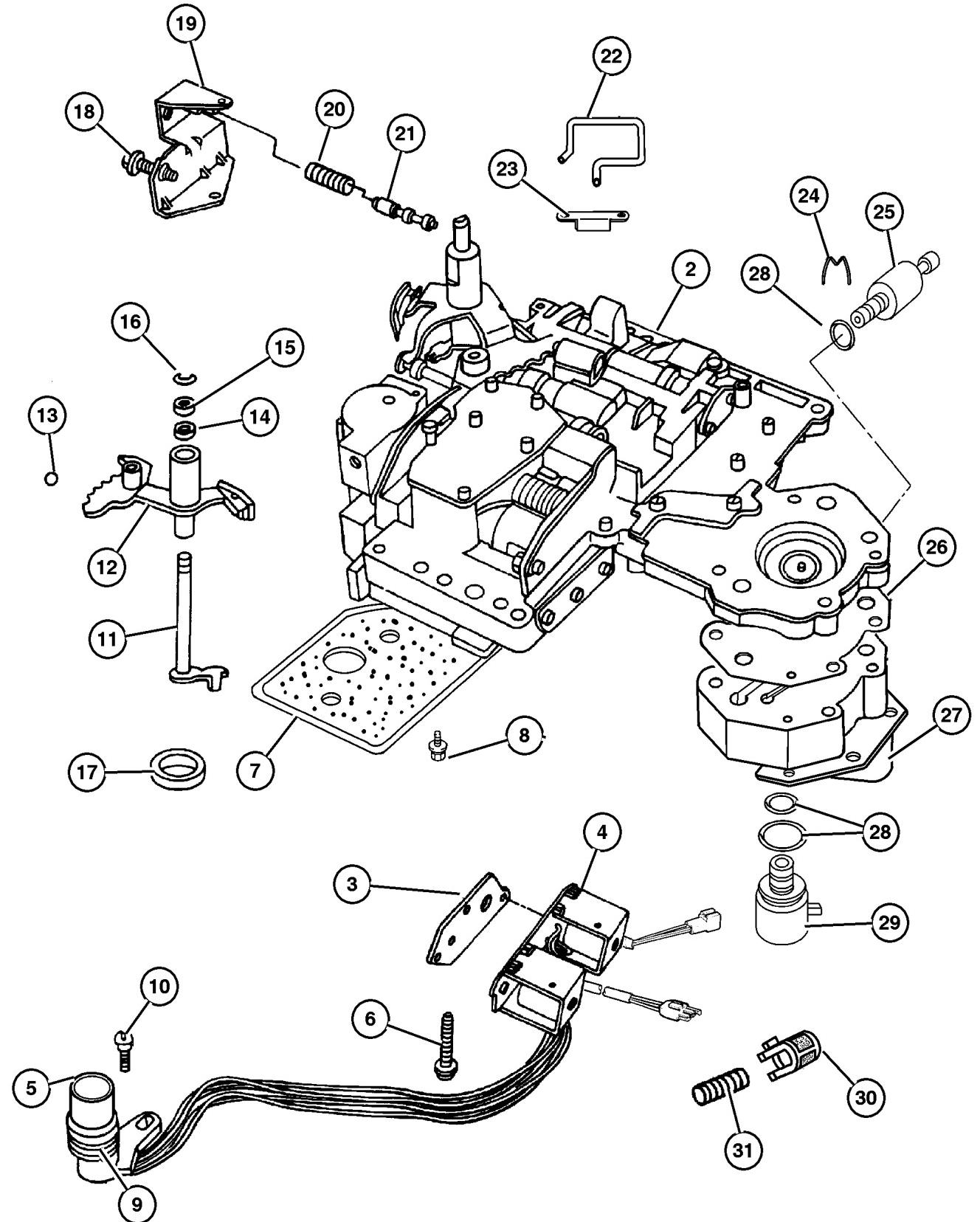


DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	5211 8264	1					DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1					DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1					DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	6036 141AA	1					DGK		SCREW
5	0124 934	1					DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	4617 849AB	1					DGK		BAND, Kickdown
7	4202 764AB	1					DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
8	2538 472	1					DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
									Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1					DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	4431 406	1					DGK		BAND, Reverse
12	6030 657	1					DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
13	3410 102	1					DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
-1 4863 933AC- 1 DGK SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo									
2 52119 633AB	1				DGK				BODY, Transfer Plate
3 4617 216	1				DGK				GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4 52118 500AB	1				DGK				SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5 56028 196AB	1				DGK				TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6 0181 071	3				DGK				BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7 5211 8789	1				DGK				FILTER, Valve Body
8 6033 826	3				DGK				SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9 6034 748	1				DGK				O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10 6033 985	1				DGK				SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11 3681 227	1				DGK				LEVER, Throttle Valve
12 4617 439	1				DGK				LEVER, Manual Valve
13 0147 488	1				DGK				BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14 2466 548	1				DGK				SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15 2538 062	1				DGK				WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16 6035 208	2				DGK				SNAP RING
17 4505 098	1				DGK				SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18 6030 609	1				DGK				SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19 4617 010	1				DGK				BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20 4130 492	1				DGK				SPRING, Switch Valve
21 4505 036	1				DGK				VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22 4617 008	1				DGK				TUBE, Boost Valve
23 5211 7958	1				DGK				RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24 4617 219	1				DGK				CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25 56028 196AB	1				DGK				TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26 4617 216	1				DGK				GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
27 52117 937AB	1				DGK				RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28 4723 549	1				DGK				O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
29 4617 210	1				DGK				SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
30 3878 313	1				DGK				SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

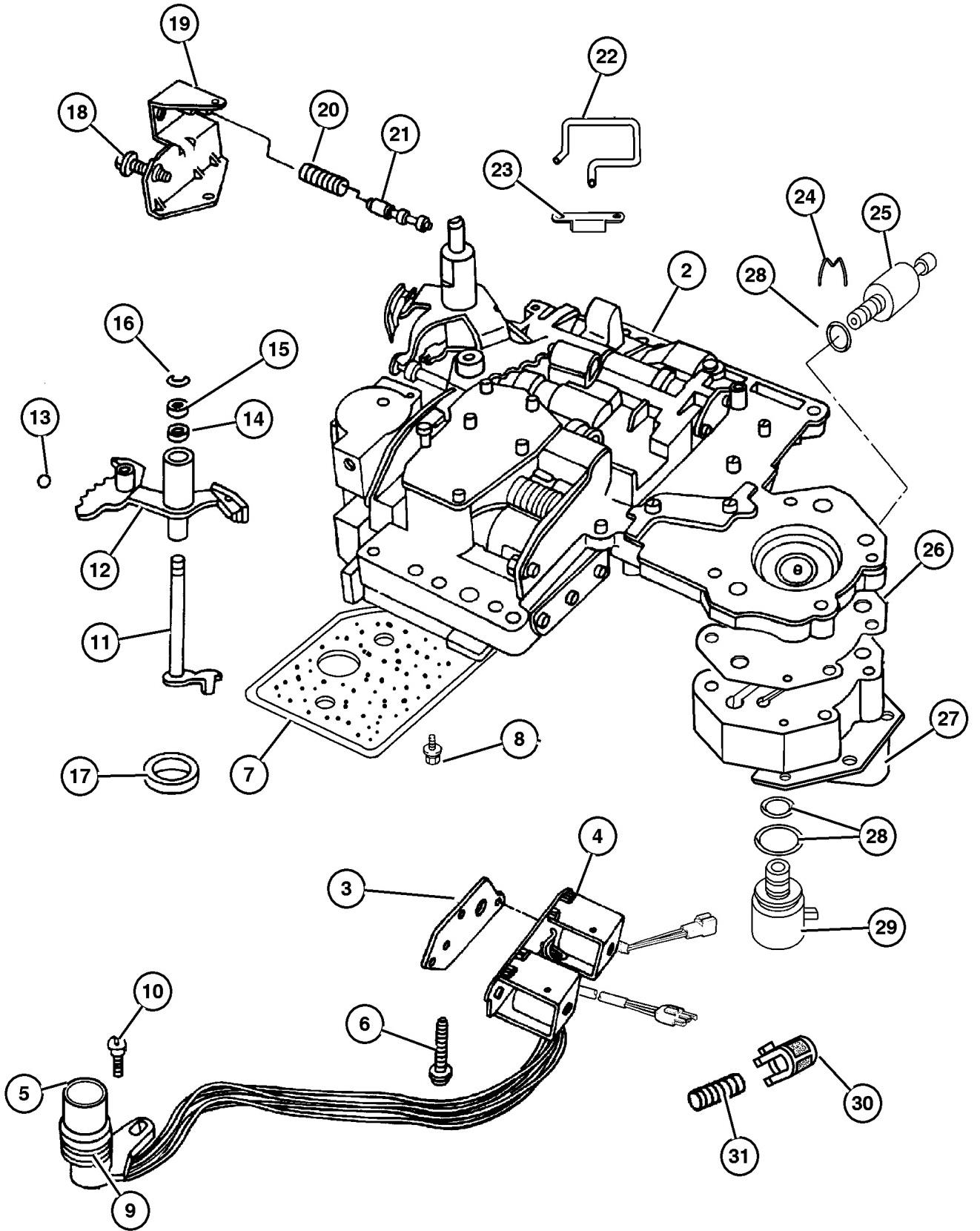
SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)
LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]

Figure 42RE-710



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, F
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

BODY
74 = 4 Doo

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

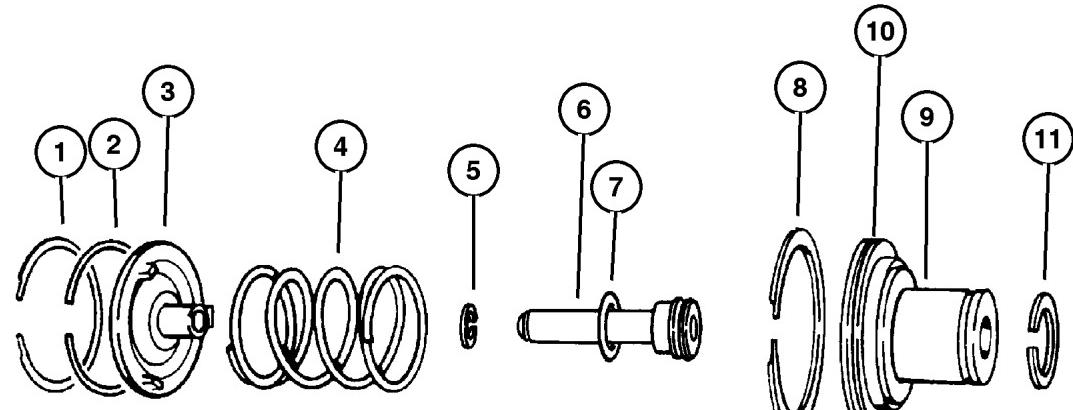
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

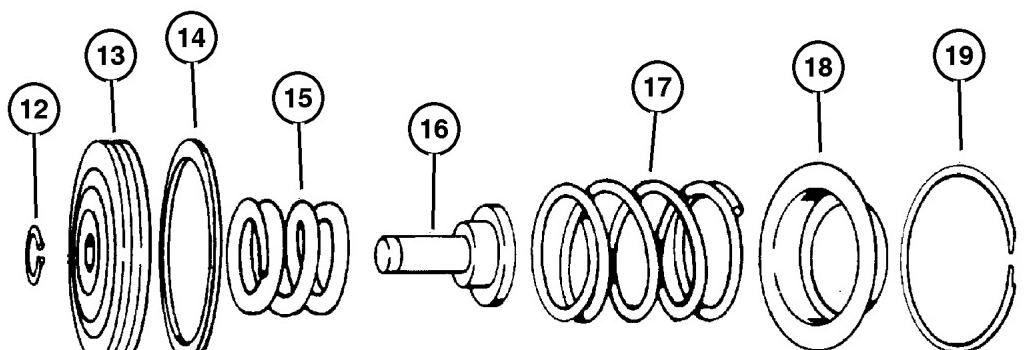
 RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Servos [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

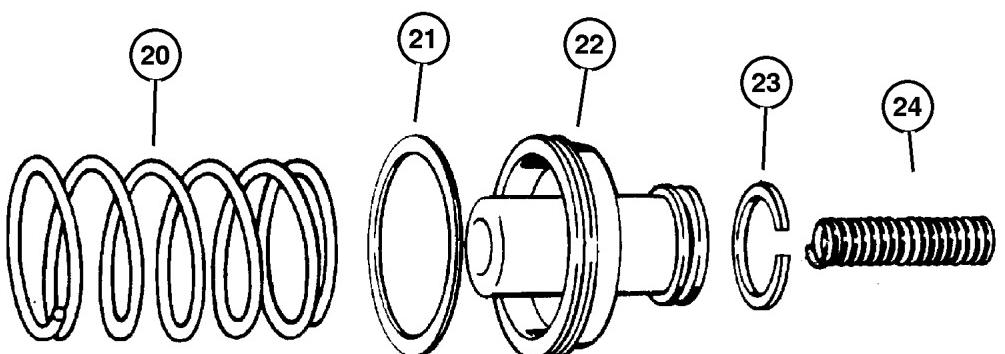
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	6028 863	1				DGK			SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1				DGK			SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1				DGK			GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1				DGK			SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1				DGK			SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1				DGK			ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1				DGK			O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1				DGK			SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1				DGK			PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	6028 864	1				DGK			O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1				DGK			SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1				DGK			SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1				DGK			PISTON, Reverse Servo
14									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	2801 274	1				DGK			SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118 740AB	1				DGK			PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1				DGK			SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1				DGK			RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
19	2464 464	1				DGK			SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1				DGK			SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	3743 010	1				DGK			SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1				DGK			PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1				DGK			SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	4617 529	1				DGK			SPRING, Accumulator Piston



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

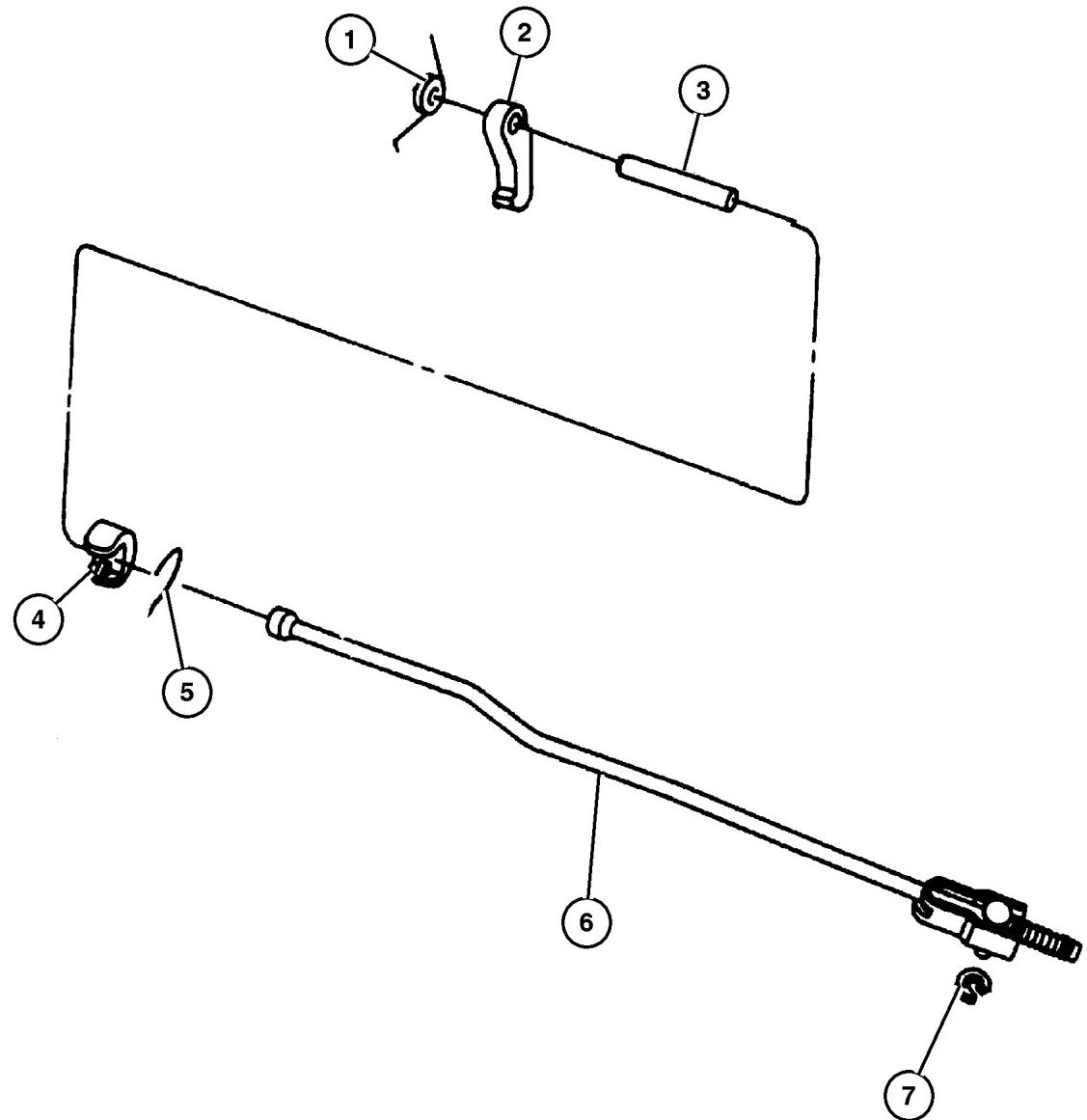


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

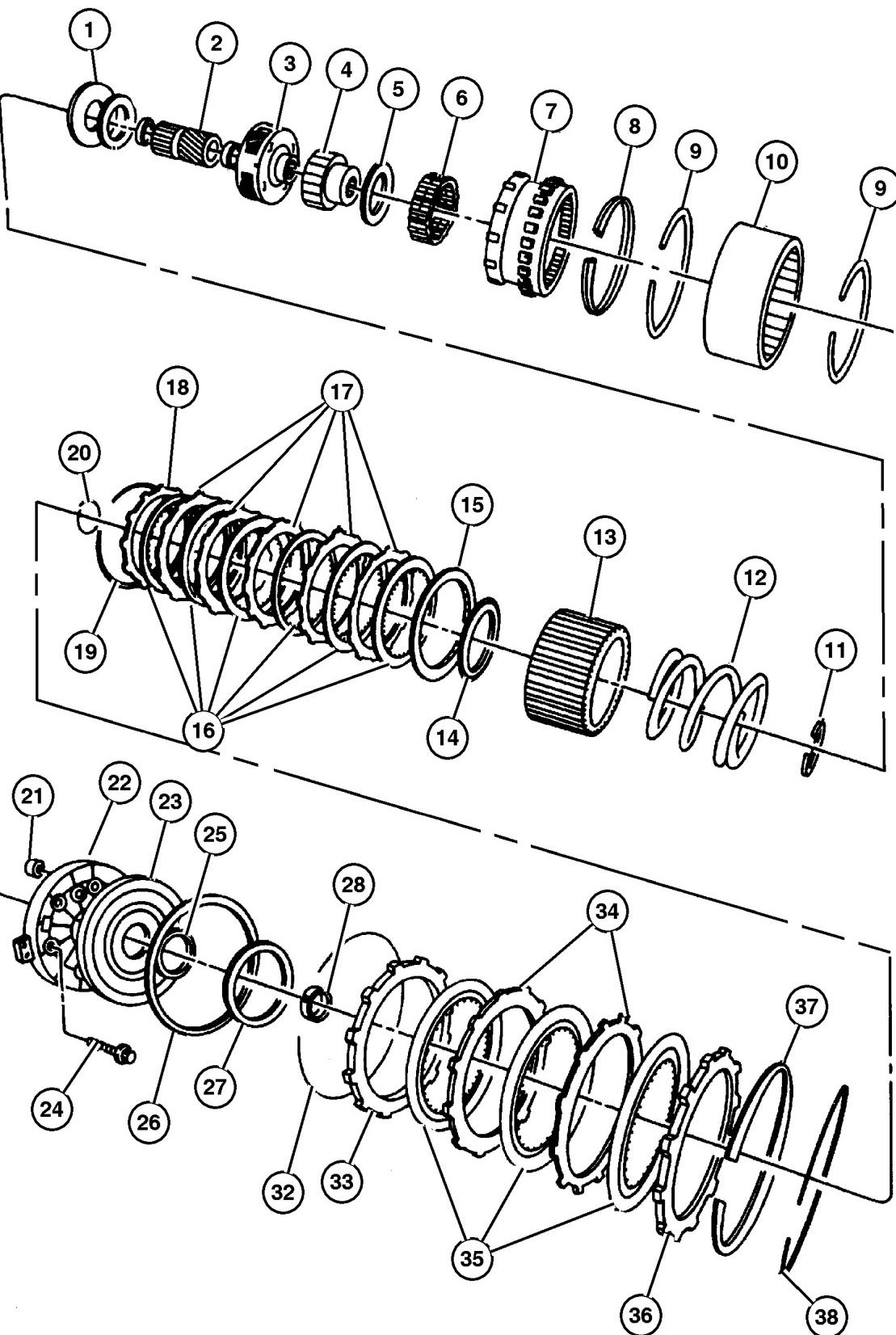
Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1	2466 909	1				DGK			SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415AB	1				DGK			SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1				DGK			SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1				DGK			PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1				DGK			SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1				DGK			ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1				DGK			SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

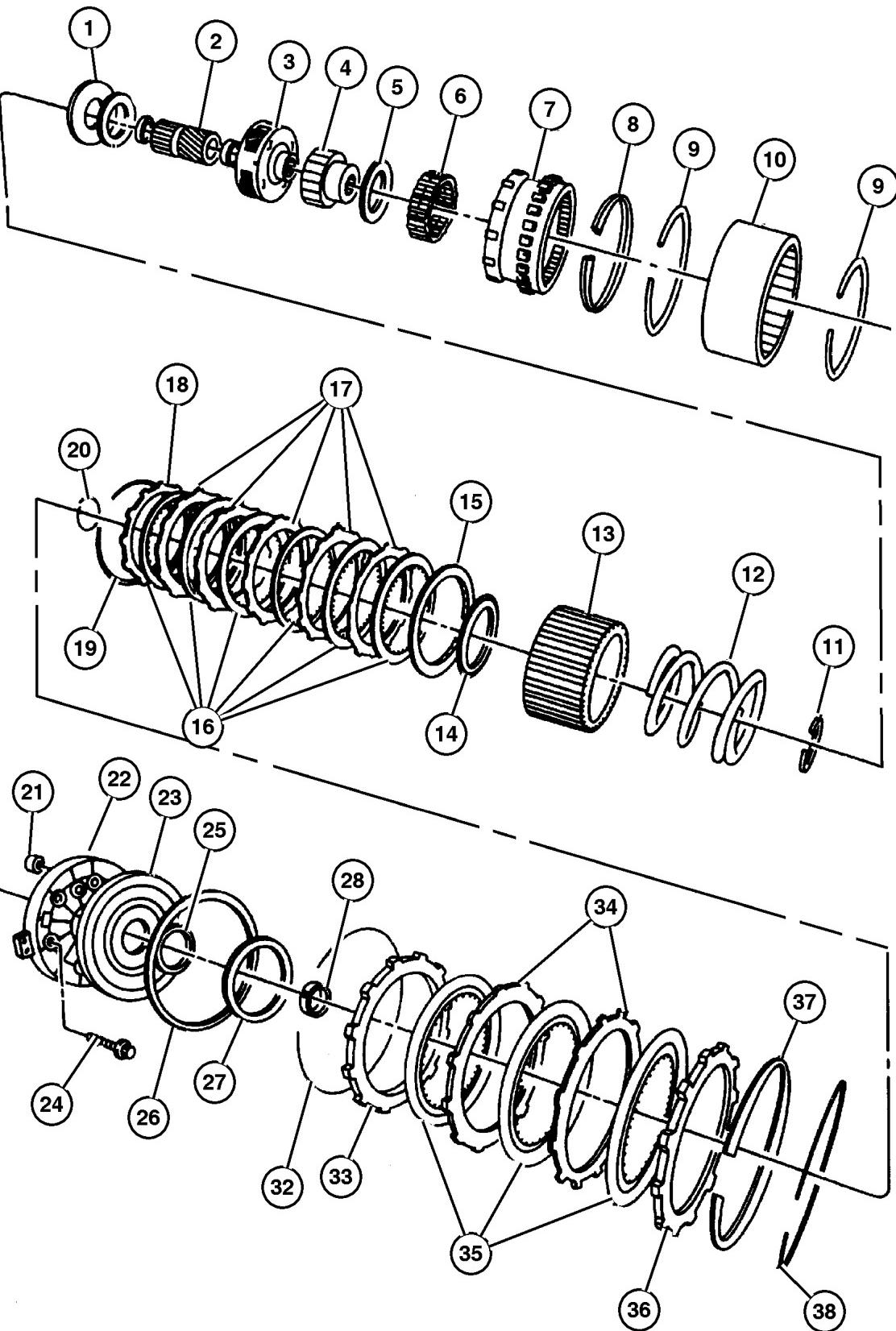
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
1 4740 774 1 DGK PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module									
2 5015 107AA 1 DGK									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3 4798 520 1 DGK									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4 4461 124 1 DGK									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5 4461 014 1 DGK									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive Third Position
6 4461 015 1 DGK									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7 4761 010 1 DGK									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8 4461 059 1 DGK									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9 4461 060 2 DGK									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10 4461 040 1 DGK									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11 4461 063 1 DGK									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12 4461 032 1 DGK									SPRING, Direct Clutch
13 4461 072 1 DGK									HUB, Direct Clutch
14 4446 724 1 DGK									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15 4461 030 1 DGK									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16 4461 042 6 DGK									DISC, Direct Clutch
17 4461 054 5 DGK									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18 4461 030 1 DGK									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19 4461 032 1 DGK									SPRING, Direct Clutch
20 4461 064 1 DGK									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21 4412 583 1 DGK									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22 4617 246 1 DGK									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23 5211 8599 1 DGK									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24 6033 479 6 DGK									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25 4431 696 1 DGK									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26 4431 696 1 DGK									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27 4431 585 1 DGK									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch .123 - .125
4431 586 1 DGK									.153 - .155
4431 587 1 DGK									.183 - .185
4431 588 1 DGK									.213 - .215
4431 590 1 DGK									.243 - .245
4431 731 1 DGK									.138 - .140
4431 732 1 DGK									.168 - .170

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = Special (OVERLAND)		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE		
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

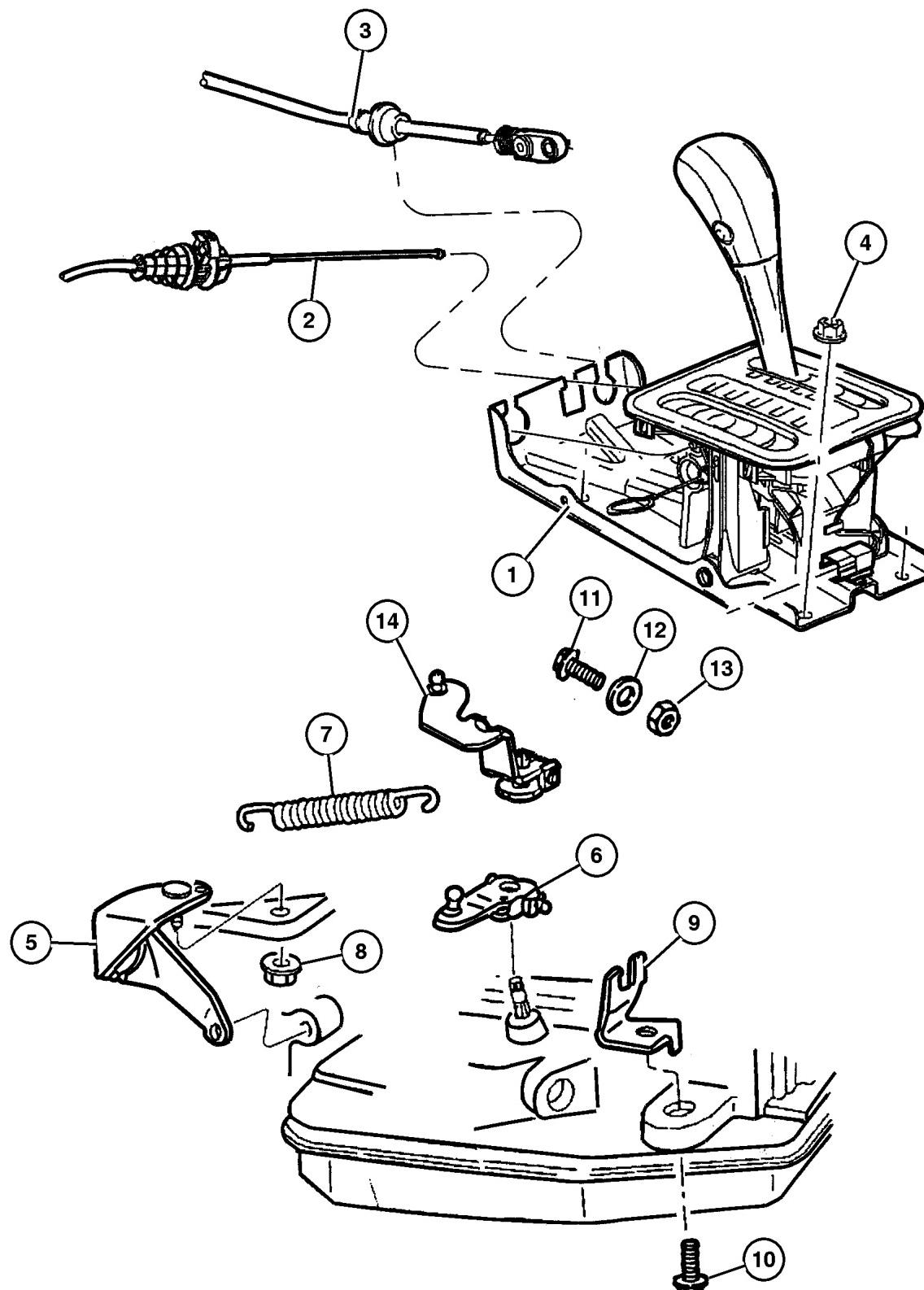


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 733	1		DGK		.198 - .200			
	4431 734	1		DGK		.228 - .245			
	4431 735	1		DGK		.108 - .110			
28	4431 916	1		DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm			
-29	4431 917	1		DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175			
-30	4431 918	1		DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193			
-31	4431 919	1		DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211			
32	4461 082	1		DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch			
33	4461 048	1		DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction			
34	4461 047	2		DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction			
35	4461 042	6		DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch			
36	4461 033	1		DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction			
37	4461 066	1		DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch			
38	4461 065	1		DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK]

Figure 42RE-1210



Note: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic [5- 45RFE] Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

[EVC] = 4.7 Power Tech HO V8 Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter									
1	52104 462AB	1	J	P, S	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ			With out [DSB]
	52104 463AB	1	U	P, S	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ			With out [DSB]
	52104 465AB	1	J	P, S	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ			With [DSB]
	52104 469AB	1	U	P, S	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ			With [DSB]
	52109 672AA	1	J	H	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ			With out [DSB]
	52109 673AB	1	J		ER0, EV0,	DGK, DGQ			With [DSB] [Heat Staked]
					EVC				
2	52109 606AA	1				DG0			CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104 060AC	1				DGK, DGQ			CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	5210 4057	1				DGK			BRACKET, Shift Cable
6	5210 4058	1				DGK			LEVER, Manual Control
7	5300 9055	1				DGK			SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
8	6028 114	1				DGK			NUT, Hex, .437-14
9	5207 8867	1			ER0				BRACKET, Cable
10	6029 799	1				DGK			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
11									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
	0181 065	1				EN0, ER0			
		1				ER0			
12	0138 165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
13	J012 0375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
14	3681 227	1			DGK				LEVER, Throttle Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special
(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

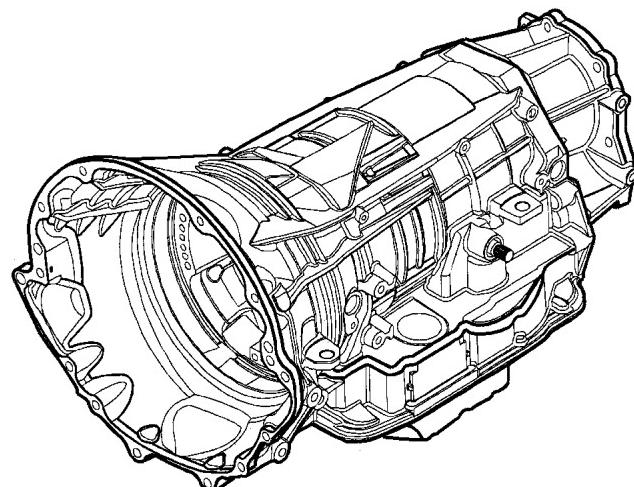
Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train

45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	

Transmission Assembly

Transmission [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-210

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-310

Gear Train

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-440

Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-450

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-460

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-730

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1310

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1320

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1350

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1360

Transmission [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

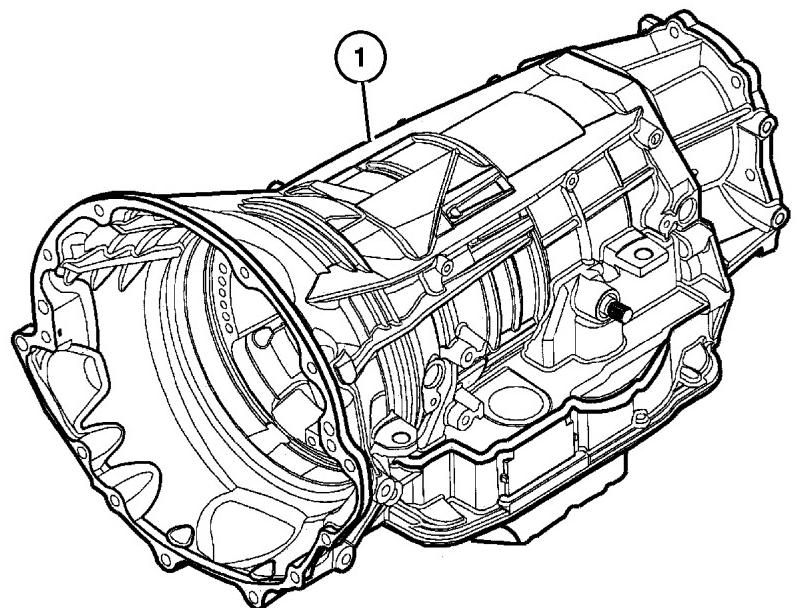
Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1 5019 249AB 1

DGQ

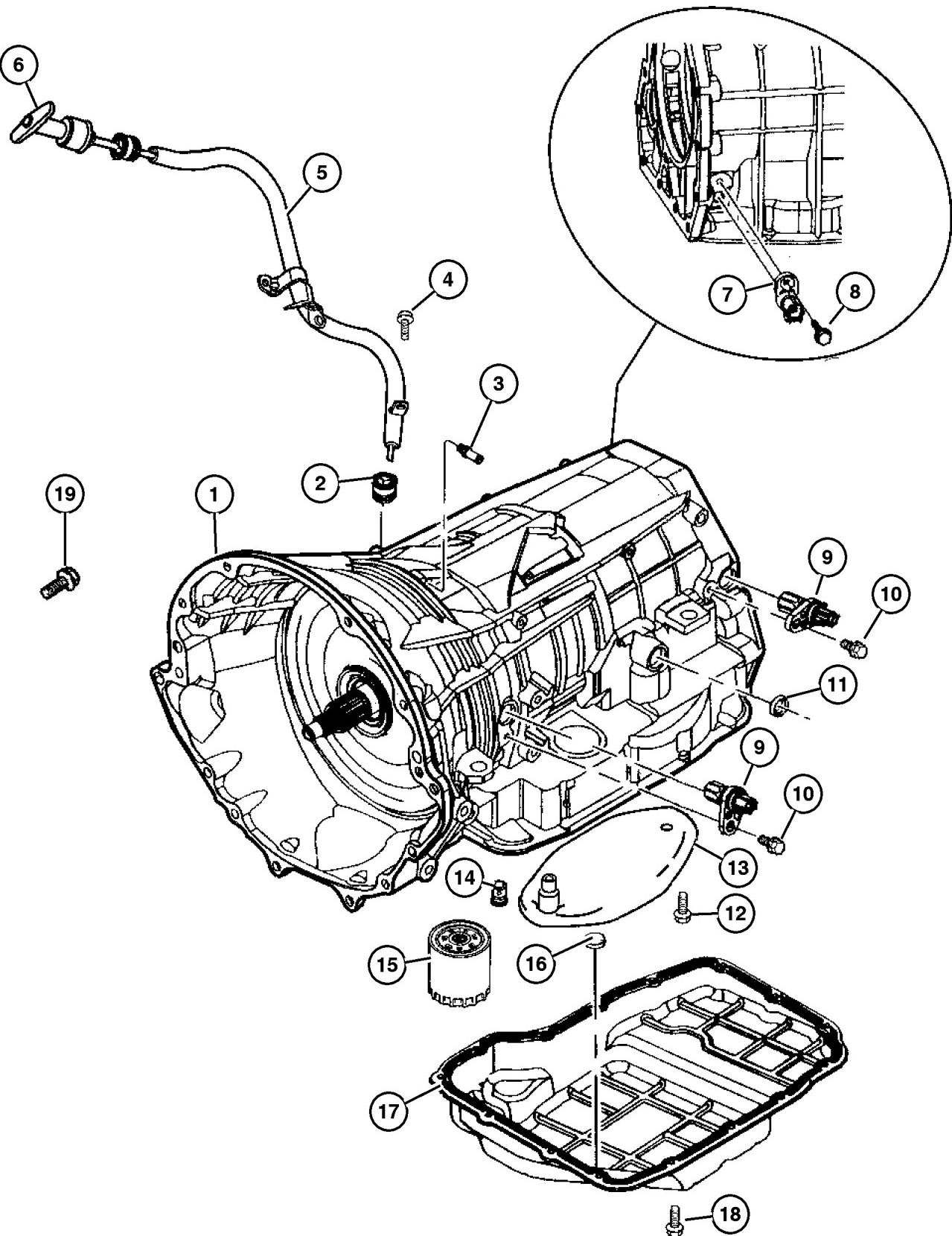
TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210

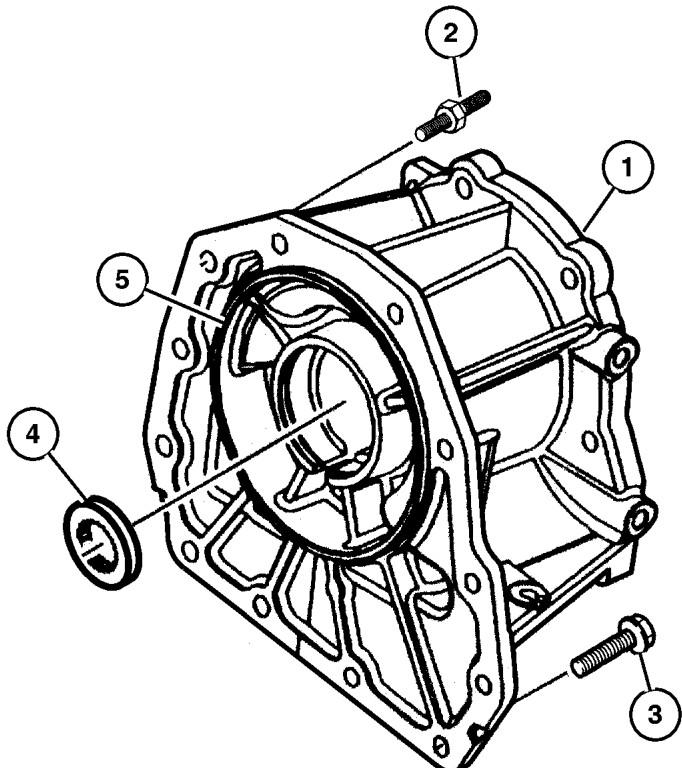
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1 4799 613 1 DGQ CASE, Transmission									
2 4810 021 1 DGQ GROMMET									
3 4799 861AA 1 DGQ VENT, Transmission									
4 0153 371 1 DG0 BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25									
5 53013 507AA 1 DGQ TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler									
6 52104 137AB 1 EV0 DG0 INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level									
7 4799 758 1 DGQ TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor									
8 6101 331 1 DGQ BOLT, M6x1.00x20									
9 4799 061 2 DGQ SENSOR, Transmission Output									
10 6101 331 1 DGQ SPEED									
11 4799 346 1 DGQ BOLT, M6x1.00x20									
12 6503 232 2 DGQ SEAL									
13 5013 470AC 1 DGQ SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.									
14 4799 681 1 DGQ 60									
15 4799 662 1 DGQ FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil									
16 4446 728 1 DGQ VALVE, Flow Control									
17 5013 681AA 1 DGQ FILTER, Transmission Oil									
18 6101 221 15 DGQ MAGNET, Transmission									
19 6022 266 4 EV0 DGQ PAN, Transmission Oil									
19 6022 266 4 DG0 SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5,									
19 6022 266 4 Transmission to Engine									



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = Special (OVERLAND)		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE		
			DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE		

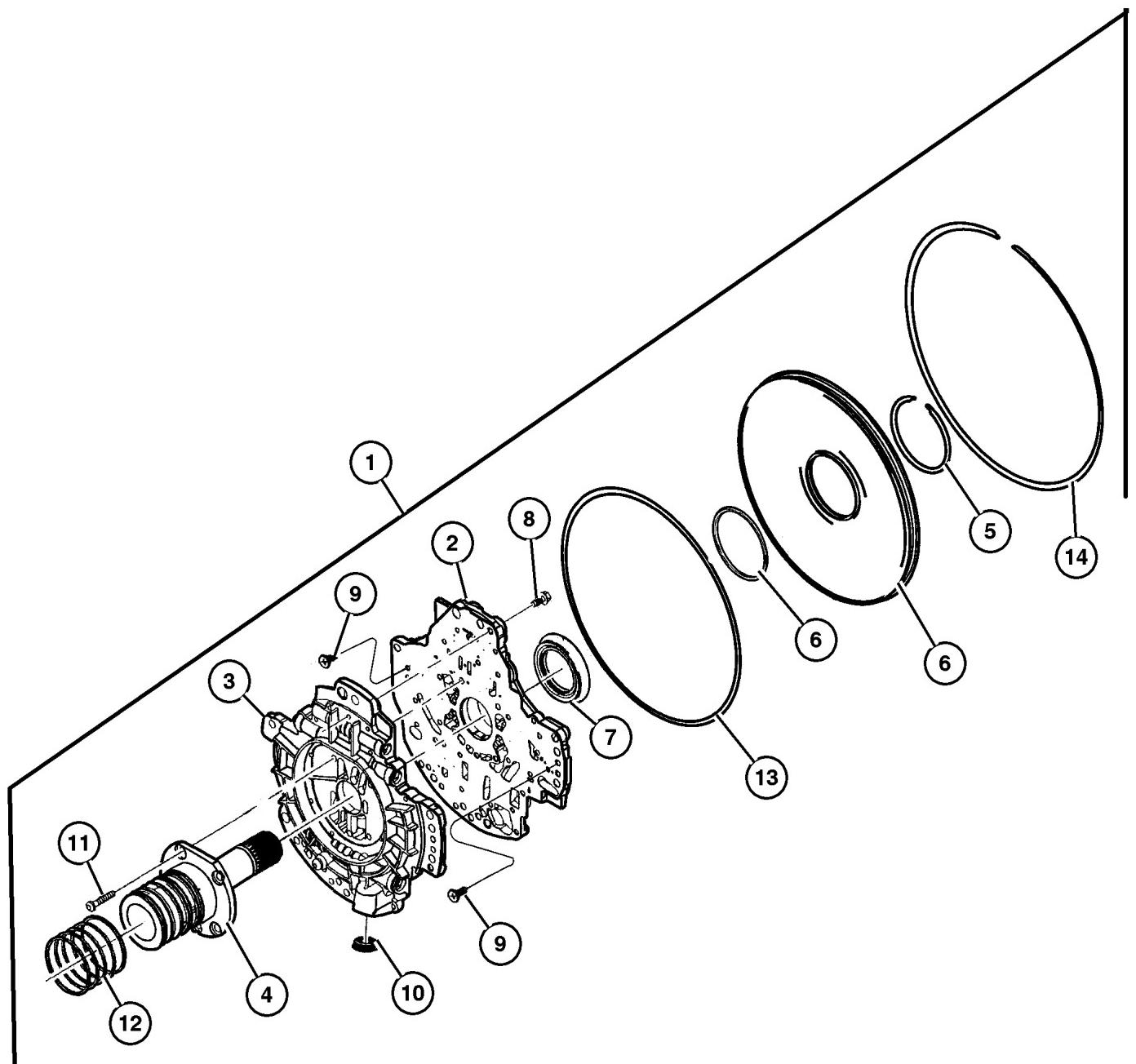
Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1	5209 8690	1					DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2					DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	6504 774	10					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	5019 020AA	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 090	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

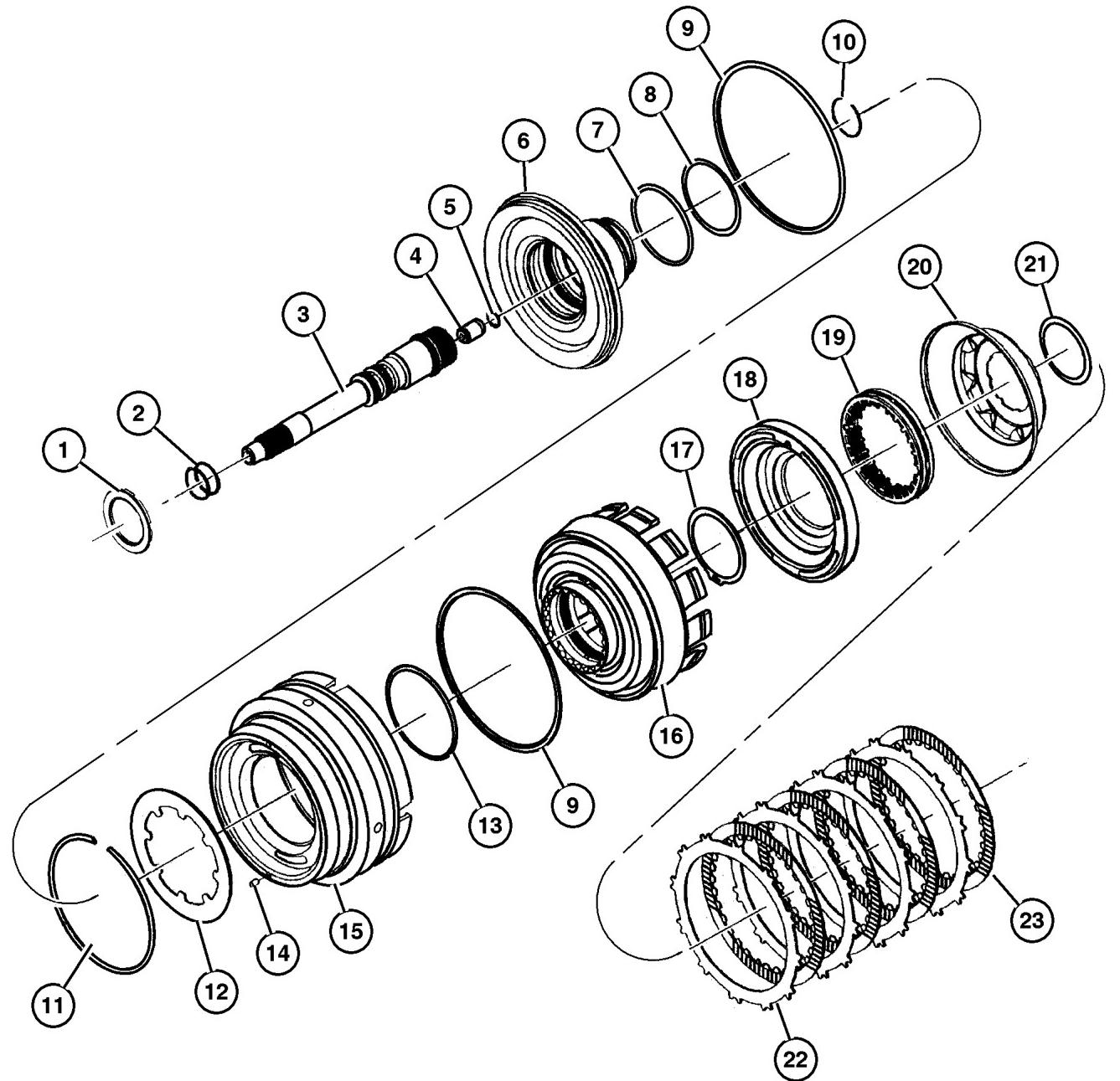
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 589AA	1				DGQ			PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1				DGQ			SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4799 609	1				DGQ			COVER, Oil Pump
7	4617 919	1				DGQ			SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
8	6500 215	24				DGQ			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
9	6503 232	1				DGQ			SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
10	4799 964AB	1				DGQ			SEAL, Oil Pump
11	6504 661	5				DGQ			SCREW, Button Head
12	4799 056AB	5				DGQ			RING, Transmission
13	4799 003	1				DGQ			O RING, Oil Pump, .
14	4799 005	1				DGQ			SNAP RING, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

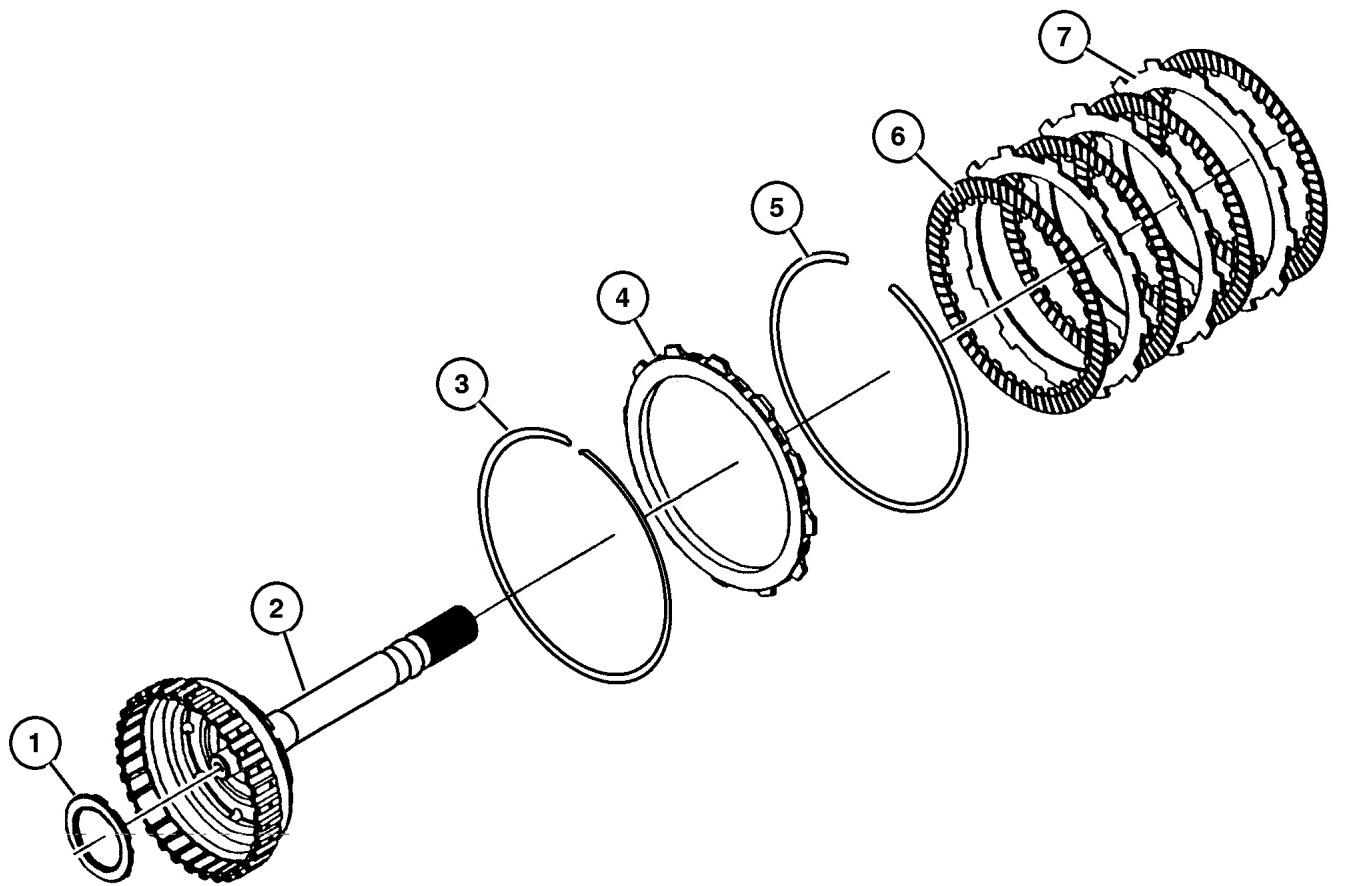
Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1 4799 469 1 DGQ THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller									
2 4799 539 2 DGQ SEAL, Input Shaft, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA									
3 4799 537 1 DGQ SHAFT, Input									
4 4799 974AA 1 DGQ CHECK VALVE, Transmission									
5 4799 978AA 1 DGQ SNAP RING									
6 4799 536AD 1 DGQ HUB, Input Clutch									
7 4799 073 1 DGQ O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA									
8 4799 755 1 DGQ O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA									
9 4799 090 1 DGQ SEAL, Input									
10 4799 538 1 DGQ SNAP RING, Input Shaft									
11 4799 088 1 DGQ SNAP RING, Transmission									
12 4799 087 1 DGQ SPRING, Piston Return									
13 4799 089 1 DGQ O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA									
14 4531 903 1 DGQ FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch									
15 4799 645 1 DGQ PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive									
16 4799 648 1 DGQ RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch									
17 4799 247 1 DGQ SNAP RING									
18 4799 650 1 DGQ PISTON, Underdrive									
19 4799 101 1 DGQ SPRING, Undredrive Piston, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA									
20 4799 652 1 DGQ PISTON, Underdrive									
21 4799 103 1 DGQ SNAP RING, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA									
22									PLATE, Serviced in Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



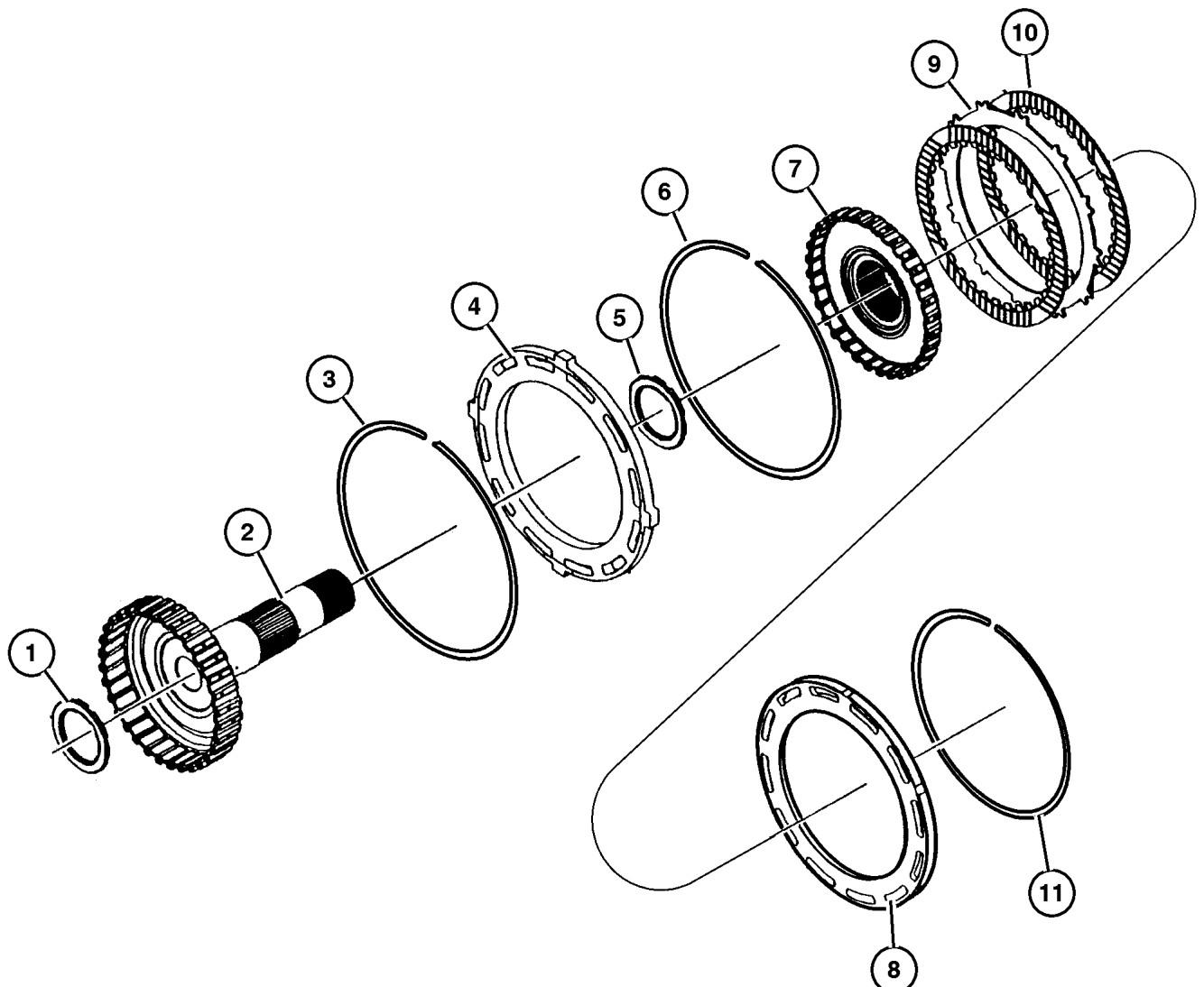
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Note: Sales Code									
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 546	1					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
3	4799 760	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
							DGQ		(7.05 / 7.16)
							DGQ		(3.05 / 3.21)
							DGQ		(3.37 / 3.60)
5									SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
H = Laredo							45RFE
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
S = Special (OVERLAND)							

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

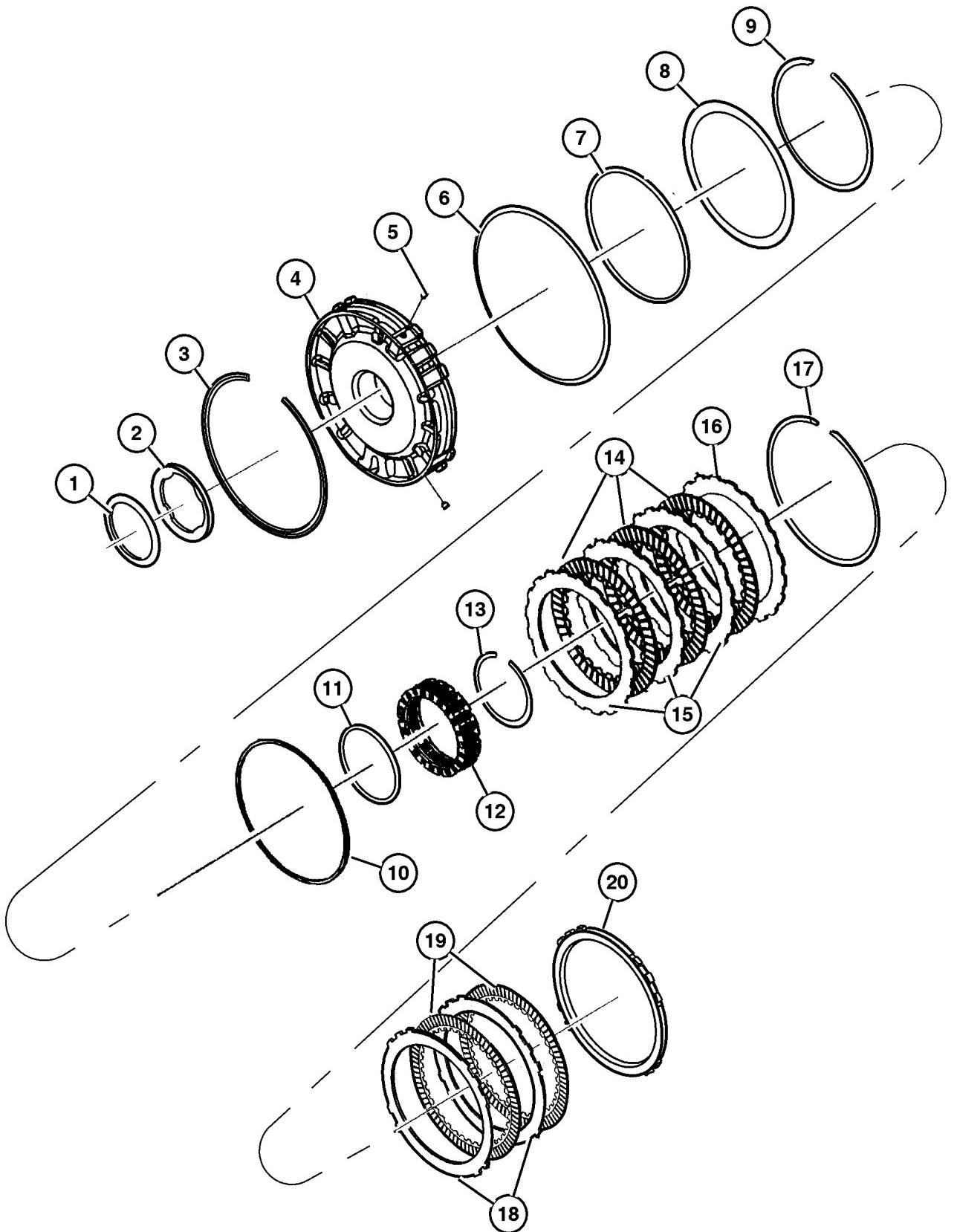
Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 550	1					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
3	4799 118	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
4	4799 116	1					DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
5	4799 469	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	4799 117	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7	4799 556	1					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
8	4799 121	1					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
9									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
10									(Not Serviced) DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
11									SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1 4799 936AB 1 DGQ THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Serviced In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
2									
3	4799 680AB	1			DGQ				SNAP RING, Transmission
4	4799 498	1			DGQ				RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	4799 086	2			DGQ				BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
6	4799 174	1			DGQ				SNAP RING, Transmission
7									RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1			DGQ				SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
9	4799 522AB	1			DGQ				SNAP RING, Transmission
10									RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1			DGQ				SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
13	4799 528AB	1			DGQ				SNAP RING, Transmission
14									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4799 533	1			DGQ				PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4799 687AB	1			DGQ				PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special
(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

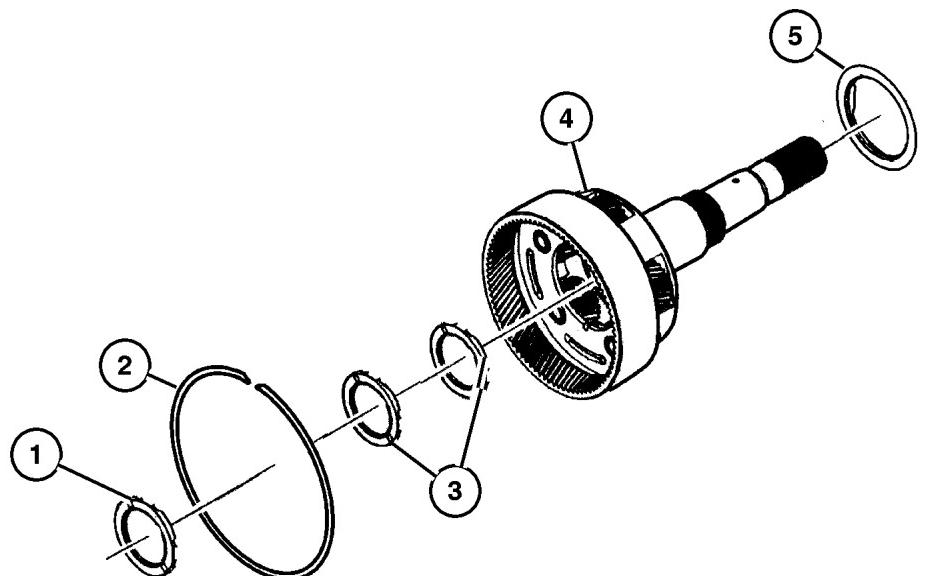
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4799 469	1				DGQ			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 247	1				DGQ			SNAP RING
3	4799 469	1				DGQ			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4	5135 165AA	1				DGQ			INPUT CARRIER KIT
5	4799 459	1				DGQ			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
-6	5134 382AA-	1				DGQ			REVERSE CARRIER KIT



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

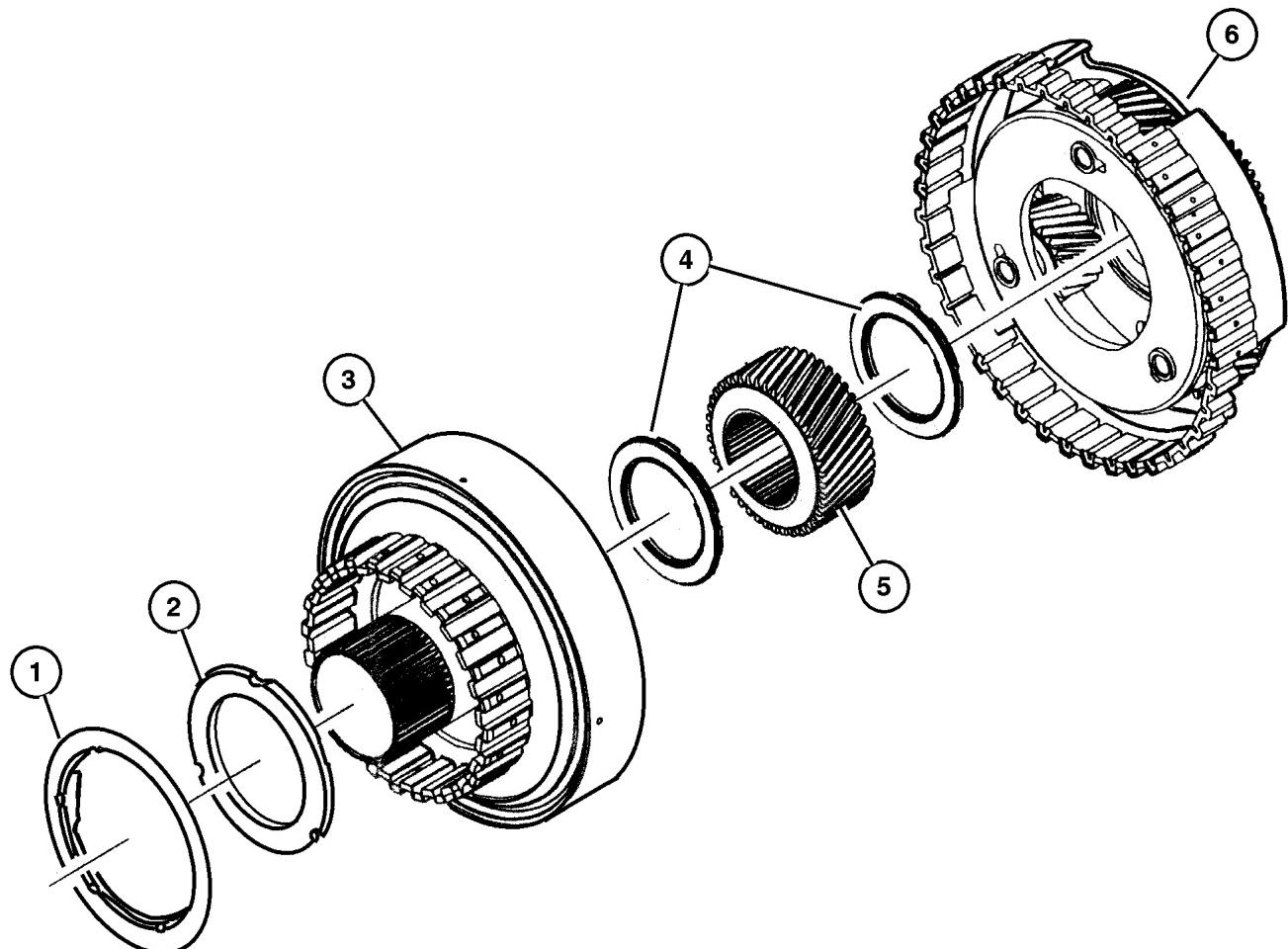
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

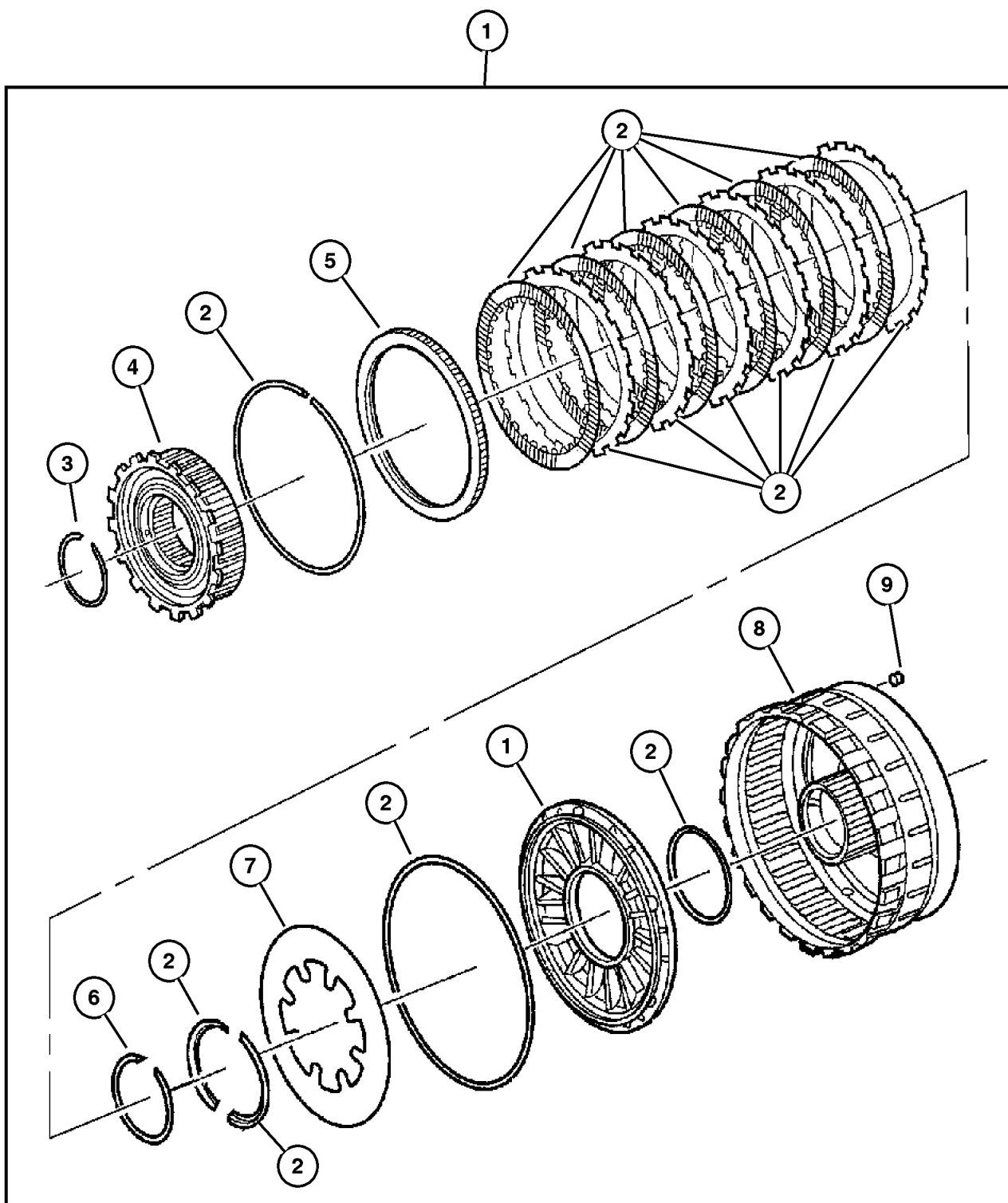
1	4799 459	1			DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, Serviced In Pkg.
						(05013092AA), (NOT SERVICED)
						(Not Serviced)
3	4799 501	1			DGQ	GEAR, Annulus
4	4799 469	1			DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
5	4799 602	1			DGQ	GEAR, Reaction Sun
6	4799 619	1			DGQ	CARRIER, Reaction Complete



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470

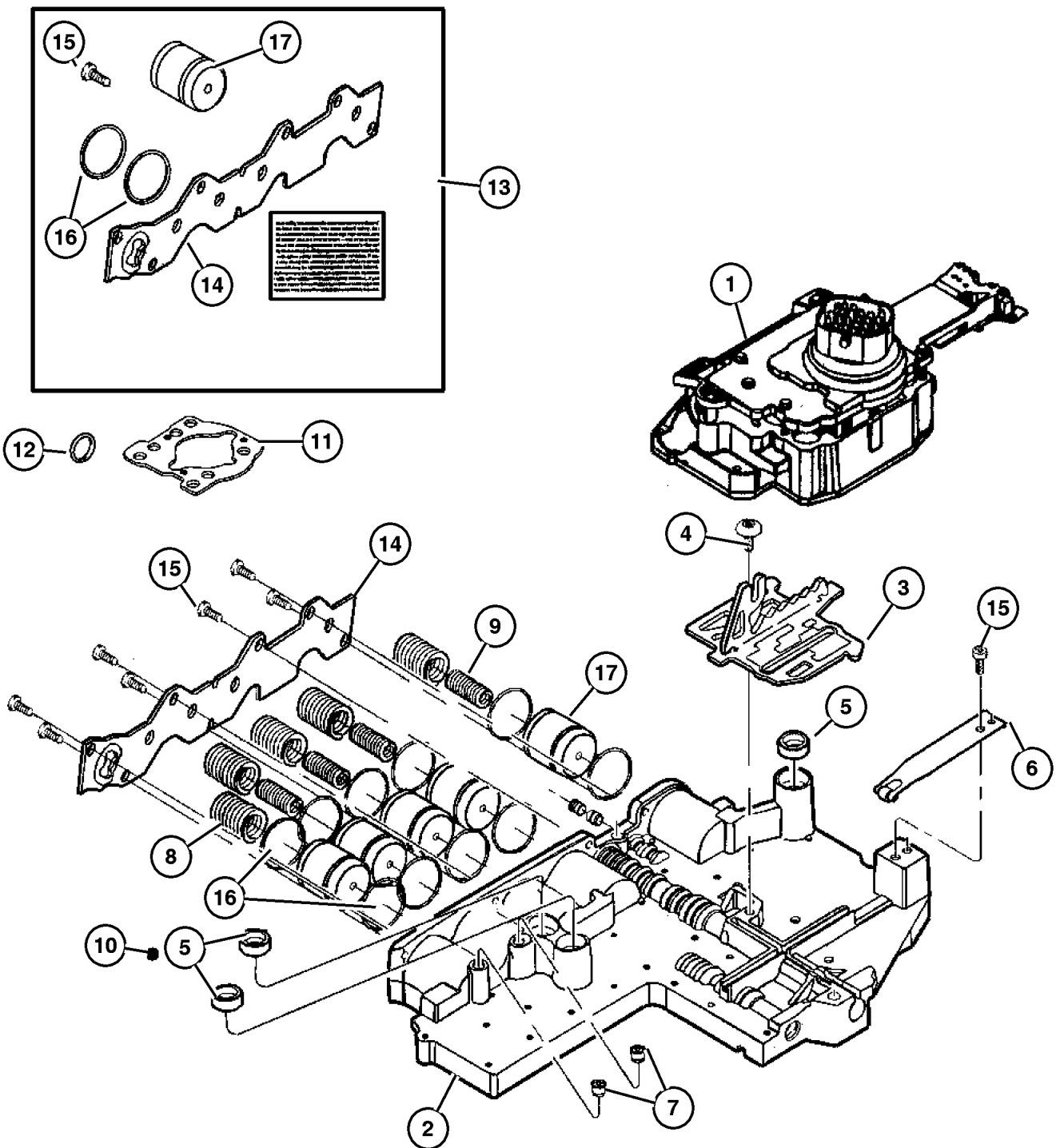
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 457AB	1				DGQ			CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
2	5013 091AA	1				DGQ			CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
3									Transmission, Low/Reverse
4									SNAP RING
5									CLUTCH, Overrunning
6									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
7									Reaction
8									SNAP RING
9									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
									RETAINER, Clutch
									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

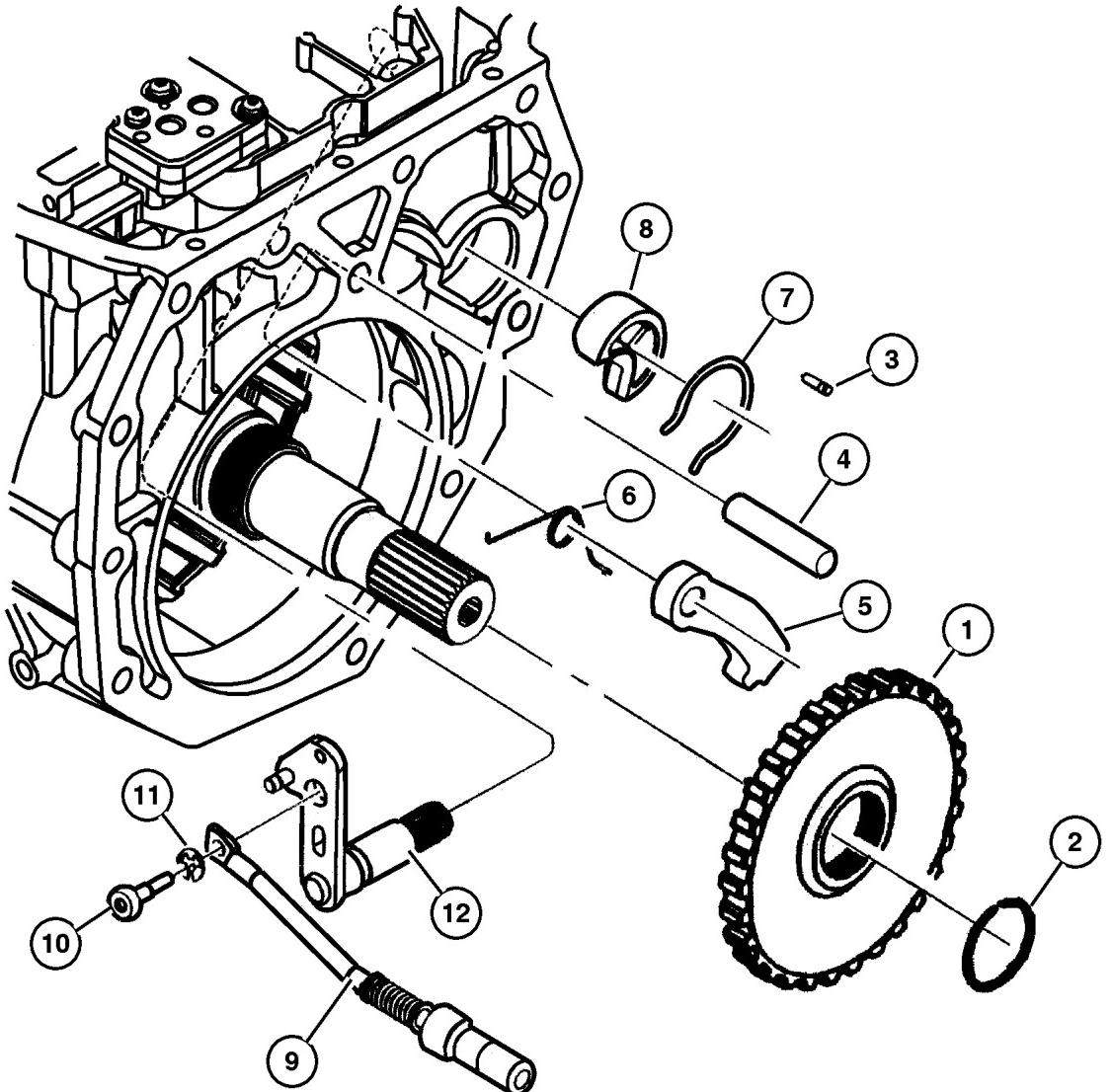
Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1 4799 934AD 1 DGQ SOLENOID, Transmission									
2 4799 588 1 DGQ VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and									
3 4799 654 1 DGQ PLATE, Manual Valve Cam									
4 6501 710 1 DGQ SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5									
5 4799 778 3 DGQ SEAL, Clutch Feed									
6 4799 593 1 DGQ DETENT, Valve Body									
7 4799 086 1 DGQ BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission									
8 4471 880 5 DGQ SPRING, Accumulator									
9 4567 575 4 DGQ SPRING, Accumulator									
10 4446 602 7 DGQ BALL, Check									
11 4799 986AA 1 DGQ SEAL, Insulator									
12 6505 335AA 1 DGQ O RING, Control Valve									
13 5174 633AA 1 DGQ ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover									
14 4799 598AB 1 DGQ COVER, Accumulator									
15 6503 232 7 DGQ SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60									
16 4446 544 10 DGQ SEAL, Accumulator									
17 4446 620 5 DGQ PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator									



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-730

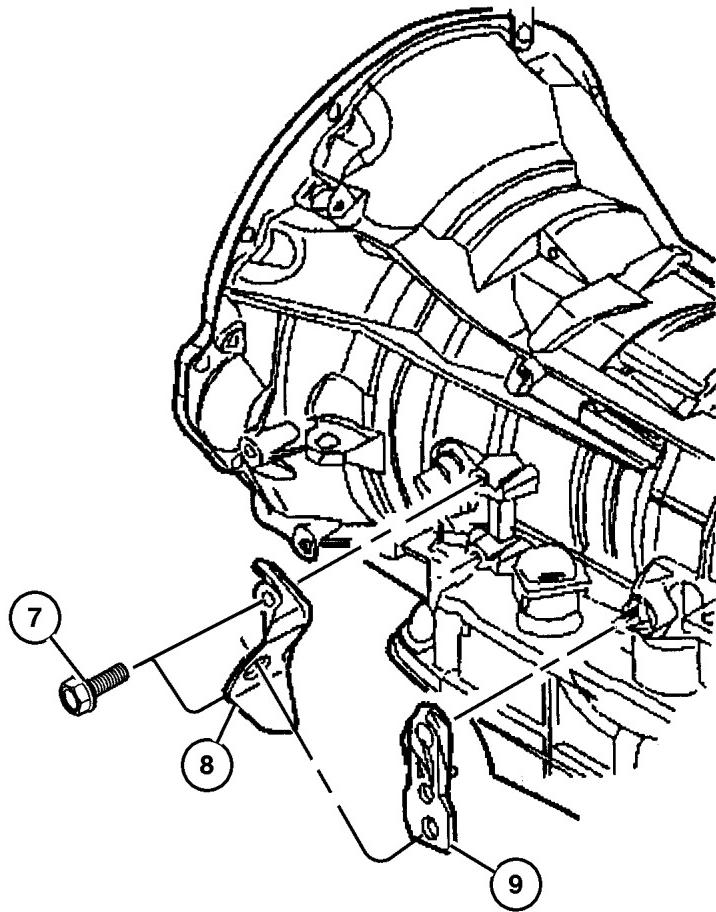
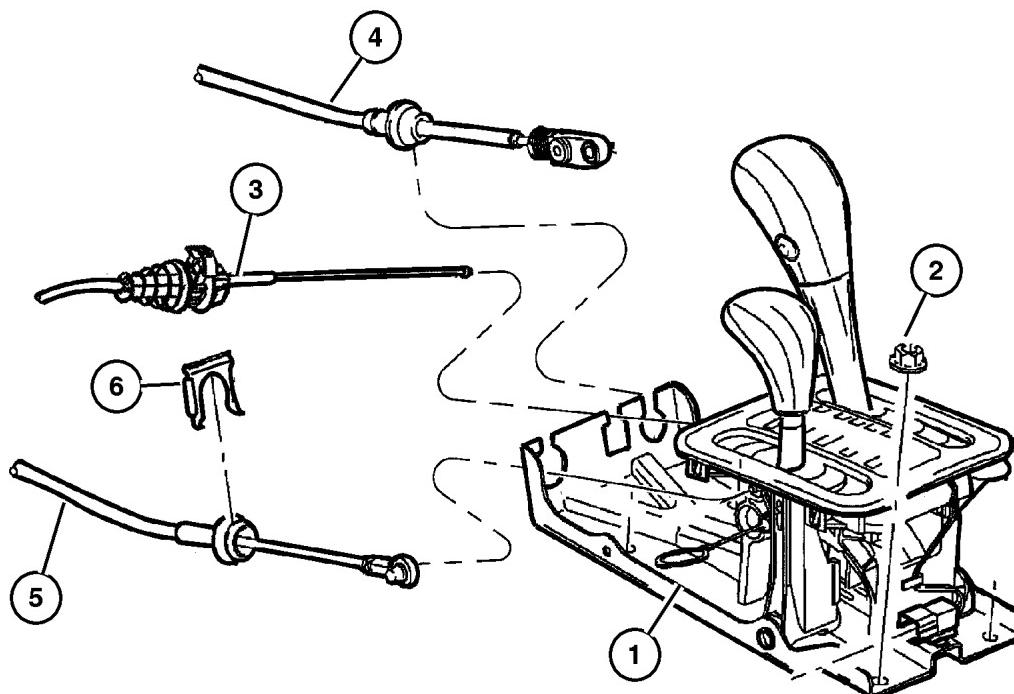


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1	4799 493	1					DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
2	4799 704	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
3	0456 636	1					DGQ		PIN
4	4799 450	1					DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
5	4799 744AC	1					DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
6	4799 451	1					DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
7	4799 313	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
8	4799 774	1					DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
9	4799 611	1					DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
10	6504 548	1					DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
11	6035 256	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
12	4799 453	1					DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42 RE]									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic [5- 45RFE] Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52104 462AB	1	J	P, S	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ	HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With out [DSB]		
	52104 463AB	1	U	P, S	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ	With out [DSB]		
	52104 465AB	1	J	P, S	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ	With [DSB]		
	52104 469AB	1	U	P, S	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ	With [DSB]		
	52109 675AA	1	U	H	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ	With [DSB] [Heat Staked]		
	52109 674AB	1	U	H	ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ	With out [DSB]		
2	6101 695	4					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25		
3	52109 606AA	1					CABLE, Park Interlock		
4	52104 060AD	1					DGK, DGQ	CABLE, Gearshift Control	
5	52104 060AC	1					DGK, DGQ	CABLE, Gearshift Control	
6	4269 830	2					CLIP, Cable		
7	6101 758	2					SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20		
8	52104 371AB	1					DGQ	BRACKET, Shift Cable	
9	5210 4177	1					DGQ	LEVER, Manual Control	



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = Special (OVERLAND)		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE		
			DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE		

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]

Figure 45RFE-1310

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) —
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RH
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE

05013093aa

	Thrust plate, input clutch 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutch 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutch 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutch 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutch 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutch 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutch 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutch 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutch 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutch 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutch 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutch 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutch 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutch 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutch 3.62 / 3.71

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1 5013 093AA 1

DGC

PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 —
SERIES **LINE**
 H = Laredo J = 4WD
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
 S = Special
 (OVERLAND)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

1

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	Fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp nsq	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal 4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supl ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) —

JEFF GRAND
SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE		05013090aa
	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID, gm)	
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID, red)	
(2)	Seal, internal lip	
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft	
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)	
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)	
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)	
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)	
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)	
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)	
	Snap ring, tapered, internal butterfly end	
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)	
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)	
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)	
	Piston & seal, underdrive	
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance	

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]									
1	5013 090AB	1				DGQ			CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) —
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RH
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG **05013092aa**

Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75	1
Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94	
Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84	
Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89	
Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34	
Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 092AA	1							DGQ PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1 5013 092AA 1 DGQ PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]

1 5013 087AB 1

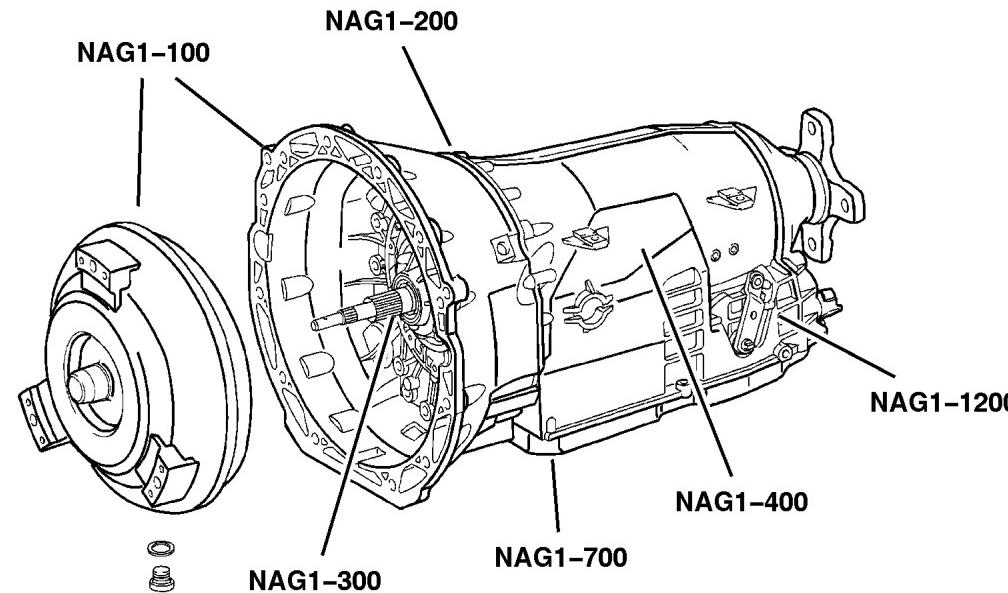
DGQ

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, 2/4

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – NAG1

Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]



NAG1-100 Transmission Assembly	NAG1-200 Case and Extension	NAG1-300 Oil Pump	NAG1-400 Gear Train

NAG1-700 Valve Body	NAG1-1200 Gearshift Controls		

GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-110

Case and Extension

Case & Extension [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-210

Transmission Case, Linkages & Related Parts [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-220

Oil Pump

Pump, Oil [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-310

Gear Train

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-410

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-420

Planetary Carrier - [K1] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-430

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-440

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-450

Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-460

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3 Fig. NAG1-470

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3 Fig. NAG1-480

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3 Of 3 Fig. NAG1-490

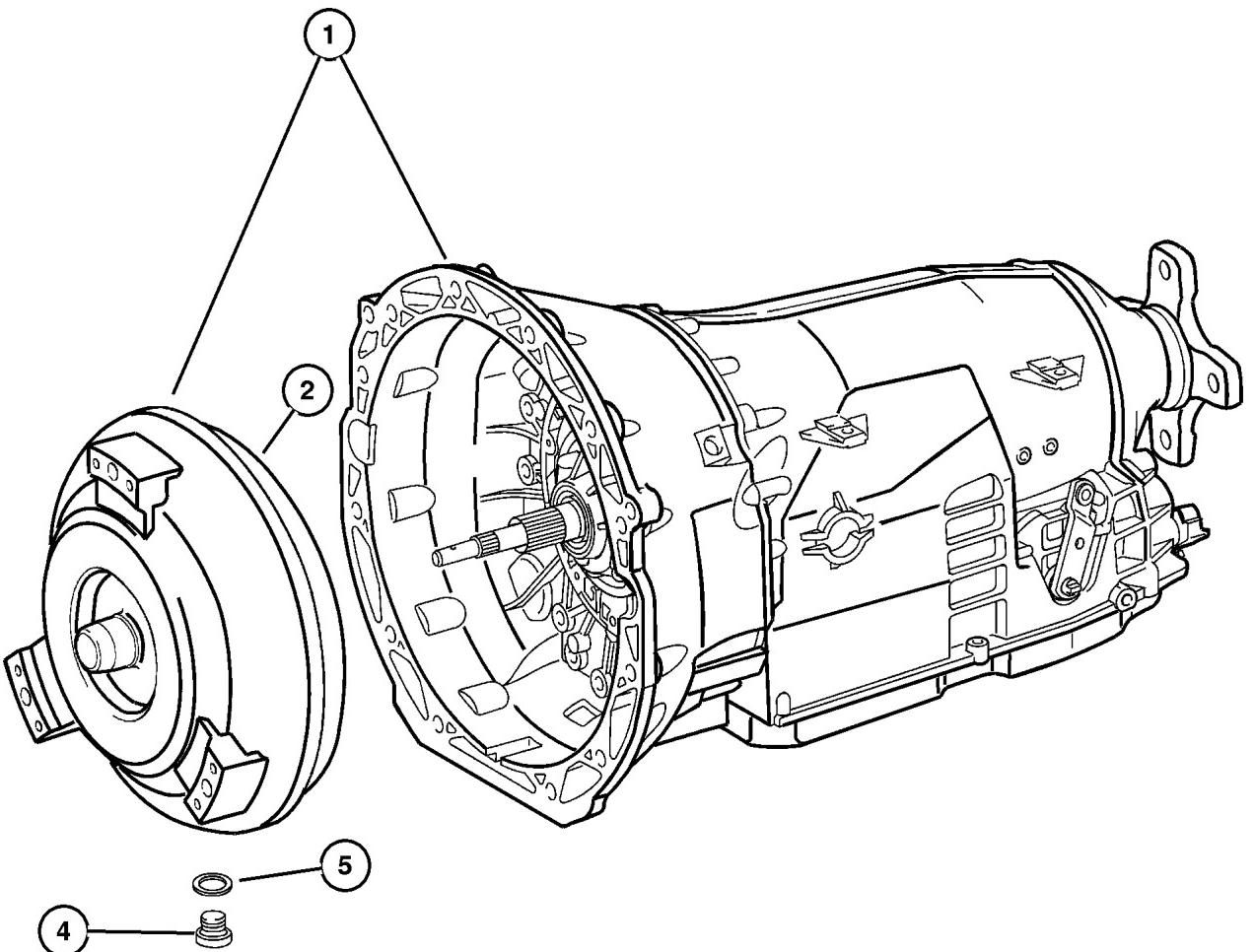
Valve Body

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ] Fig. NAG1-710

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Fig. NAG1-1210

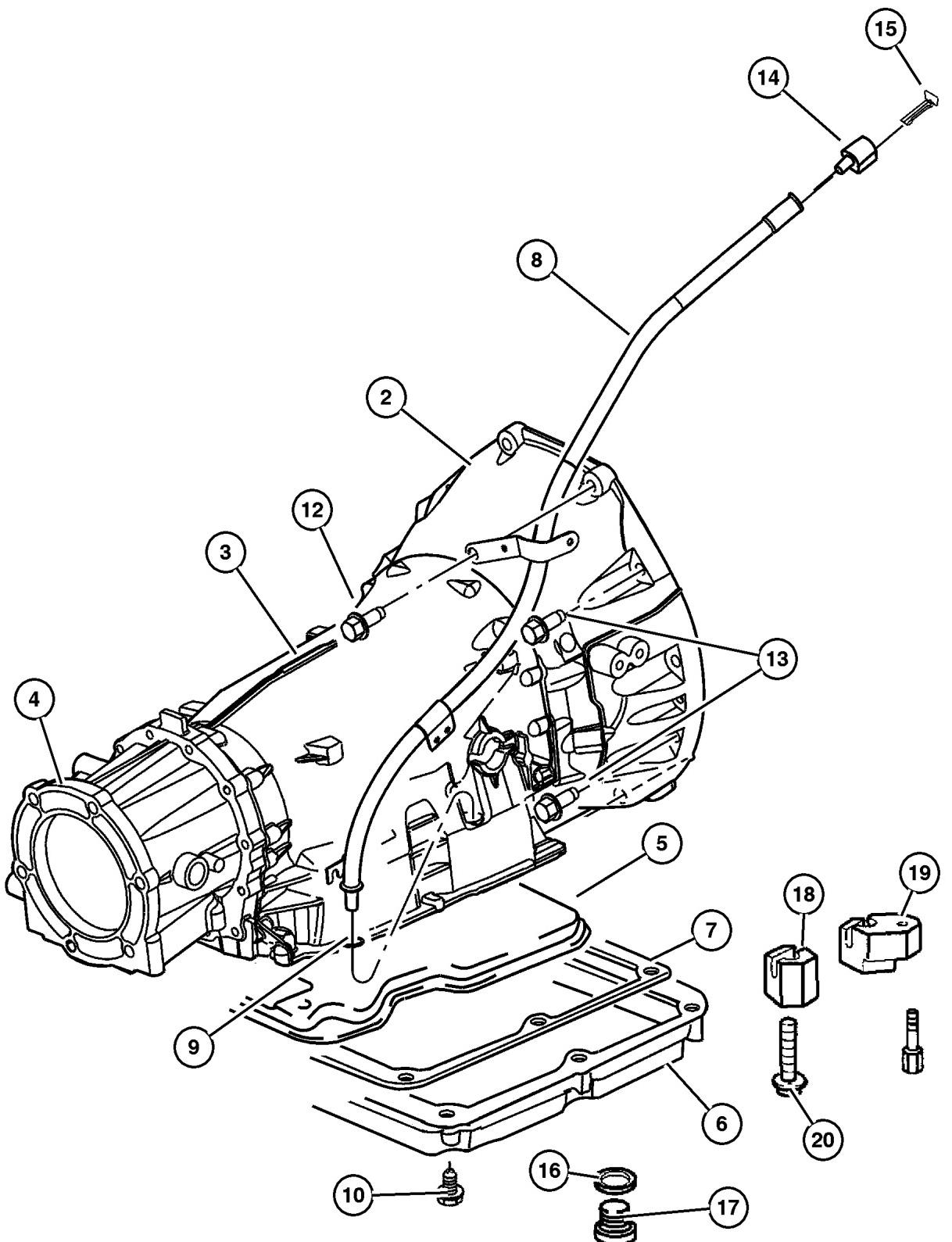
Transmission Assembly [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
1	5080 814AA	1			EN0	DGJ			TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
2	5073 610AA	1			EN0	DGJ			TORQUE CONVERTER
-3	6507 095AA-	6			EN0	DGJ			SCREW, Torque Converter To Flywheel
4	5073 699AA	1			EN0	DGJ			SCREW
5	5080 014AA	1			EN0	DG0			O RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

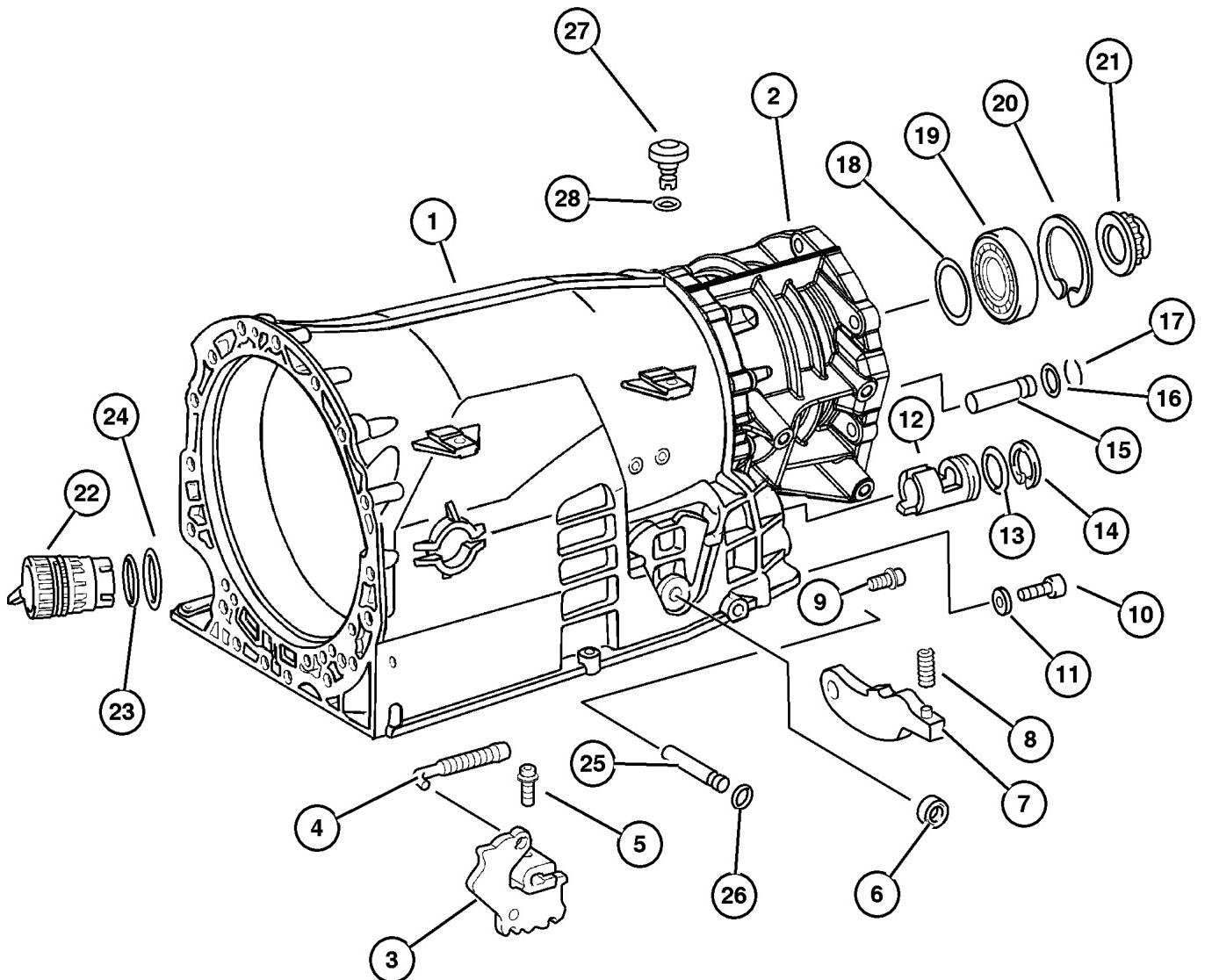
Case & Extension [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
-1	5080 067AA-	1			EN0	DGJ			GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5080 416AA	1			EN0	DGJ			HOUSING, Transmission
3	5080 388AA	1			EN0	DGJ			HOUSING, Transmission Case, Trans Case
4	5080 443AA	1			EN0	DGJ			CASE, Transmission
5	52108 325AA	1			EN0	DGJ			FILTER, Transmission Oil
6	5073 879AA	1			EN0	DGJ			PAN, Transmission Oil
	52108 326AA	1			EN0	DGJ			Pan Kit Includes - Oil Pan, Seal
									Ring, Drain Plug & Magnet
7	52108 332AA	1			EN0	DGJ			GASKET
8	52104 416AD	1			ENF	DG0			TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
9	53013 512AA	1			ENF	DG0			SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
10	5073 883AA	6			EN0	DGJ			SCREW
-11									NUT
	5080 288AA-	5			EN0	DGJ			
	5080 289AA-	1			EN0	DGJ			Holder
12									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW, M10X1.50X45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53013 549AA	1			ENF	DG0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53013 594AA	1			ENF	DG0			PIN
16	52108 330AA	1			EN0	DGJ			SEAL, Transmission, Oil Plug Drain Seal
17	5073 699AA	1			EN0	DGJ			SCREW
18	52108 334AA	5			EN0	DGJ			NUT
19	5080 289AA	1			EN0	DGJ			NUT
20	52108 270AA	6			EN0	DGJ			SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

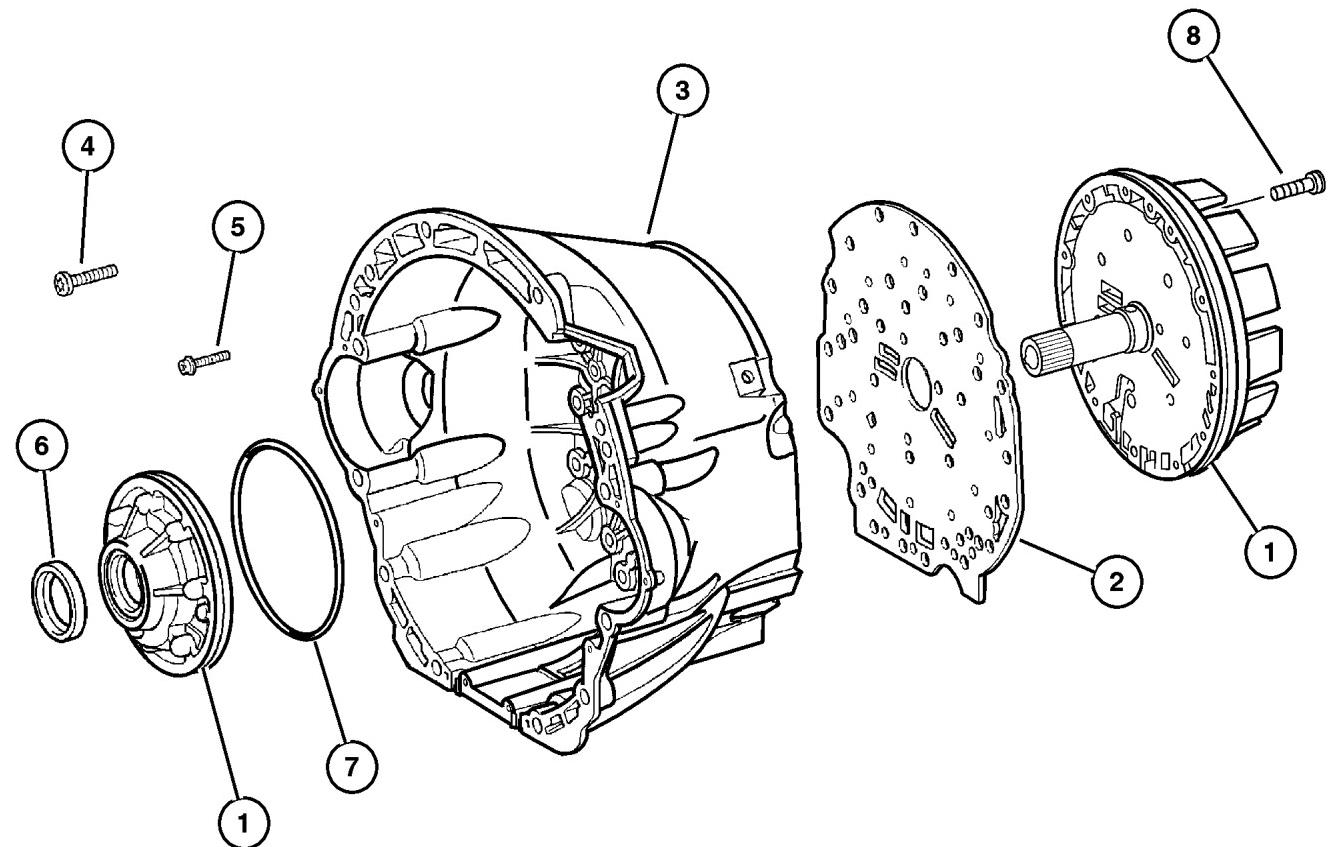
Transmission Case, Linkages & Related Parts [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 388AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
2	5080 443AA	1				EN0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission, Transfer Case Adapter
3	5080 226AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
4	52108 166AA	1				EN0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
5	5073 822AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
6	52108 170AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
7	5080 225AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
8	5073 808AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING
9	52108 178AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
10	52108 161AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
11									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	52108 176AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GUIDE
13	5073 820AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
14	5073 821AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
15	5073 805AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PIN
16	5073 806AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	5073 809AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
18	5080 261AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPACER
19	52108 207AA	1				EN0	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
20	52108 208AA	1				EN0	DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
21	52108 234AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NUT
22	52108 322AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
23	5073 876AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
24	5073 875AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
25	5073 811AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PIN
26	5073 812AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
27	5073 884AA	1				EN0	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
28	52108 367AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Pump, Oil [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

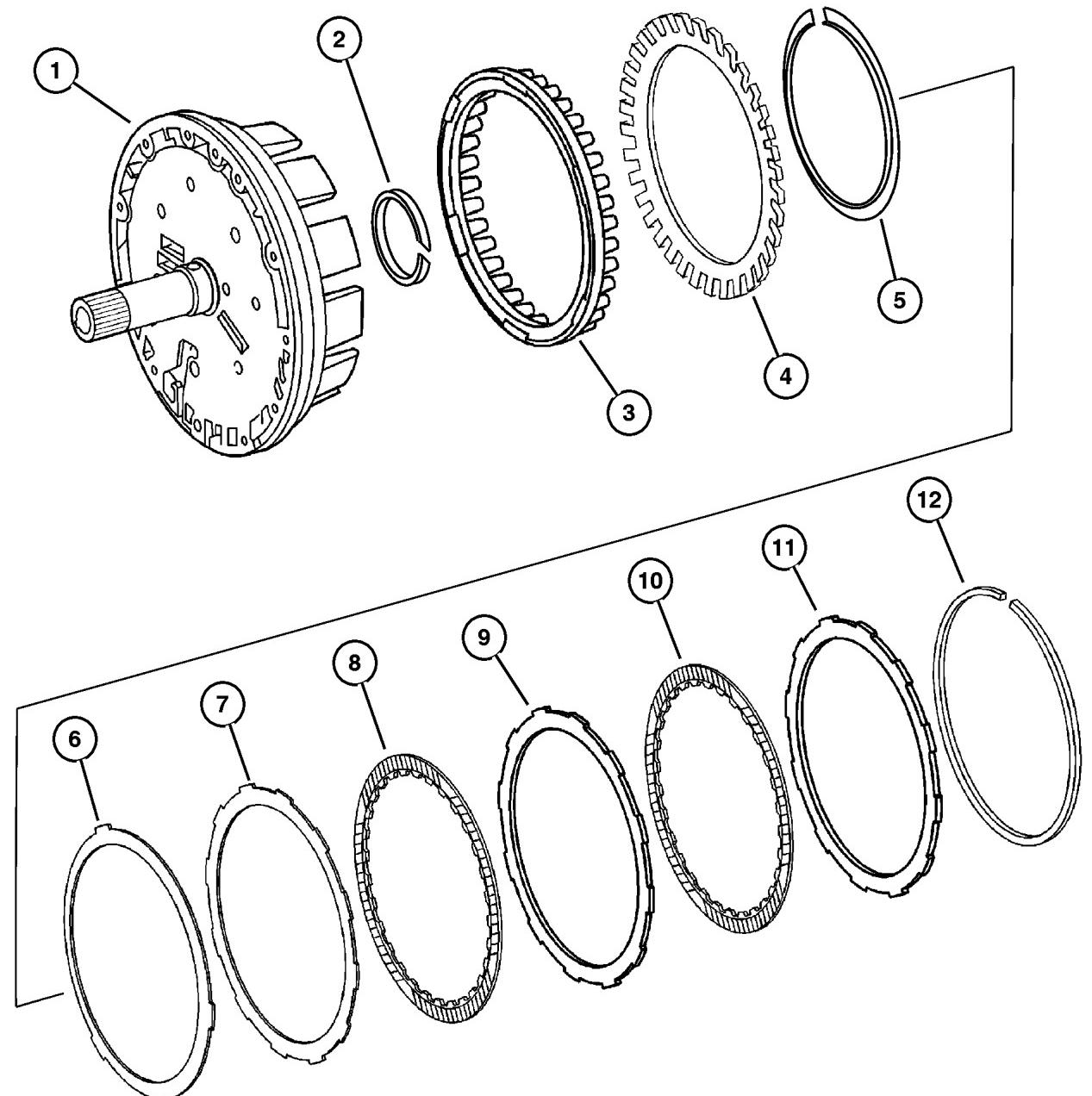
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 070AA	1		EN0	DGJ	PUMP, Transmission Oil
2	5080 092AA	1		EN0	DGJ	PLATE, Intermediate
3	5080 416AA	1		EN0	DGJ	HOUSING, Transmission, Bell Housing To Engine
4						SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	5073 752AA	11		EN0	DGJ	SCREW
6						SEAL, Front Pump Housing, (NOT REQUIRED)
7						SEAL, Oil Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	5073 751AA	7		EN0	DGJ	SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel		45RFE	
						DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

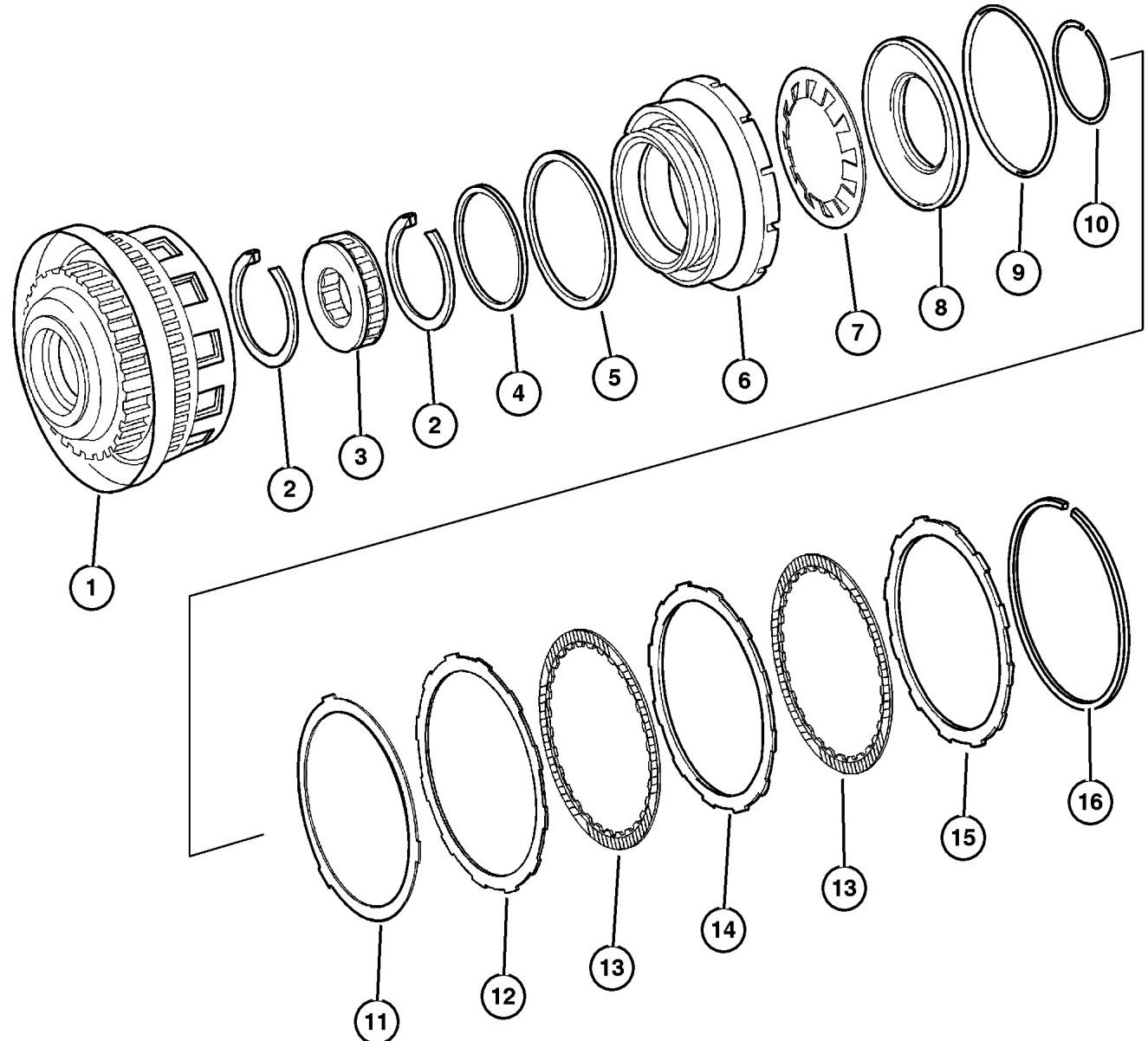
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 070AA	1		EN0	DGJ	PUMP, Transmission Oil
2	52108 028AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 020AA	1		EN0	DGJ	PISTON
4	5080 073AA	1		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Spring
5	52107 936AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SNAP RING
6	5080 074AA	1		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Spring
7	5080 077AA	1		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer, [8 MM]
8	5080 075AA	4		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Inner
9	5080 078AA	3		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer, [8 MM]
10	5080 075AA	4		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Inner
11	5080 079AA	1		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer, [8 MM]
12	5073 747AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SNAP RING, [2 MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 108AA	1							DISC, Support
2	52107 955AA	2							SNAP RING
3	52108 342AA	1							WHEEL
4	52107 938AA	1							SEAL, Transmission
5	52107 939AA	1							SEAL, Transmission
6	52108 059AA	1							PISTON
7	52108 057AA	1							DISC, Spring
8	52108 058AA	1							SPRING, Retainer
9	52107 941AA	1							SEAL, Transmission
10	52107 954AA	1							SNAP RING
11	52108 024AA	1							DISC, Spring
12	52107 992AA	1							DISC, Outer, [8 MM]
13	52108 025AA	4							DISC, Inner
14	52107 993AA	3							DISC, Outer, [8 MM]
15	52107 994AA	1							DISC, Outer
16	52107 949AA	1							SNAP RING [6 MM]
	52107 950AA	1							[9 MM]
	52107 951AA	1							[2 MM]
	52107 952AA	1							[5 MM]
	52108 373AA	1							[8 MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Planetary Carrier - [K1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

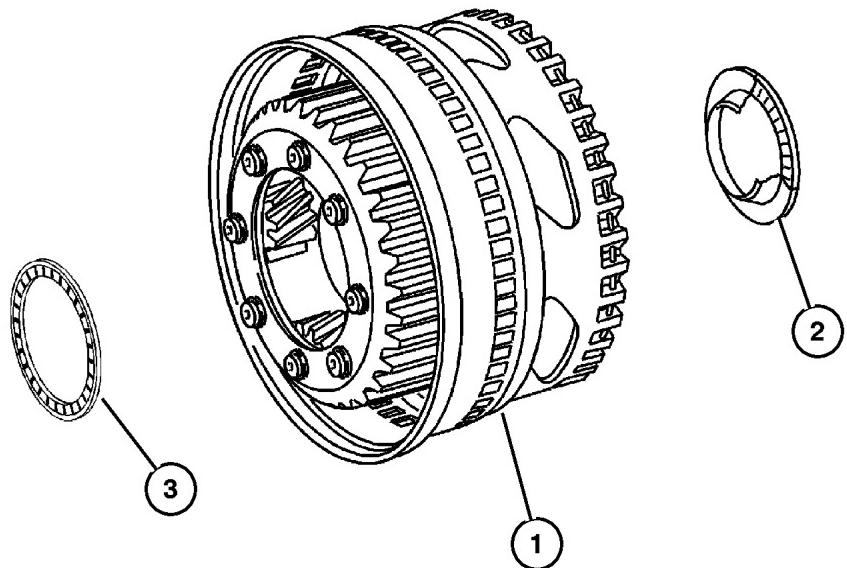
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

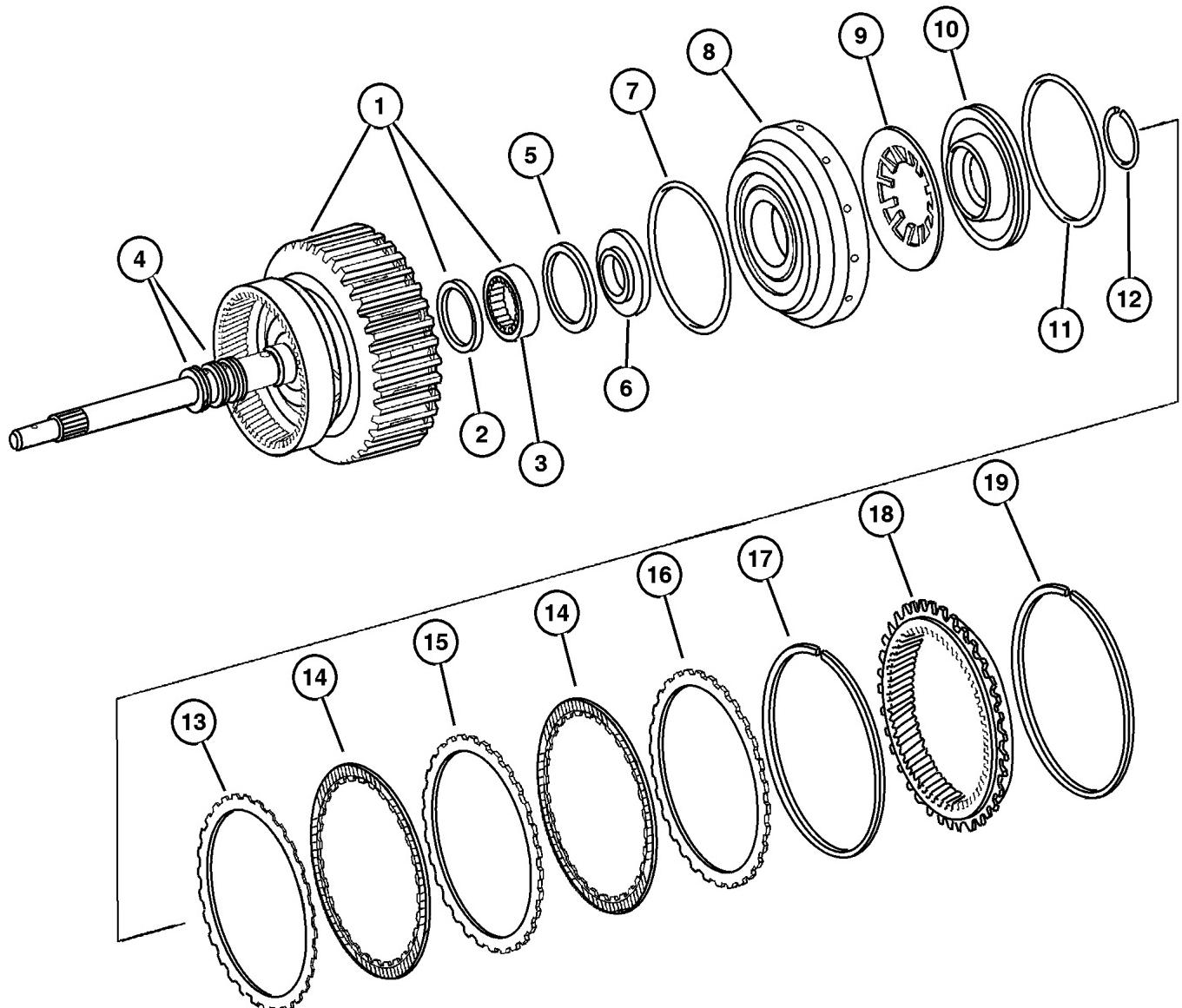
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52107 915AA	1	EN0	DGJ	CARRIER, Planetary
2	52108 123AA	1	EN0	DGJ	NEEDLE BEARING
3	52108 122AA	1	EN0	DGJ	NEEDLE BEARING



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

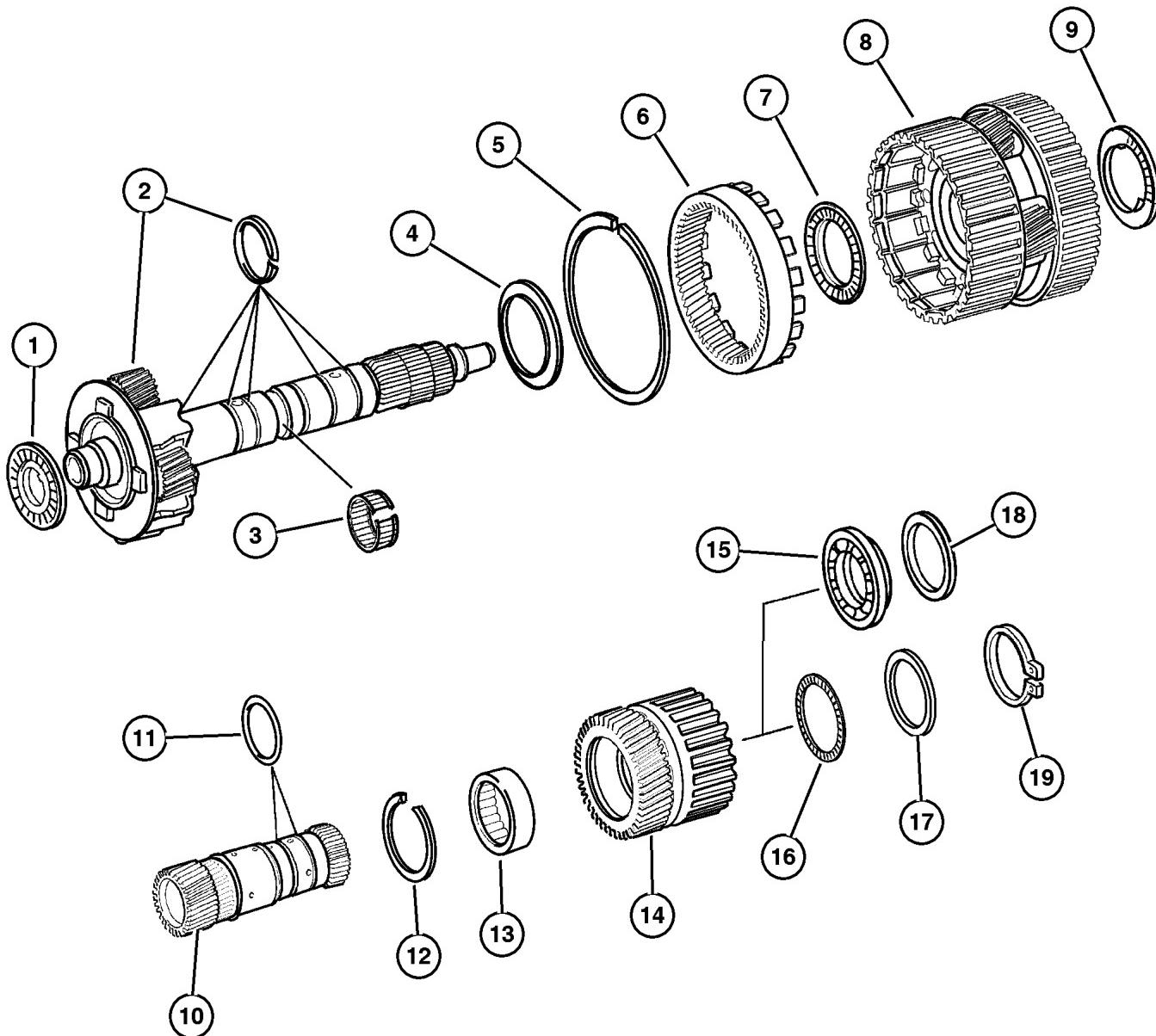
Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52108 044AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Drive
2	52108 127AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 126AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
4	52108 142AA	3				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 134AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
6	52107 928AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLATE
7	52108 135AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
8	5073 762AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
9	52108 137AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
10	52108 138AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
11	52108 140AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	52107 957AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
13	52107 996AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [8 MM]
14	52108 141AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
15	52107 997AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
16	52107 998AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
17									SNAP RING
	52107 958AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3 MM]
	52107 959AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[6 MM]
	52107 960AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[9 MM]
	52107 961AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2 MM]
	52107 962AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[5 MM]
18	52107 922AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING
19	52107 926AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

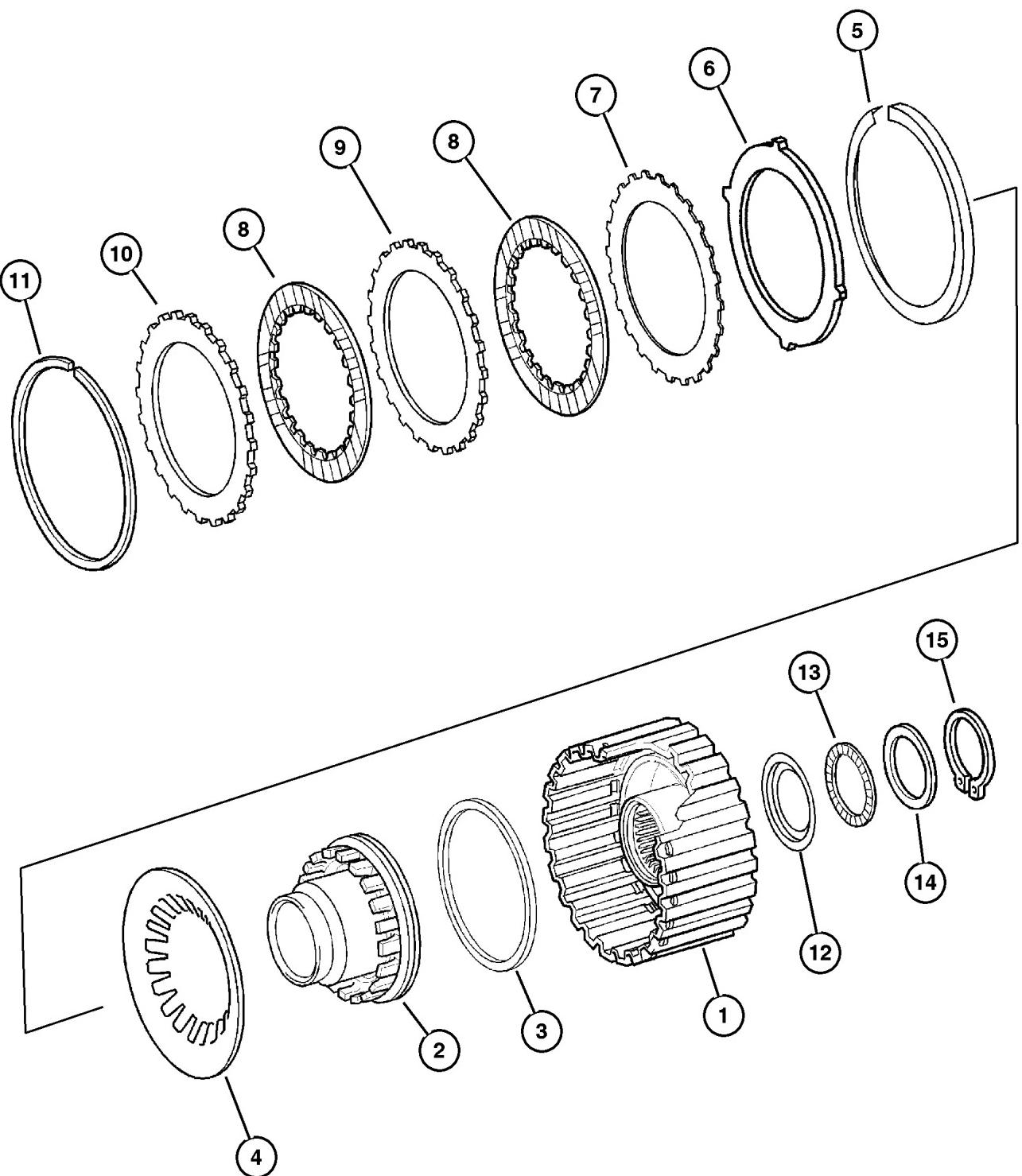
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52107 927AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
2	52108 441AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Output
3	52108 069AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
4	52108 070AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLATE
5	52108 374AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
6	52108 376AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING
7	52107 931AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
8	52108 072AA	1				EN0	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
9	52107 932AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
10	52108 078AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
11	52108 085AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	52107 966AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
13	52108 378AA	1				EN0	DGJ		WHEEL
14	52108 077AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
15									BEARING, Serviced With Transmission Asembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									NEEDLE BEARING, Serviced With Transmission Asembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PLATE, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	52108 379AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPACER
19	52107 967AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

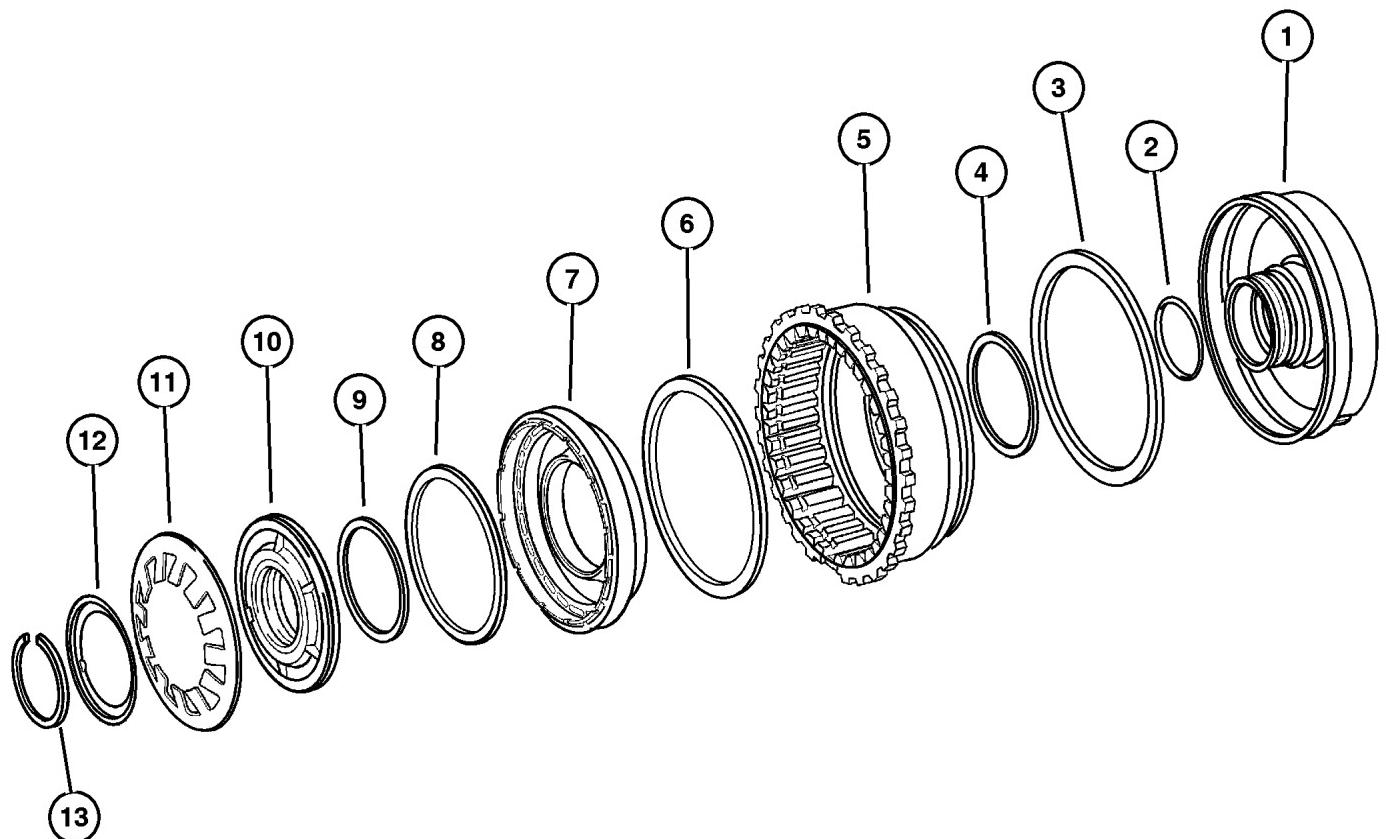
Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52108 415AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Support
2	52108 094AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
3	52108 093AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 095AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52107 968AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
6	52108 096AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
7	52108 004AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [2.8 MM]
8	52108 153AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
9	52108 005AA	3				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [2.8 MM]
10	52108 011AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
11									SNAP RING
	52107 970AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
	52107 971AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
	52107 972AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
	52107 974AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
12									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	52108 152AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
14									PLATE
	52108 149AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.7 MM]
	52108 150AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.1 MM]
	52108 151AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
15	6507 358AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

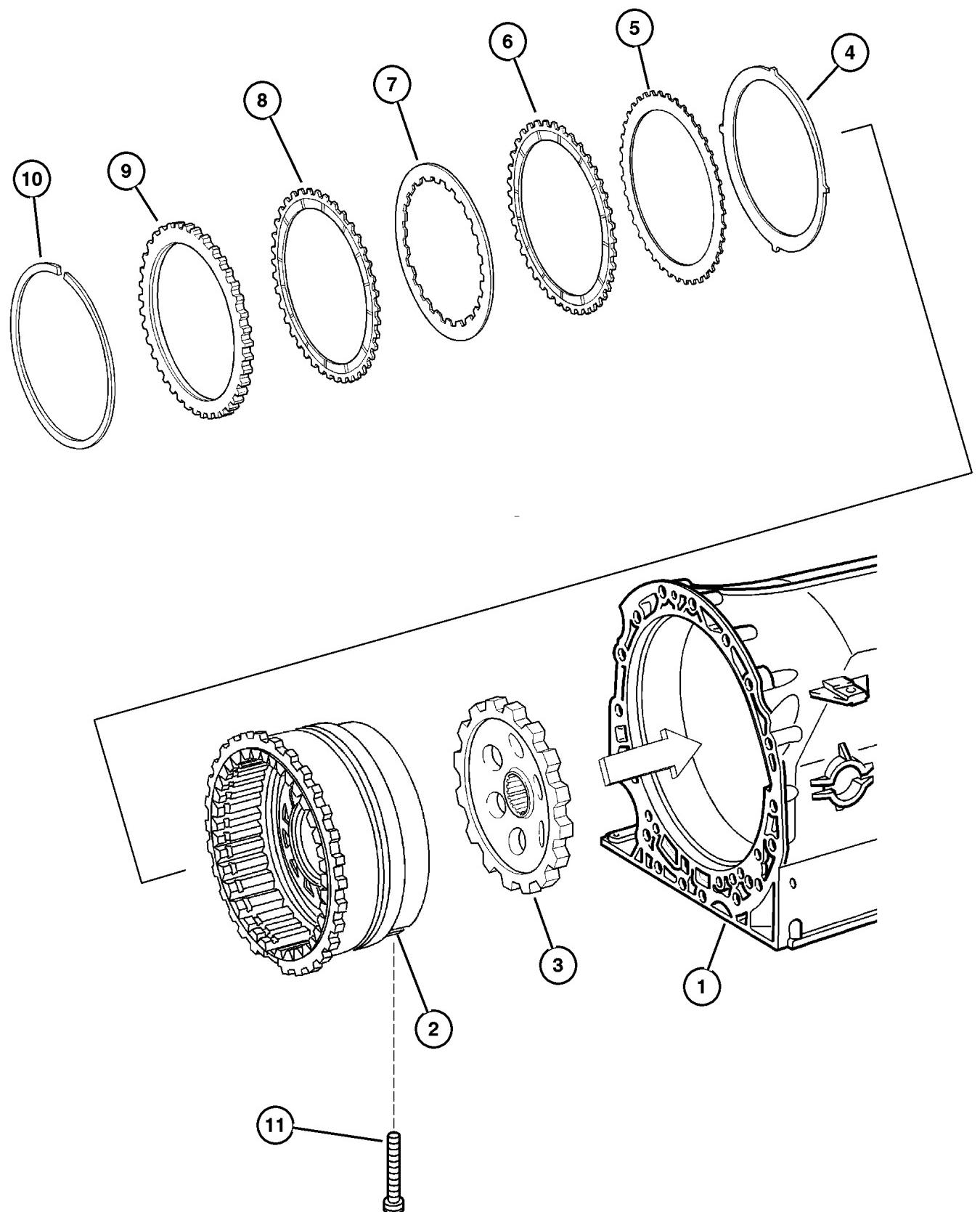
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3
Figure NAG1-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52108 182AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLUNGER
2	52108 185AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 188AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 189AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 191AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
6	52108 199AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
7	52108 191AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
8	52108 200AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
9	52108 201AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
10	52108 351AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING, Piston
11	52108 202AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
12	52108 203AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
13	52107 977AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

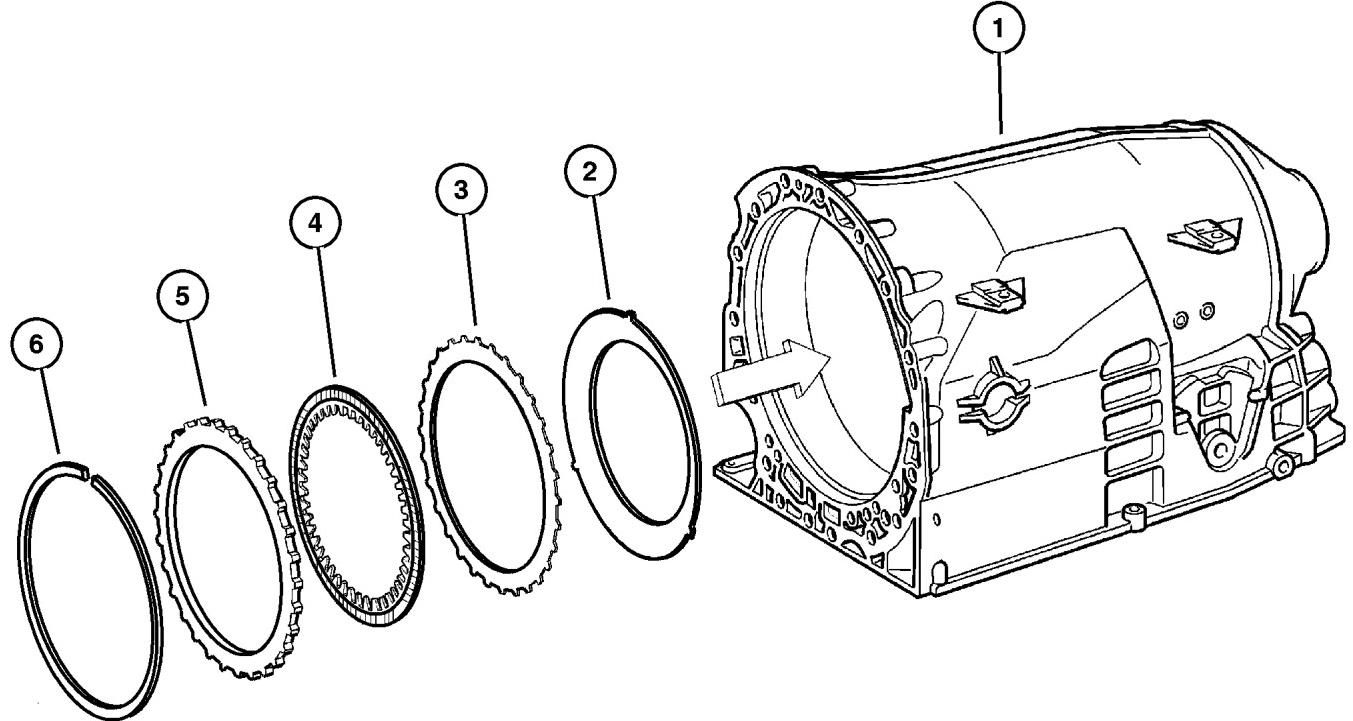
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3
Figure NAG1-480



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - W5J400									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission, See Transmission Case Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, Serviced With Transmission, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52108 180AA	1				EN0	DGJ		LOCK, Parking Wheel
4	52108 354AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52108 013AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [8 MM]
6	52108 355AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
7	52108 015AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
8	52108 355AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
9	52108 014AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [6.5 MM]
10									SNAP RING
	5073 840AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
	5073 841AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
	5073 842AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	5073 843AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	5073 844AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
11	52108 205AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3 Of 3
Figure NAG1-490



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

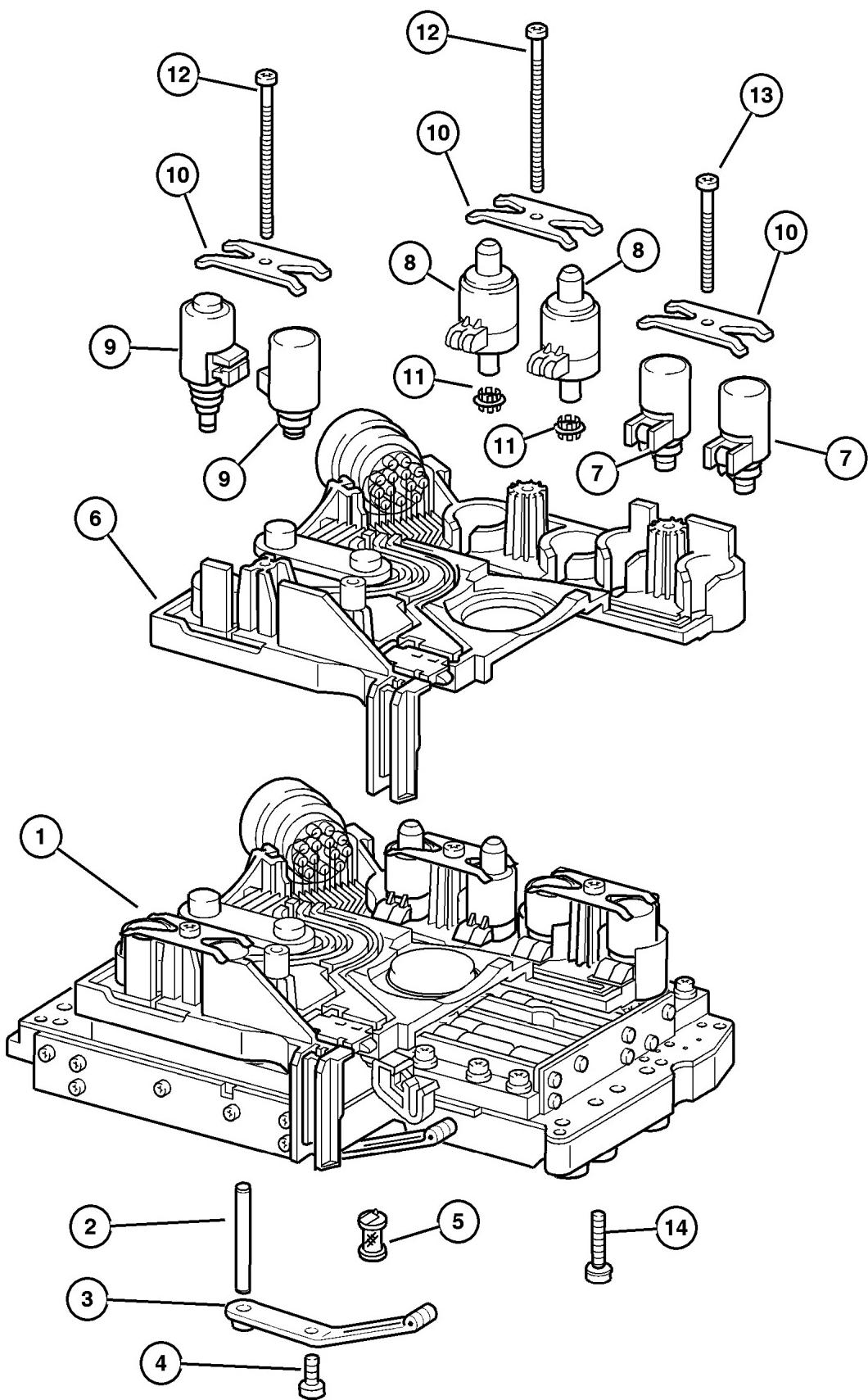
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [DGJ]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5080 388AA	1			EN0	DGJ	HOUSING, Transmission Case
2	5080 238AA	1			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Spring
3	52108 017AA	5			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer, [1.8 MM]
4	52108 357AA	5			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Inner
5	52108 018AA	1			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer, [6.5 MM]
6							SNAP RING
	52107 985AA	1			EN0	DGJ	[3.2 MM]
	52107 986AA	1			EN0	DGJ	[3.5 MM]
	52107 987AA	1			EN0	DGJ	[3.8 MM]
	52107 988AA	1			EN0	DGJ	[4.1 MM]
	52107 989AA	1			EN0	DGJ	[4.4 MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

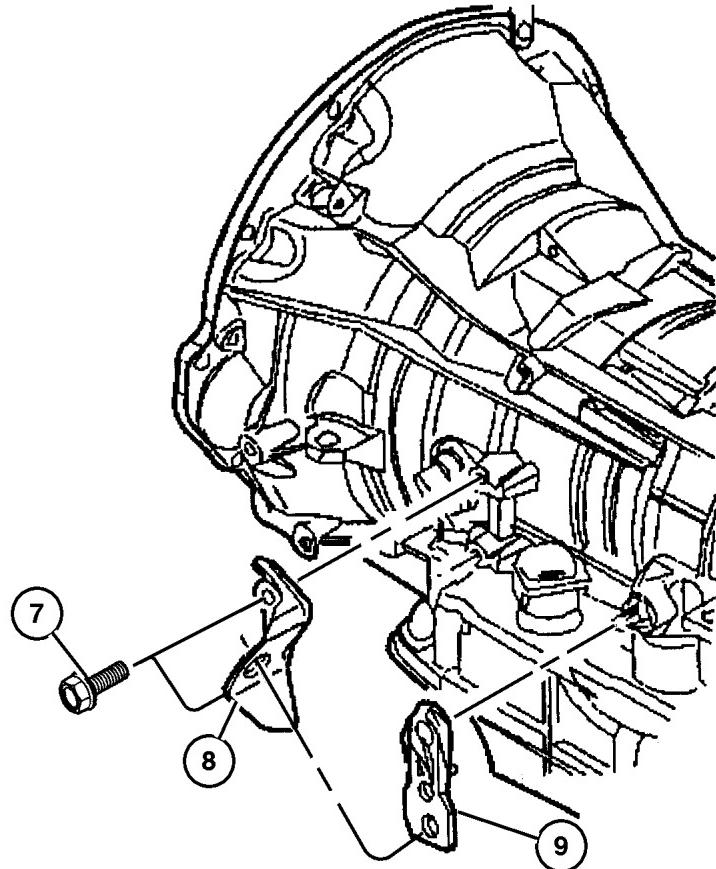
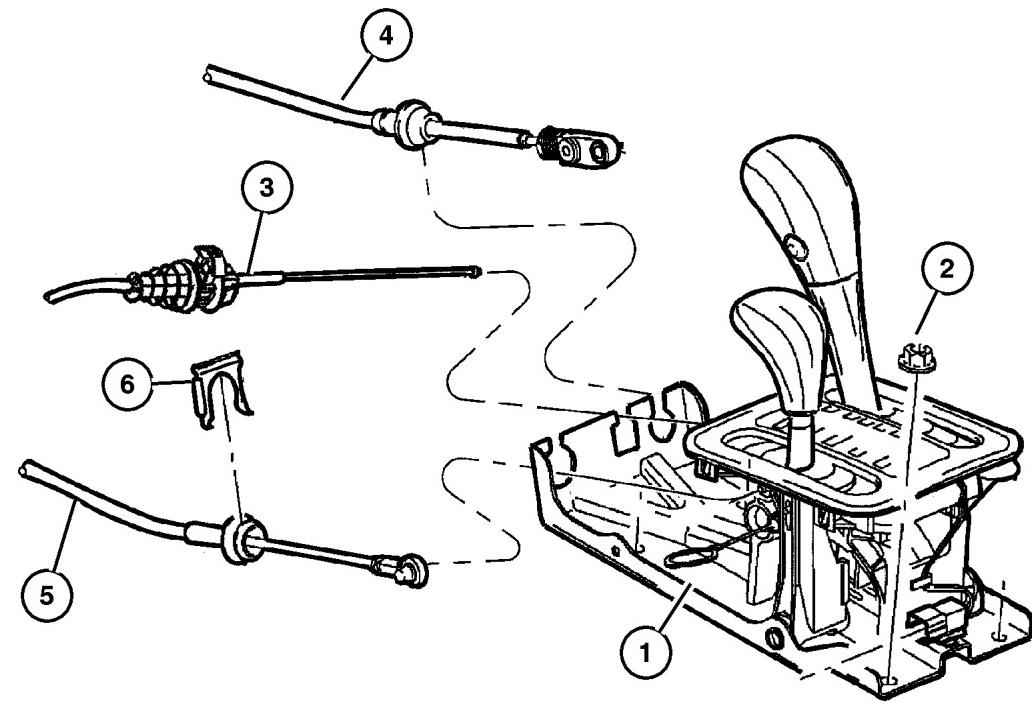
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [DGJ]									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5080 262AA	1				EN0	DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
2	52108 277AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DOWEL
3	5073 863AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING
4	5073 867AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
5	52108 304AA	2				EN0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
6	52108 308AA	1				EN0	DGJ		VALVE BODY, Electronics Kit
7	52108 313AA	3				EN0	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
8	52108 312AA	2				EN0	DGJ		MAGNET, Transmission, Lifting Magnet Solenoid Valve
9	52108 314AA	1				EN0	DGJ		VALVE, Solenoid Valve
10	52108 315AA	3				EN0	DGJ		PLATE
11	52108 316AA	2				EN0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
12	5073 872AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
13	5073 873AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
14	5073 877AA	10				EN0	DGJ		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Gearshift Controls
Figure NAG1-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [W5J400]									
[DHQ]=[Quadra - Trac II] On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DSB]=[Vari - Lok] Progressive Axle									
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52104 467AE	1			EN0	DGJ			HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 468AE	1			EN0	DGJ			With [DHQ] Without [DSB]
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1				DG0			CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52109 604AC	1				DGJ			CABLE, Gearshift Control, Shifter Selector Cable
5	52104 218AB	1				DG0			CABLE, Gearshift Control, Transfer Case Shifter Selector Cable
6	4269 830	2							CLIP, Cable
7	6101 758	2			EN0				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104 401AC	1				DGJ			BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	5080 226AA	1			EN0	DGJ			DETENT, Gearshift

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

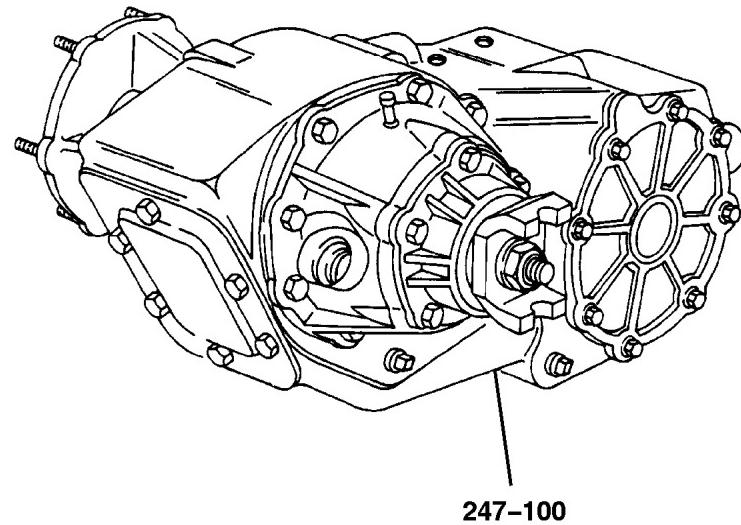
Group – 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



247-100 Transfer Case Assembly	247-200 Case and Related Parts	247-400 Gear Train	247-900 Fork and Rails
247-1200 Gearshift Controls			

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-110

Case and Related Parts

Case & Related Parts [DHF] Fig. 247-210

Gear Train

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-410

Fork and Rails

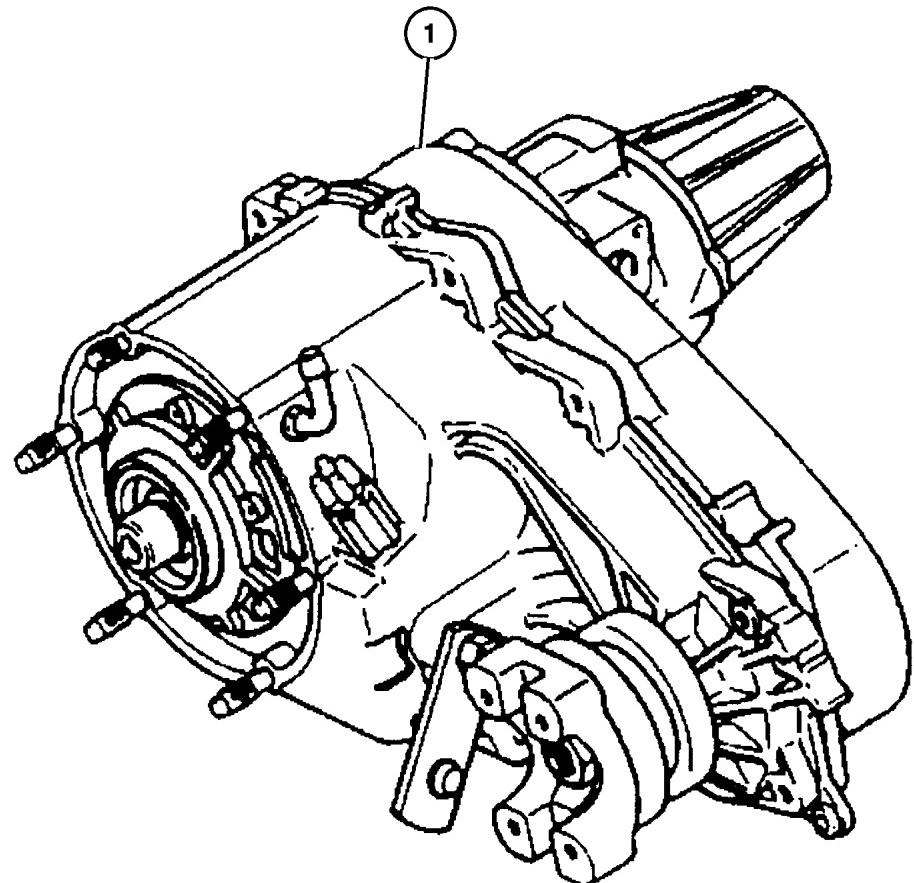
Fork & Rails [DHF] Fig. 247-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-1210

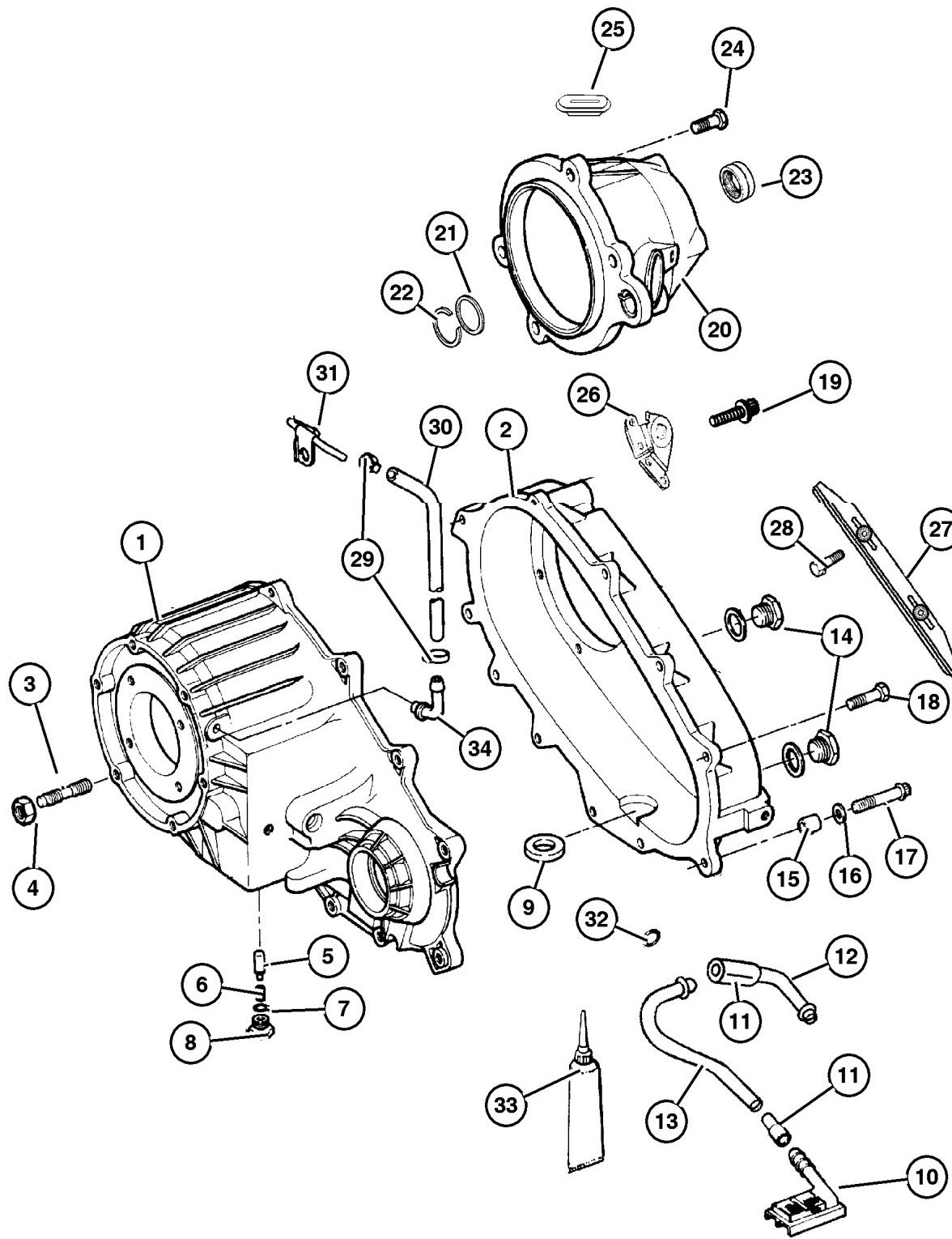
**Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52098 871AC	1							TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52098 872AC	1							ER0
									EV0



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Case & Related Parts [DHF]
Figure 247-210

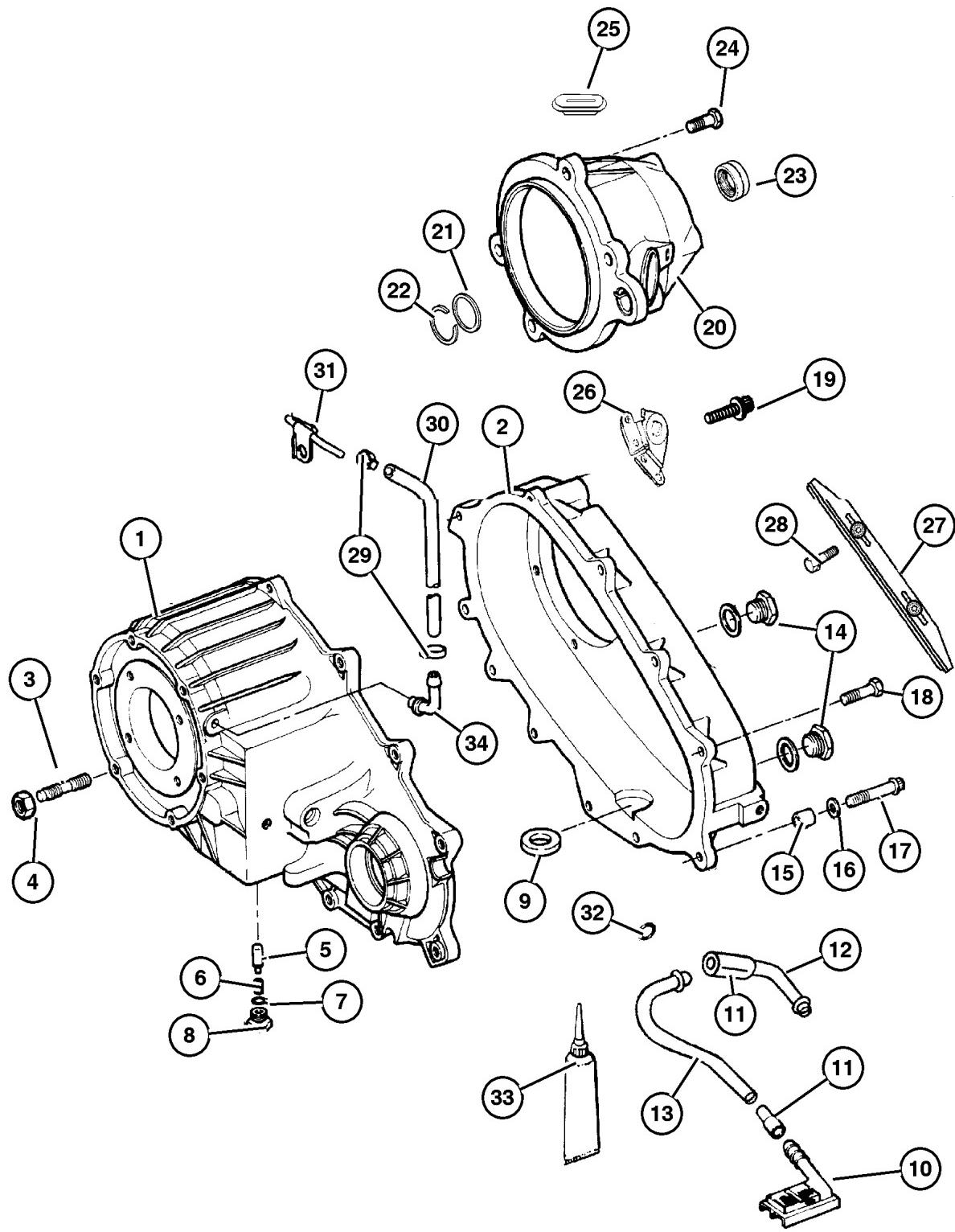


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		1				EV0			Drain
	4116 310	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2				EV0			
16	4210 983	2				EV0			WASHER, Flat
		2				ER0			
17	4210 614	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2				EV0			
18	4210 617	6				ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		6				EV0			
19	J813 0979	3				ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		3				EV0			
20	5066 086AA	1				ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1				EV0			
21	4638 902	1				ER0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1				EV0			
22	4638 905	1				ER0			SNAP RING
		1				EV0			
23	4897 298AA	1				ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1				EV0			
24	6501 371	4				ER0			BOLT, Retainer
		4				EV0			
25	5018 919AA	1				ER0			PLUG
		1				EV0			
26	5211 8181	1				ER0			CLIP
		1				EV0			
27	5012 324AA	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
		1				EV0			
28									BOLT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

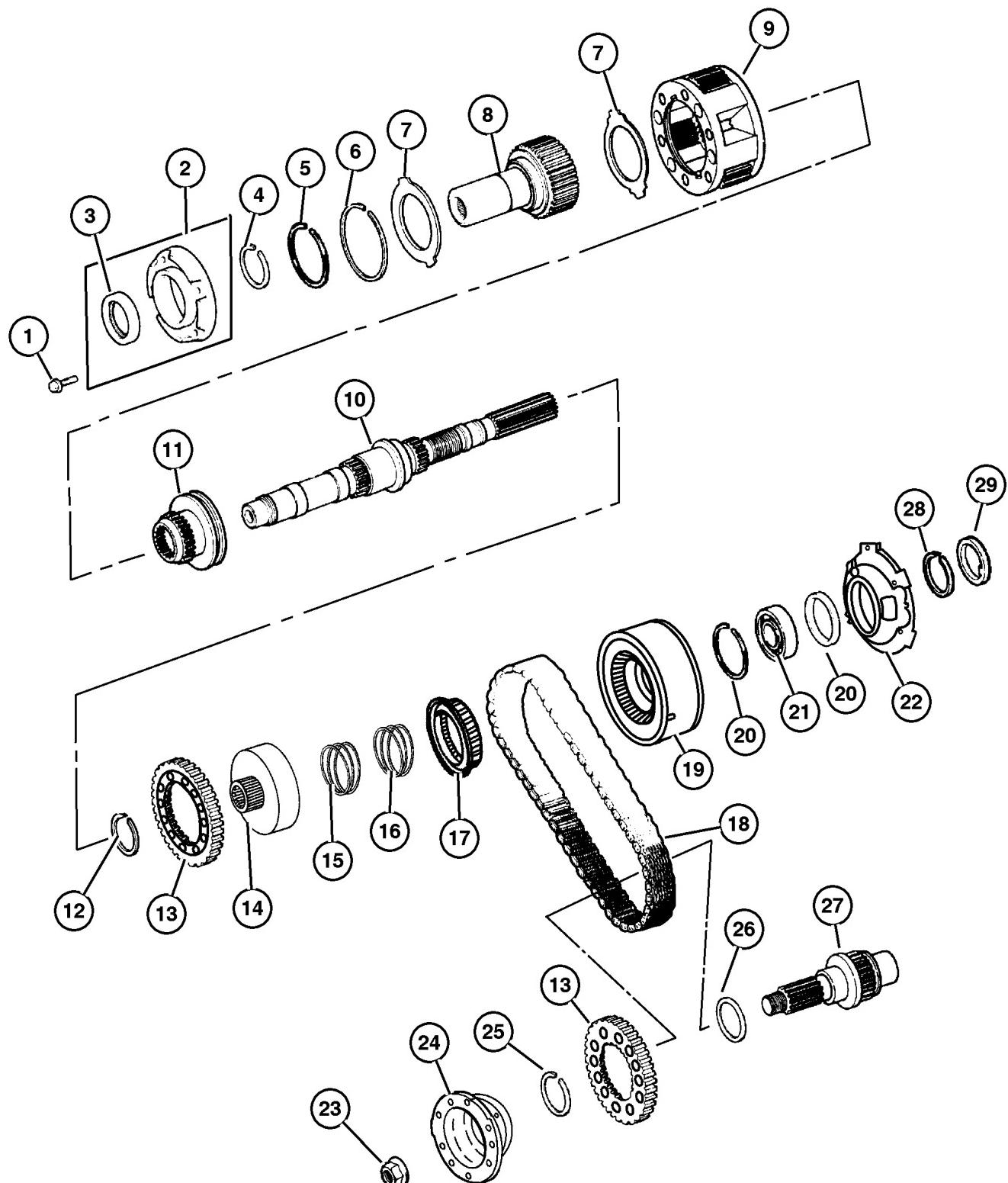
Case & Related Parts [DHF]
Figure 247-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 325AA	2							EV0
		2							ER0
29									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
	6502 081	2							EX0
		2							EN0
30	HFV0 0516	2				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
31	4796 910	1				ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
32	5013 016AB	1				ER0			SEAL, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
33	5010 884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV
		1				EV0			
34	4796 910	1				ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

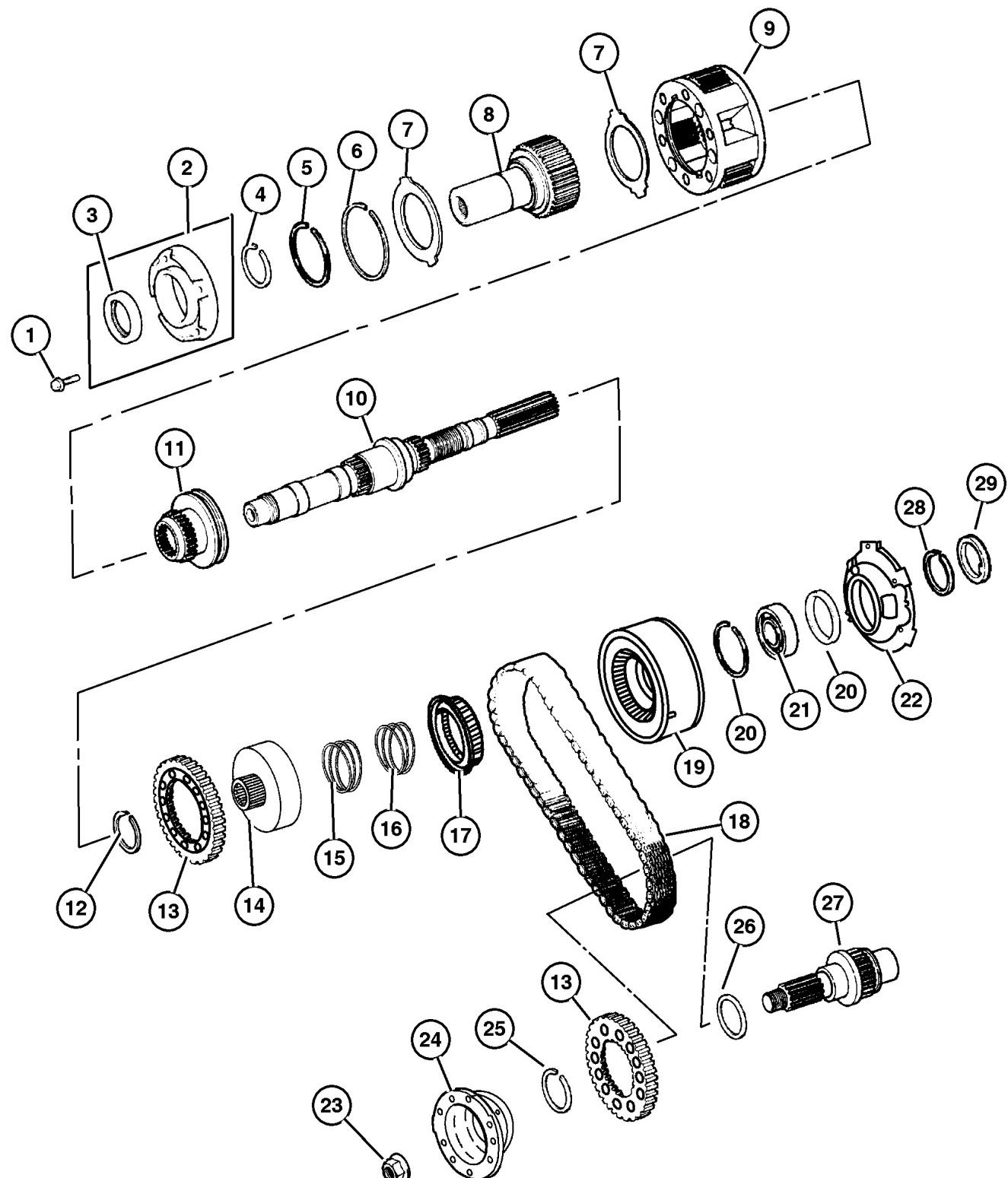
**Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									BOLT
	6500 318	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	4864 782	1				ER0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
3	4798 033	1				ER0			SEAL, Input Gear
		1				EV0			
4	3821 558	1				ER0			SNAP RING
		1				EV0			
5	4338 910	1				ER0			SNAP RING
		1				EV0			
6	4338 909	1				ER0			RING
		1				EV0			
7	4338 908	2				ER0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2				EV0			
8	4798 126	1				ER0			GEAR, Input
	5012 311AA	1				EV0			
9	4796 903AB	1				ER0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
10	5012 313AA	1				ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
11	5012 314AA	1				ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1				EV0			
12	4798 130	1				ER0			SNAP RING
		1				EV0			
13	5012 319AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = Special (OVERLAND)		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE		
			DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE		

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1				EV0			
	5012 315AA	1				ER0			CARRIER, Sprocket
		1				EV0			
15									SPRING, Clutch
	4798 131	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
16									SPRING, Clutch
	4897 521AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
17									CLUTCH, Oneway
	4897 520AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
18									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	5012 322AB	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
19									PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
	5012 329AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
20									SNAP RING
	4446 478	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
21									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4638 899	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
22									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	5013 017AB	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
23									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
24									YOKE, Transfer Case
	5012 308AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
25									SNAP RING
	5012 320AA	1				ER0			
		2				EV0			
26									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
27									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 321AA	1				ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

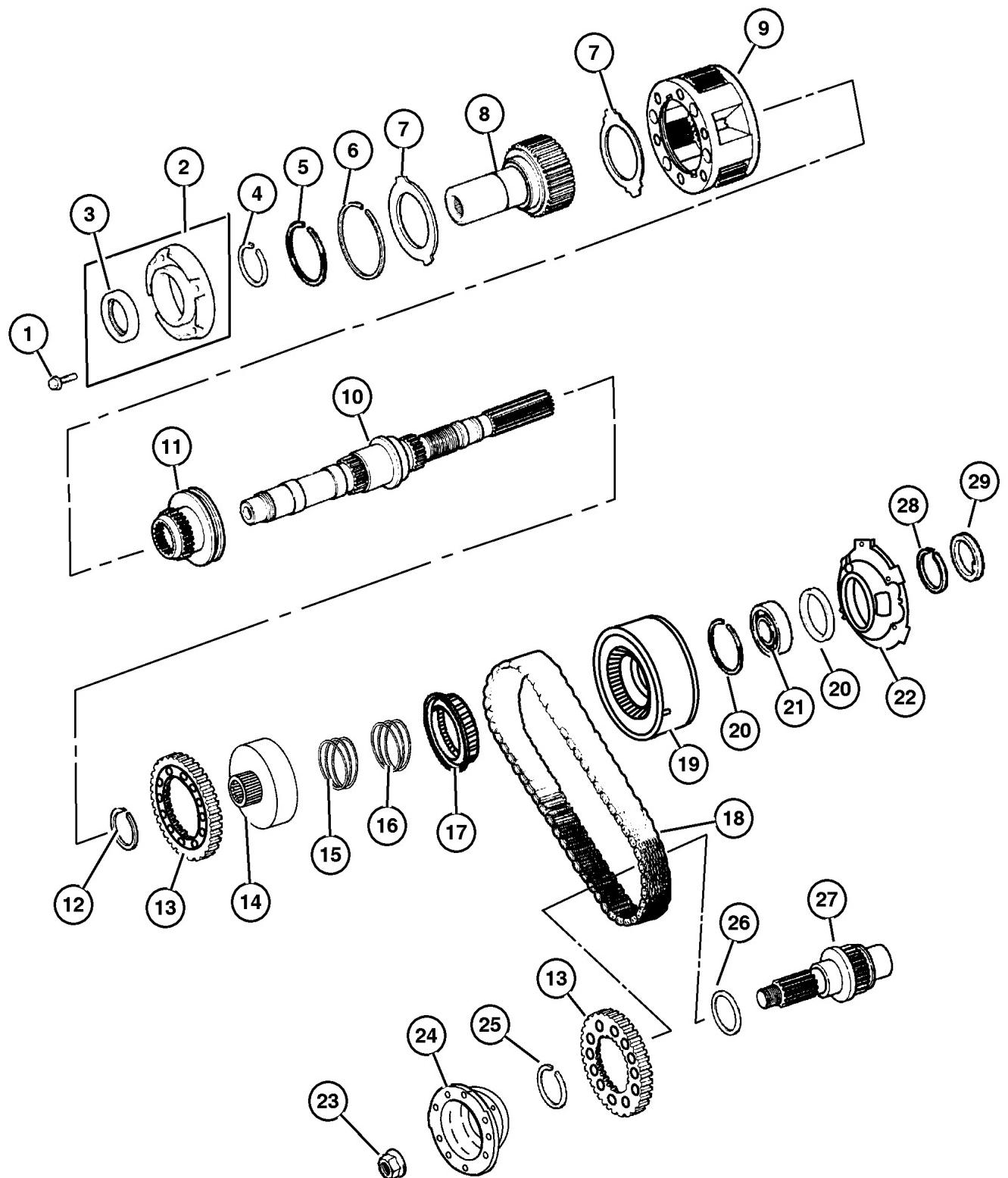
SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo **J = 4WD**
P = Limited **U = 4WD**
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

BODY
74 = 4 Doc

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EVO			
28									WASHER
	5013 014AA	1				ERO			
		1				EVO			
29									SNAP RING
	5013 015AA	1				ERO			
		1				EVO			

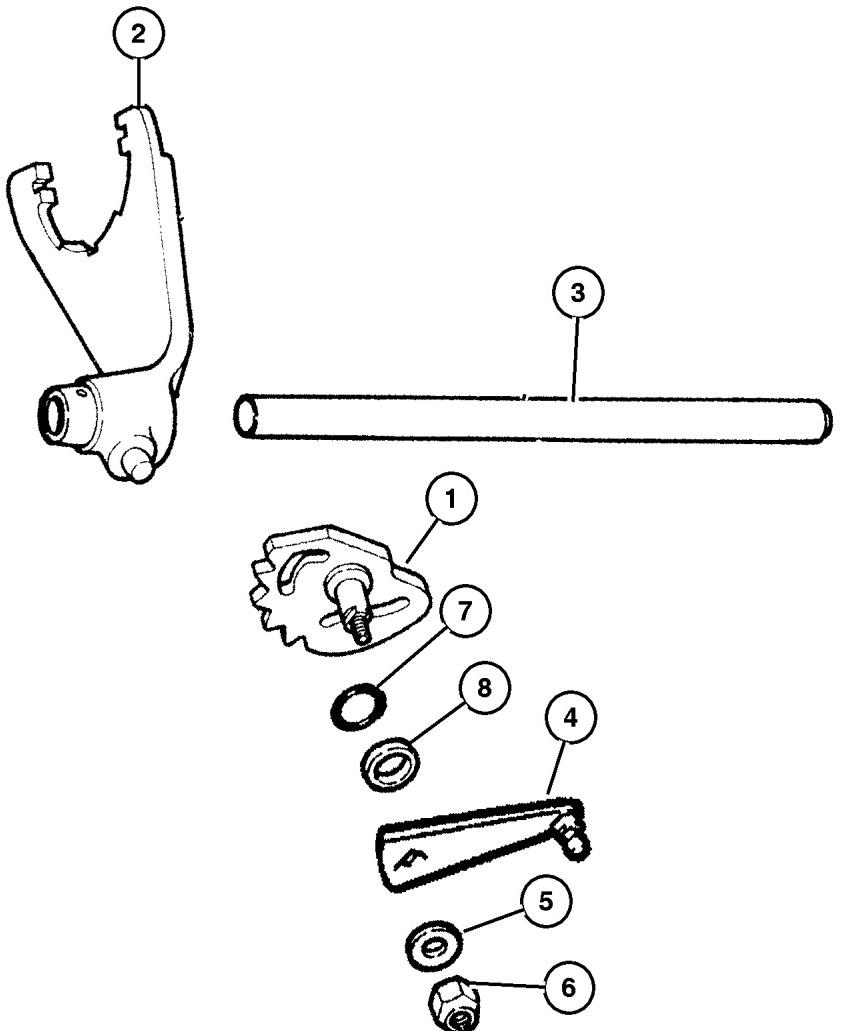
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) —
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD, RH
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

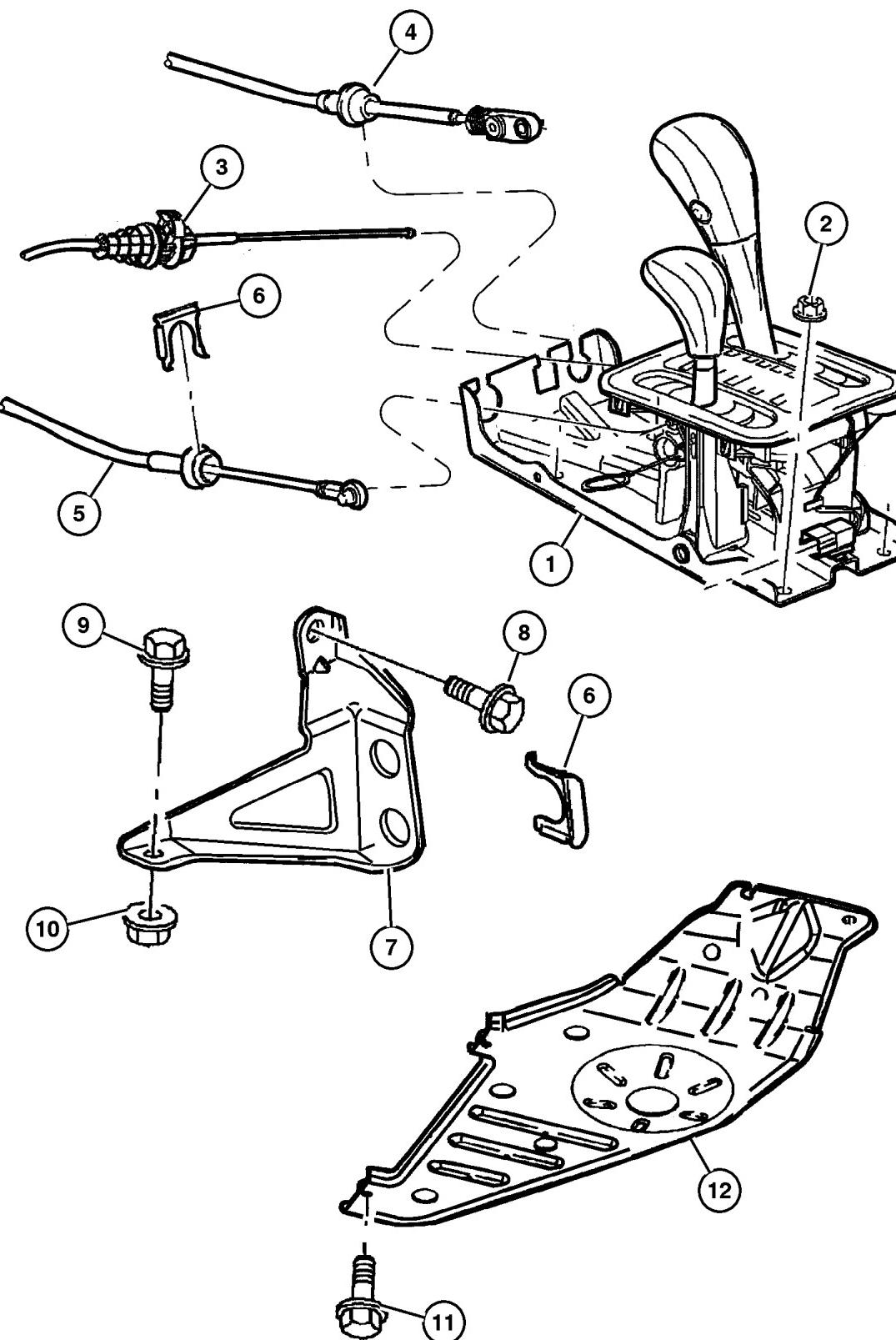
Fork & Rails [DHF]
Figure 247-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EVC = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	5012 312AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	4798 136	1				ER0			FORK, Range
		1				EV0			
3	4798 135	1				ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
4	5012 333AA	1				ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1				EV0			
5	S243 6163	1				ER0			WASHER, Flat
		1				EV0			
6	6101 820	1				EVC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	4167 963	1				ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1				EV0			
8	4167 964	1				ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGJ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [W5A58]									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ENO] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ERO] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
[EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1 HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter									
	52104 469AB	1	U	P, S		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 672AA	1	J	H		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		
	52104 468AD	1				EN0	DGJ		With [DSB]
	52104 467AD	1				EN0	DGJ		
2 6101 695 4 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25									
3 52109 606AA 1 CABLE, Park Interlock									
4 52104 060AC 1 CABLE, Gearshift Control									
	52109 604AB	1				DGK, DGQ	DGJ		
5 52104 218AB 1 CABLE, Gearshift Control									
6 4269 830 2 CLIP, Cable									
7 5210 4219 1 BRACKET, Torque Shaft									
8 6503 119 4 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40									
9 6101 054 1 BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40									
10 J012 0375 1 NUT, Hex, .250-20									
11 6503 571 4 SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35									
12 5205 8922 1 SKID PLATE, Transfer Case									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

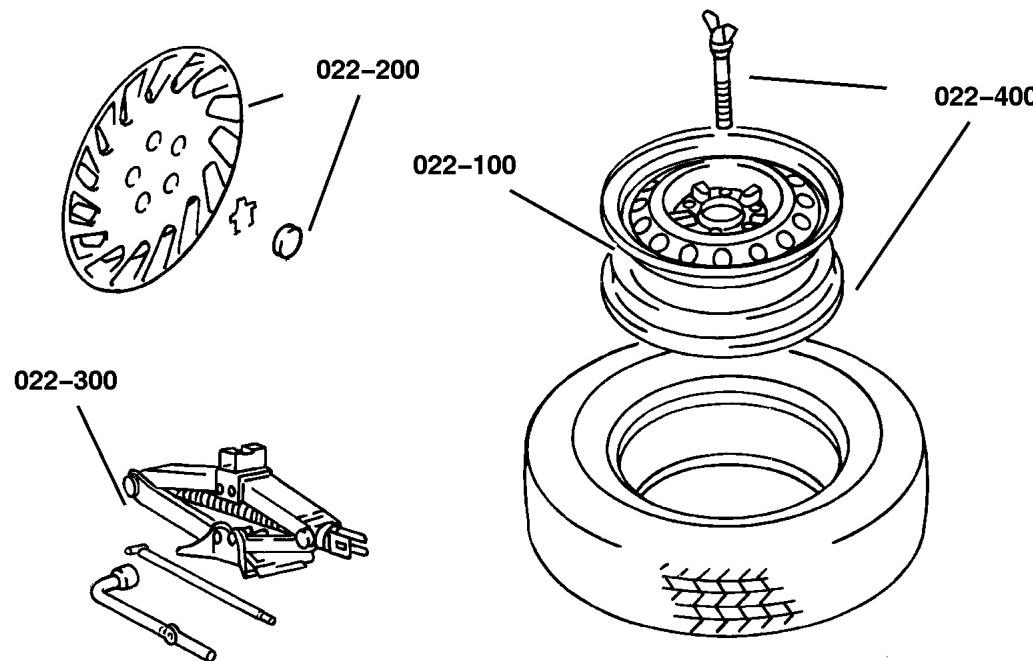
Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps, Wheel Cover and center Fig. 022-230

Jack Stowage

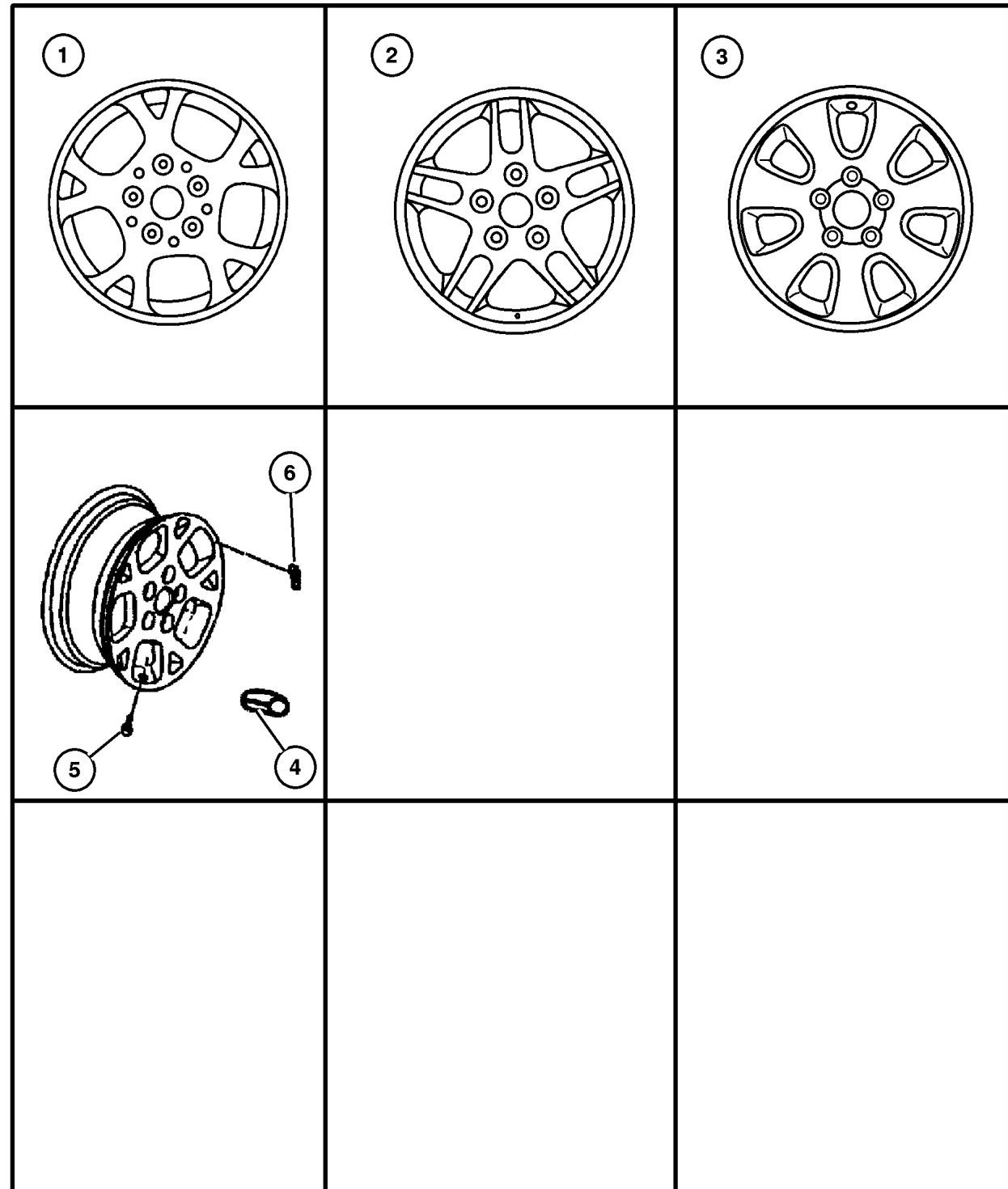
Jack Stowage Fig. 022-330

Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel Stowage Fig. 022-460

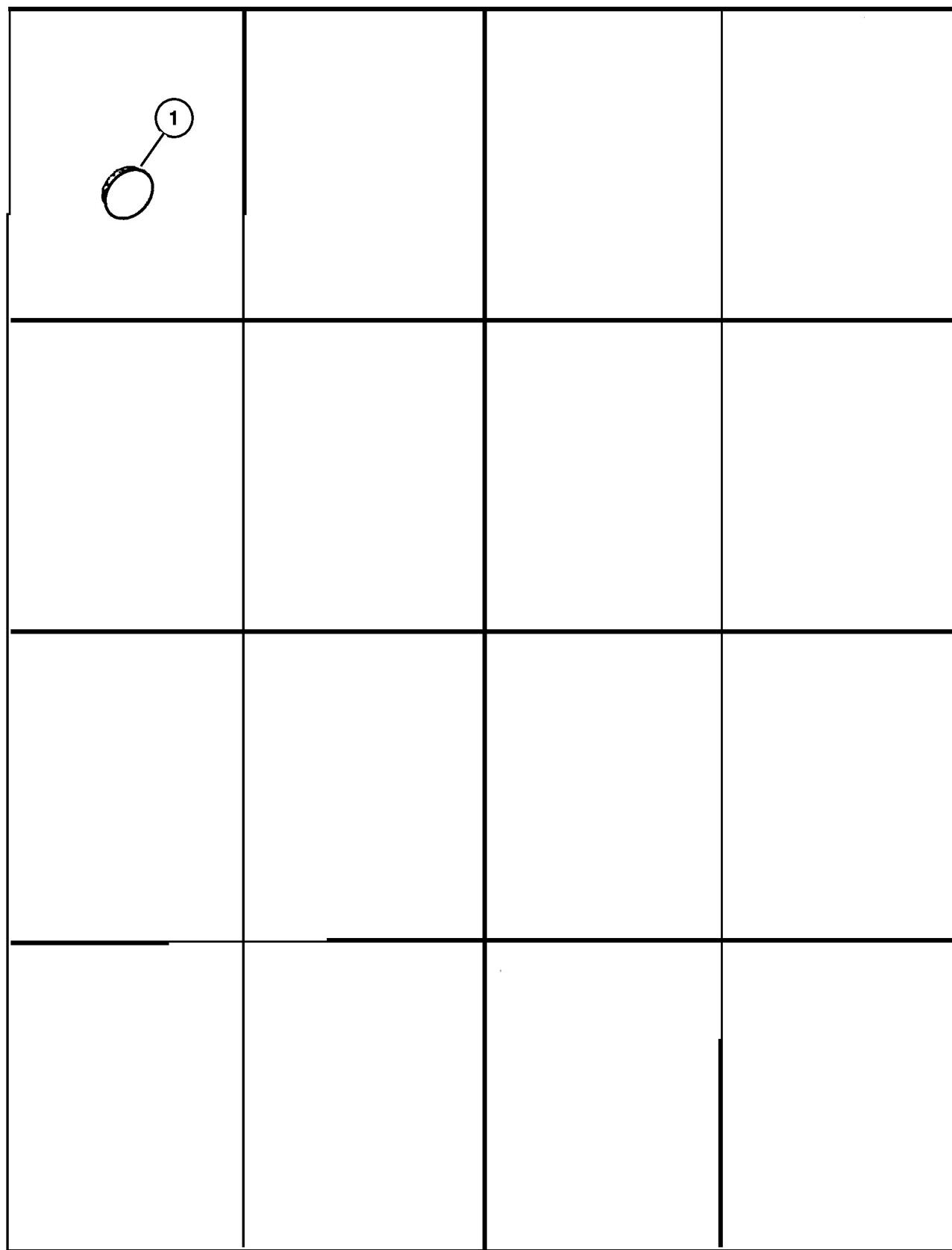
022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
Note: Sales Code WFK = 17x7.5 Aluminum Silver									
Note: Sales Code WGF = 17x7.5 Aluminum Sparkle									
1	5HF54 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WGP]
2	5GJ48 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDR]
3	5HF55 XZAAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WGG]
4	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
5	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
6									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 022-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

SALES CODE: WGF= 17X7.5 ALUMINUM SPARKLE

WFK= 17X7.5 ALUMINUM SILVER

1 52059 522AA 4

-2

5HF45 PAKAA- 4

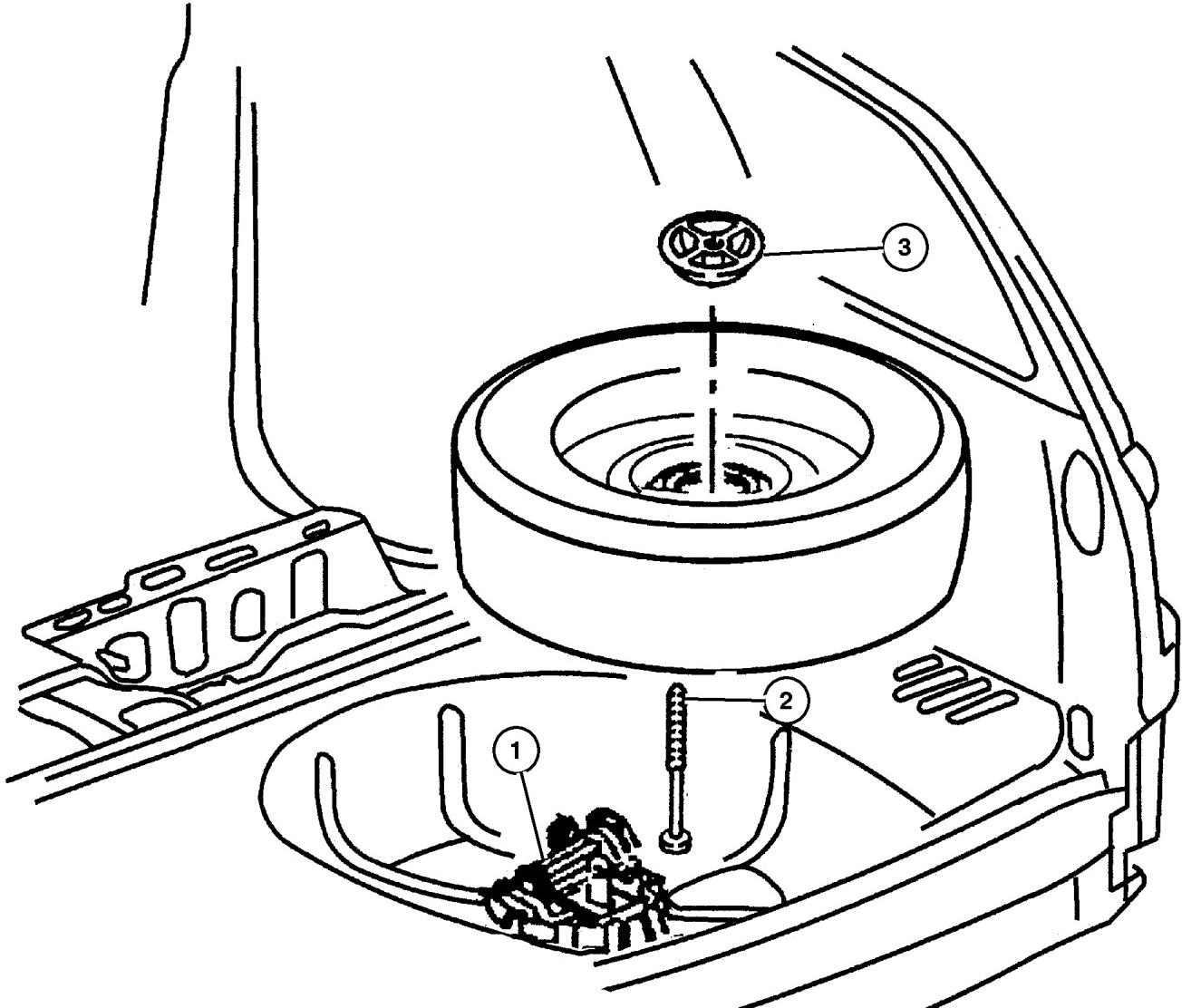
5HF52 XZAAA- 4

CAP, Wheel Center, [WDR]
CAP, Wheel Center

[WGP]
[WGG]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330

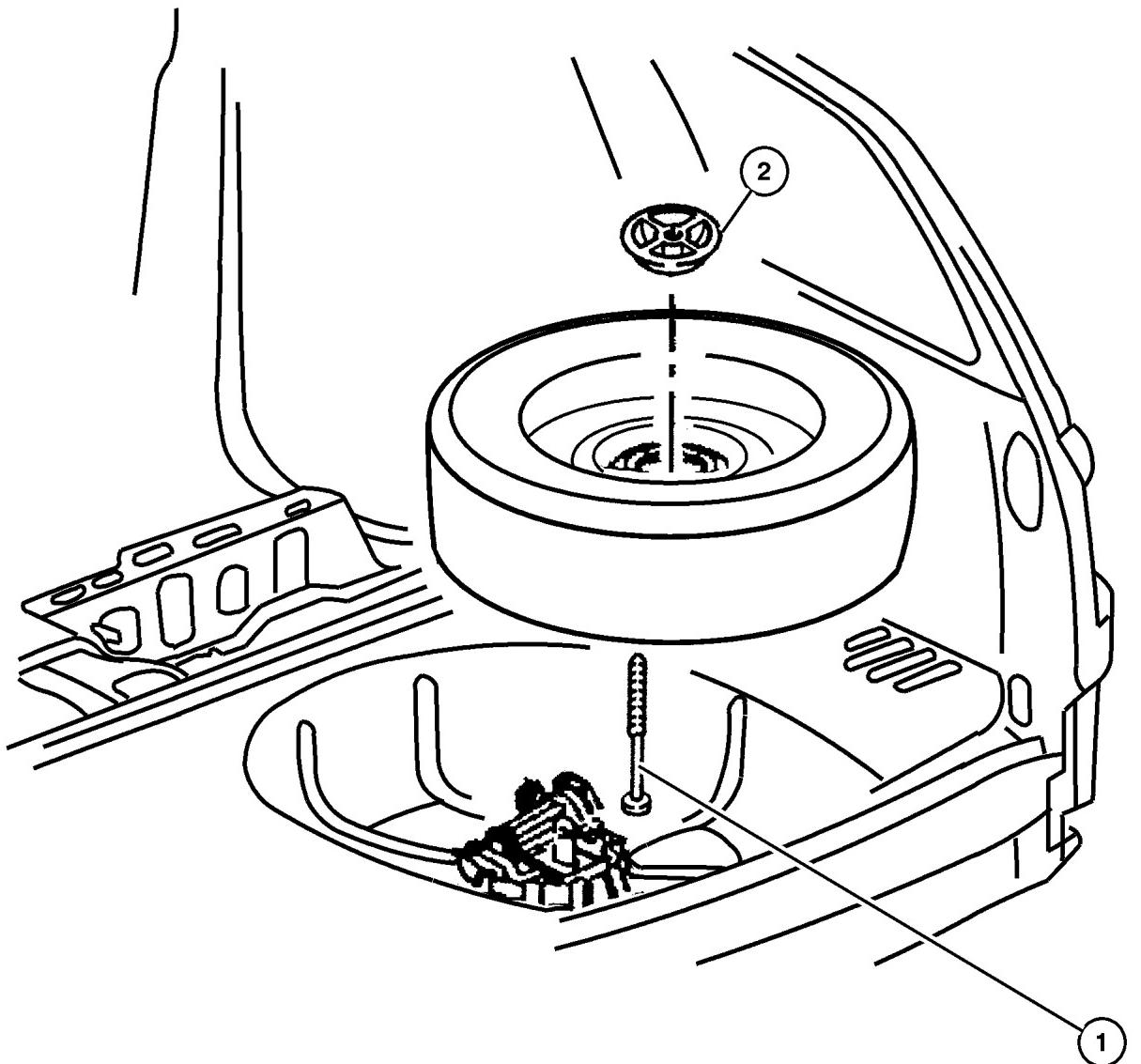


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 9104	1							JACK
2									J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52059 414AB	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-4	5205 9121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-5	52059 122AB-	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-6	52059 134AA-	2							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
-7	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-8	5205 9105	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-9	52059 148AA-	1							CLIP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059 414AB	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-3	52088 806AA-	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

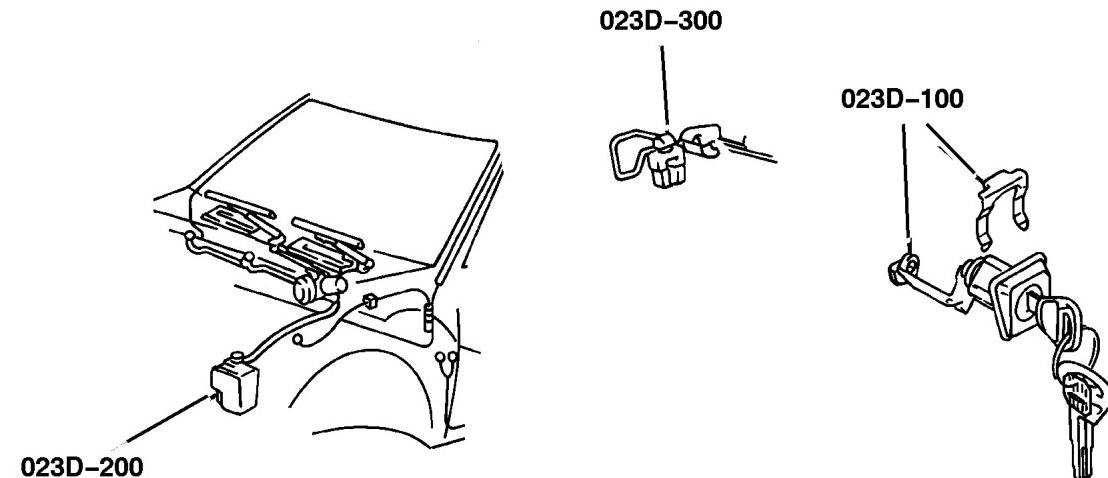
Lock Cylinder & Keys Fig. 23D-130

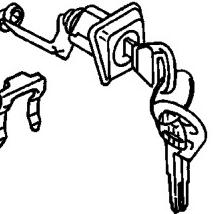
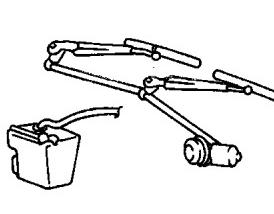
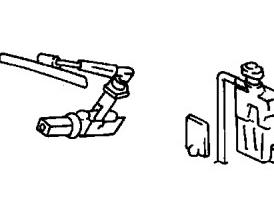
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer Fig. 23D-230

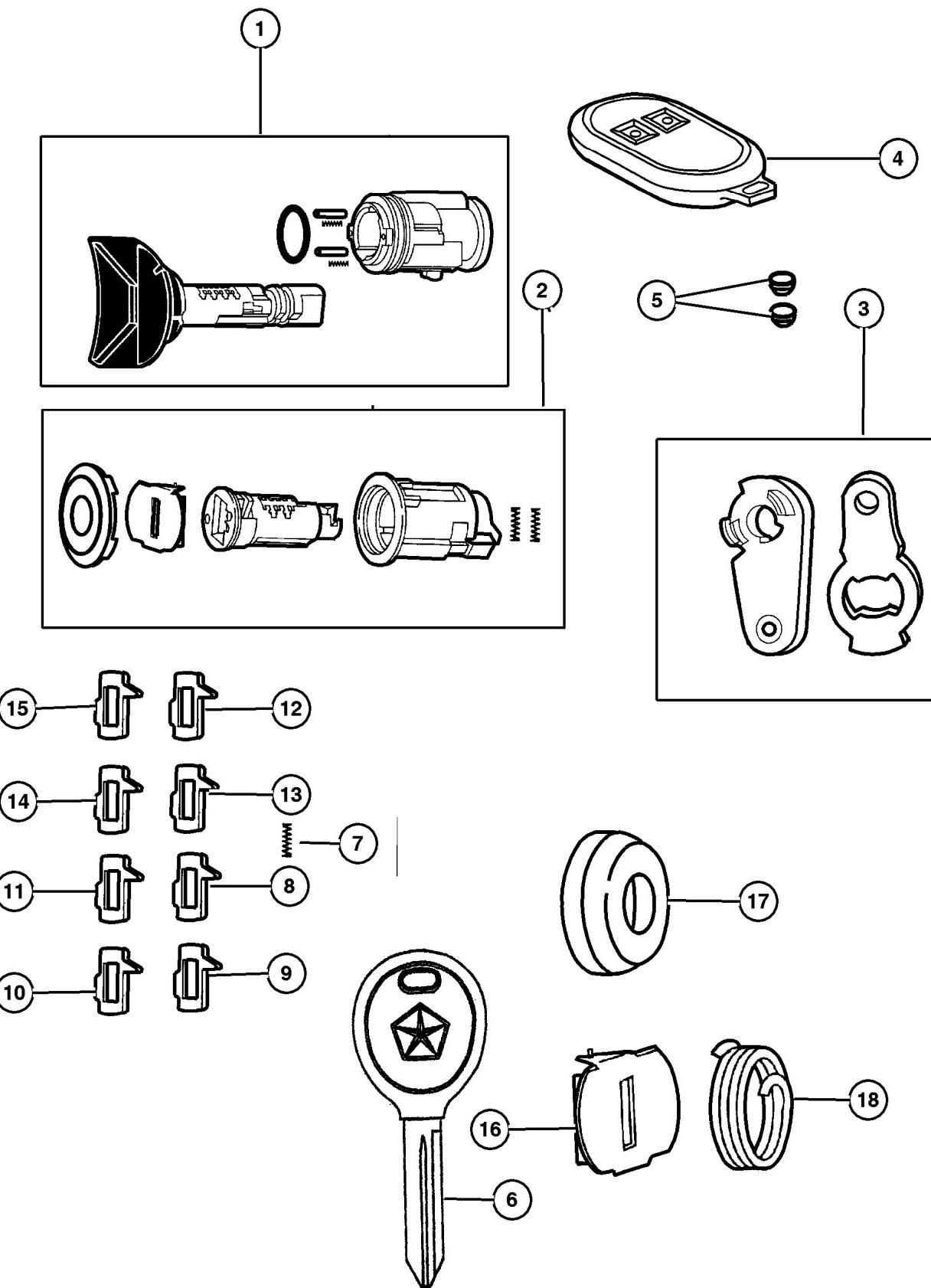
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper & Washer System Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130

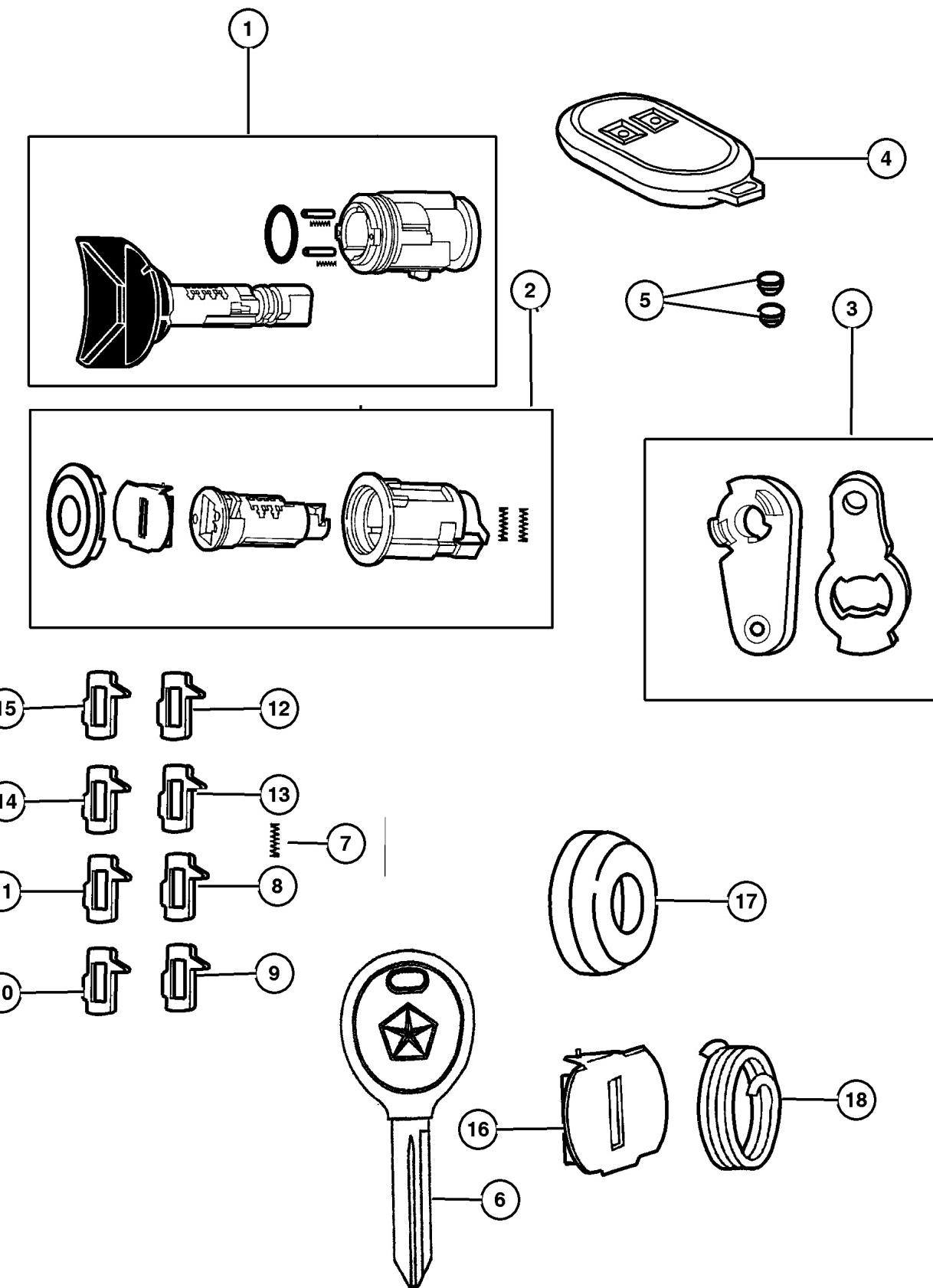


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AB	1	J						CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	U						
2	5013 682AA	1	U						CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	J						
3	55136 554AA	1	U						LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
		1	J						
4	56036 857AB	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036 858AB	1							#1, Japan
	56036 862AC	1							#2, Japan
	56036 863AC	1							#1
									#2
5	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	5018 699AA	2	U						KEY, Master
		1	J						
7	5010 883AB	1	U						SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
		1	J						
8	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									1, Wide
9	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
10	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									3, Wide
11	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									4, Wide
12	5010 879AA	1	U						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
		1	J						
13	5010 880AA	1	U						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
		1	J						
14	5010 881AA	1	U						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
		1	J						
15									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
S = Special (OVERLAND)						ENF = 2.7L Diesel		45RFE	
								DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

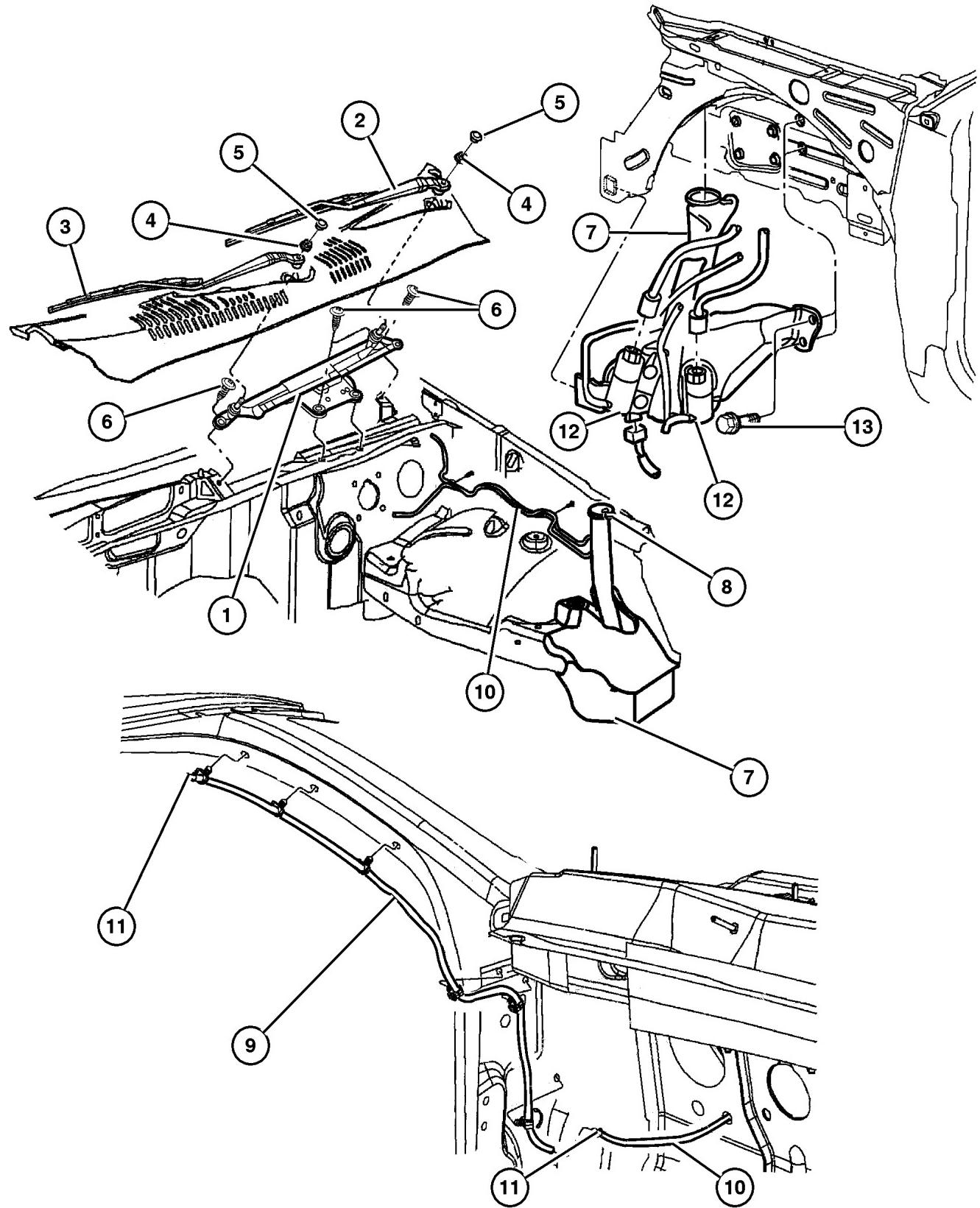
Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 882AA	1	U						
		1	J						
16	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
17	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
18	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-19	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch
-20	55136 557AA-	1	U						SWITCH, Security Alarm
		1	J						
-21	55136 762AA-	1	U						BRACKET, Security
	55136 763AA-	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Laredo		J = 4WD		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited		U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

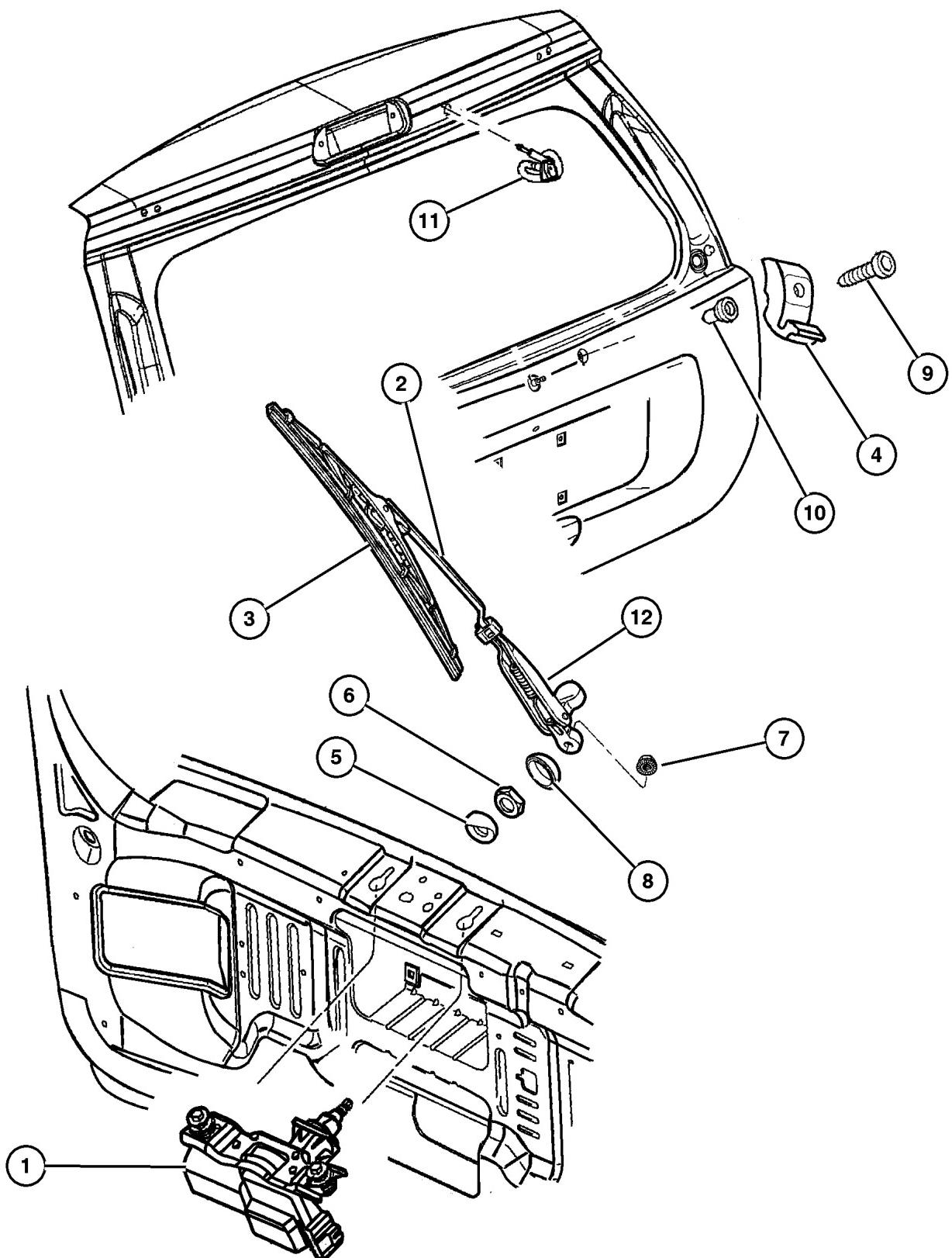
Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EVO]=4.7L Engine									
1									MODULE, Wiper
	5515 5352	1	U						
	55155 656AA	1	J						
2									ARM, Wiper
	5012 605AA	1	J						Passenger Side
	5012 606AA	1	J						Driver Side
	5012 608AA	1	U						Passenger Side
	5012 609AA	1	U						Driver Side
3									BLADE, Wiper
	5012 613AA	1	U						Driver Side
	5012 614AA	1	U						Passenger Side
	5012 611AB	1	J						Passenger Side
	5012 612AA	1	J						Driver Side
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	5069 421AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155 522AD	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	4439 003	1	J						HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
11	4778 224	2							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
13									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	5515 5199	2	J						Front
		2	U						Front
-15	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18	3799 520	1	J						GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir
-19	55155 694AB-	1	J						HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	55155 797AB-	1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AE	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5012 610AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5012 615AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut
9	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1							RIVET
11	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
-13	55077 301AB-	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

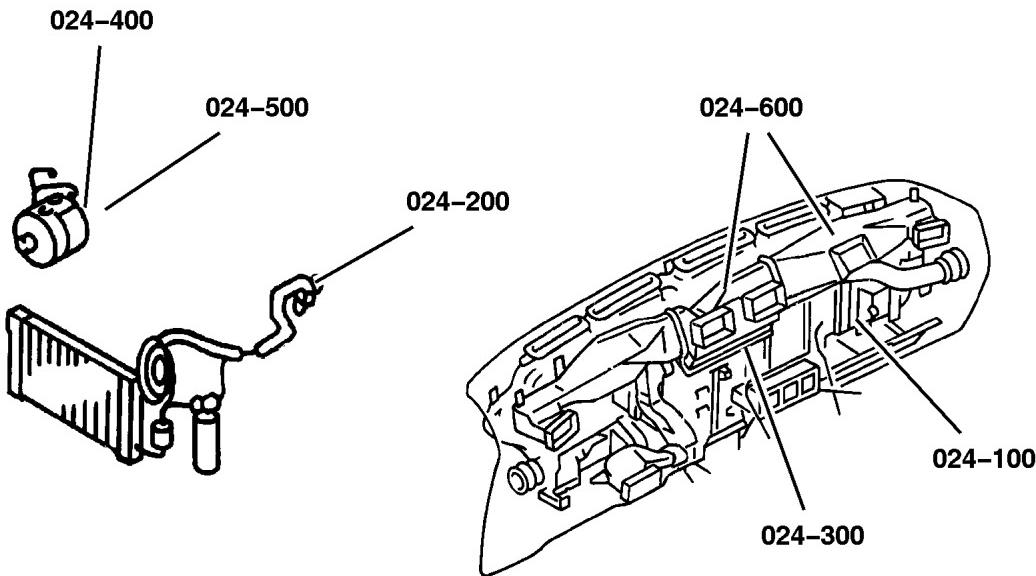
Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Air Conditioner and Heater Units

- HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD Fig. 024-150
- HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Fig. 024-160
- HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD Fig. 024-170
- HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD Fig. 024-180

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

- Hoses, Heater 2.7L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-230
- Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engines Fig. 024-240
- Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-245
- Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-248
- Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines Fig. 024-250
- Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-255
- Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls Fig. 024-260

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

- Control, Heater and Air Conditioner Fig. 024-330

Air Conditioning Compressor

- Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine Fig. 024-410
- Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-420
- Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.7L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-430

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

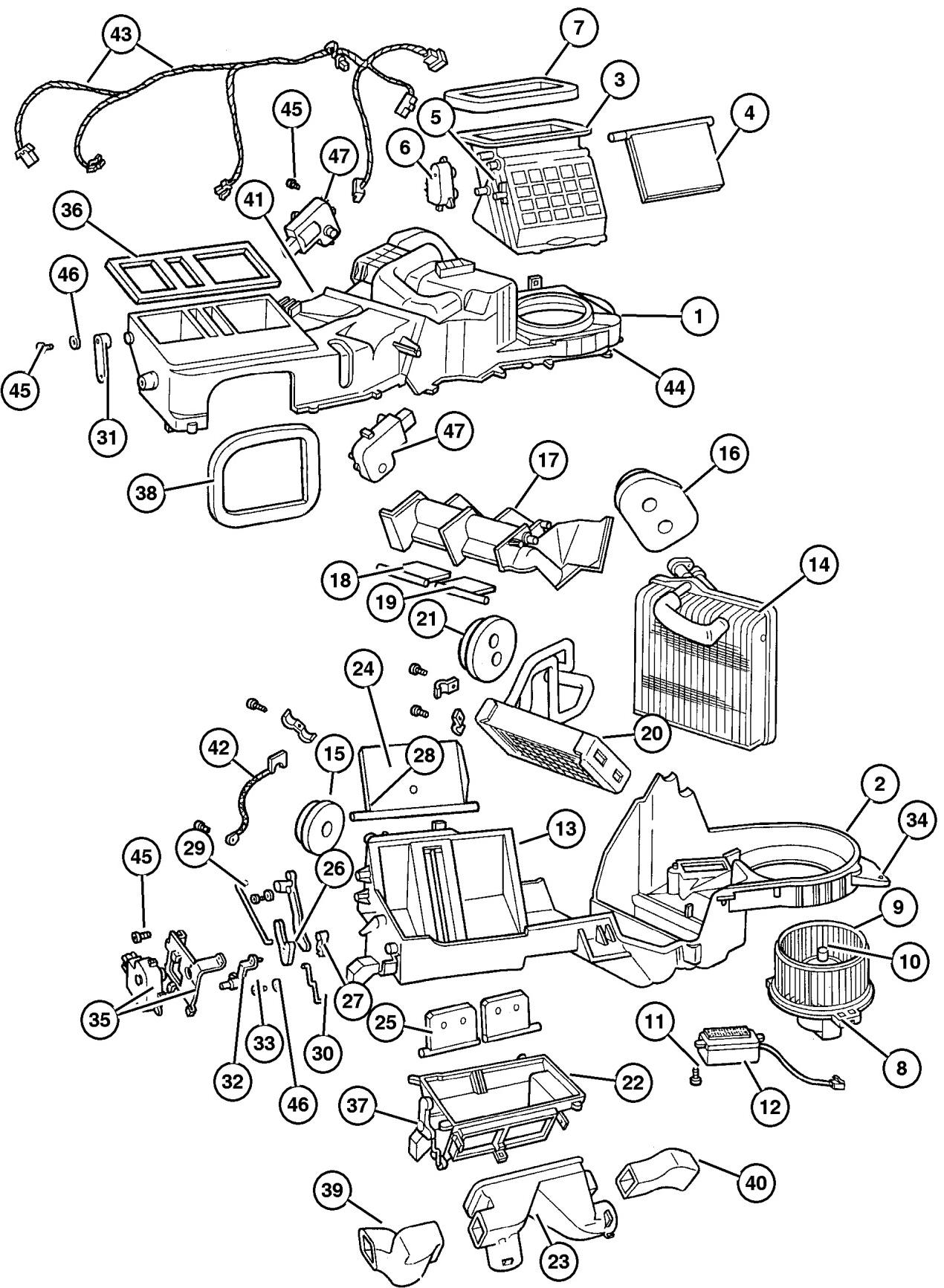
- Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine Fig. 024-510
- Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-520

Air Ducts and Outlets

- Air Ducts and Outlets Fig. 024-610

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 024-150

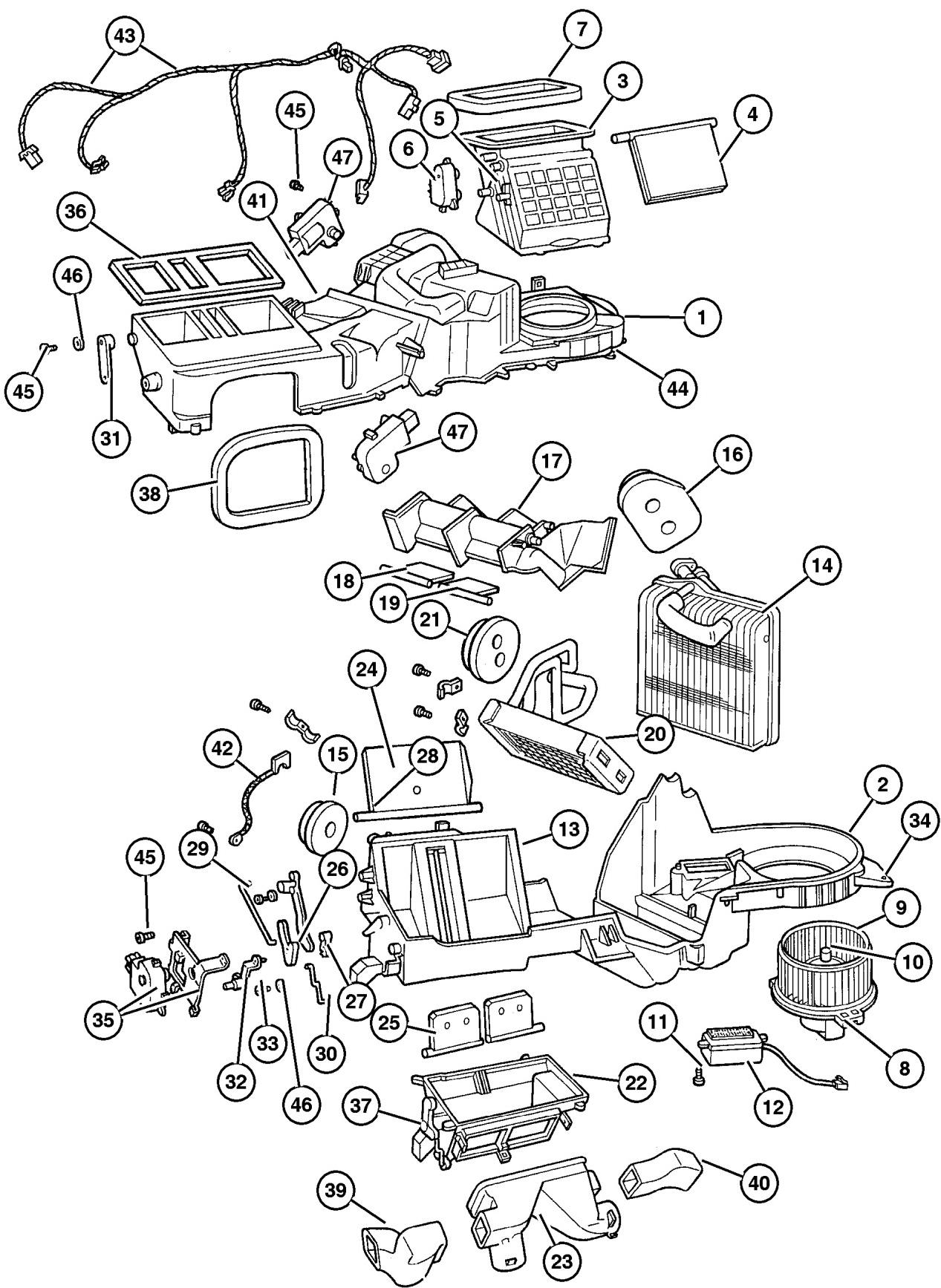


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5073 483AA	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	5073 482AA	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5012 713AB	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	J						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 711AA	3	J						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	2	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5073 486AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1	J						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	J						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AB	1	J						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5073 481AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5073 484AA	1	J						PACKING, Evaporator
17	5073 480AA	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
18	5012 693AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
19	5012 692AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
20	5012 691AB	1	J						CORE, Heater
21	5073 479AA	1	J						PACKING, Tubes
22	5012 743AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	5012 742AB	1	J						COVER, Heater
24	5012 740AA	1	J						DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	5012 739AA	1	J						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	5012 738AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
27	5012 735AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
28	5012 734AA	1	J						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
29	5012 733AA	1	J						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
30	5012 732AA	1	J						SHAFT, Defroster Door
31	5012 731AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5012 730AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	4	J						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
35	5012 728AA	1	J						SERVO, Mode Door
36	5012 727AA	1	J						SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1	J						SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 354AA	1	J						SEAL, Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

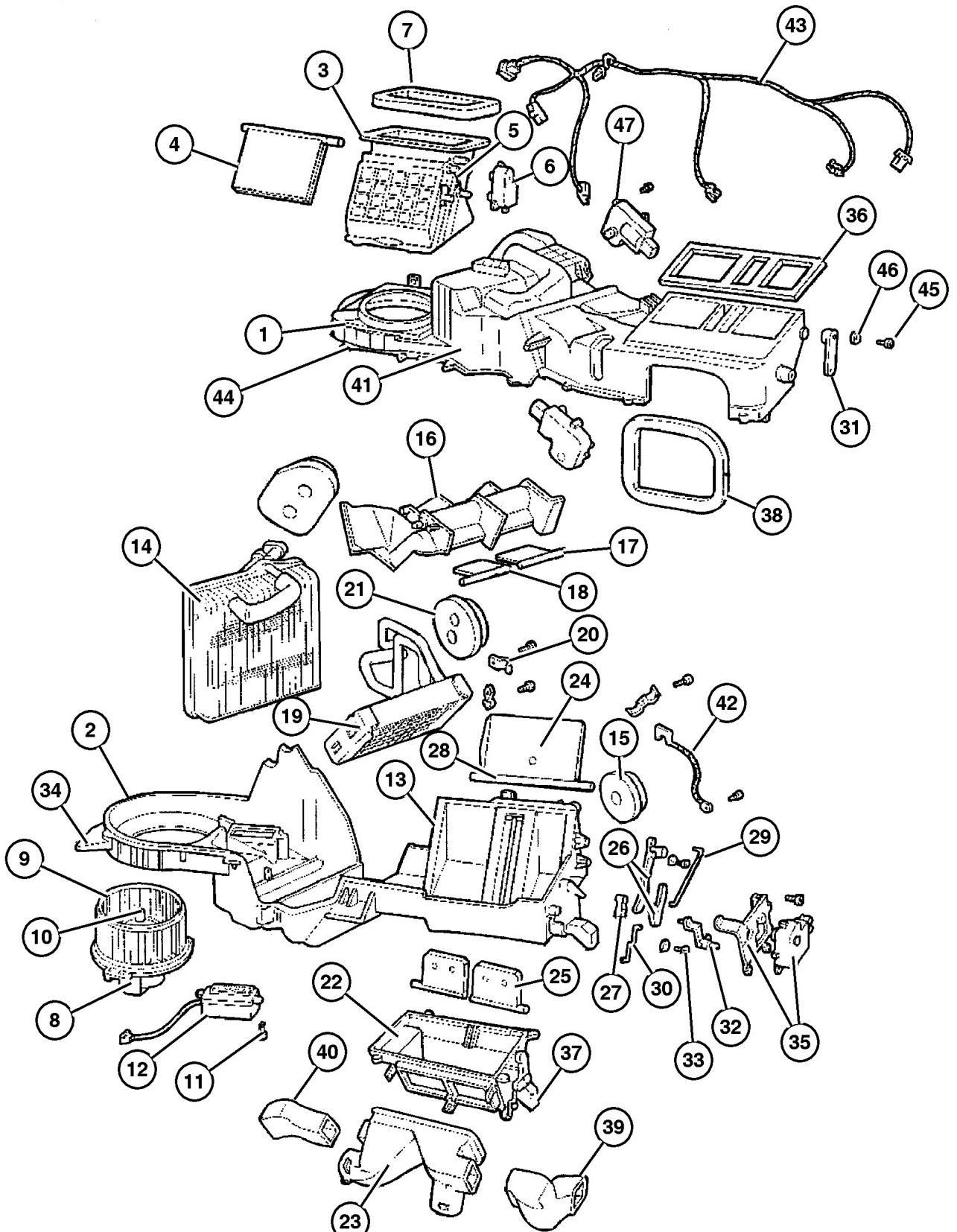
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5012 722AA	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5017 464AA	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	56038 591AB	1						EV0	STRAP, Ground
43	5073 485AA	1	J						HARNESS
44	4720 533	32	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
45	4720 534	3	J						SCREW, Pan Head
46	5012 756AA	5	J						SPRING
47	5012 710AA	2	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD
Figure 024-160

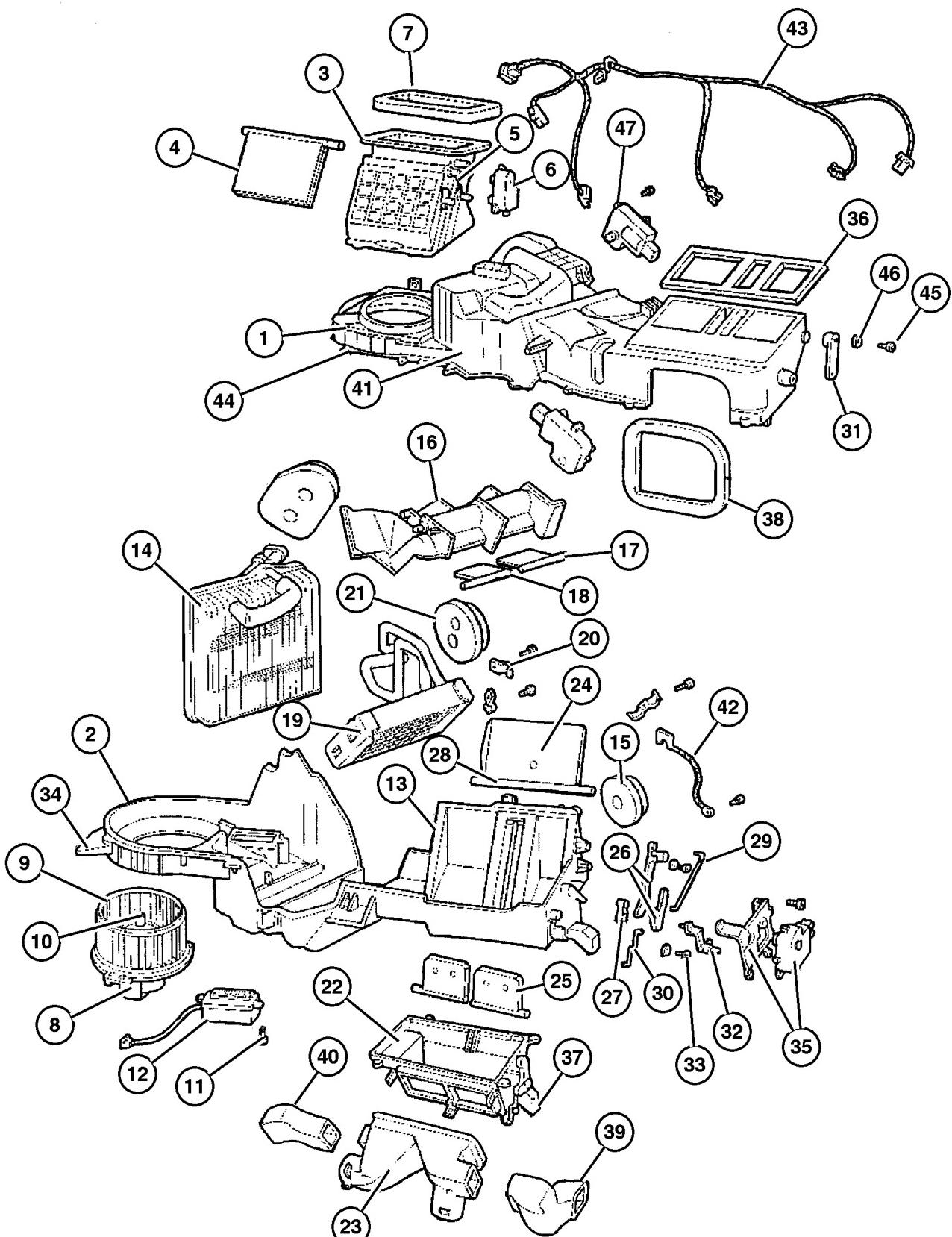


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5073 369AA	1	U						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	5073 368AA	1	U						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5013 568AB	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5013 559AA	2	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	3	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5073 367AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
9	5013 565AC	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	U						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	U						SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5013 564AB	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5073 366AA	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5013 497AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
17	5013 557AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
18	5012 692AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
19	5014 420AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
20	5013 554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
21	5013 553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
22	5013 498AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	5013 496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
24	5013 579AB	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	5012 739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	5013 578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
27	5013 577AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
28	5012 734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
29	5013 576AA	1	U						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
30	5012 732AA	1	U						SHAFT, Defroster Door
31	5013 575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5013 573AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	1	U						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
35	5013 572AA	1	U						SERVO, Mode Door
36	5012 727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 354AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel
39	5013 571AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

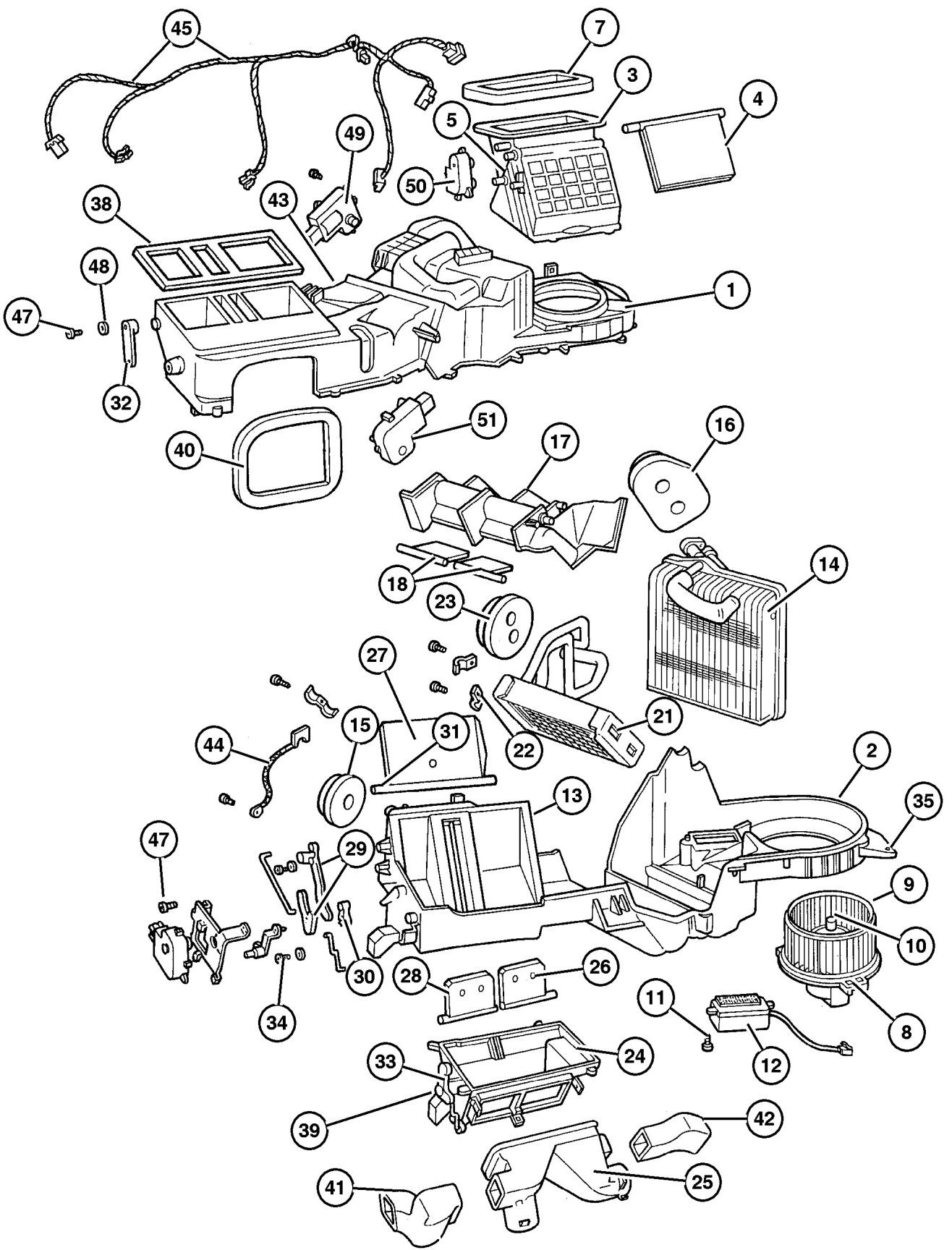
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD
Figure 024-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 721AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	56038 591AB	1							STRAP, Ground
43	5073 364AA	1	U						HARNESS, Thermistor and Harness
44	4720 533	26	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
45	4720 534	6	U						SCREW, Pan Head
46	5012 756AA	5	U						SPRING
47	5061 026AB	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

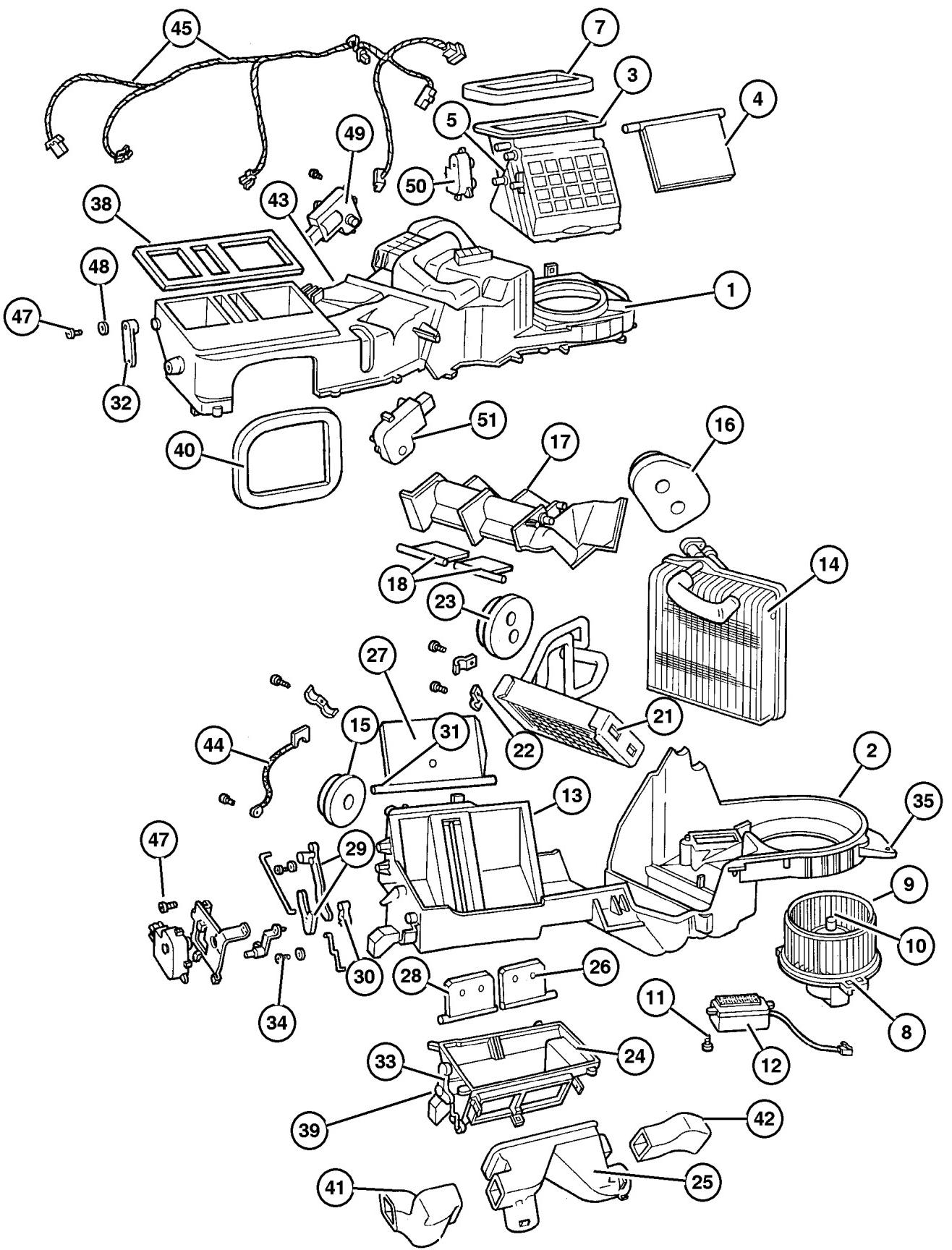
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	5073 483AA	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	5073 487AA	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5012 713AB	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	J						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 753AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	5012 752AA-	1	J						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5073 486AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1	J						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	J						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AB	1	J						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5073 481AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
17	5073 480AA	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
18	5012 751AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
-19	5012 711AA-	3	J						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-20	5012 750AA-	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
21	5012 691AB	1	J						CORE, Heater
22	5012 745AA	2	J						CLAMP, Heater
23	5073 479AA	1	J						PACKING
24	5012 762AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Unit
25	5012 742AB	1	J						COVER, Heater
26	5012 741AA	1	J						DOOR, Panel
27	5012 740AA	1	J						DOOR, Distribution Duct
28	5012 739AA	1	J						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
29	5012 738AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 735AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
31	5012 734AA	1	J						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
32	5012 731AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
33	5012 761AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
34	5012 700AA	3	J						SCREW, Tapping
35	6101 442	4	J						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-36	5012 760AA-	1	J						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-37	5012 759AA-	1	J						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
38	5012 727AA	1	J						SEAL, Demister

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD					DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD					45RFE	
S = Special (OVERLAND)						DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

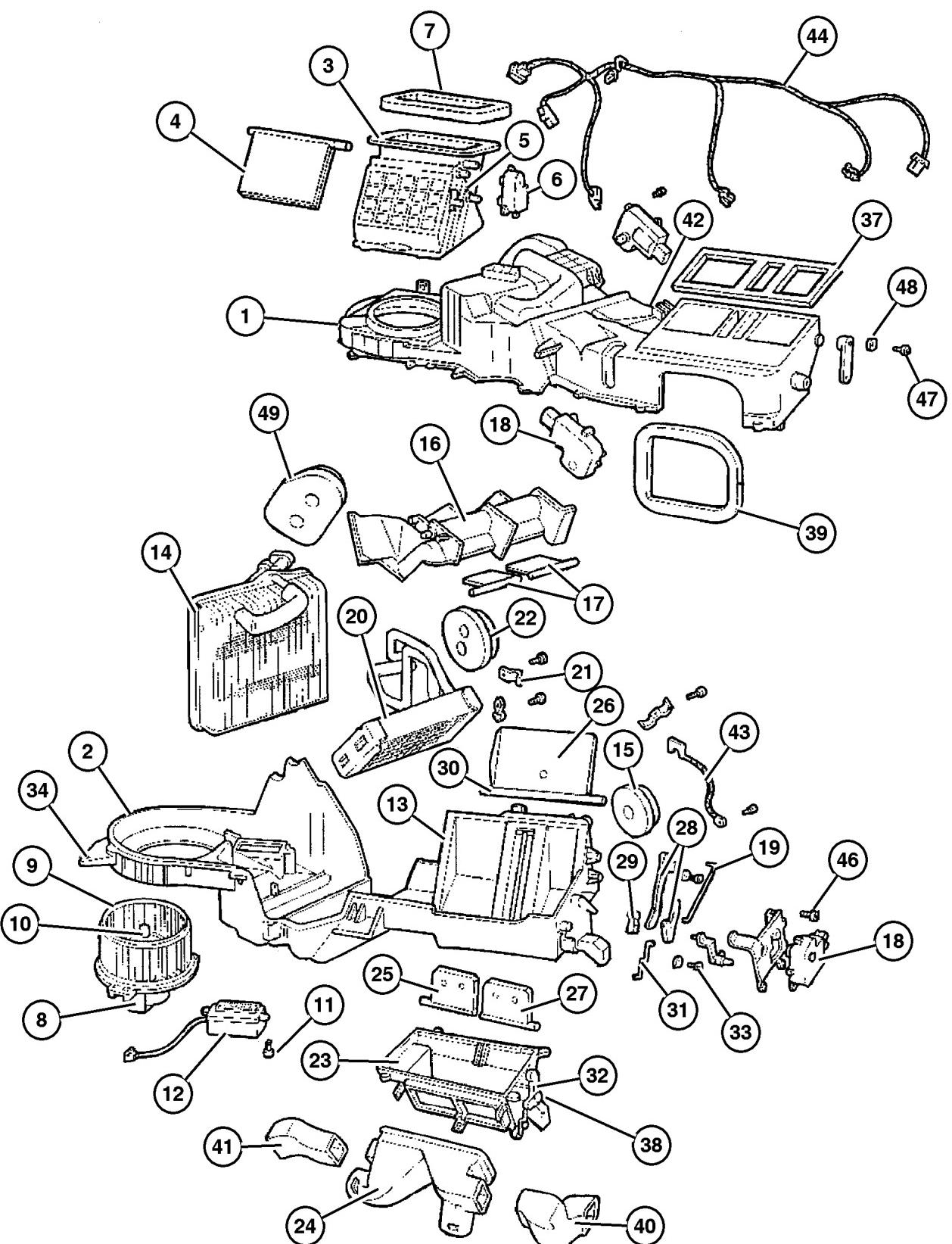
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5012 726AA	1	J						SEAL, Defroster Duct
40	5015 354AA	1	J						SEAL, Panel
41	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
43	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
44	56038 591AB	1				EVO			STRAP, Ground
45	5073 371AA	1	J						HARNESS, Wiring
-46	5012 757AC-	1	J						TUBE, Vacuum
47	4720 533	32	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
48	4720 534	3	J						SCREW, Pan Head
49	5012 756AA	5	J						SPRING
50	5012 750AA	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
51	5012 750AA	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD
Figure 024-180

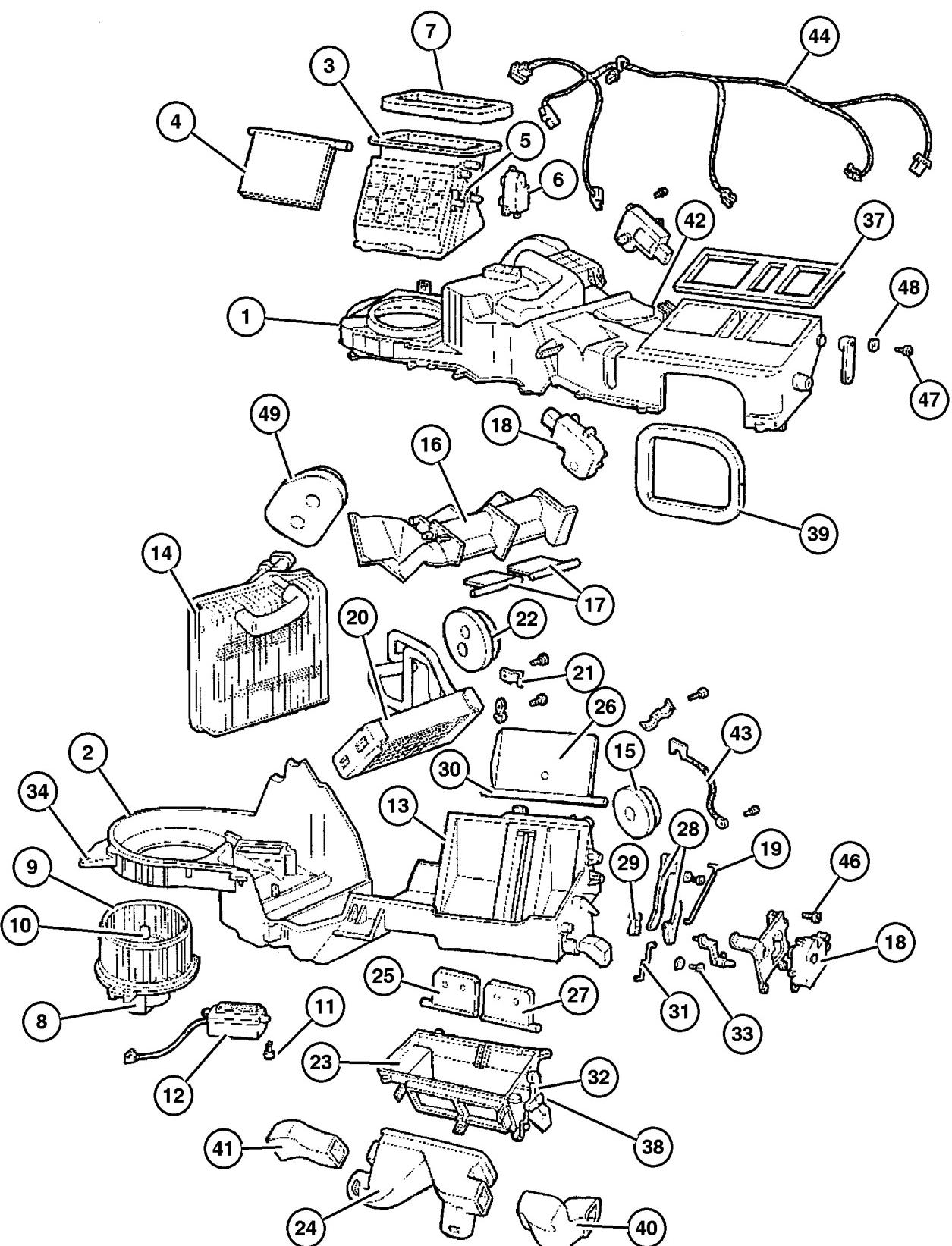


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	5073 369AA	1	U						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	5073 372AA	1	U						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5013 569AB	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5013 567AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
6	5012 752AA	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5073 367AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
9	5013 565AC	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	U						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	U						SCREW, Tapping
12	5014 212AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5013 564AB	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5073 366AA	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5073 365AA	1	U						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
17	5013 558AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
18	5013 561AA	1	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
19	5013 559AA	2	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
20	5014 420AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
21	5013 554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
22	5013 553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
23	5013 498AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
24	5013 496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
25	5012 741AA	1	U						DOOR, Panel
26	5013 579AB	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
27	5012 739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
28	5013 578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
29	5013 577AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
31	5013 575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5013 574AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	1	U						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-35	5014 422AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-36	5014 423AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
37	5012 727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
38	5012 726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
39	5015 355AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD
Figure 024-180

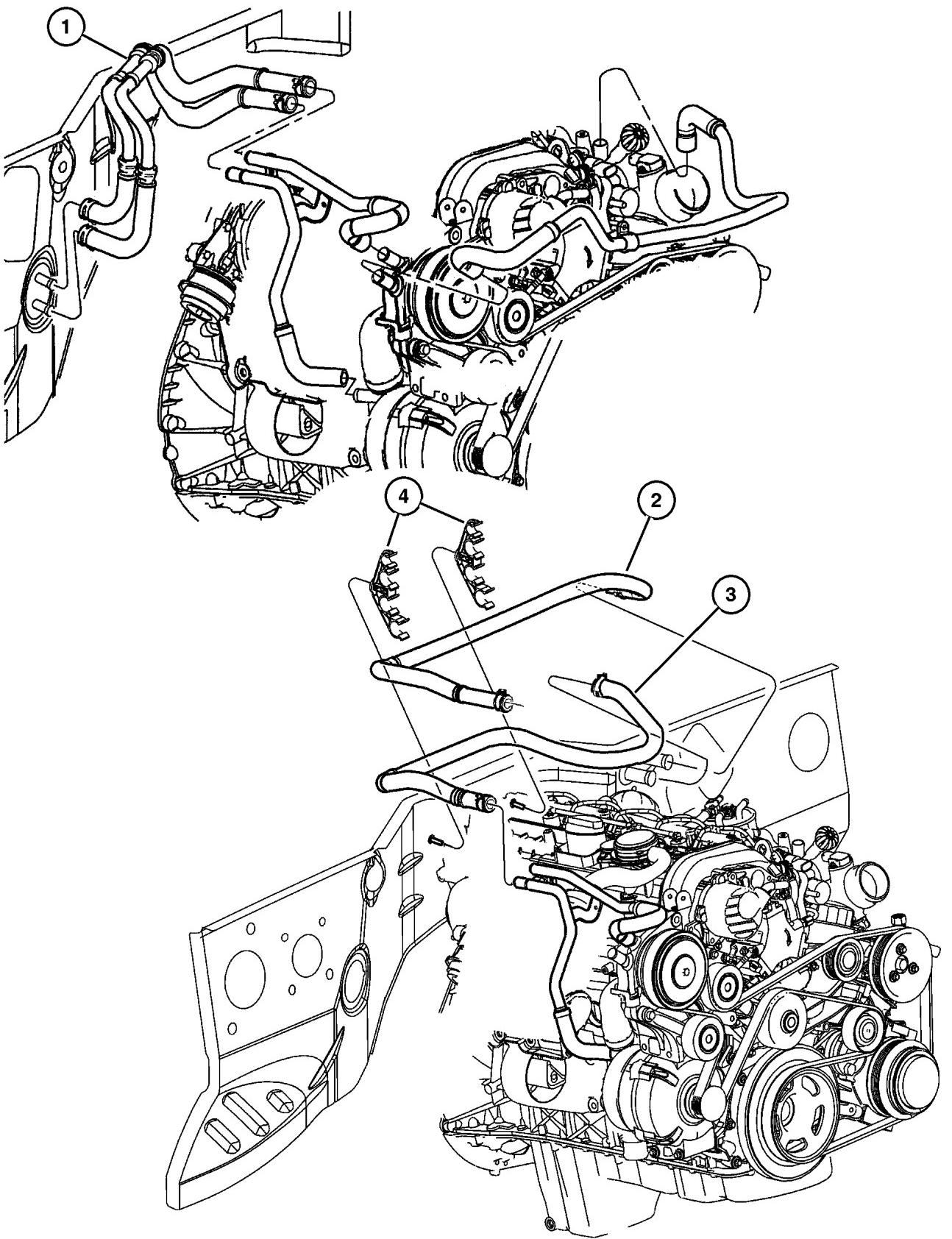


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	5012 721AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
43	56038 591AB	1							STRAP, Ground
44	5073 371AA	1	U						HARNESS, Wiring
-45	5012 757AC-	1	U						TUBE, Vacuum
46	4720 533	26	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
47	4720 534	6	U						SCREW, Pan Head
48	5012 756AA	5	U						SPRING
49	5061 026AB	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

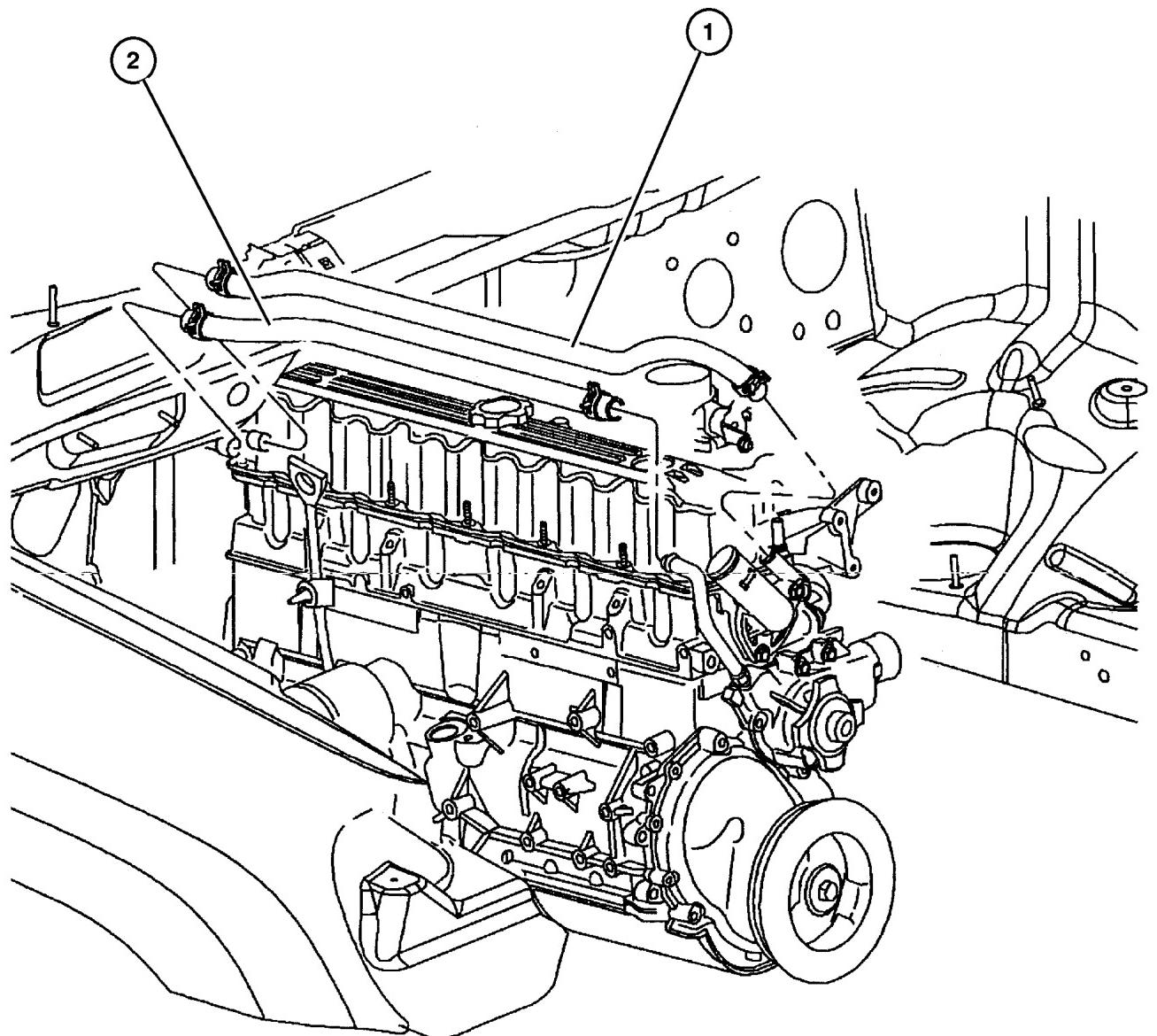
Hoses, Heater 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 746AA	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55116 747AA	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	55116 748AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
4	55116 411AB	2	U			EN0			BRACKET, Hose



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

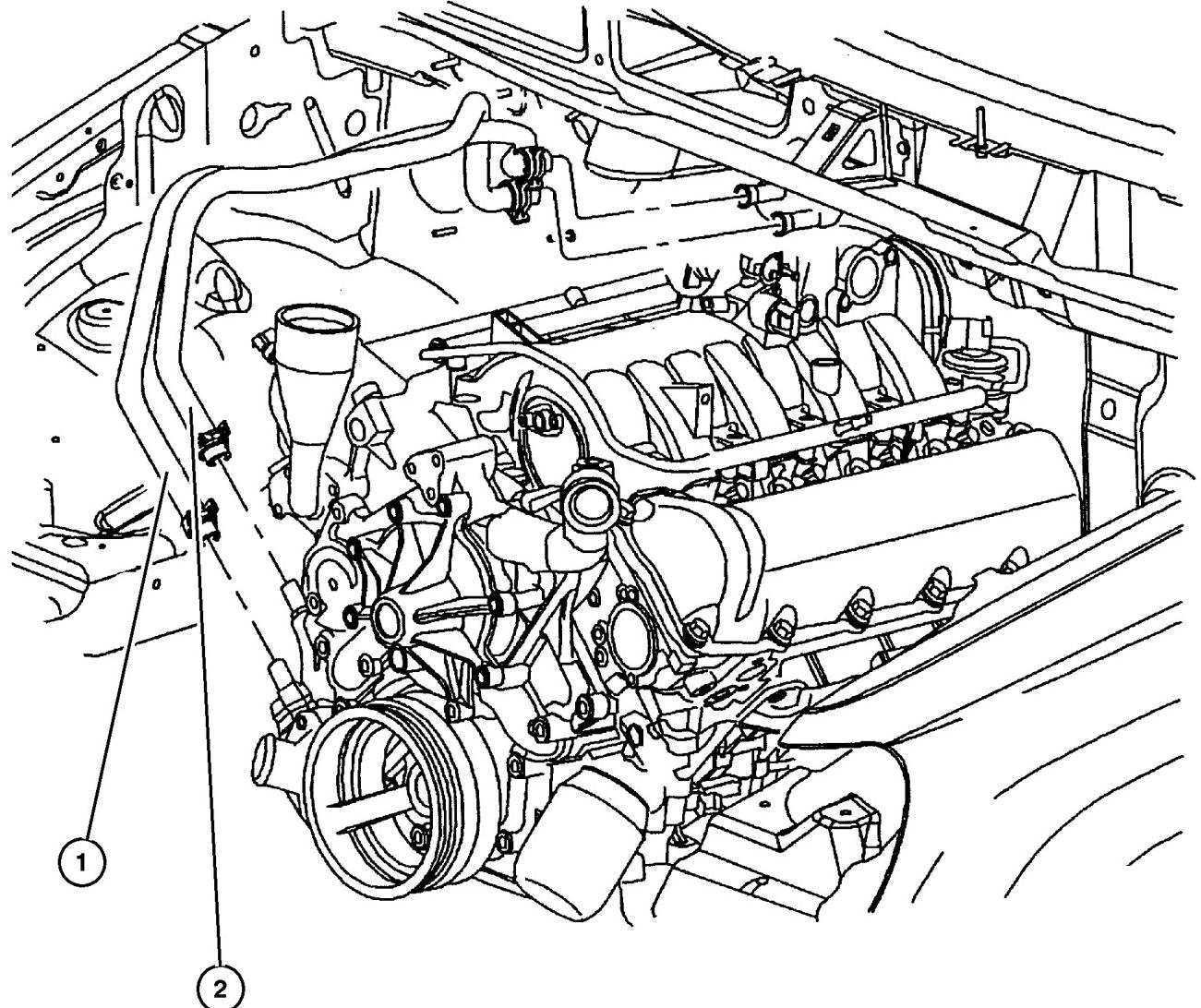
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5511 5889	1	U						ER0
	5511 5890	1	J						ER0
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	5511 5892	1	U						ER0
	5511 5897	1	J						ER0

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

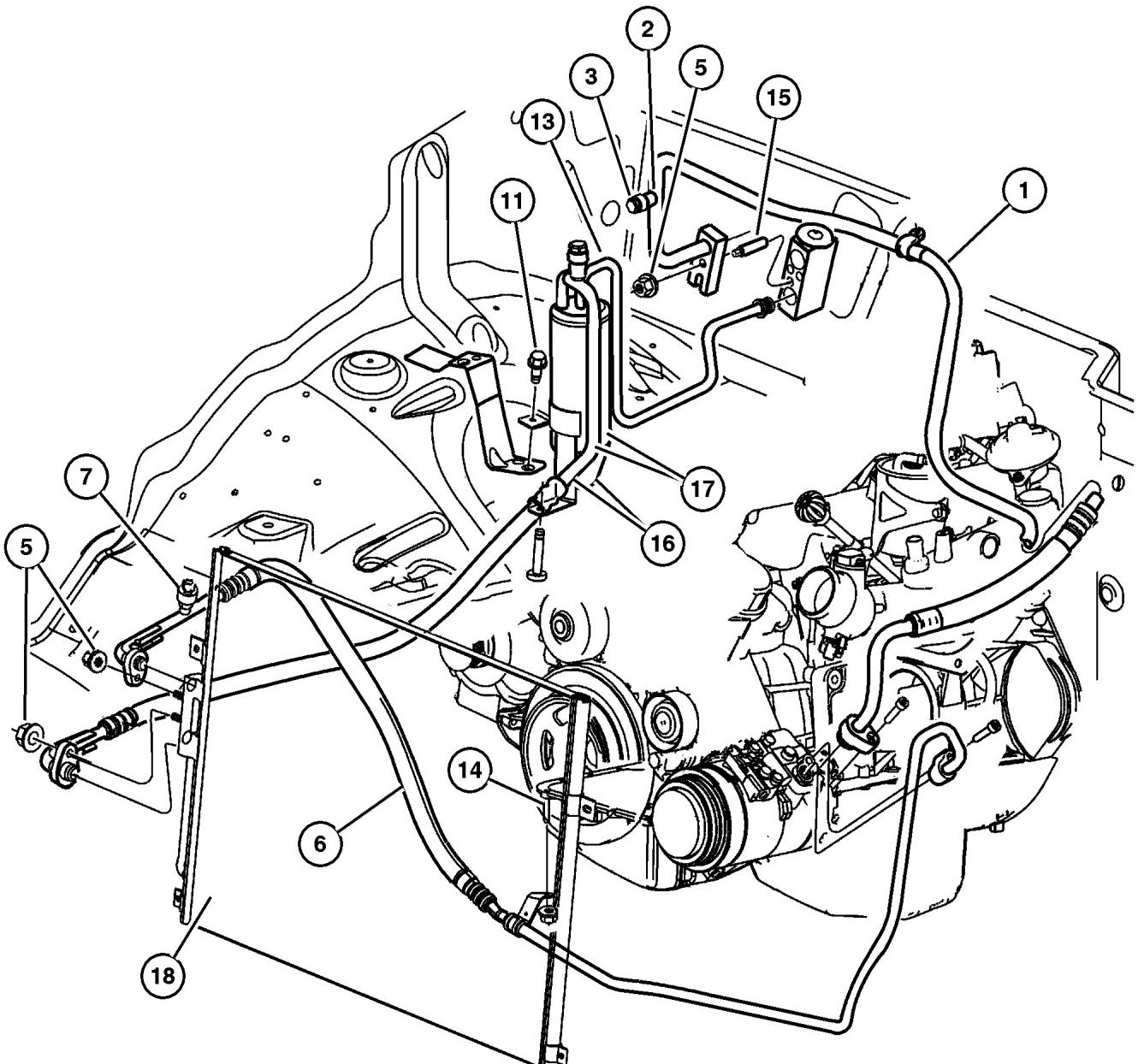
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	55115 895AB	1	J						EV0
	55116 352AB	1	U						EV0
2									
	55115 896AB	1	J						EV0
	55116 353AB	1	U						EV0

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

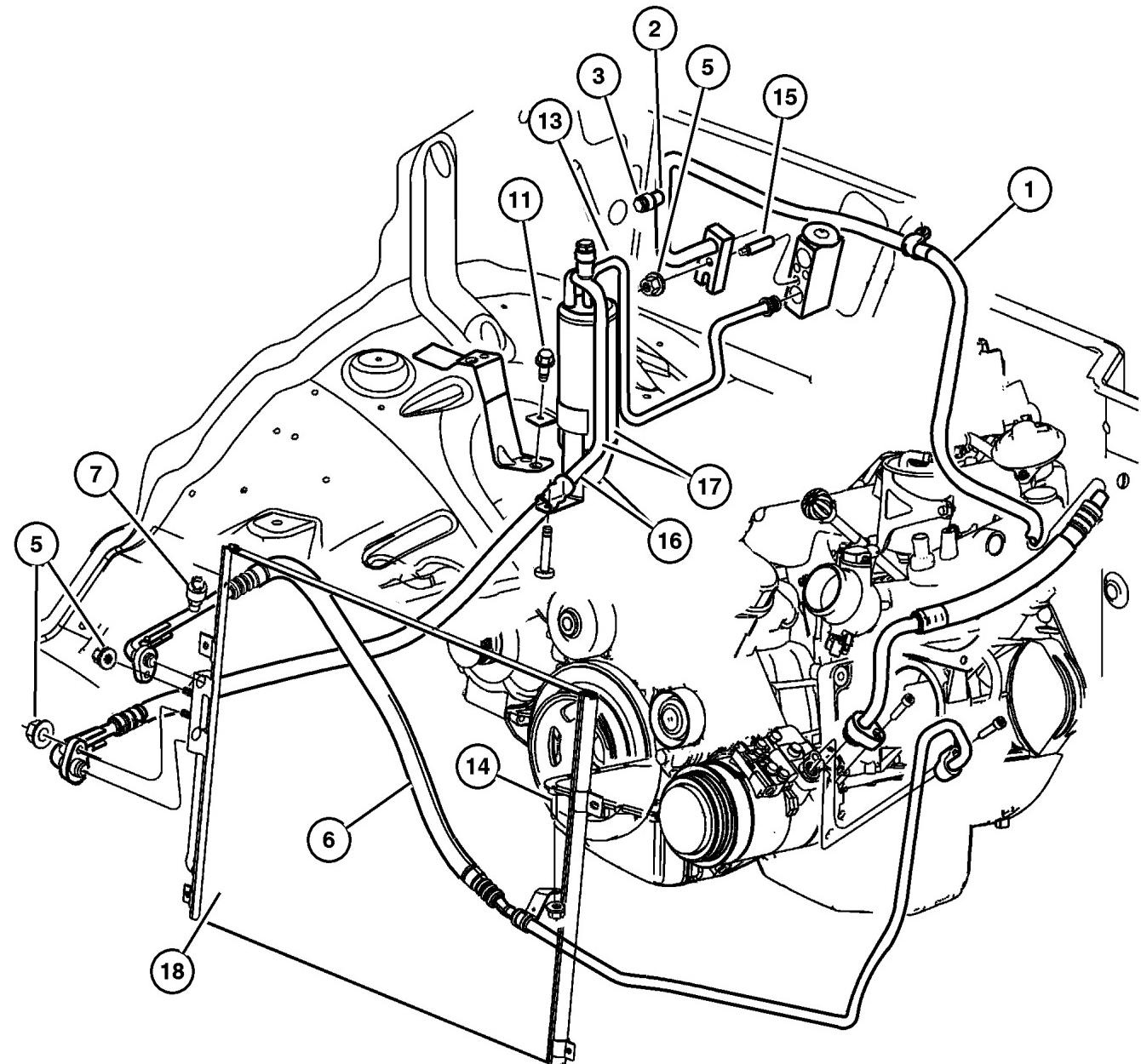
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-248



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 744AC	1	J			EN0			
	55116 745AC	1	U			EN0			
2	5011 346AA	1	J			EN0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	U			EN0			
3	5073 260AA	1	J			EN0			CAP
		1	U			EN0			
-4	5066 500AA-	1	J			EN0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	U			EN0			
5	6101 445	1				EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
						Washer, M8 x 1.25			
6	55116 742AD	1	J			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 743AC	1	U			EN0			
7	5011 346AA	1	J			EN0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	U			EN0			
-8	5073 617AA-	1	J			EN0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	U			EN0			
-9	5080 519AA-	1	J			EN0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	U			EN0			
-10	5080 520AA-	2	J			EN0			O RING, A/C Line
		2	U			EN0			
11	6102 132AA	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-12	6100 048	1	J			EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Discharge Line to Oil Pan
13	55116 560AD	1	J			EN0,			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
						ER0,			
						EV0			
14	6502 647	1				EN0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
15	6507 440AA	1							STUD
16	55116 560AD	1	J			EN0,			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
						ER0,			
						EV0			
17	55116 749AD	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C
18									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-248



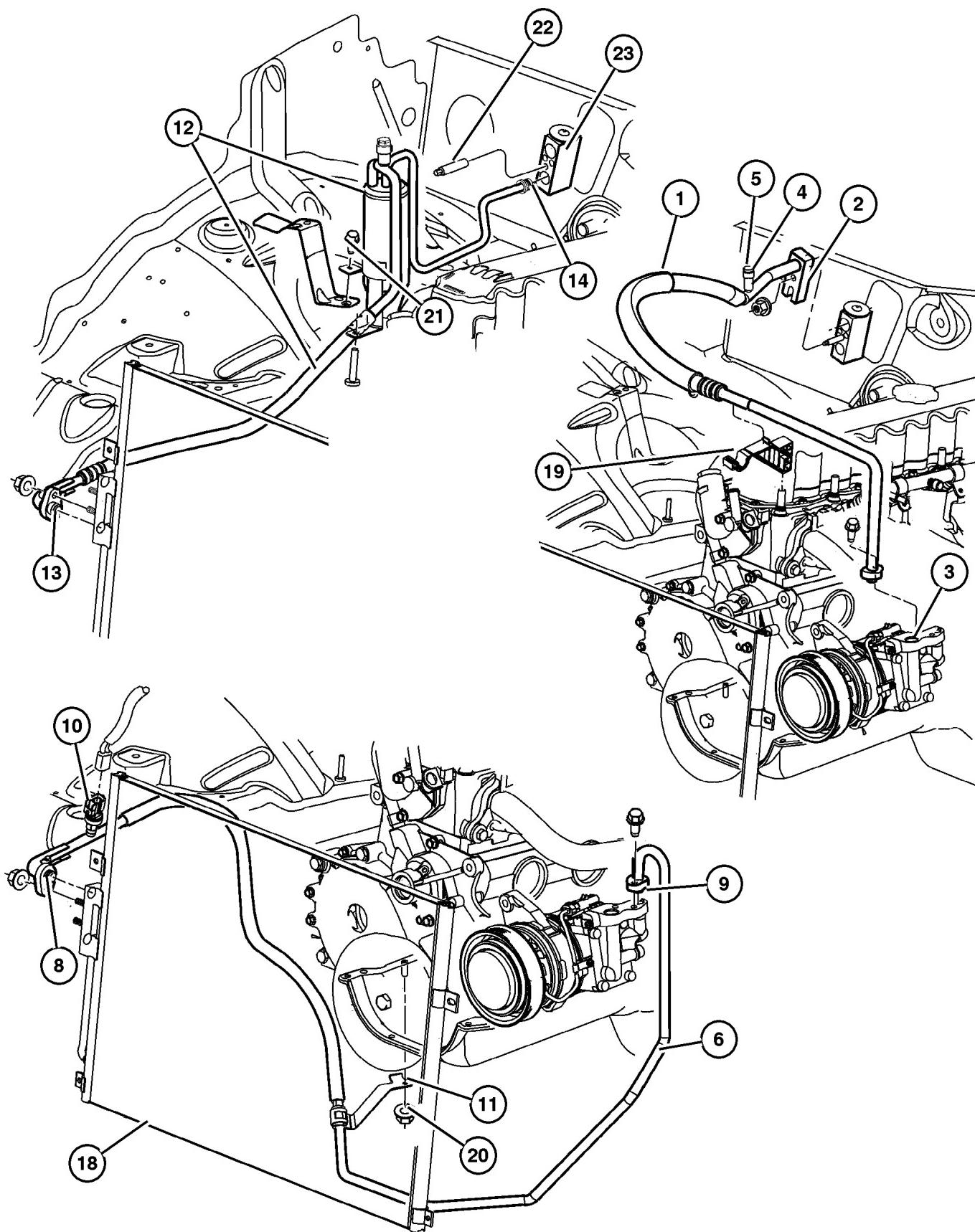
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55115 918AC	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-19	5080 379AA-	1				EN0			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

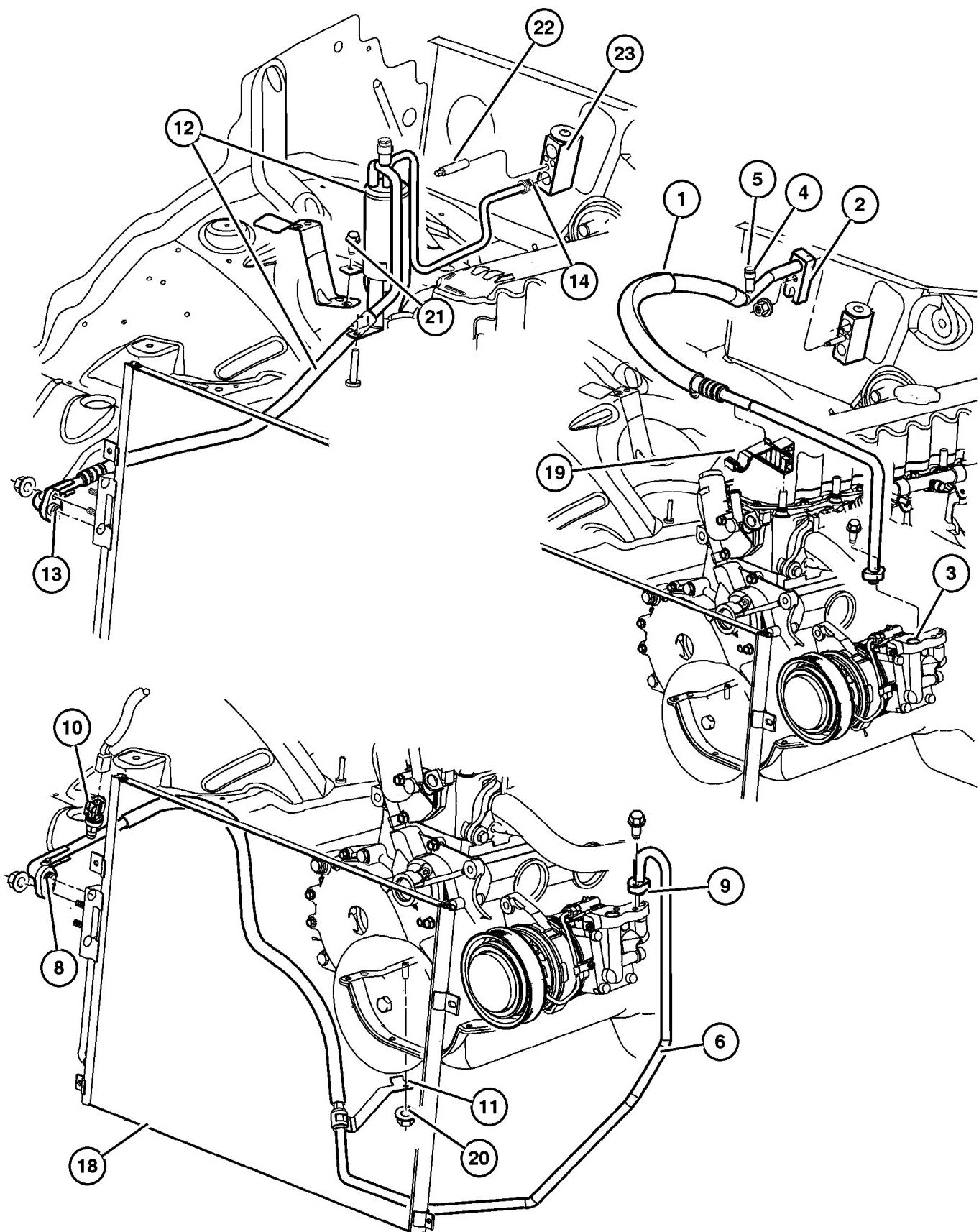
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 554AB	1	U			ER0			
	55116 555AB	1	J			ER0			
2	5012 981AA	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
		1	U			ER0			
3	5066 500AA	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	U			ER0			
4	5073 260AA	1	J			ER0			CAP
5	5011 346AA	1	J			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	U			ER0			
6	55117 262AB	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
	55117 263AB	1	U			ER0			
-7	5073 617AA-	1	J			ER0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	U			ER0			
8	5080 519AA	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	U			ER0			
9	5080 520AA	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
		2	U			ER0			
10	5011 346AA	1	J			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	U			ER0			
11	5012 988AA	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
12	55116 560AC	1	J			EN0,			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
						ER0,			
						EV0			
13	5073 291AA	1	U			ER0,			O RING, A/C Line
						EV0			
14	5073 292AA	1	U			ER0,			O RING, A/C Line
						EV0			
-15									CLIP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

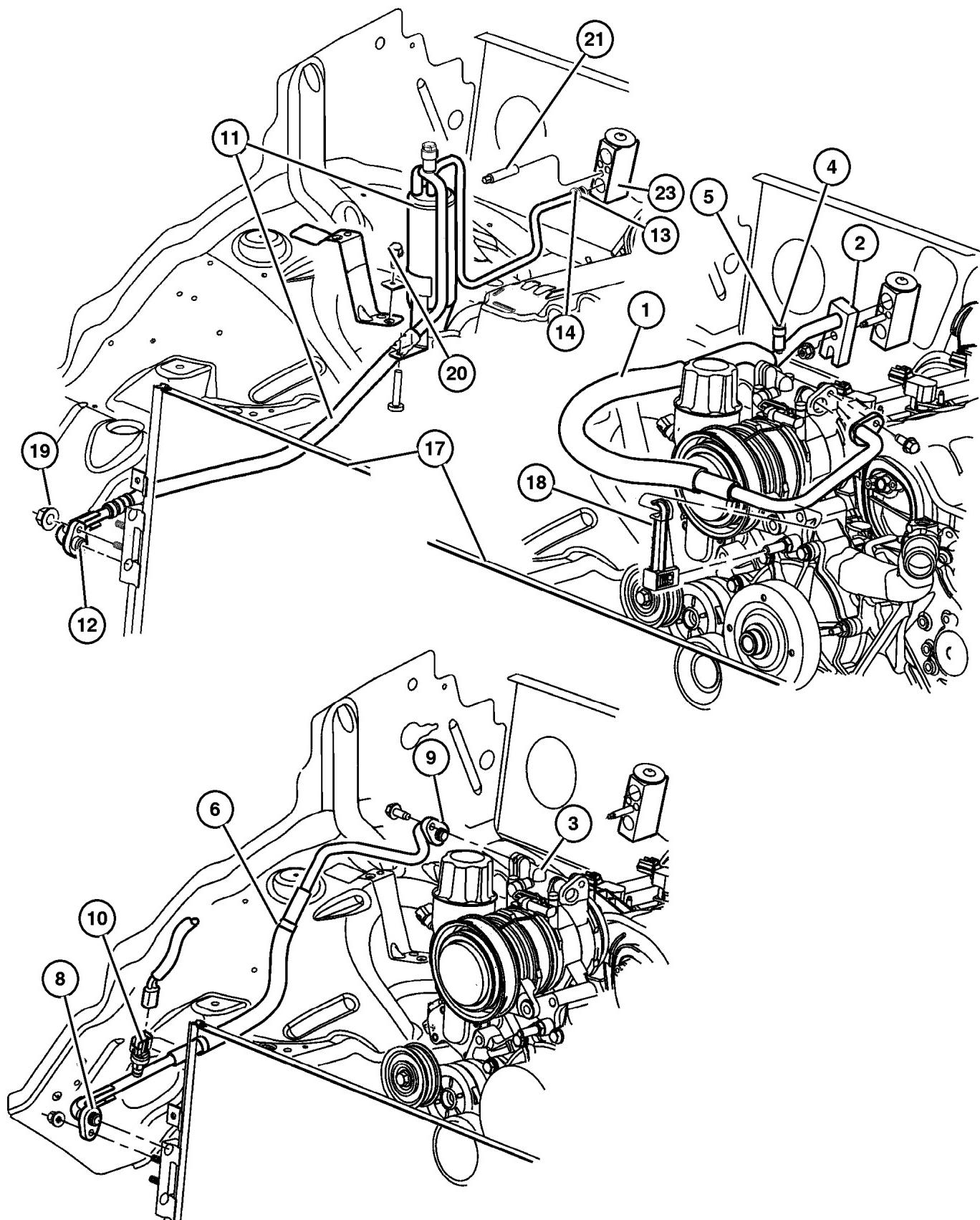
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5073 293AA-	1	U			ER0,			
		1	J			EV0			
-16						EN0,			
	5073 294AA-	1	U			ER0,			VALVE CORE, High Flow
		1	J			EV0			
-17						EN0,			
	5073 295AA-	1	U			ER0,			VALVE CORE, High Flow
		1	J			EV0			
18						EN0,			
	55115 918AC	1	J			ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			ER0			
19	55116 419AB	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Hose
20	6033 560	1	J			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
21	6102 132AA	1							Washer, .25-20
22	6507 440AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
23	4885 974AB	1							STUD
									VALVE, A/C Expansion

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

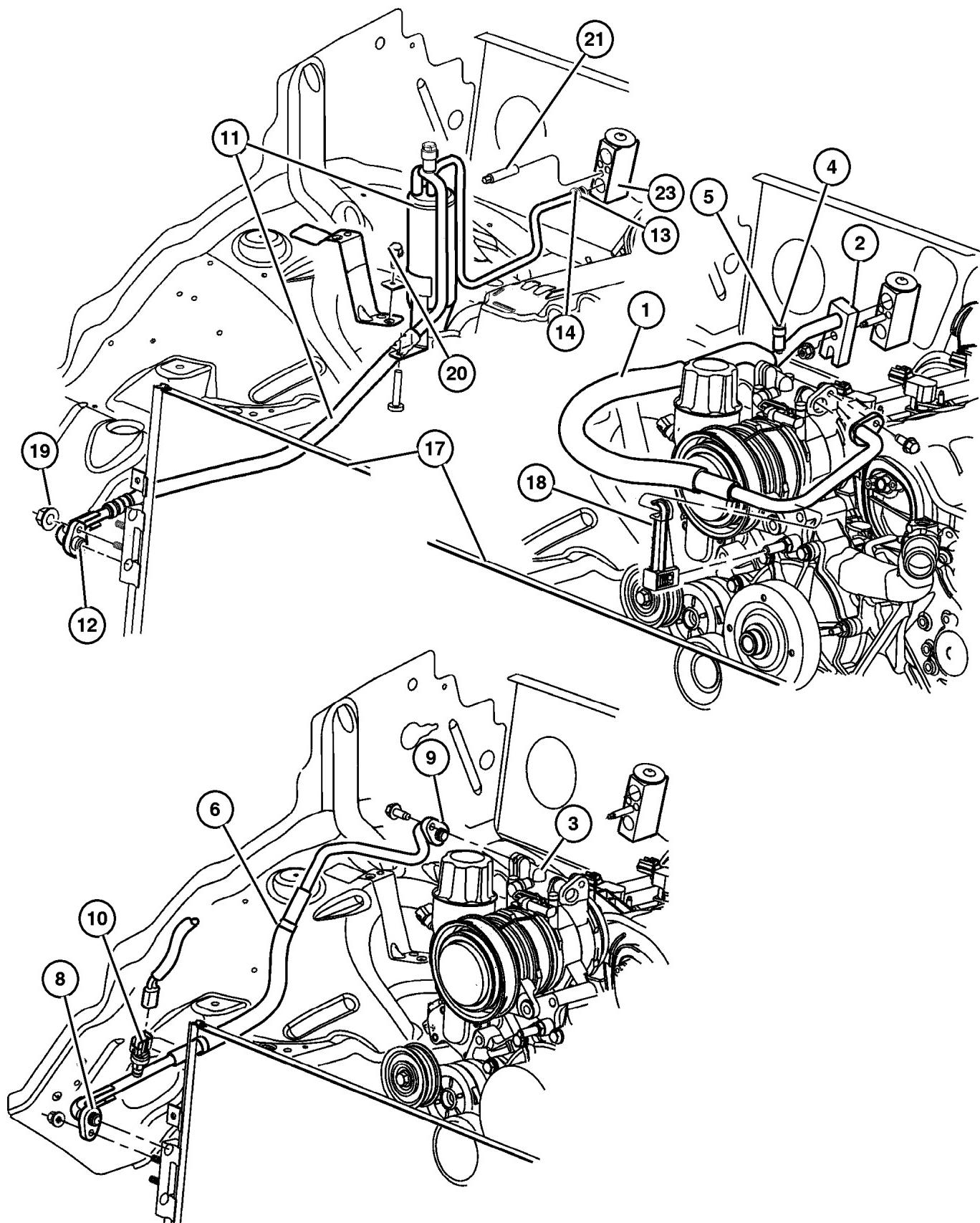
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 556AB	1	J			EV0			
	55116 557AB	1	U			EV0			
2	5012 981AA	1	J			EV0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
		1	U			EV0			
3	5066 500AA	1	J			EV0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	U			EV0			
4	5073 260AA	1	J			EV0			CAP
		1	U			EV0			
5	5011 346AA	1	J			EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	U			EV0			
6	55116 467AB	1	J			EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 512AD	1	U			EV0			
-7	5073 617AA-	1	J			EV0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	U			EV0			
8	5080 519AA	1	J			EV0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	U			EV0			
9	5080 520AA	1	J			EV0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	U			EV0			
10	5011 346AA	1	J			EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1	U			EV0			
11	55116 560AB	1	J			ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
		1	U			ER0,			
12	5073 291AA	1	J			EV0, ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
13									O RING, A/C Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255

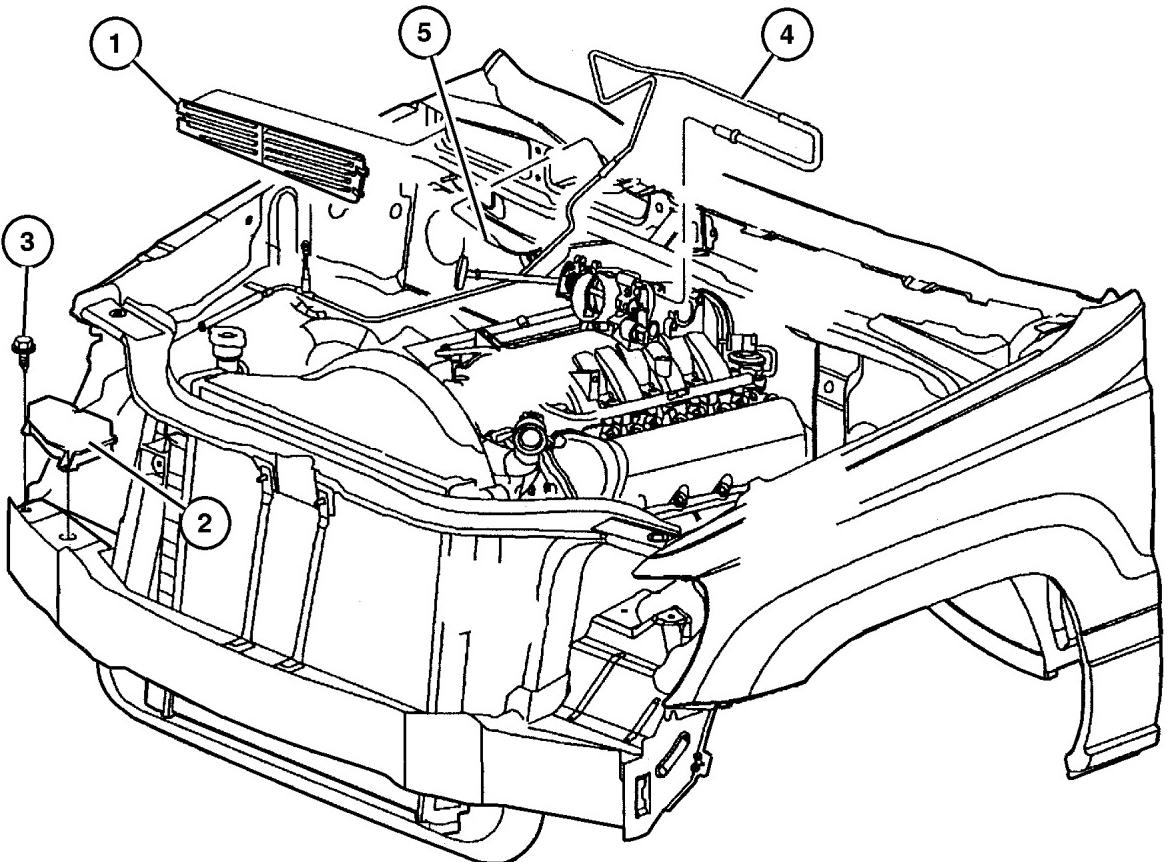


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5073 292AA	1	J			EN0,			
						ER0,			
		1	U			EV0			
14	5073 293AA	1	J			ER0,			CLIP
						EV0			
-15	5073 294AA-	1	J			EN0,			VALVE CORE, High Flow
						ER0,			
		1	U			EV0			
-16	5073 295AA-	1	J			EN0,			VALVE CORE, High Flow
						ER0,			
		1	U			EV0			
17	55115 918AC	1	U			ER0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						EV0			
18	55116 411AB	1	U			ER0,			BRACKET, Hose
						EV0			
19									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
20	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
21	6507 440AA	1							STUD
-22	55116 809AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
23	4885 974AB	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
-24	4885 802AA-	1							O RING, Expansion Valve
	4885 803AA-	1							15.54MM ID
									10.25MM ID

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls
Figure 024-260

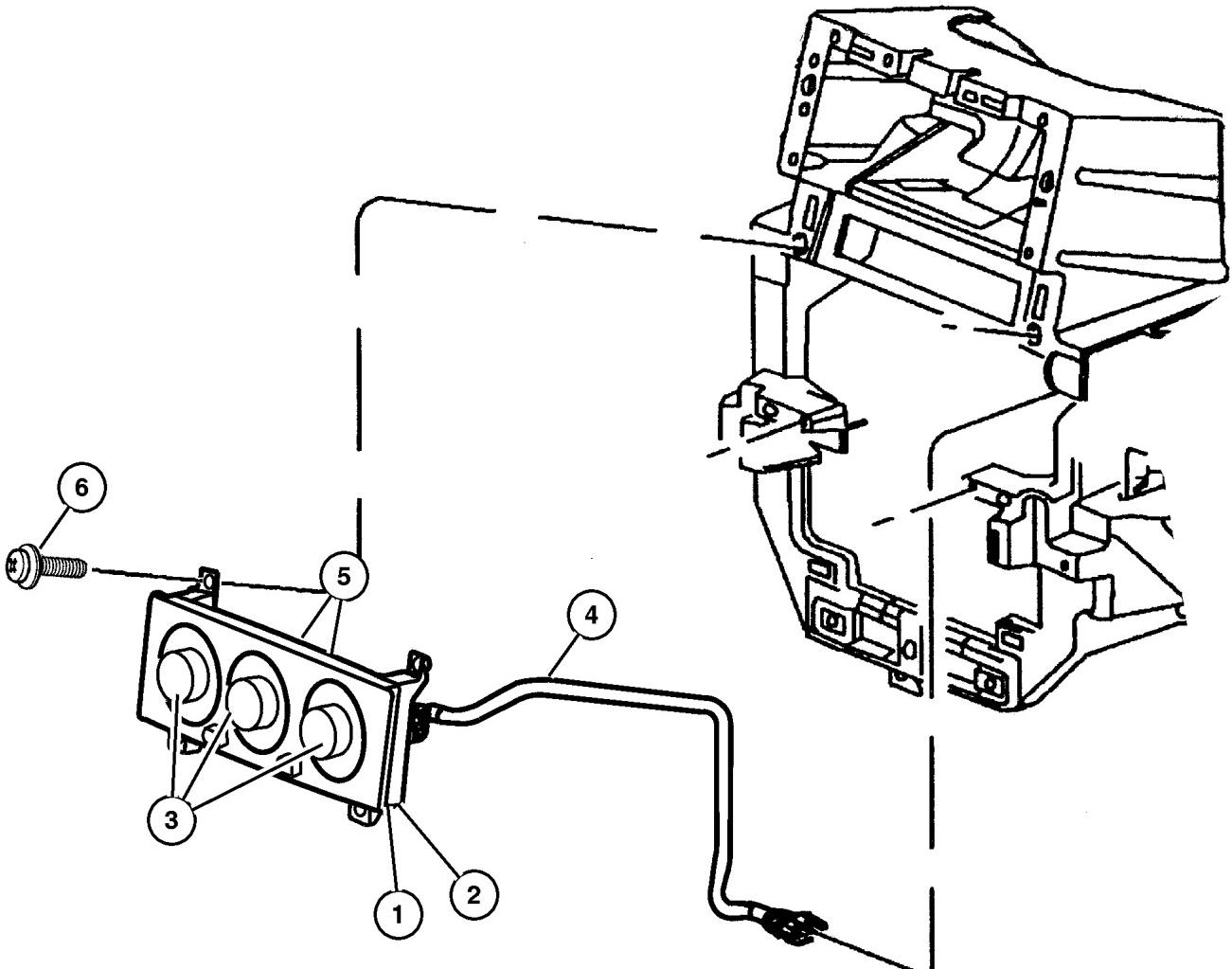
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1									BAFFLE, Air
	5511 5885	1	J						
	5511 5886	1	U						
2	5511 5899	1				ER0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55116 489AB	1	U				EV0		
	55116 490AB	1	U				ER0		
5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 024-330

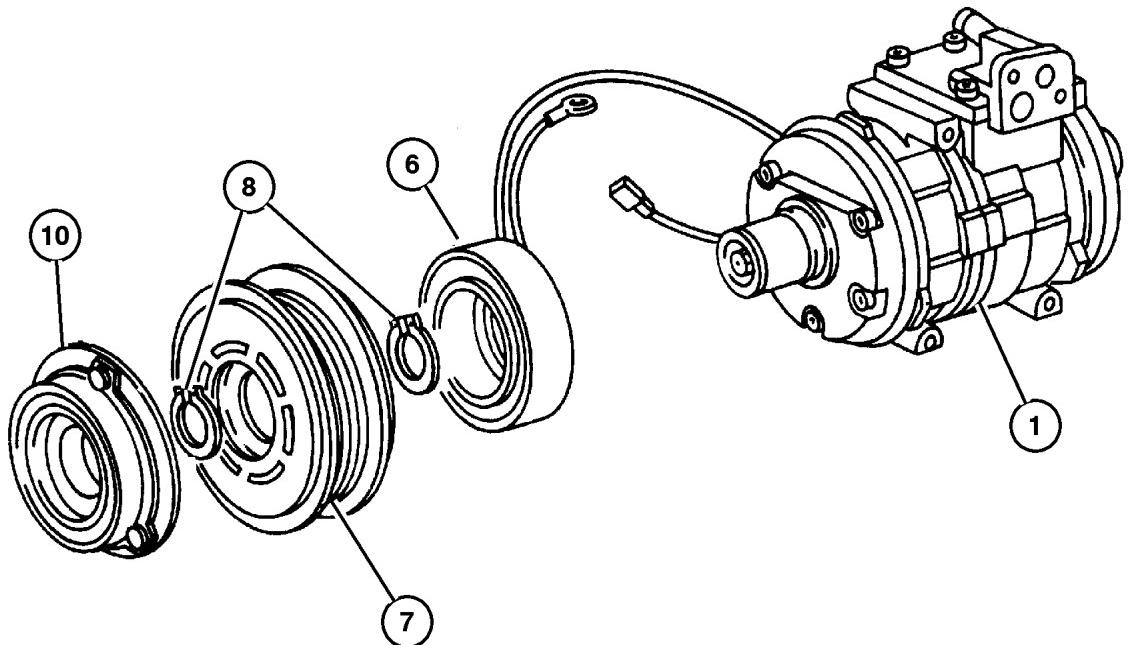
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning									
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5511 5904	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	55116 709AC	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	5012 976AA	2							KNOB, ATC Control
4	5012 977AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
5	5013 123AA	4							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
6	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-410

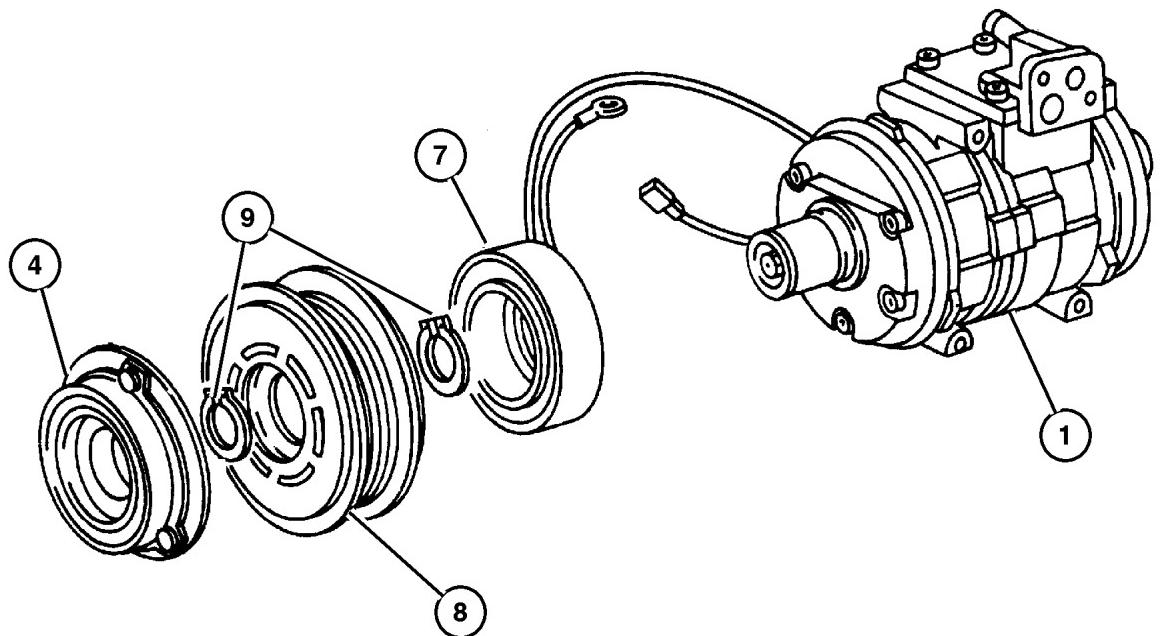
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55116 807AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 413AA-	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA-	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
6	5003 681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
7	5016 376AA	1				ER0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
8									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	8230 0102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
10	5014 415AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-420

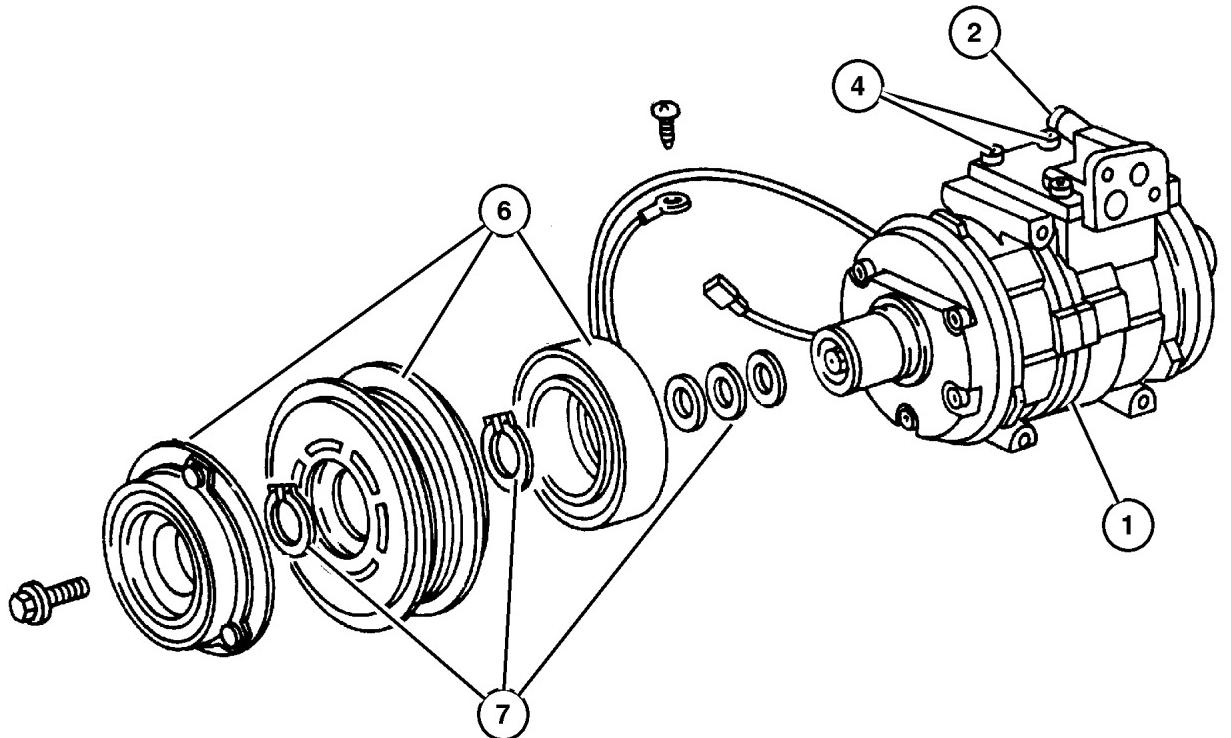
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 414AA-	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	5014 416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
-5	55116 423AA-	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
7	5003 681AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
8	5016 376AA	1				EV0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
9	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.7L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-430

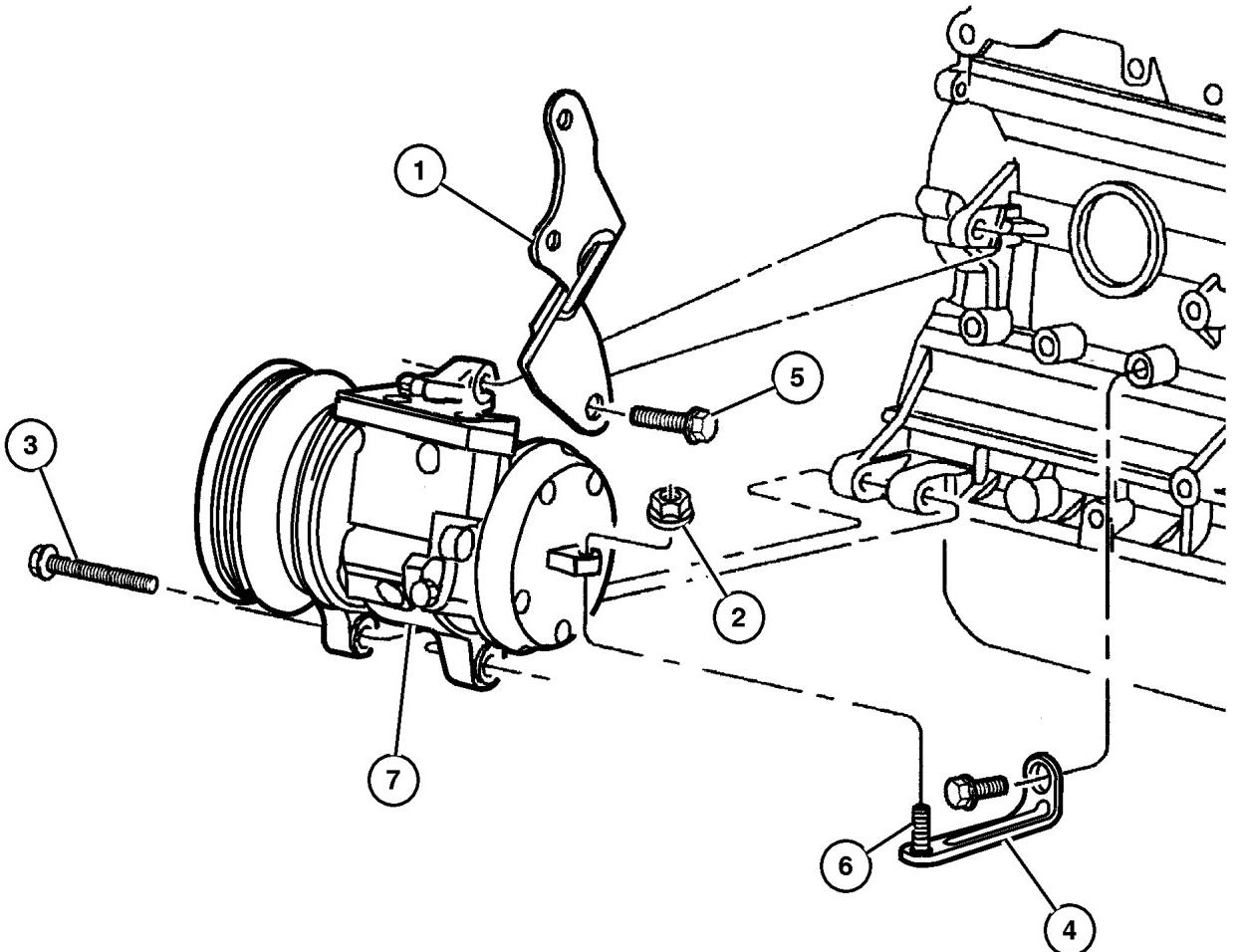
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	5080 378AA	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5083 687AA	1				EN0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	5083 688AA-	1				EN0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	5083 689AA	1				EN0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5083 690AA-	1				EN0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
6	5083 692AA	1				EN0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
7	5083 694AA	1				EN0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-8	8230 0102	1				EN0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

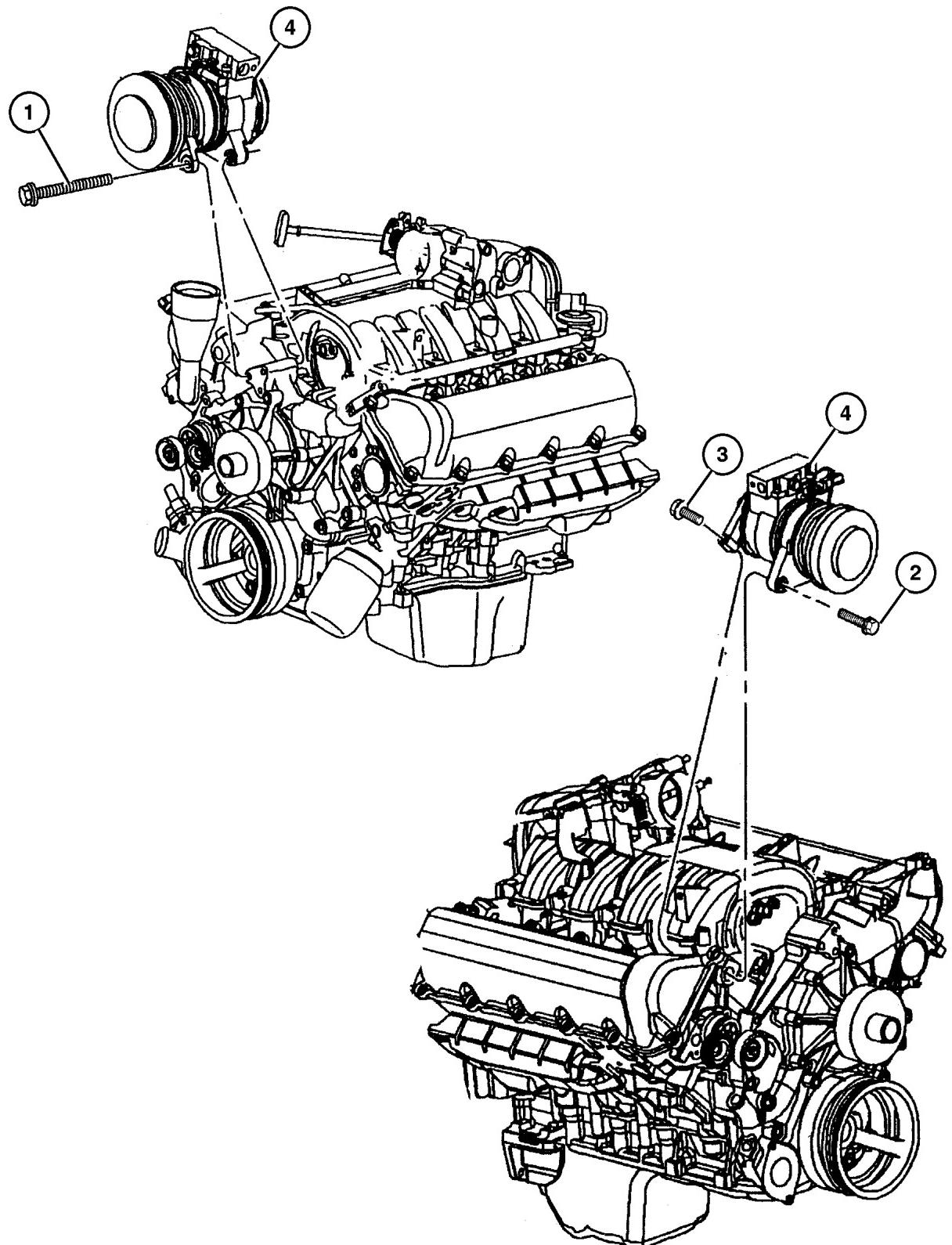
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
6									50x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55116 807AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

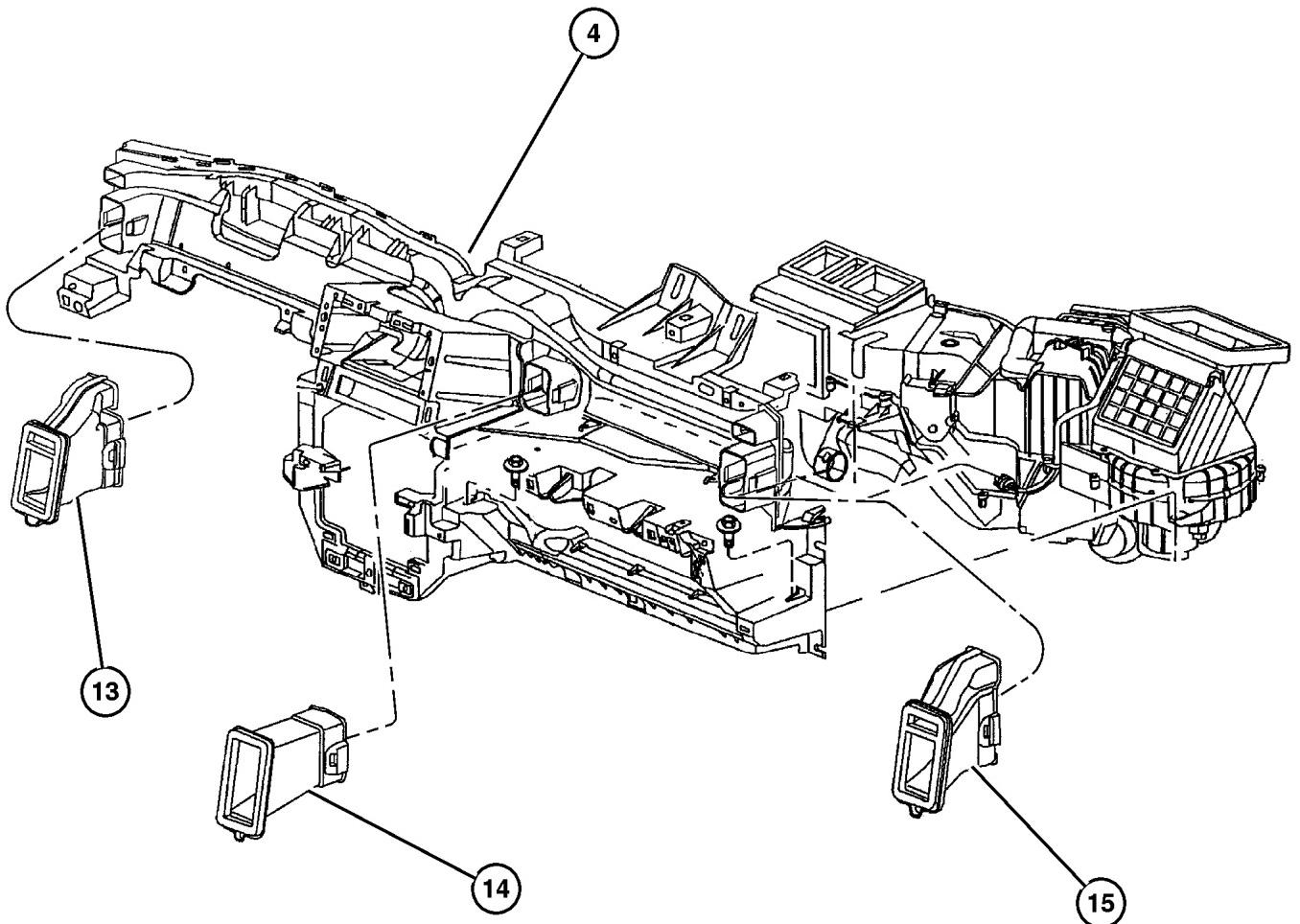
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6505 528AA	20				EVA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5511 6041	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel,
									Steering Column Support
-2	6101 442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
		4	J						
-3	6102 141AA-	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
4	55116 295AC	1	U						DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
-5	6034 319	2	U						CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
		2	J						
-6	6034 833	12	J						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
		12	U						
-7	55116 391AA-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/ Channel Cover
-8	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-9	55116 418AA-	1	U						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
-10	5511 6041	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-11									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	5511 6014	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
13	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
14	55116 285AA	1	J						DUCT, Instrument Panel
	55116 439AA	1	U						
15	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

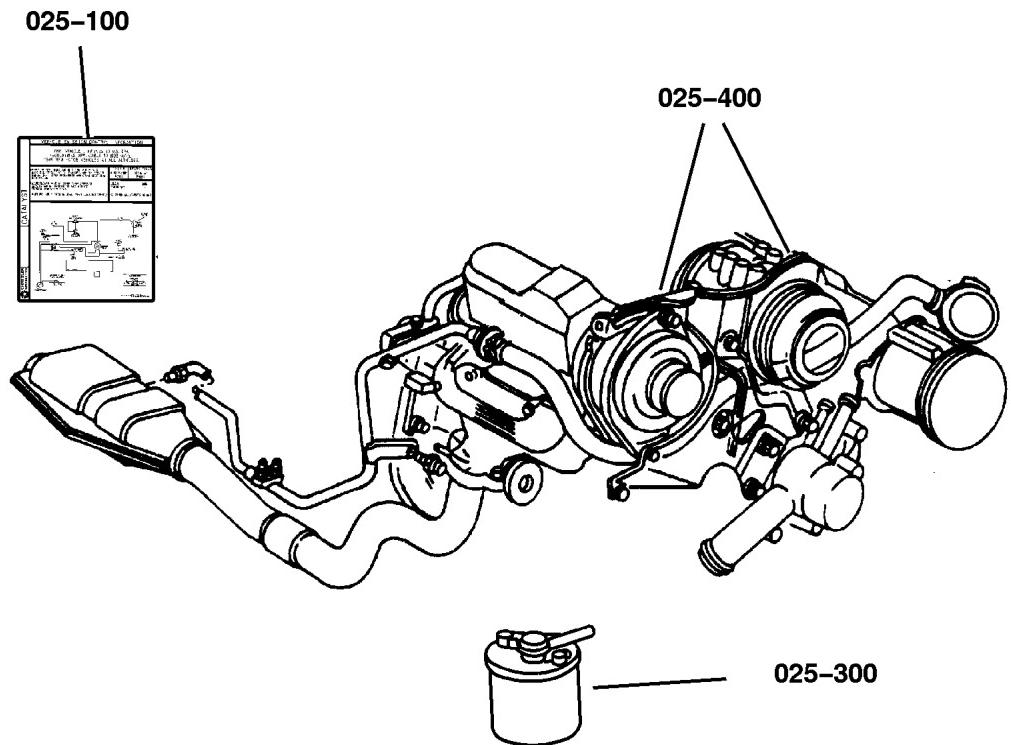
Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Emission Labels

Emission Labels, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L Fig. 025-110

EGR System

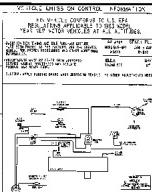
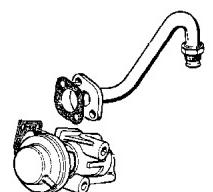
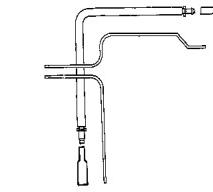
EGR System 2.7L Diesel Fig. 025-210

Vacuum Canister

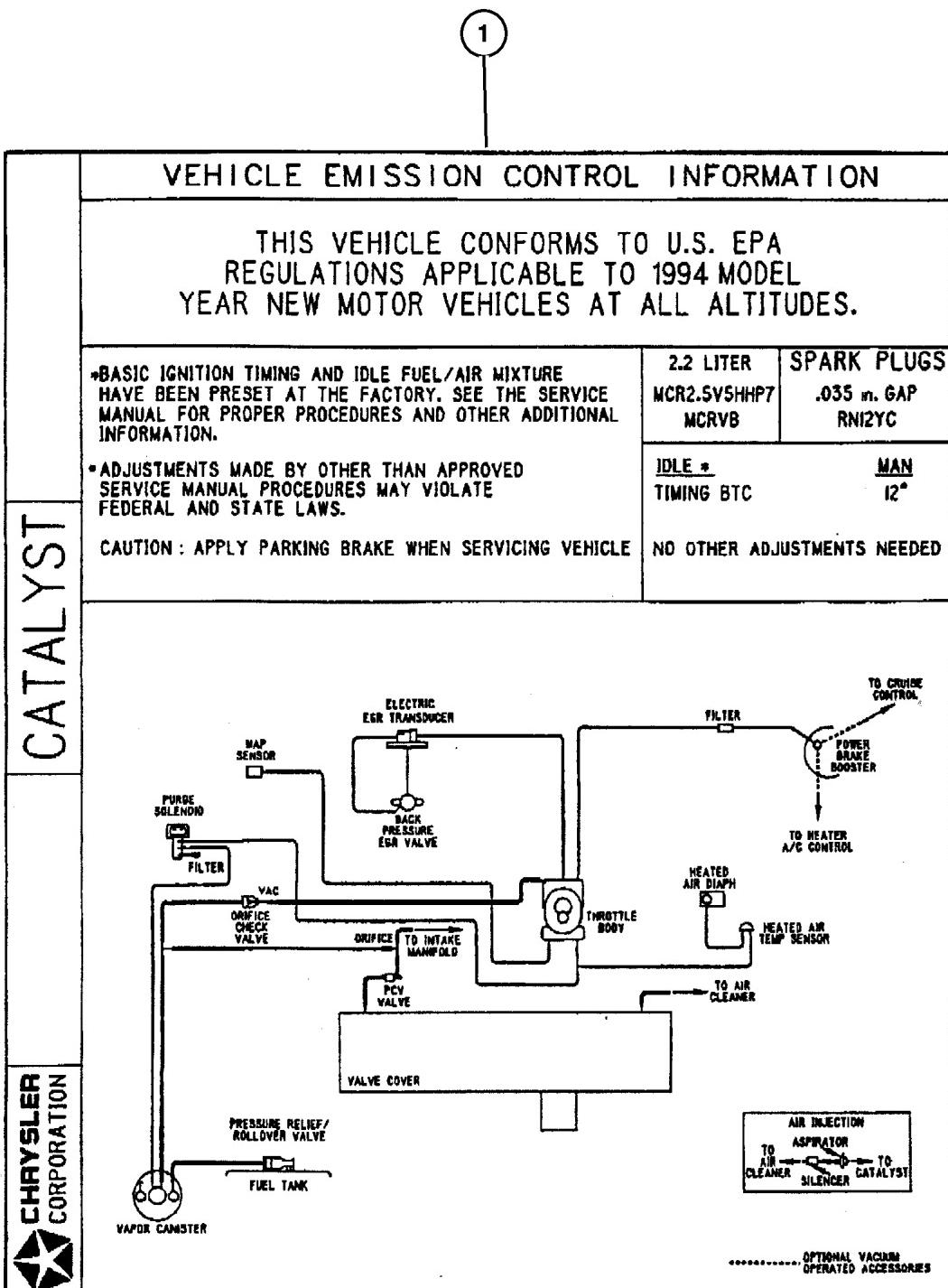
Vacuum Canister, [ERH ,EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L Fig. 025-310

Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L Fig. 025-410

025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L
Figure 025-110

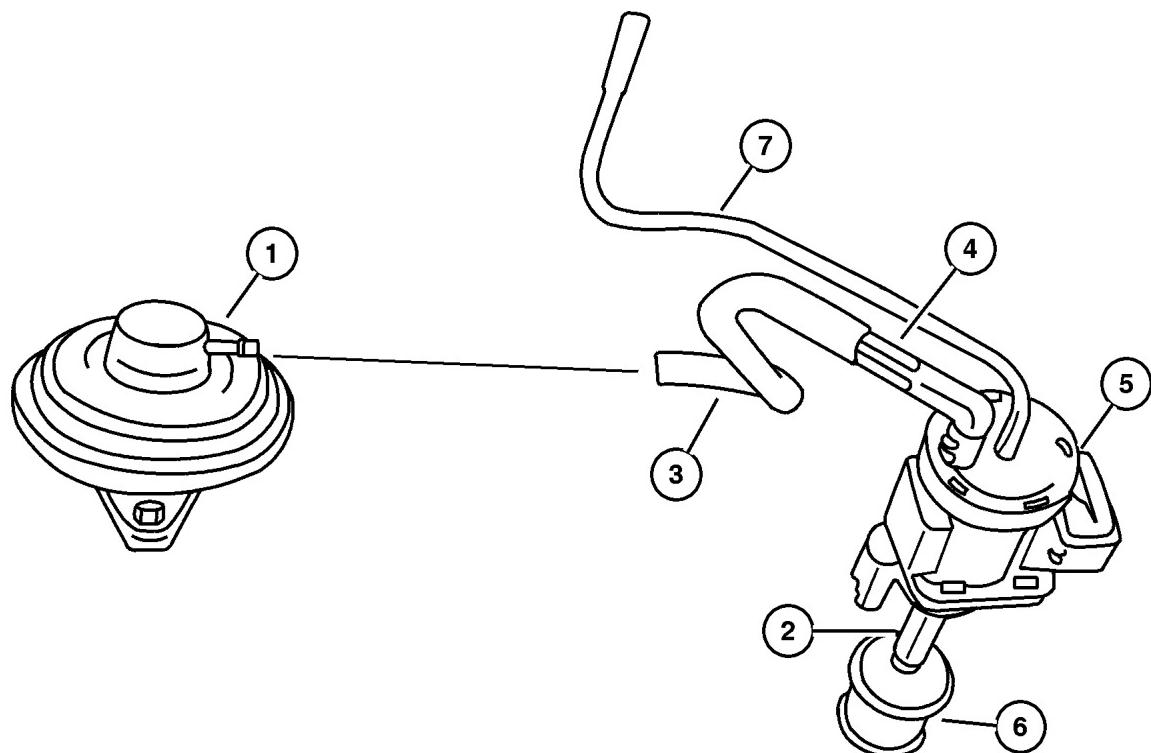


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1									LABEL, Emission
	53013 445AC	1							EV0
	53013 459AB	1							ER0

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

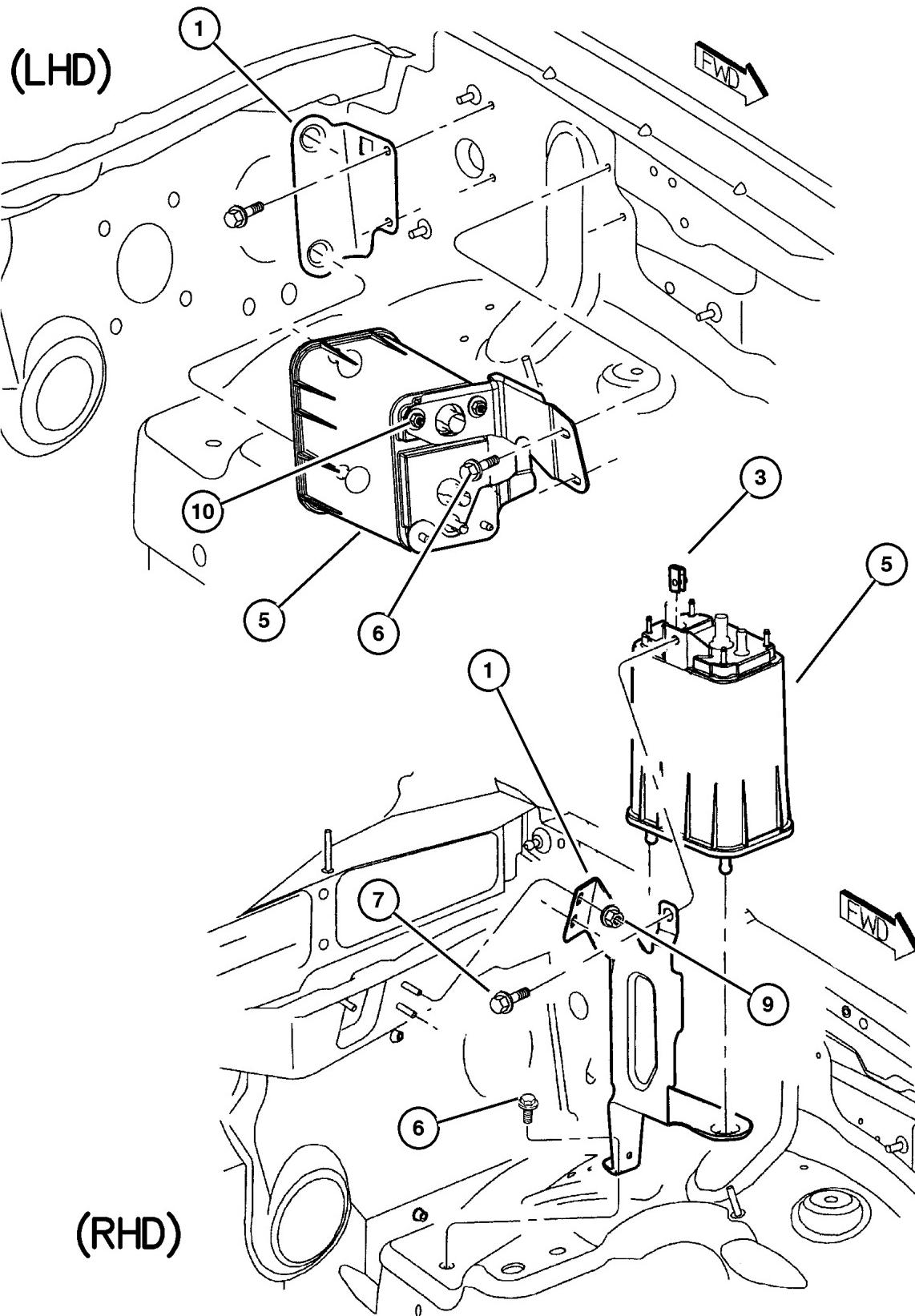
EGR System 2.7L Diesel
Figure 025-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 465AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, EGR
2	52109 619AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
3	52109 621AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
4	4201 275	1				EN0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum
5	5274 478AA	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Vacuum
6	5274 510AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
7	52109 627AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

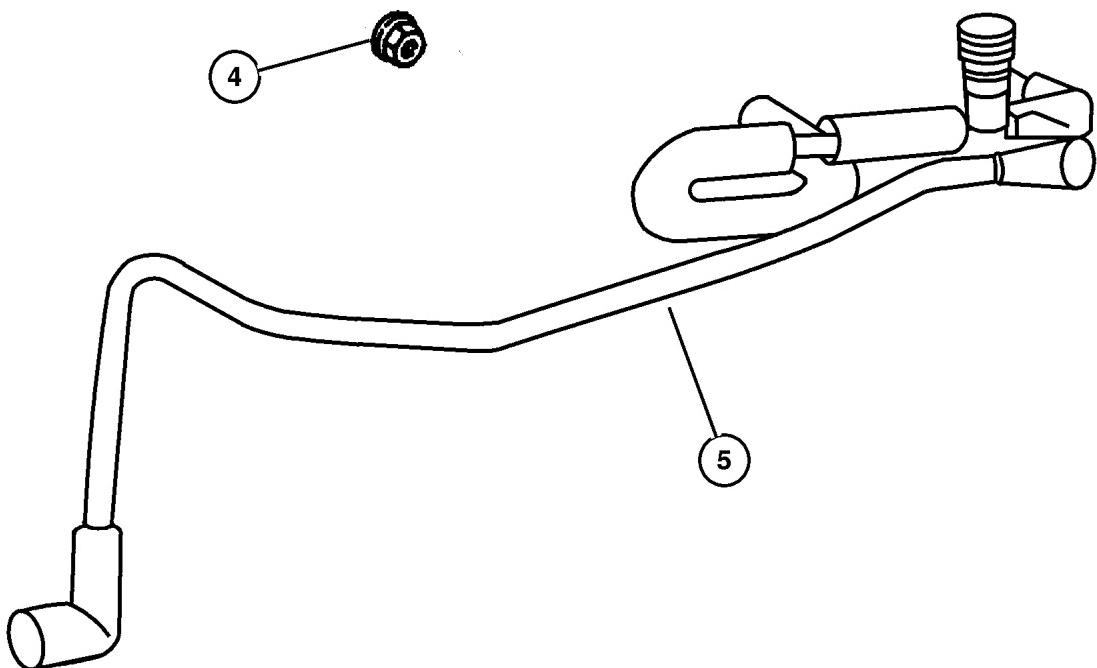
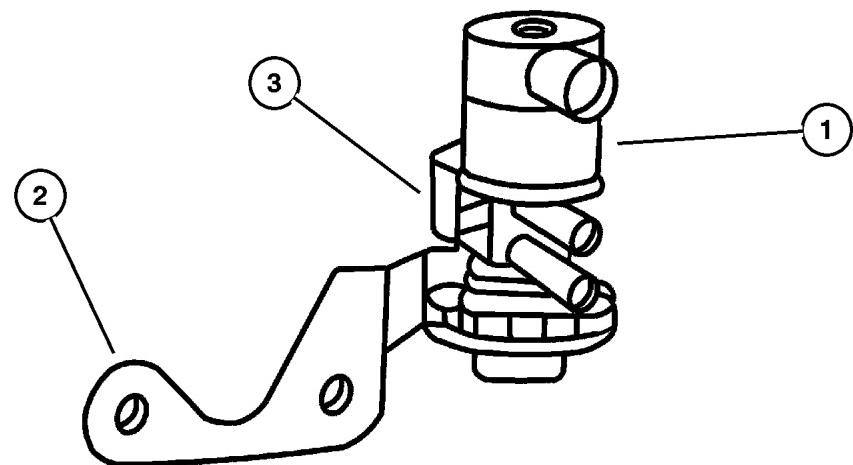
Vacuum Canister, [ERH ,EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53013 463AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
-2	4669 177	2				ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
3									U-NUT, .25-20, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	53013 096AB	1				ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor
6									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
-8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.625, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6101 447	4							NUT, [Bracket to Body]
10	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, [Vapor Canister]
-11	52109 720AA-	1				ER0, EV0			BRACE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L
Figure 025-410

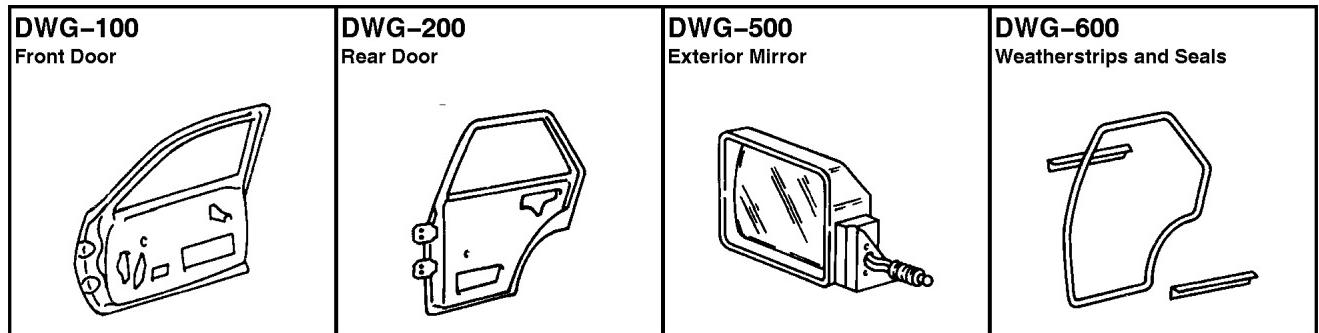
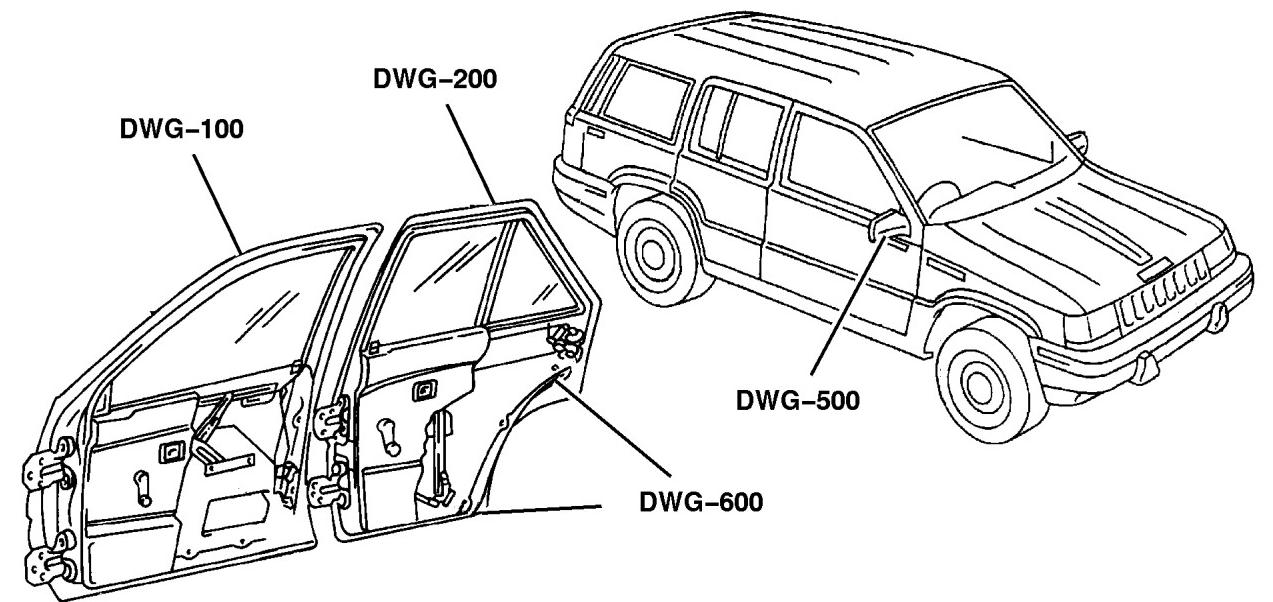


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cylinder Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1									SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	4669 475AD	1				EV0			
						1			ER0
2	53013 421AB	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
						EV0			Solenoid
3									BUSHING, Isolator, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge
-6									HARNESS, Vapor, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Group – DWG

Doors and Related Parts



GROUP DWG - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

- Door,Front Shell and Hinges Fig. DWG-110
Door,Front Glass and Regulator Fig. DWG-120
Door,Front Lock and Control Fig. DWG-130

Rear Door

- Door,Rear Shell and Hinges Fig. DWG-210
Door,Rear Glass and Regulators Fig. DWG-220
Door,Rear Lock and Controls Fig. DWG-230

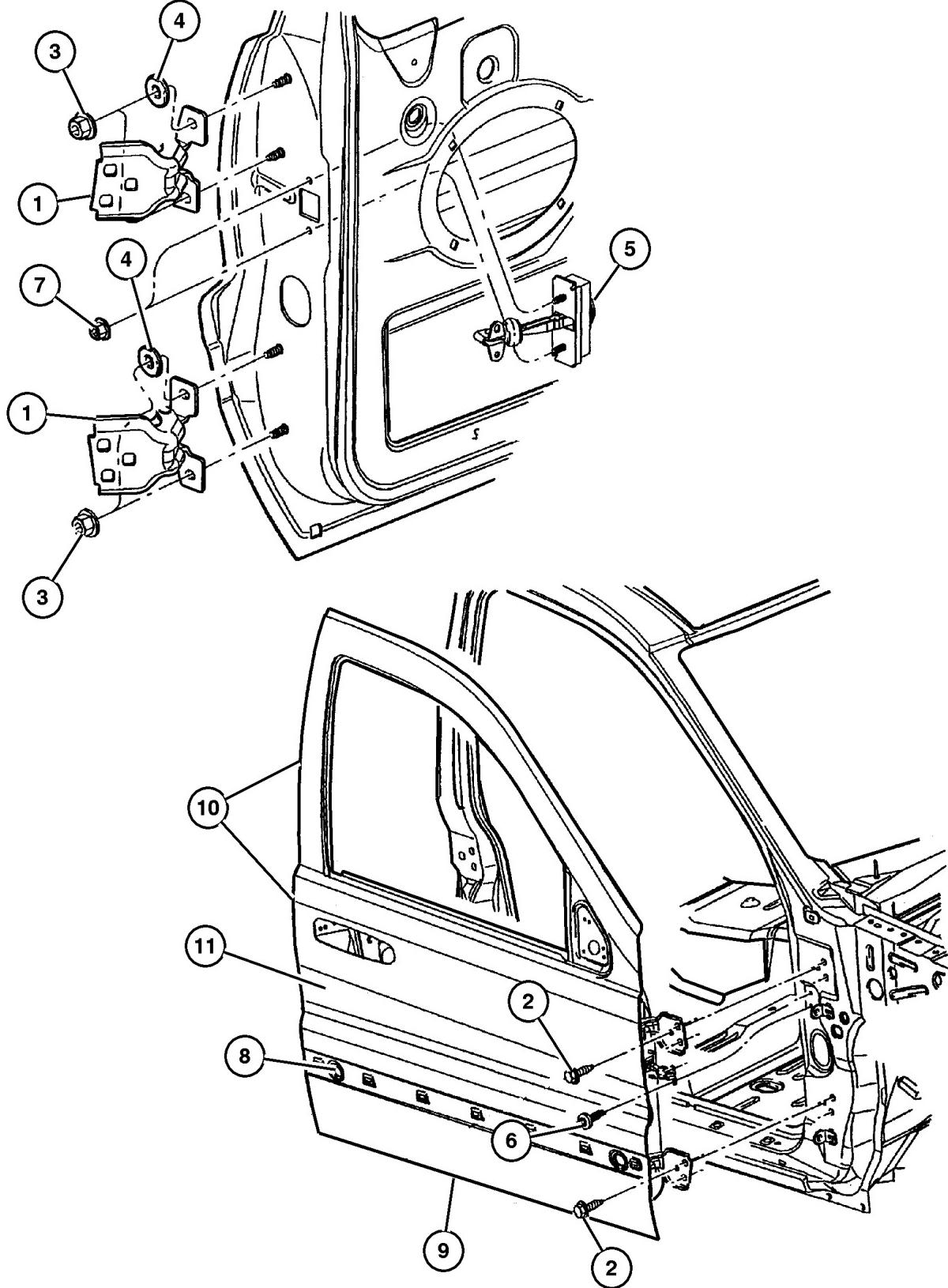
Exterior Mirror

- Mirrors,Exterior Fig. DWG-510

Weatherstrips and Seals

- Door,Front Weatherstrips and Seals Fig. DWG-610
Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Fig. DWG-620
Door,Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips Fig. DWG-630

Door,Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DWG-110

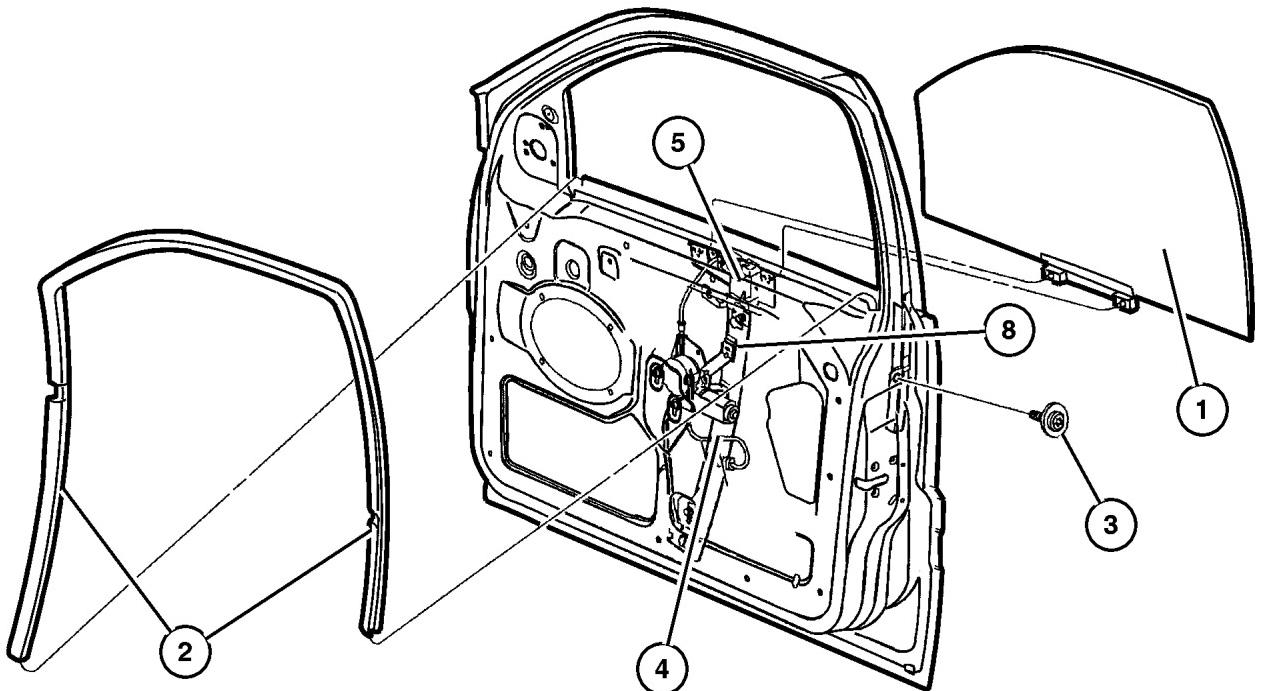


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half
	55136 481AD	2							Upper and Lower, Right
	55363 417AA	2							Upper and Lower, Left
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 809	1	U						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55135 590AC	1							CHECK, Front Door
	55135 591AC	1							Right
6									Left
									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1. 0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
9	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
10	55137 058AD	1	J						DOOR, Front
	55363 470AB	1	U						Right
	55363 471AB	1	J						Right
	55137 059AD	1	U						Left
									Left
11	55137 060AB	1	J						PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55137 061AB	1	U						Right
									Left
-12									NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Door,Front Glass and Regulator
Figure DWG-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136 002AC	1							Right
	55136 003AC	1							Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136 024AE	1							Right
	55136 025AE	1							Left
3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363 286AC	1							Right
	55363 287AC	1							Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5513 6016	1							Front
	5513 6017	1							Rear
-7	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator
8	55135 934AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

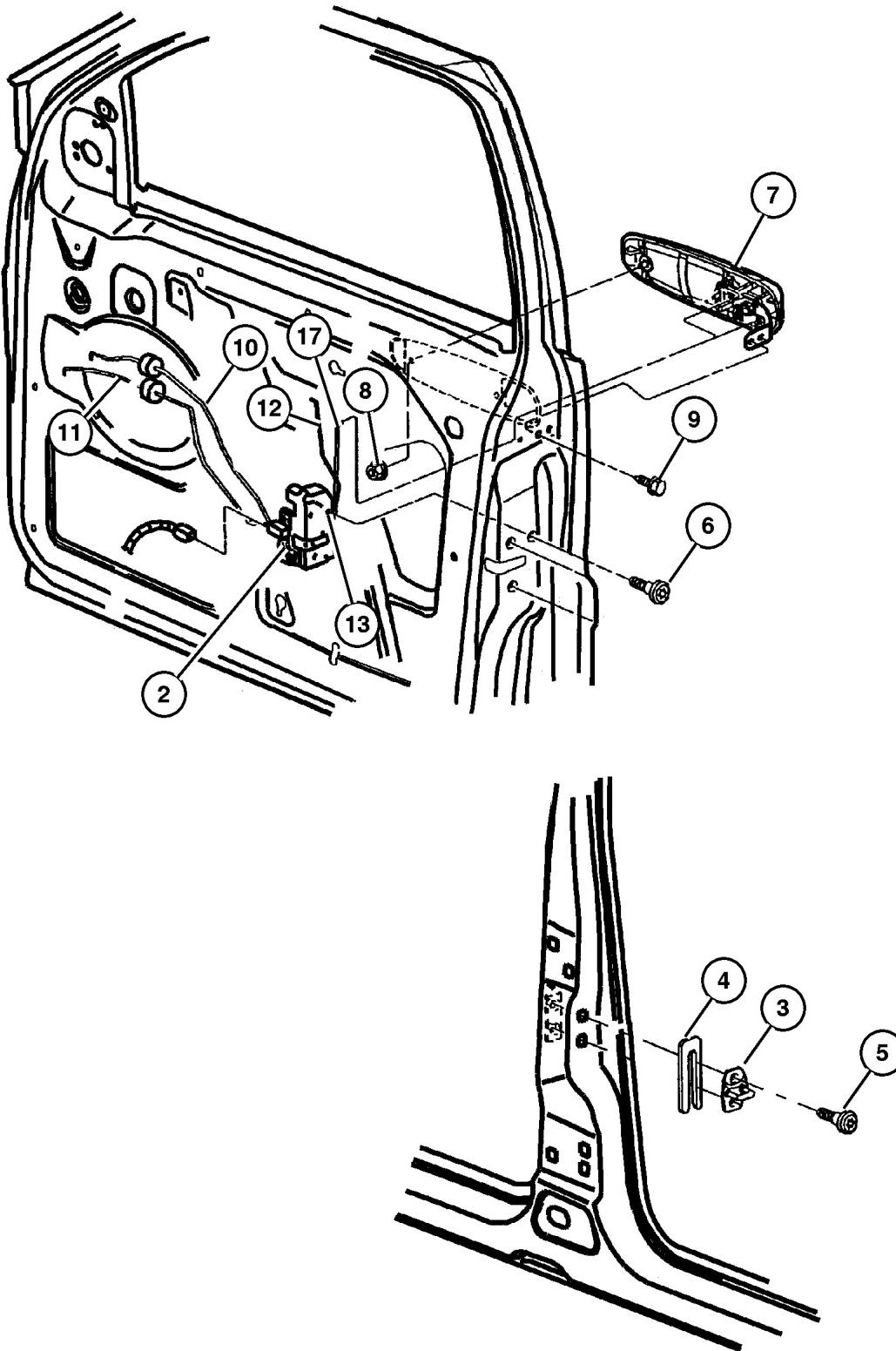


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

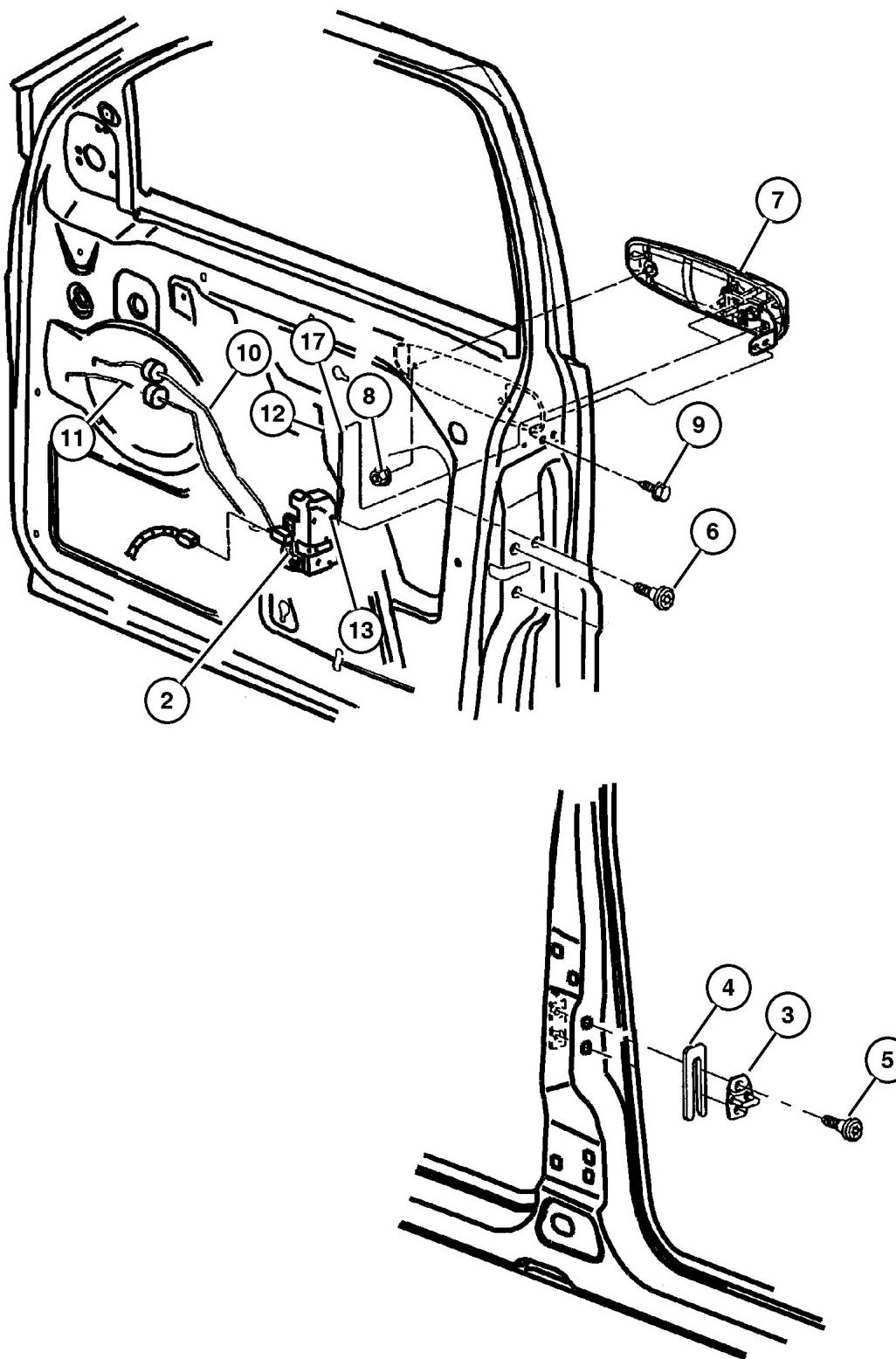
Door,Front Lock and Control
Figure DWG-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1	J	H					[DV]
	1	U	H						[DV]
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1	J	H					[T5]
	1	U	H						[T5]
	5FX74 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB]
	5FX74 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV]
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5]
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55135 606AB	1	J						w/o Cylinder, Right
	55136 347AB	1	J						w Cylinder, Left
3	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7	QR38 DX8AB	1	J	P					HANDLE, Exterior Door
									Black Clear Coated w/o Cylinder,
									Right
	QR38 SW1AB	1	J	P					Stone White w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WB7AB	1	J	P					Patriot Blue w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XBQAB	1	J	P					Steel Blue w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XSHAB	1	J	P					Silverstone w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 YU2AB	1	J	P					Woodland Brown w/o Cylinder,
									Right
	5GG26 DX8AB	1	U	P, S					[X8], Right
	5GG26 SW1AB	1	U	P, S					[W1], Right
	5GG26 WB7AB	1	U	P, S					[B7], Right
	5GG26 XBQAB	1	U	P, S					[BQ], Right
	5GG26 XRVAB	1	U	P, S					[RV], Right
	5GG26 XSHAB	1	U	P, S					[SH], Right
	5GG26 YFFAB	1	U	P, S					[FF], Right
	5GG26 YJRAB	1	U	P, S					[JR], Right
	5GG26 YU2AB	1	U	P, S					[U2], Right
	5GG26 ZDRAB	1	U	P, S					[DR], Right
	5GG27 DX8AB	1	J	P					[X8], Left
	5GG27 SW1AB	1	J	P					[W1], Left
	5GG27 WB7AB	1	J	P					[B7], Left
	5GG27 XBQAB	1	J	P					[BQ], Left
	5GG27 XRVAB	1	J	P					[RV], Left
	5GG27 XSHAB	1	J	P					[SH], Left
	5GG27 YFFAB	1	J	P					[FF], Left
	5GG27 YJRAB	1	J	P					[JR], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

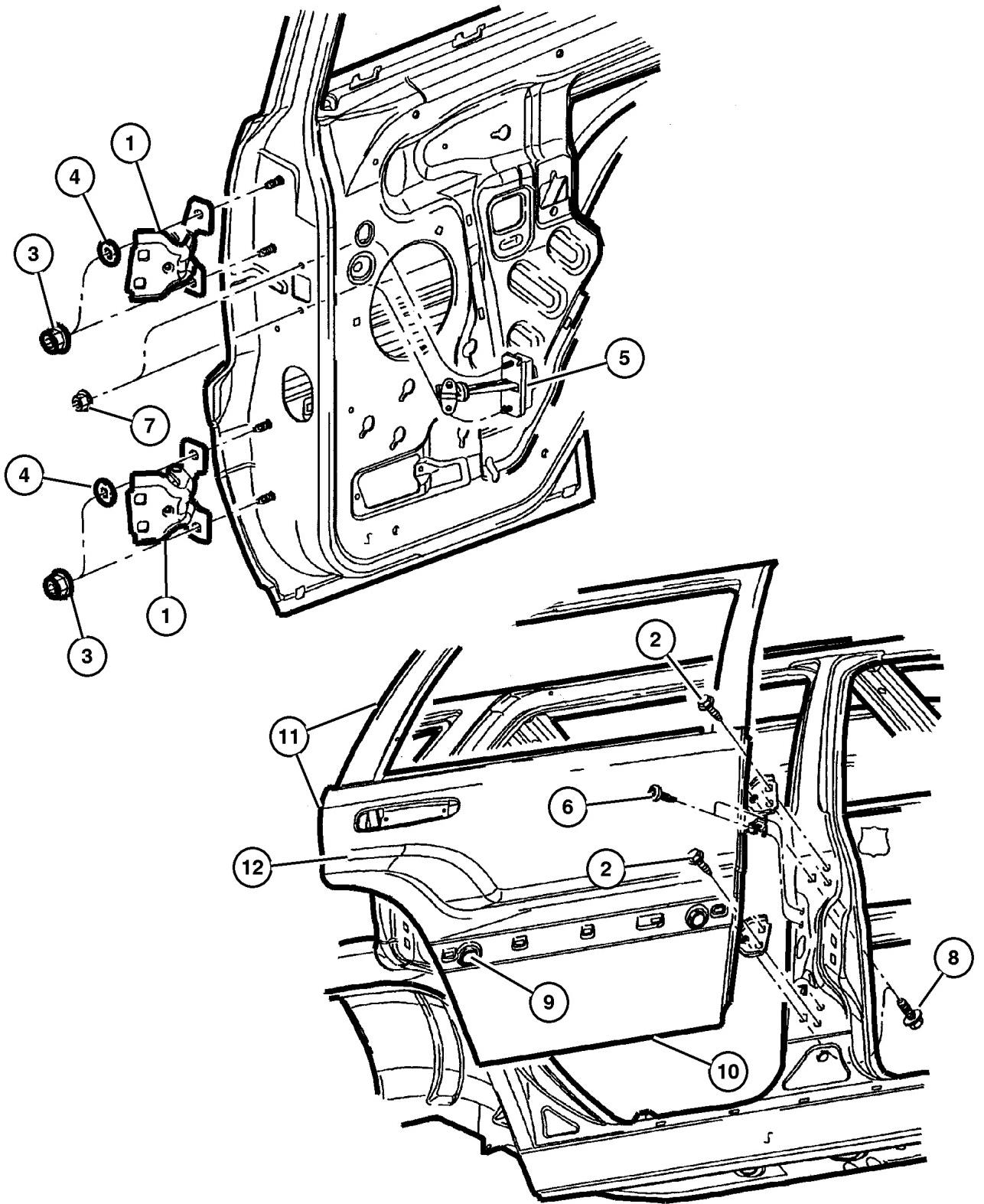
Door,Front Lock and Control
Figure DWG-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG27 YU2AB	1	J	P					[U2], Left
	5GG27 ZDRAB	1	J	P					[DR], Left
	QR39 DX8AC	1	U	P, S					[X8] W/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 SW1AC	1	U	P, S					[W1] W/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WB7AC	1	U	P, S					[B7] W/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XBQAC	1	U	P, S					[BQ] W/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XRVAC	1	U	P, S					[RV] W/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XSHAC	1	U	P, S					[SH] W/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 YFFAC	1	U	P, S					[FF] W/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 YJRAC	1	U	P, S					[JR] W/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 YU2AC	1	U	P, S					[U2] W/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 ZDRAC	1	U	P, S					[DR] W/o Cylinder, Left
8	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
10									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 384AA	1							Right
	5014 385AA	1							Left
11									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 382AA	1							Right
	5014 383AA	1							Left
12									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 376AA	1							Right
	5014 377AA	1							Left
13									COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	5014 395AA	1							Right
	5014 396AA	1							Left
-14									CLIP, Latch
	5014 397AA-	1							Purple, Right
	5014 398AA-	1							Orange, Left
-15									CLIP, Latch Link, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-16	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch
17	5014 387AA	1	J						LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

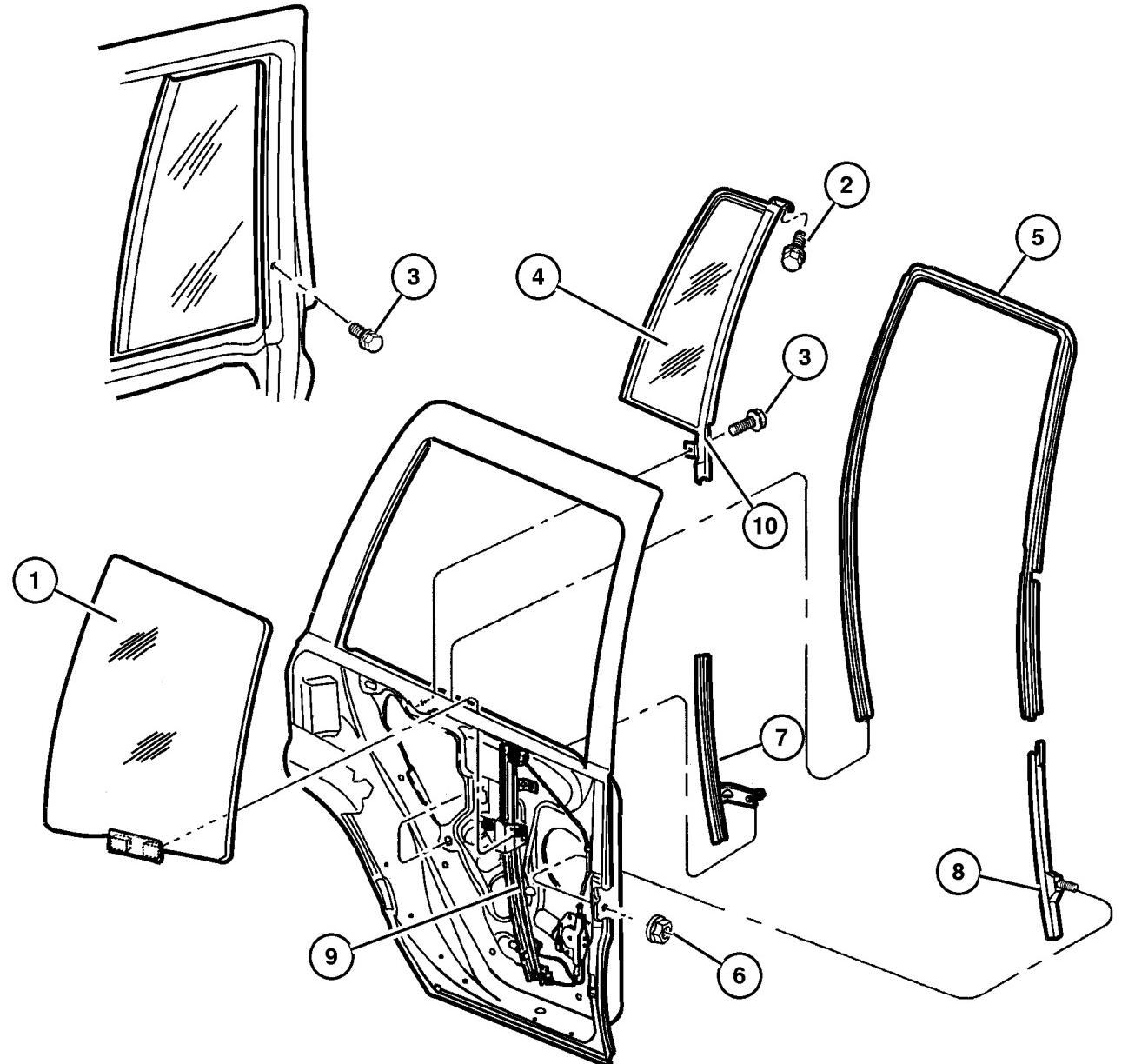
Door,Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half
	55363 416AA	2							Right
	55135 575AD	2							Left
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 809	1	U						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	4210 983	2							WASHER, Flat
5	55135 658AB	1							CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 659AB	1							Right
6									Left
7	6503 504	2							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 538	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257 380AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	2860 332	4							PLUG
11	55137 064AC	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
	55137 065AC	1							DOOR, Rear
12	55137 066AB	1							Right
	55137 067AB	1							Left
-13									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

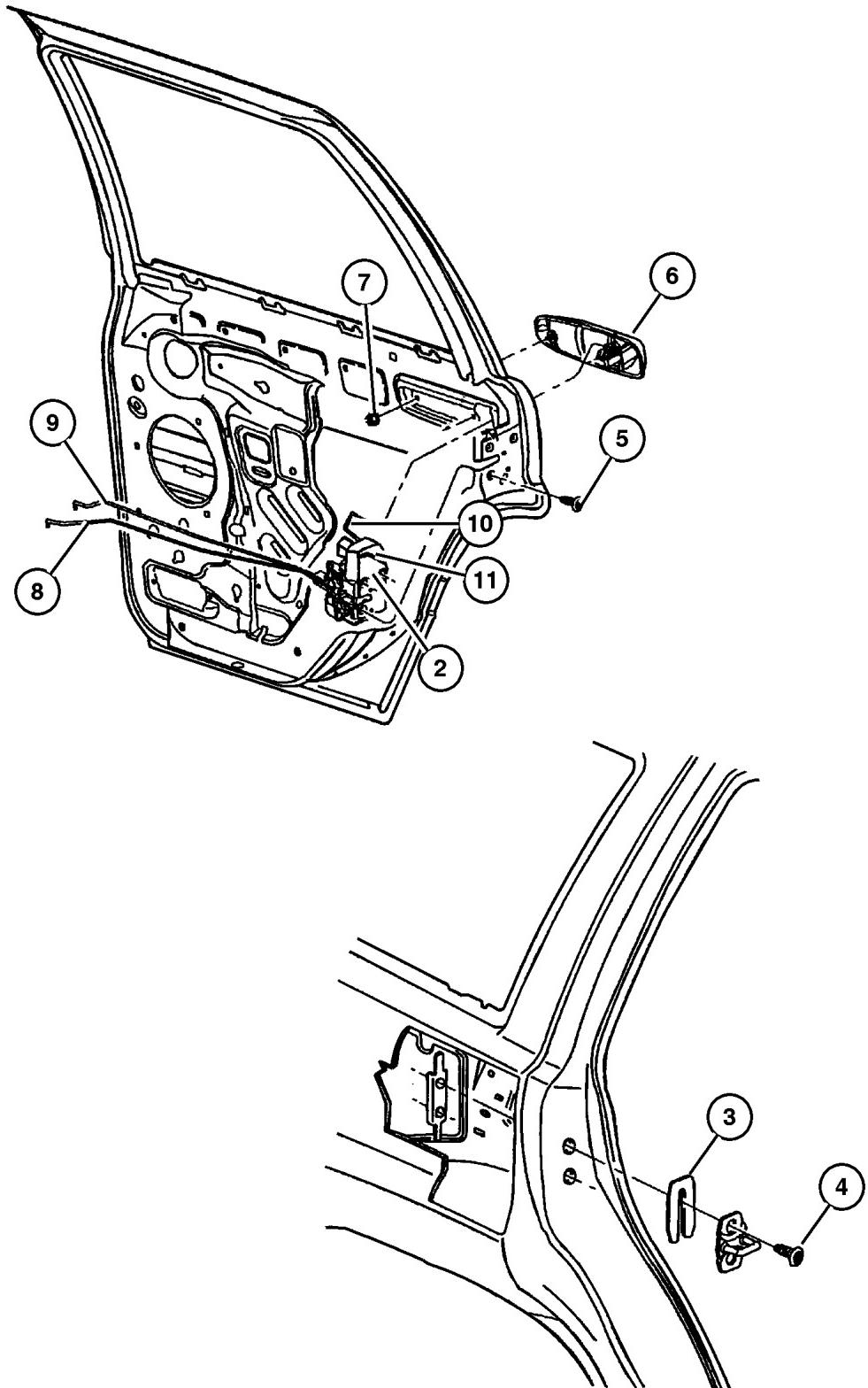
Door,Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DWG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			GLASS, Rear Door								
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right		
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left		
	5513 6036	1							Tinted, Right		
	5513 6037	1							Tinted, Left		
	5019 706AA	1							Euro , Tinted, Right		
	5019 707AA	1							Euro , Tinted, Left		
2			SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
	3 6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head		
4	5017 076AE	1							GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr		
	5017 077AE	1							Tinted [GED], Right		
	5017 078AE	1							Tinted [GED], Left		
	5017 079AF	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Right		
5	55136 080AF	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Left		
	55136 081AF	1							SEAL, Rear Door Glass		
	6 6503 504	2							Right		
7	55137 102AA	1							Left		
	55137 103AA	1							CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower		
8	5513 6716	1							Right		
	5513 6717	1							Left		
9	55363 284AC	1							CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower		
	55363 285AC	1							Right		
10	55137 006AB	1							Left		
-11	5086 563AA-	1							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window		
									Right		
									Left		
									CLIP		
									CLIP, Regulator		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Door,Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWG-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX74 1T5AD-	1			P				Taupe , Limited, Right
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1			P				Taupe , Limited, Left
2	55135 620AB	1							LATCH, Rear Door Right
	55135 621AB	1							Left
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
6	QR38 DX8AB	1	J	P					HANDLE, Exterior Door Black Clear Coated , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 SW1AB	1	J	P					Stone White , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WB7AB	1	J	P					Patriot Blue , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XBQAB	1	J	P					Steel Blue , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XSHAB	1	J	P					Silverstone . w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 YU2AB	1	J	P					Woodland Brown , w/o Cylinder, Right
	5GG27 DX8AA	1	J	P					Black Clear Coated , w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 SW1AA	1	J	P					Stone White , w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WB7AA	1	J	P					Patriot Blue , w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XSHAA	1	J	P					Silverstone . w/ Cylinder, Left
7	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 384AA	1							Right
	5014 385AA	1							Left
9	5014 382AA	1							ROD, Inside Lock to Latch Right
	5014 383AA	1							Left
10	5014 376AA	1							LINK, Exterior Door Handle Right
	5014 377AA	1							Left
11	5014 395AA	1							COVER, Latch-Anti Theft Right
	5014 396AA	1							Left
-12	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Purple
-13	5014 398AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Orange
-14	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch Right
	5014 398AA-	1							Left
-15	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch Right

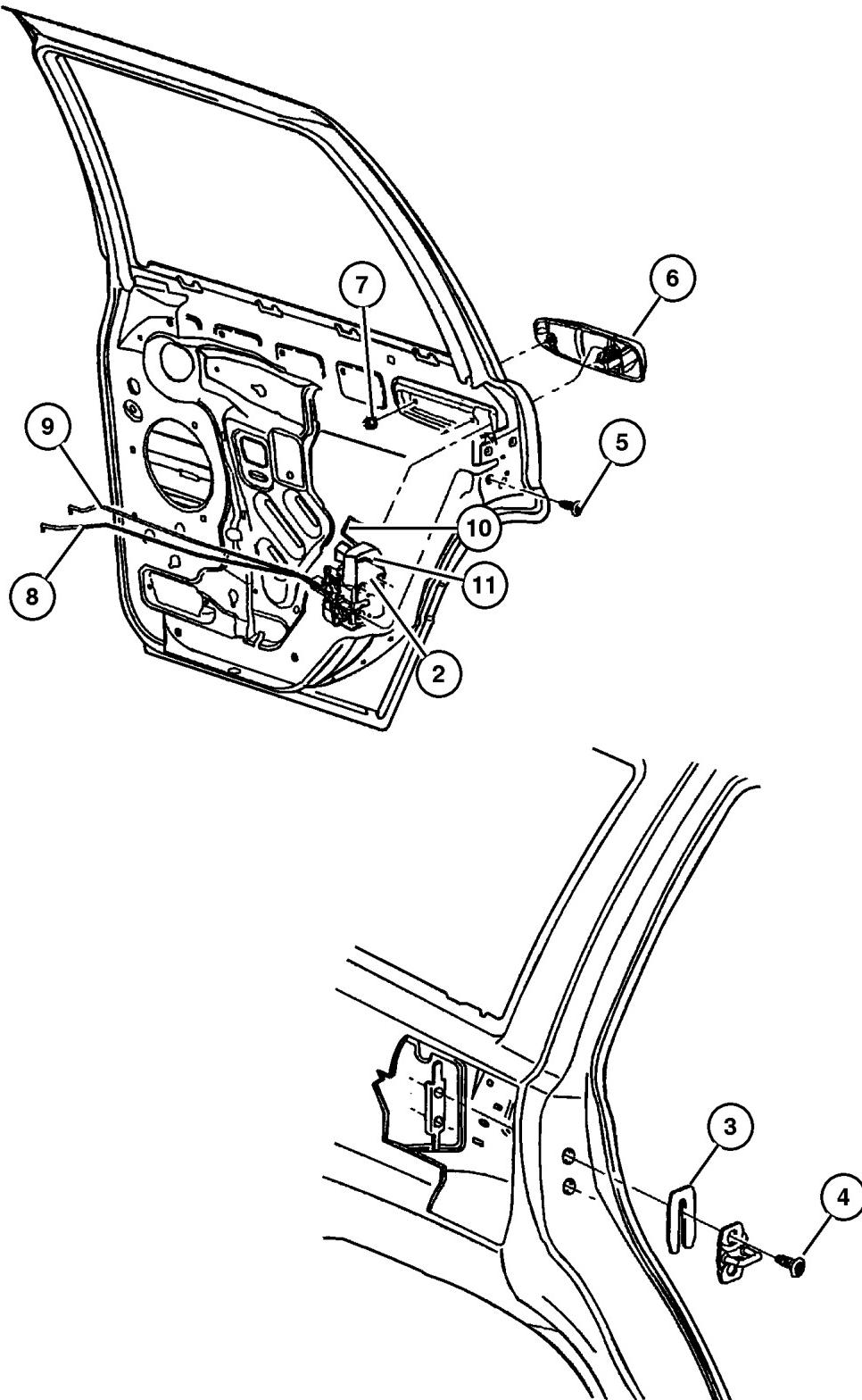
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Door,Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWG-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

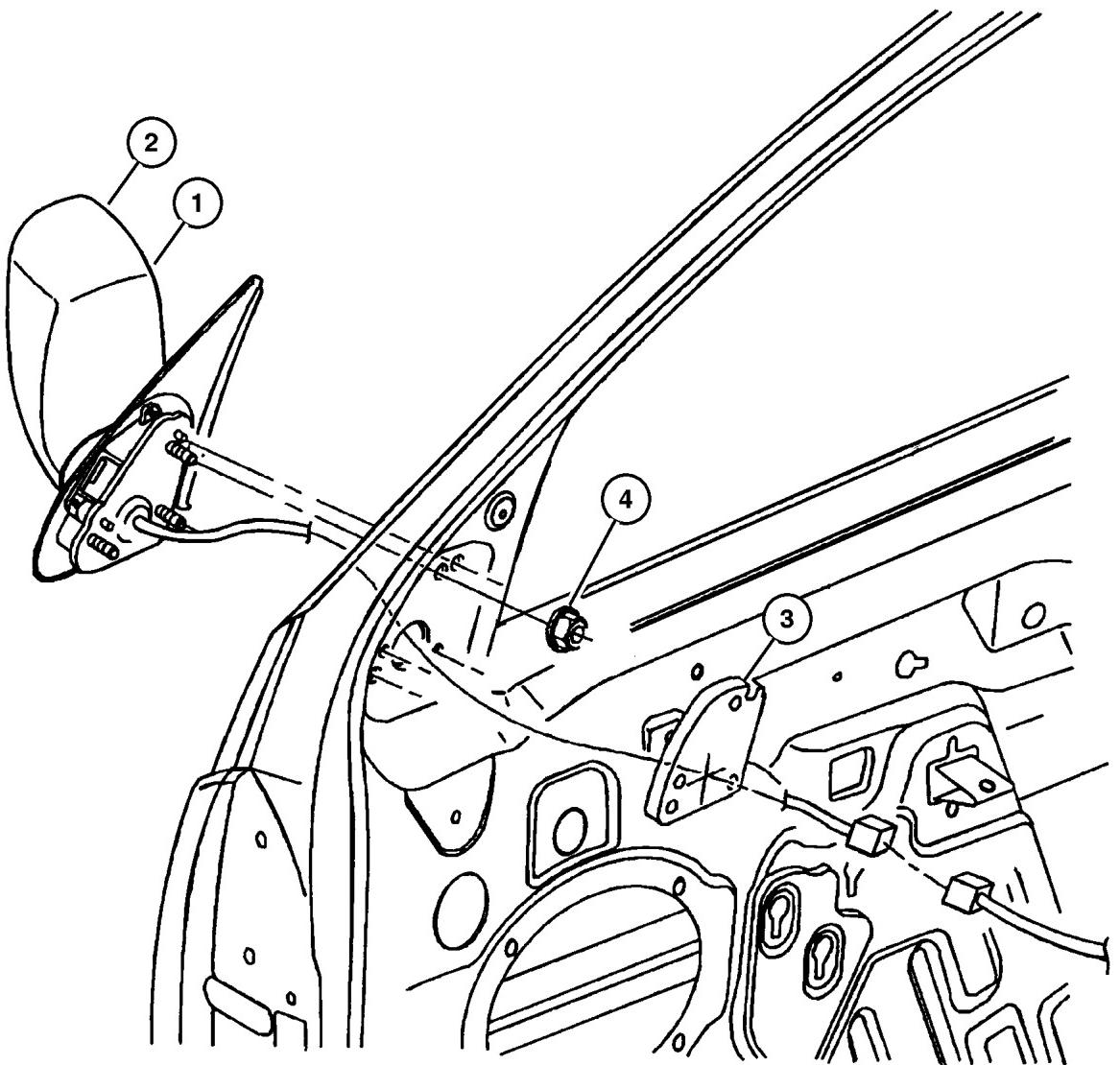
5014 398AA- 1

Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
S = Special (OVERLAND)				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

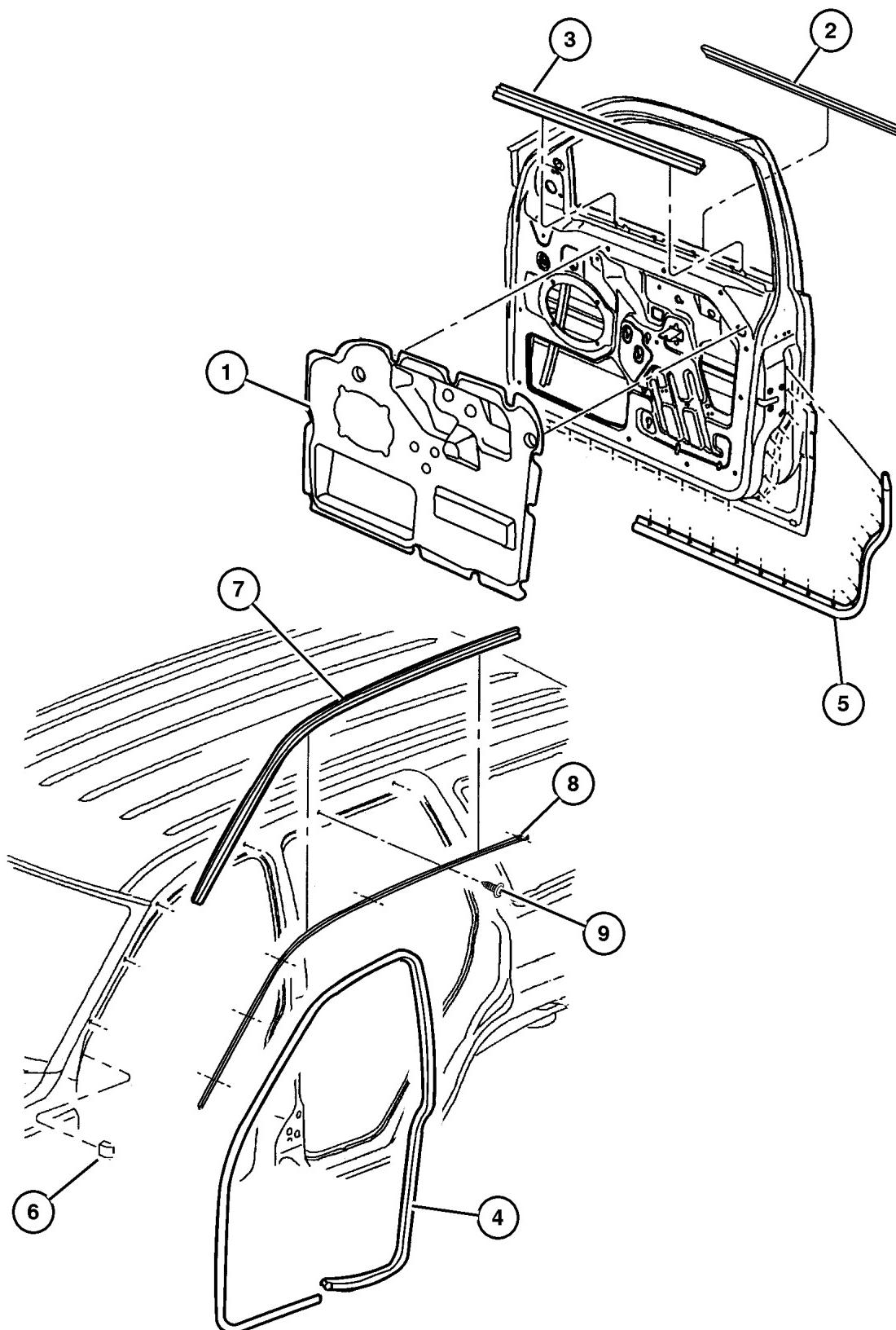
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away									
Note: Sales Code GTX=Power Fold-Away									
Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away									
Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black									
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	53054 460AB	1	U						[GTF], Right
	53054 461AB	1	U						[GTF], Left
	55155 224AB	1	J						[GTF], Right
	55155 225AB	1	J						[GTF,GTX], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155 790AB	1	J						[GTR], Right
	55155 791AB	1	J						[GTF,GTW], Left
	55155 792AB	1	U						[GTR], Right
	55155 793AB	1	U						[GTR], Left
	55155 804AB	1	J						[GTW], Right
	55155 806AB	1	J						[GTX], Right
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136 274AB	1							Right
	55136 275AB	1							Left
4	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5017 090AA-	1	U						[GTF], Right
	5017 091AA-	1	U						[GTF], Left
	5017 082AA-	1	J						[GTR], Right
	5017 083AA-	1	J						[GTF,GTW], Left
	5017 084AA-	1	J						[GTF], Right
	5017 085AA-	1	J						[GTF,GTX], Left
	5017 088AA-	1	U						[GTR], Right
	5017 089AA-	1	U						[GTR], Left
	5017 086AA-	1	J						[GTW], Right
	5017 087AA-	1	J						[GTX], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

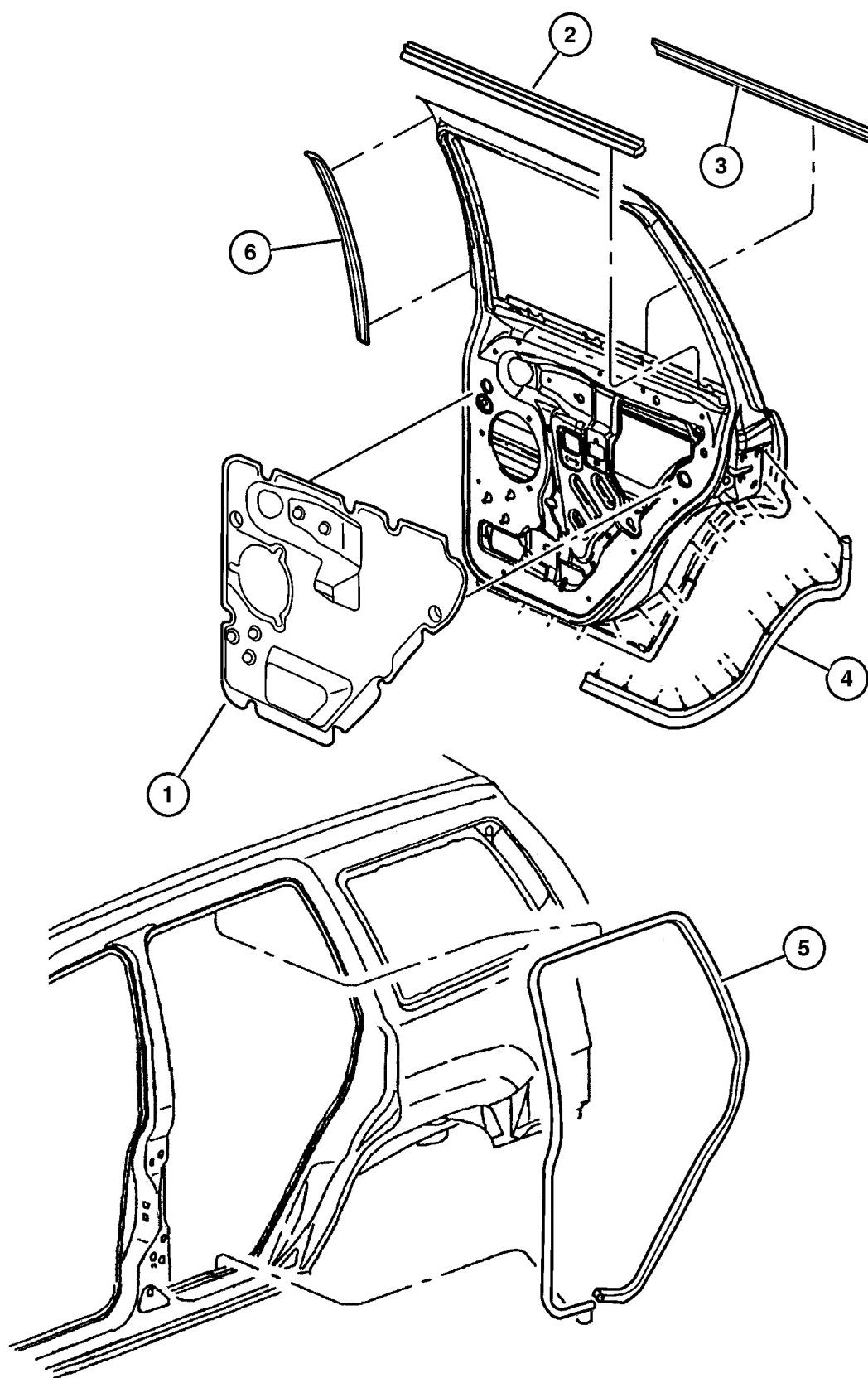
Door,Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AE	1							Right
	55135 875AE	1							Left
2	55135 878AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 879AC	1							Right
3	55135 898AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 899AC	1							Left
4	55135 918AD	1							SEAL, Front Door
	55135 919AD	1							Right
									Left
5	55136 114AB	1							SEAL, Front Door
	55136 115AB	1							Right
									Left
6	5513 5678	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
7	55135 869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
8	55136 902AE	1							MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 903AE	1							Right
									Left
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWG-620

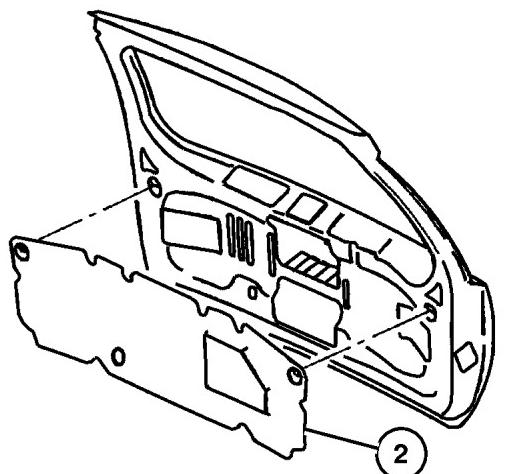
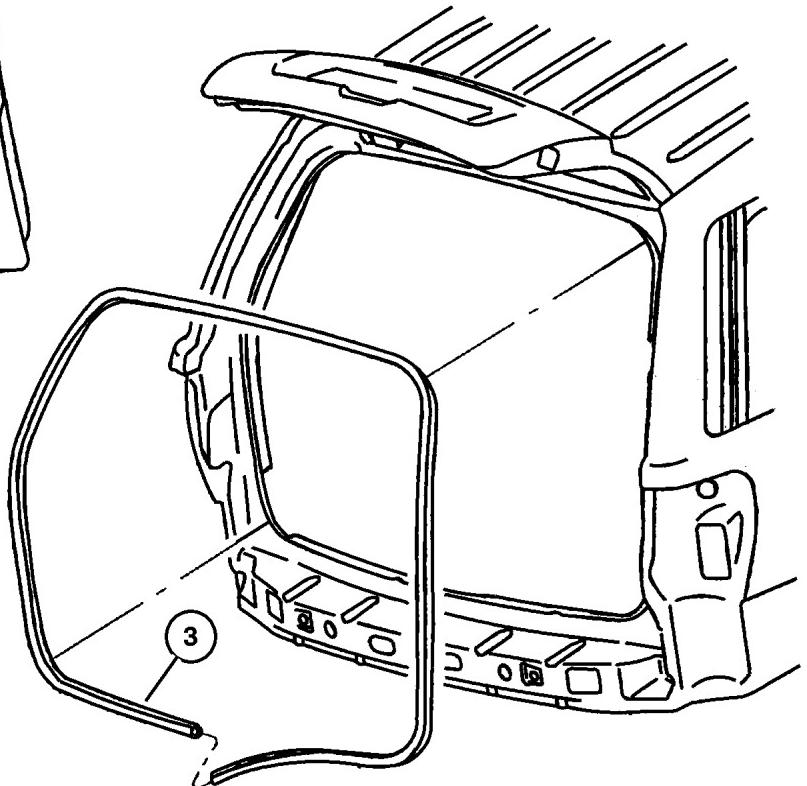
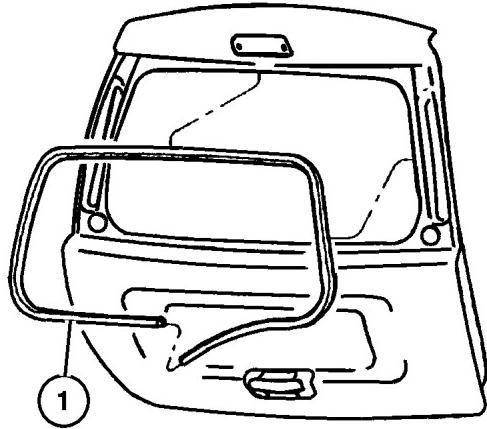


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 877AE	1							INSULATOR, Rear Door, [for Left use 55135876AE]
2	55135 888AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Inner, Right
	55135 889AC	1							Inner, Left
3	55135 890AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Outer, Right
	55135 891AC	1							Outer, Left
4	55136 116AB	1							SEAL, Rear Door Lower, Right
	55136 117AB	1							Lower, Left
5	55135 958AD	1							SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55135 959AD	1							Left
6	55136 118AD	1							SEAL, B-Pillar Right
	55136 119AD	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Door,Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips
Figure DWG-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55363 160AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
2	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
3	55135 388AC	1							SEAL, Liftgate



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

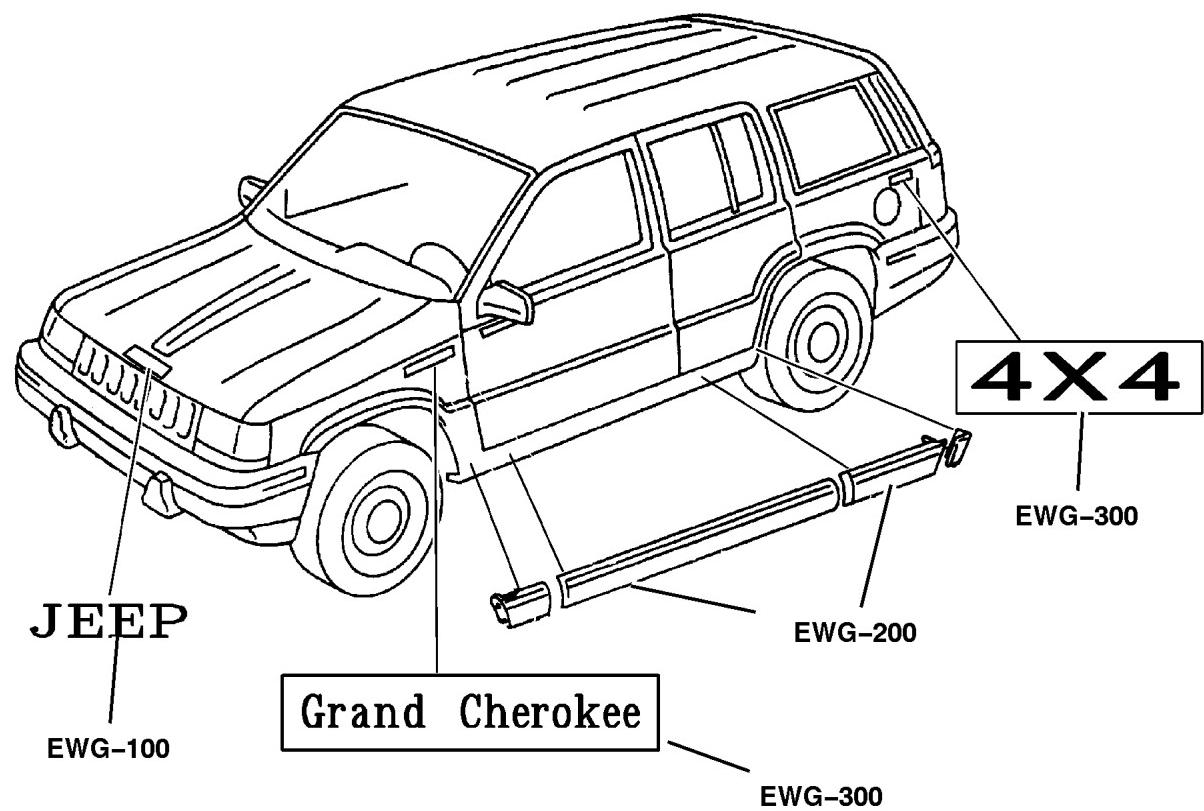
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Group – EWG

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EWG - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title



Nameplates

Nameplates Fig. EWG-110

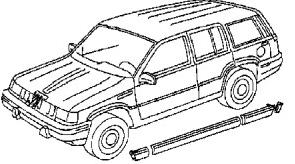
Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings,Upper Fig. EWG-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWG-220

Decals and Tapestries

Decals Fig. EWG-310

EWG-100 Nameplates	EWG-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EWG-300 Decals and Tapestries	
Grand Cherokee JEEP		4X4 V6	

Group-Fig. No.

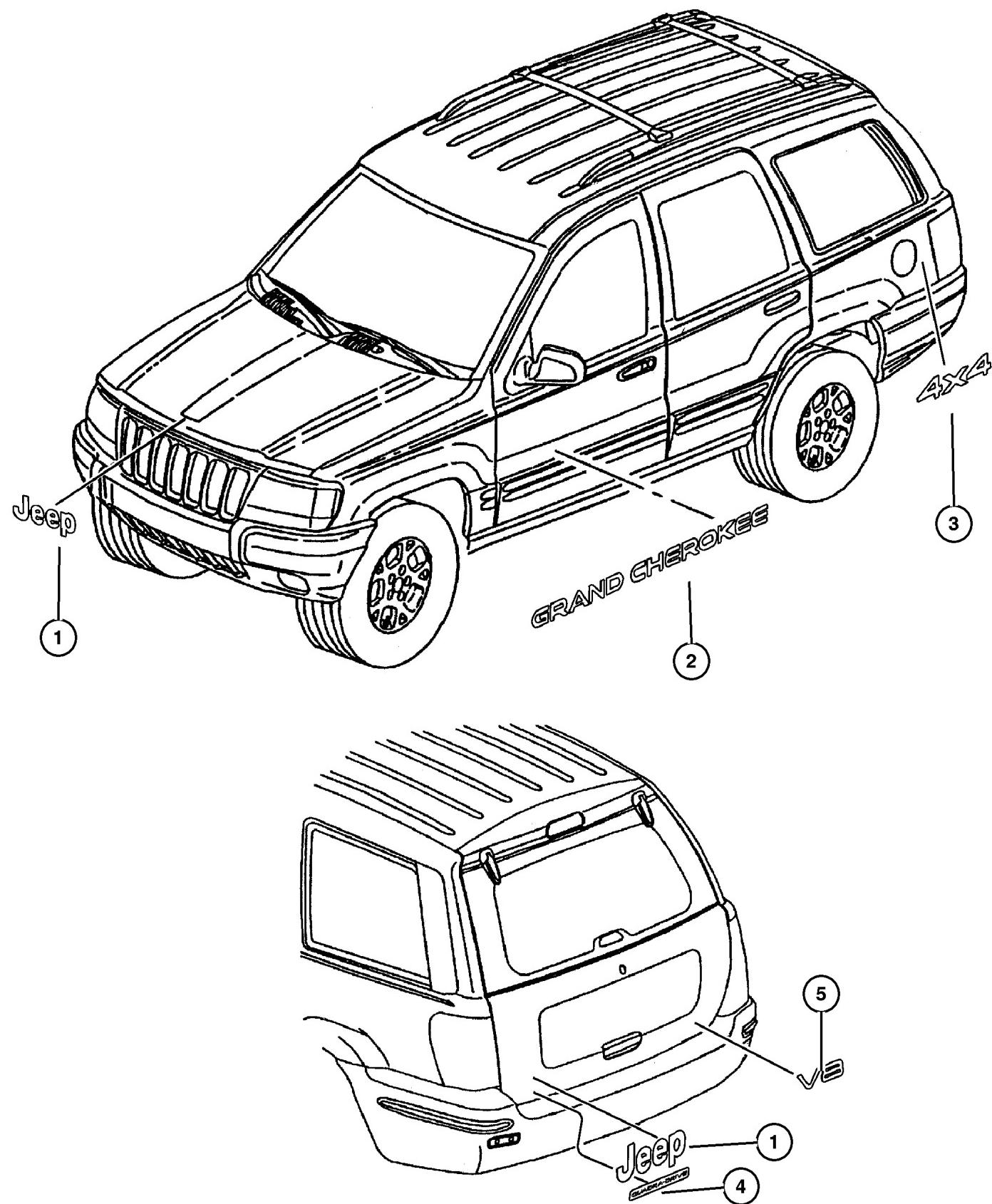
Fig. EWG-110

Fig. EWG-210

Fig. EWG-220

Fig. EWG-310

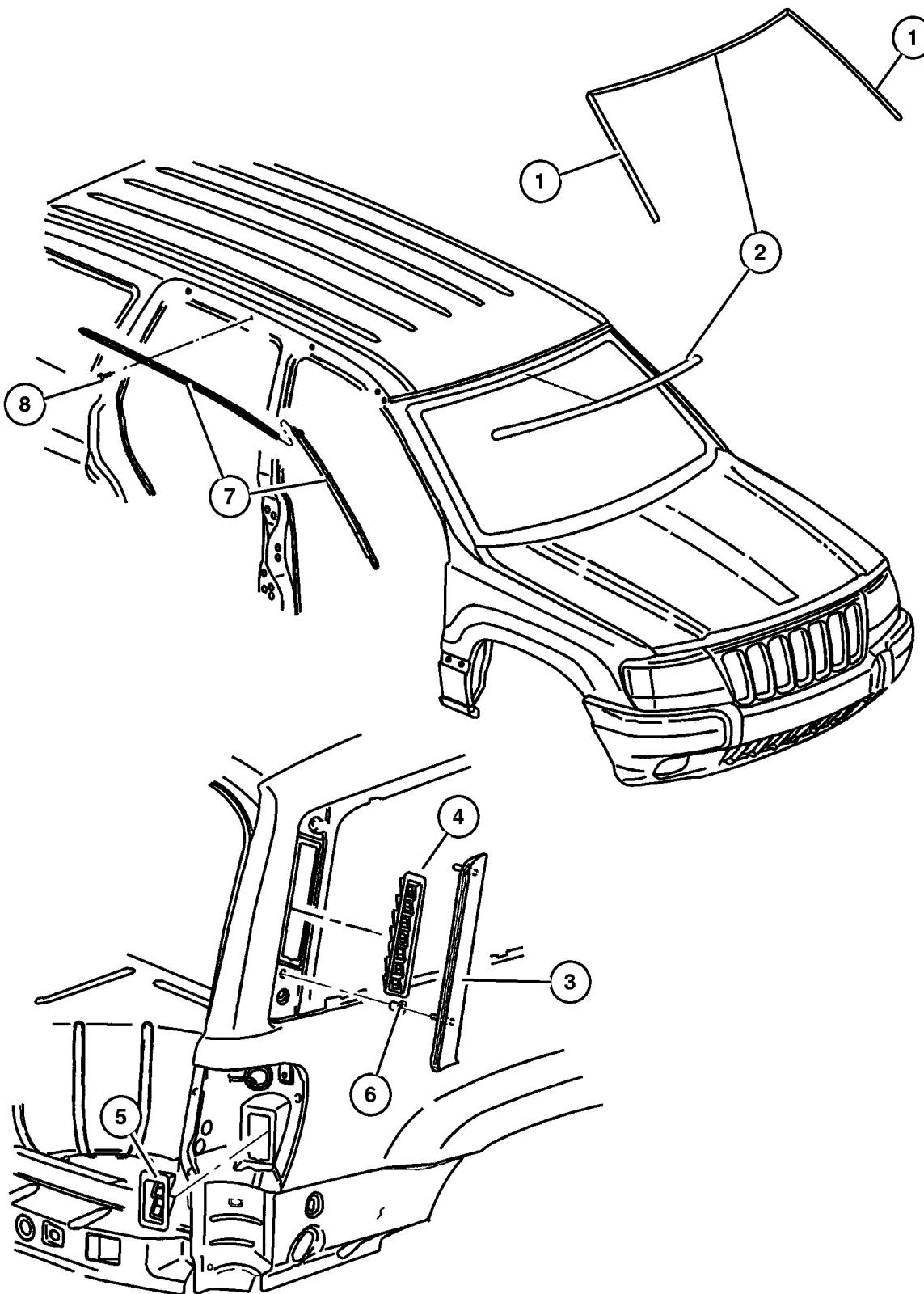
Nameplates
Figure EWG-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5622	2							NAMEPLATE, Jeep
2	5515 5621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
3	5515 5623	2							NAMEPLATE, 4 X 4
4	55155 994AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Quadra Drive
5	5515 5620	1							NAMEPLATE, V 8

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

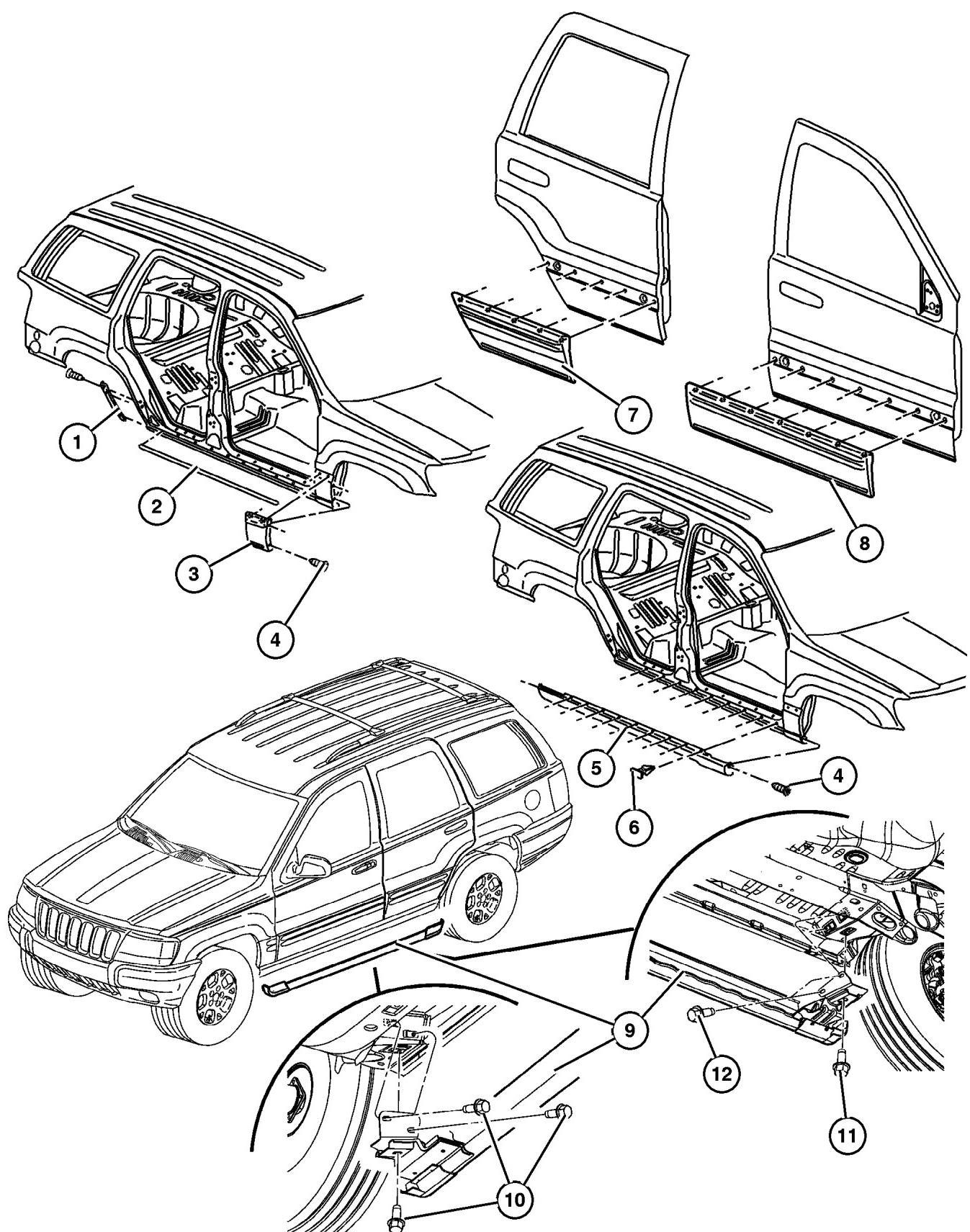
**Moldings,Upper
Figure EWG-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
2	55135 592AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield
3									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ21 DX8AC	1							[X8]
	5EZ21 SW1AC	1							[W1]
	5EZ21 WB7AC	1							[B7]
	5EZ21 XBQAC	1							[BQ]
	5EZ21 XRVAC	1							[RV]
	5EZ21 XSHAC	1							[SH]
	5EZ21 YFFAC	1							[FF]
	5EZ21 YJRAC	1							[JR]
	5EZ21 YU2AC	1							[U2]
	5EZ21 ZDRAC	1							[DR]
4									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55136 278AF	1							Right
	55136 279AF	1							Left
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7	55135 869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND)

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Larado Cladding Colors, Order with Paint Codes. (Gray HS5= AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) (Brownstone VF7= S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)									
1 CLADDING, Quarter Panel Right									
1	5EY78 XS9AB	1			H				
	5EY79 XS9AB	1			H				
2 CLADDING, Sill Cover Right									
2	5EY64 XS9AB	1			H, P				
	5EY65 XS9AB	1			H, P				
3 CLADDING, Fender Right									
3	5FR16 XS9AB	1			H				
	5FR17 XS9AB	1			H				
4 SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5 MOLDING, Sill Cover Right									
4	6035 217	4							
5 MOLDING, Sill Cover Left									
5	5EY64 XS9AB	1			H, P				
	5EY65 XS9AB	1			H, P				
6 RETAINER CLADDING, Rear Door Right									
6	5FR5 6DX9	18			H, P				
7 CLADDING, Rear Door Left									
7	5EY74 XS9AC	1			H				
	5EY75 XS9AC	1			H				
8 CLADDING, Front Door Right									
8	5FR20 XS9AC	1			H				
	5FR21 XS9AC	1			H				
9 CLADDING, Front Door Left									
9	5015 770AA	1			P				
	5015 771AA	1			P				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

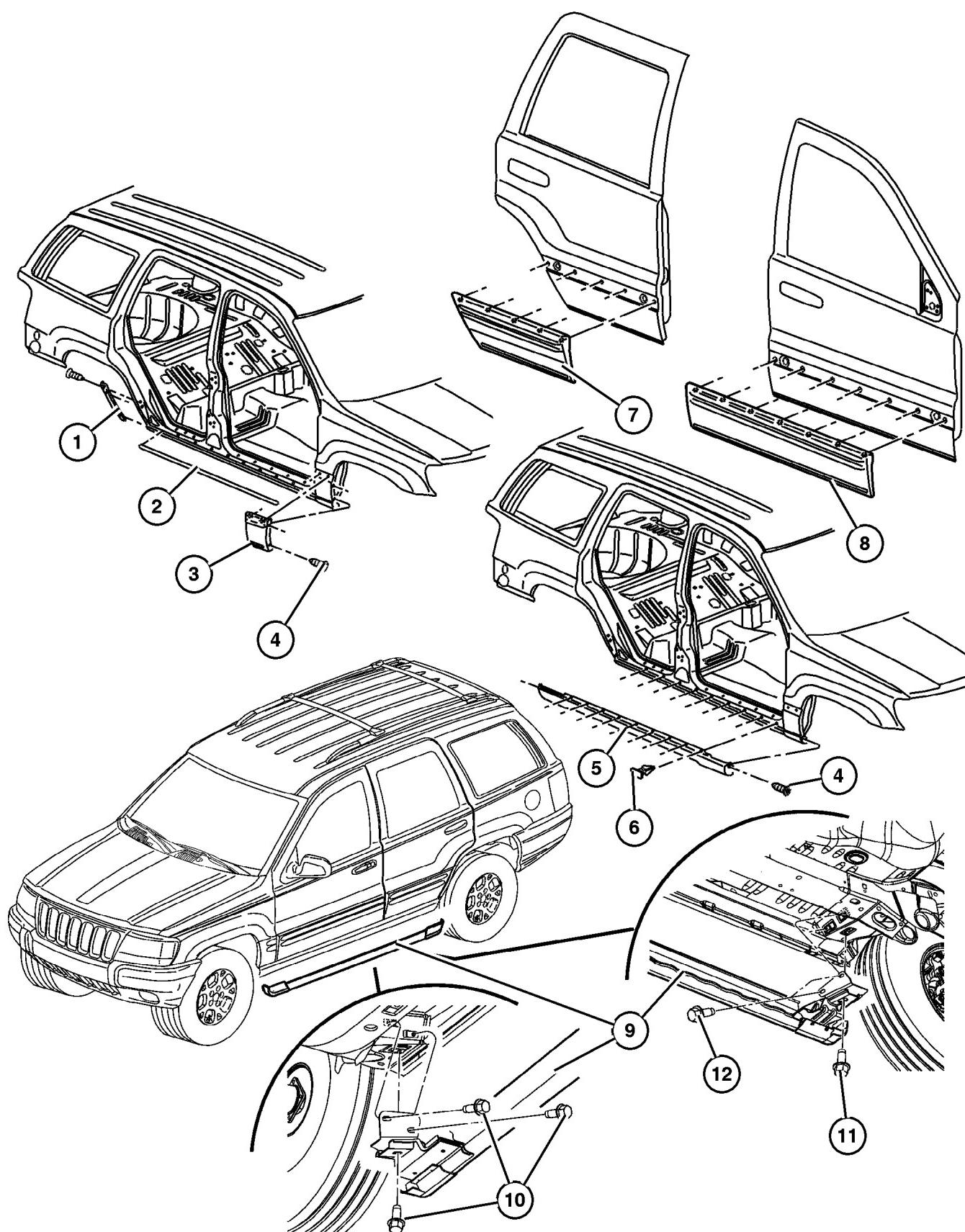
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

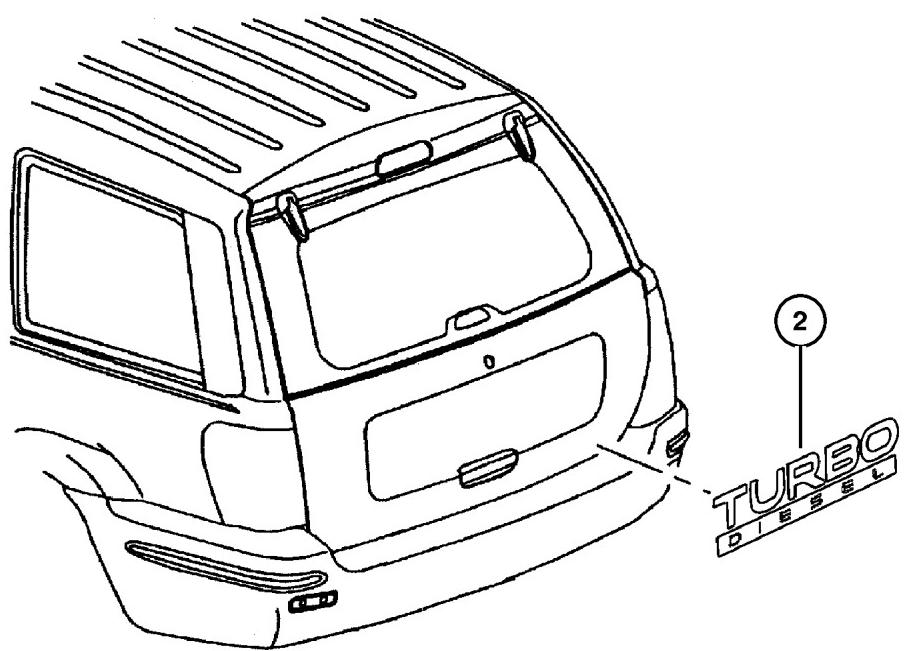
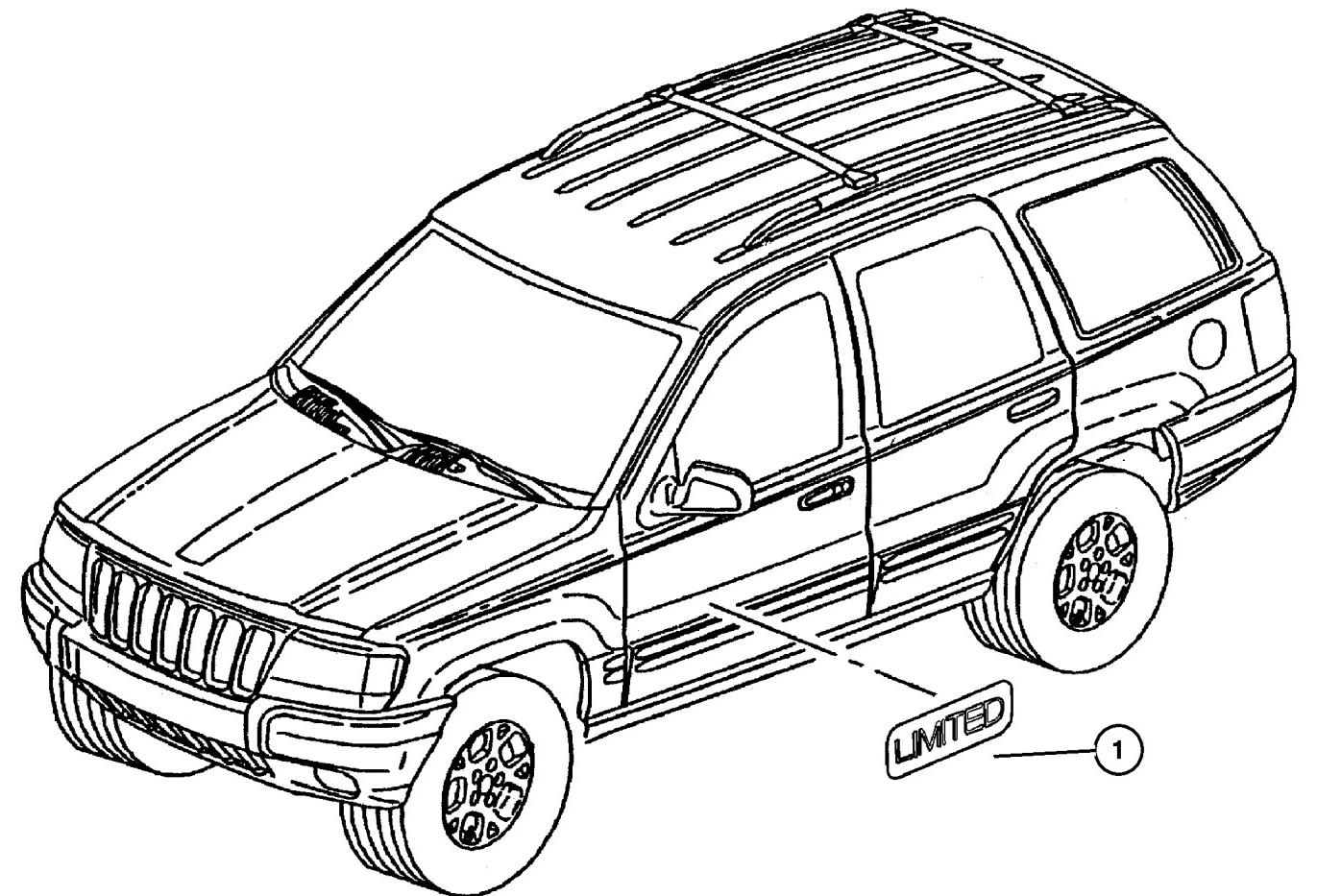
Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 770AA	1		S					Service Dealer Paint, Right
	5015 771AA	1		S					Service Dealer Paint, Left
9									RAIL, Rocker Panel, With Overland
	5HU38 VF7AA	1							Right
	5HU39 VF7AA	1							Left
10	6507 331AA	12							SCREW
11	6507 332AA	2							SCREW
12	6507 333AA	2							SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Decals
Figure EWG-310



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

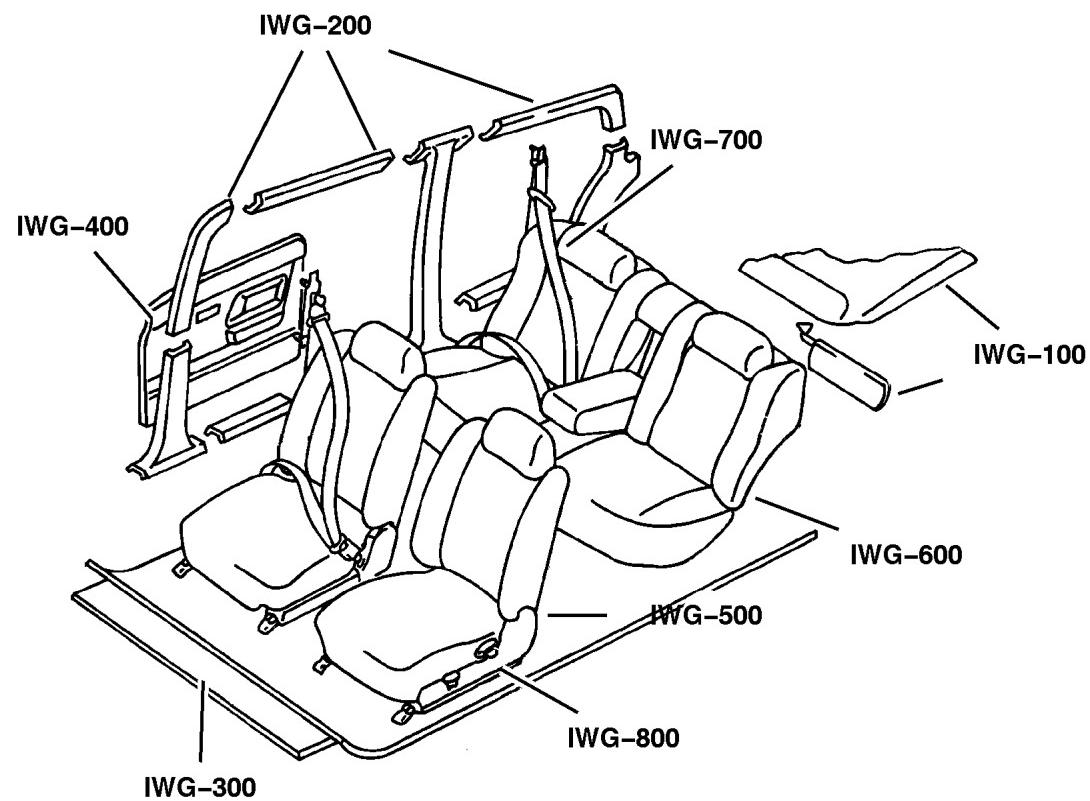
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

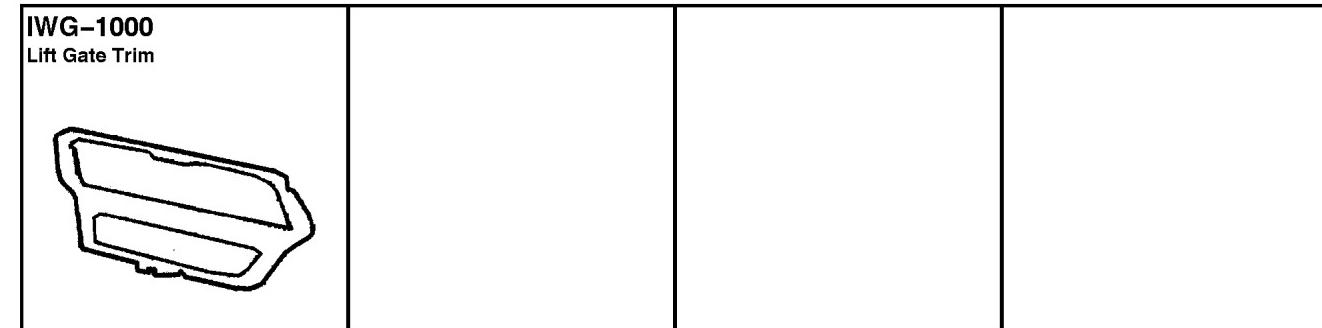
Group – IWG

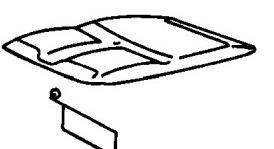
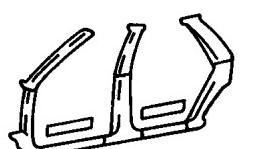
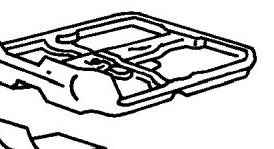
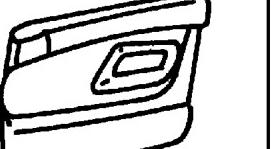
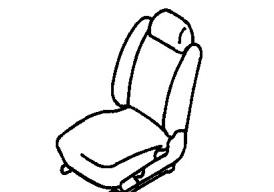
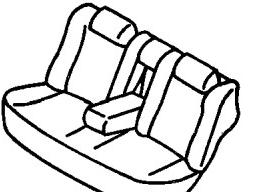
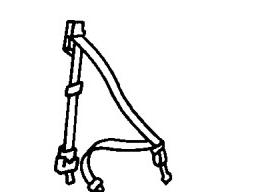
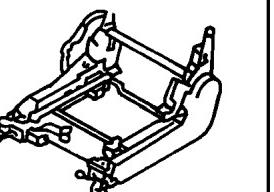
Interior Trim



Group – IWG

Interior Trim



IWG-100 Headliner and Visor	IWG-200 Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWG-300 Carpet	IWG-400 Door Trim Panels
			
IWG-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWG-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWG-700 Seat Belts – Front and Rear	IWG-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IWG - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWG-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWG-120

Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWG-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWG-220
Side Air Bag Curtain	Fig. IWG-230

Carpet

Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWG-310
-----------------------------	--------------

Door Trim Panels

Door Trim Panel	Fig. IWG-410
-----------------------	--------------

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]	Fig. IWG-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]	Fig. IWG-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]	Fig. IWG-530

Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]	Fig. IWG-610
Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]	Fig. IWG-620
Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]	Fig. IWG-630

Seat Belts - Front and Rear

Front Seat Belt	Fig. IWG-710
Rear Seat Belt	Fig. IWG-720

Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers

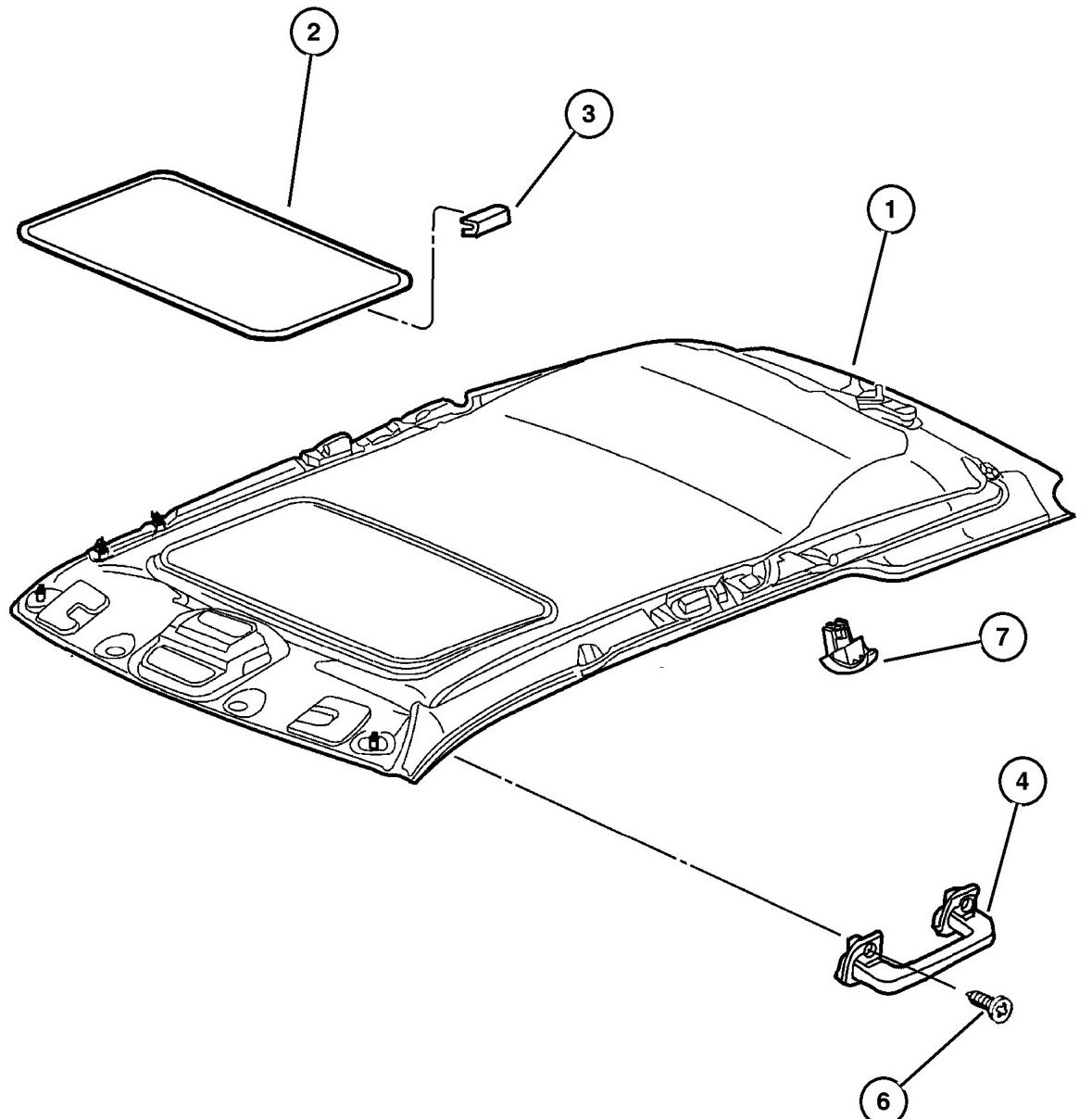
Recliners and Adjusters	Fig. IWG-810
-------------------------------	--------------

Lift Gate Trim

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWG-1010
--------------------------------------	---------------



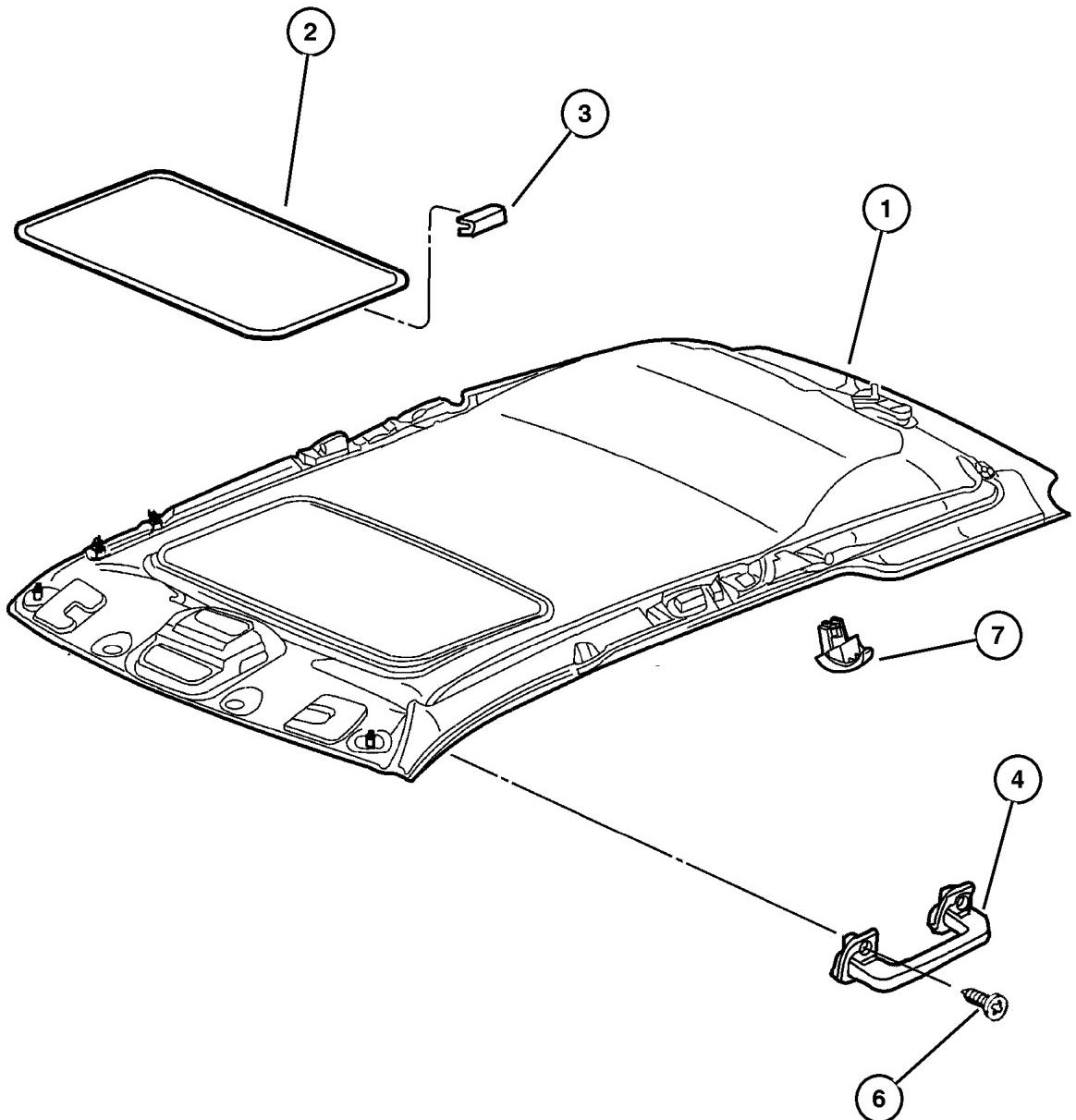
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWG-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			HEADLINER								
	5HG88 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV], With Security Alarm, Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Sunroof		
	5HG88 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Security Alarm, Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Sunroof		
	5HG91 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV], With Security Alarm, Without Sunroof, Side Air Bags		
	5HG91 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Security Alarm, Without Sunroof, Side Air Bags		
	5HG96 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV], With Security Alarm, Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers		
	5HG96 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], With Security Alarm, Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers		
	5HG96 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Security Alarm, Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers		
	5KD34 1T5AA	1						O0	[T5], Without Security Alarm, Sunroof or Side Air Bags		
	5KD34 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV], Without Security Alarm, Sunroof or Side Air Bags		
	5KD38 1T5AA	1						O0	[T5], With Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm, Sunroof		
	5KD38 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV], With Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm, Sunroof		
	5KD39 1T5AA	1						O0	[T5], With Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm		
	5KD39 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV], With Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm		
	5KD39 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB], With Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm		
2			WELT, Headliner								
	5FW36 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]		
	5FW36 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV]		
	5FW36 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB]		
3			RETAINER, Sunroof Welt								
	5GD77 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV]		
	5GD77 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB]		
	5GD77 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]		
4			HANDLE, Roof Grab								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWG-110

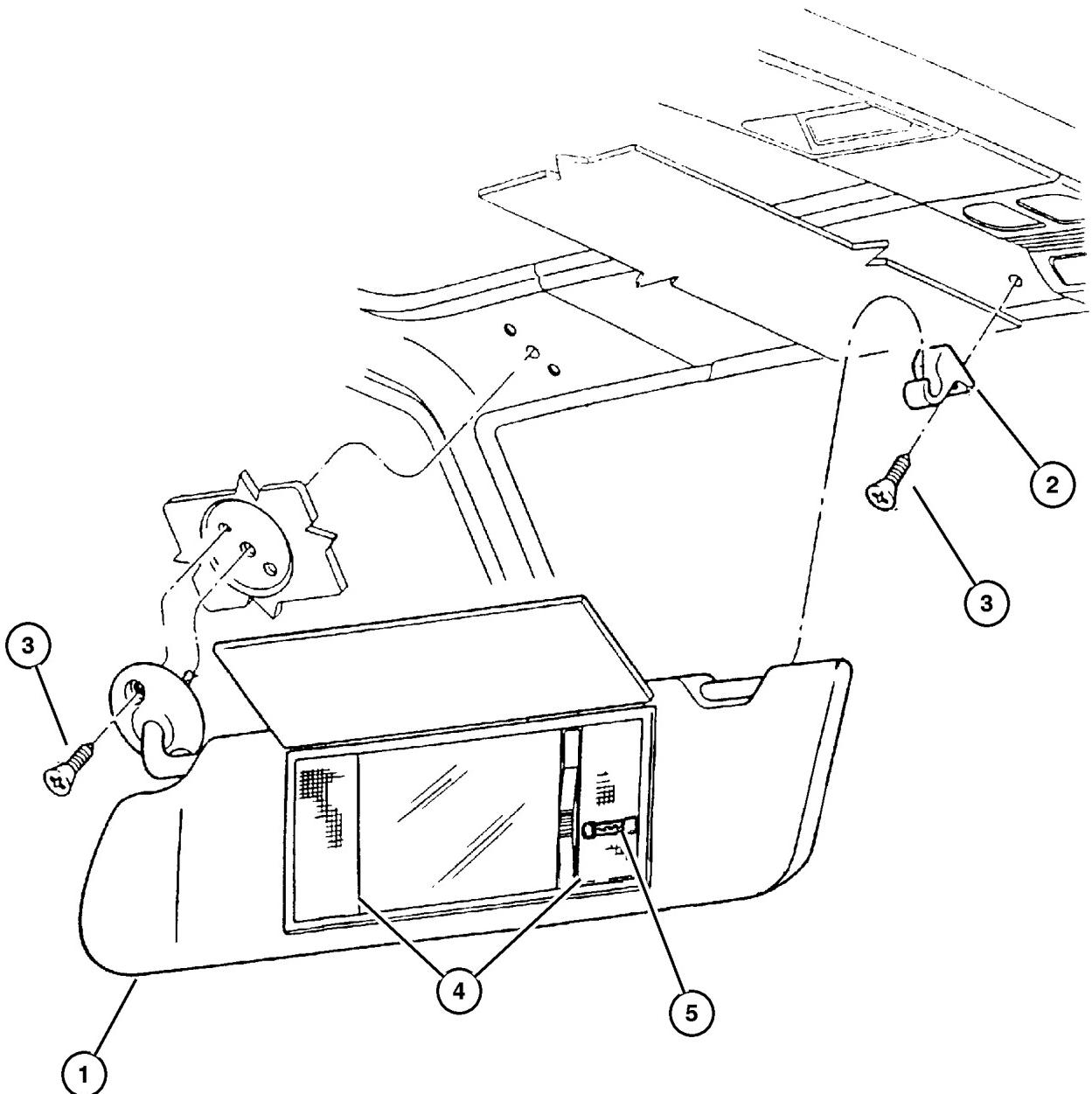


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FS6 0TL2	1				O0	[DV], Right		
	5FS6 0XDB	1				O0	[DB], Right		
	5FS6 0XT5	1				O0	[T5], Right		
	5FS6 1TL2	1				O0	[DV], Left		
	5FS6 1XDB	1				O0	[DB], Left		
	5FS6 1XT5	1				O0	[T5], Left		
-5	5073 251AA-	6				O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach		
6	6035 324	2				O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75		
7							HOOK, Coat		
	5FS5 2TL2	2				O0	[DV]		
	5FS5 2XDB	2				O0	[DB]		
	5FS5 2XT5	2				O0	[T5]		
-8	5016 132AA-	1				O0	CLIP, Headliner Mounting		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

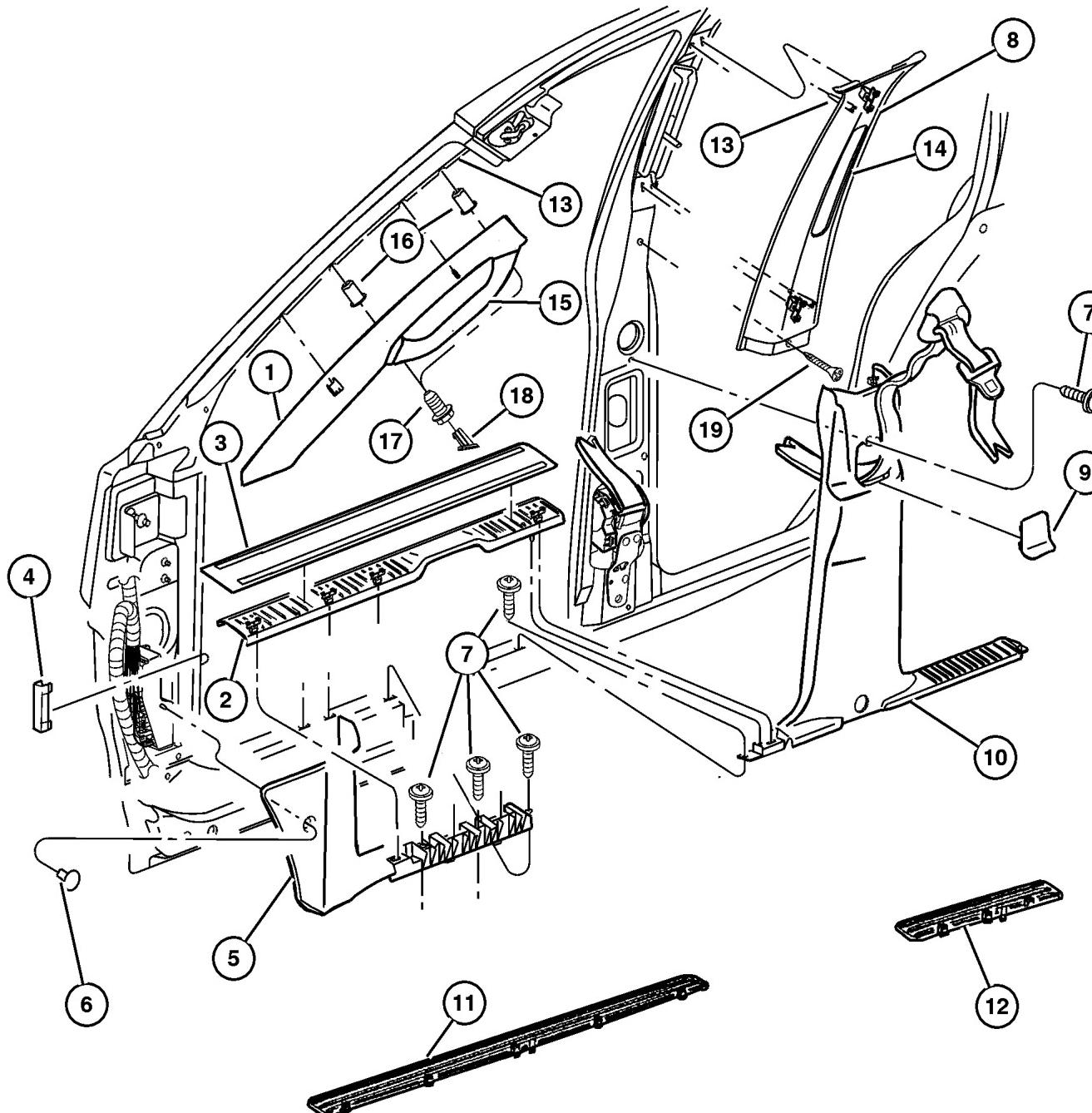
**Sunvisor
Figure IWG-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HG79 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5HG79 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5HG79 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5HG80 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5HG80 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5HG80 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
2									SUPPORT, Visor
	5GH37 TL2AA	2						O0	[DV]
	5GH37 XDBAA	2						O0	[DB]
	5GH37 XT5AA	2						O0	[T5]
3	6035 324	2						O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
4	4778 794	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
5	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
-6	5073 251AA-	2						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor Attach



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

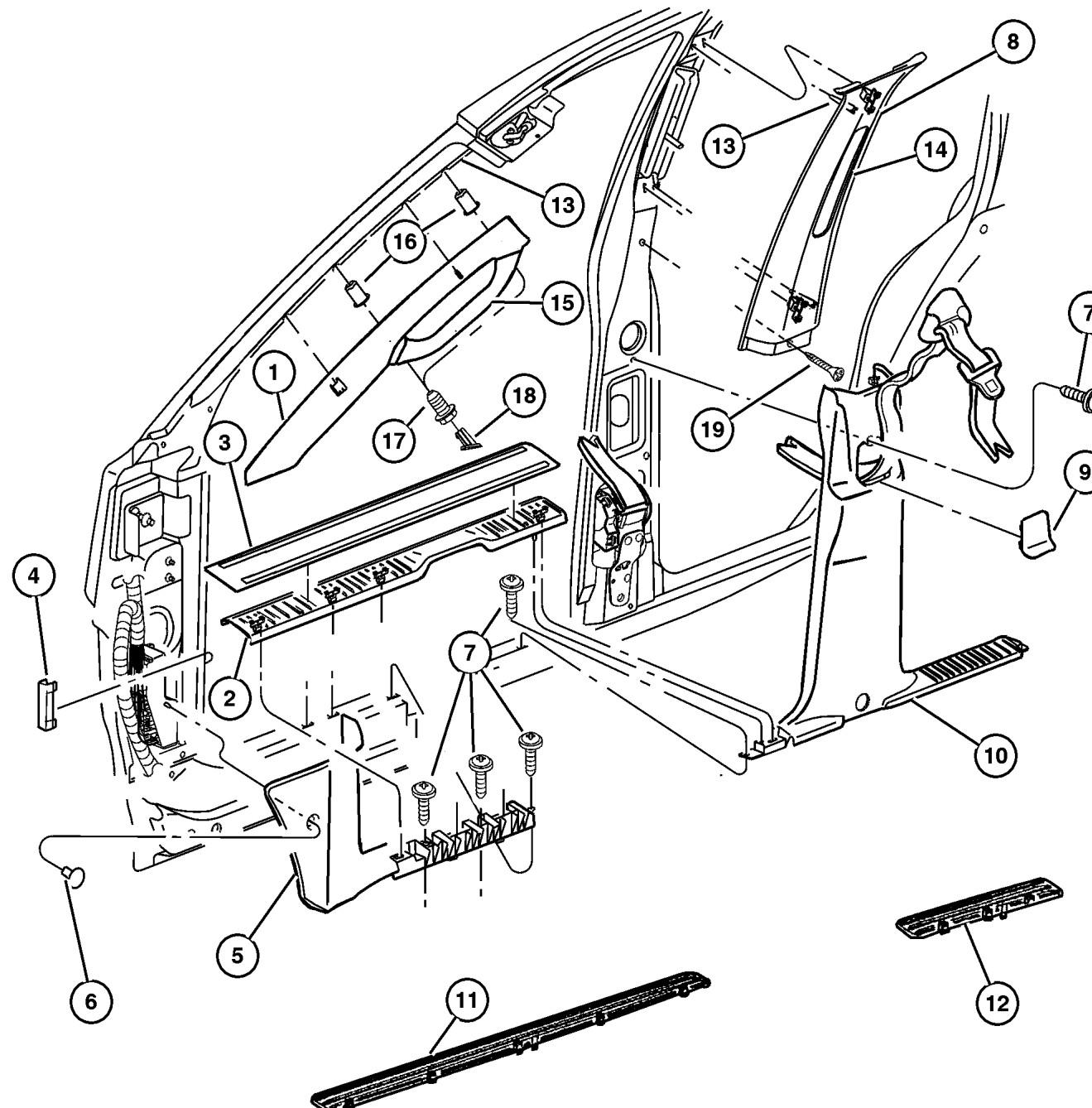
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HF62 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5HF62 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5HF62 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5HF63 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5HF63 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5HF63 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FX10 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FX11 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5FX11 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
3									PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6506 778AA	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Cowl
	5FA60 XDVAD	1	J					O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA60 XT5AD	1	J					O0	[T5], Right
	5GE26 XDVAC	1	U					O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5GE26 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5], Right
	5GE27 XDVAC	1	U					O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GE27 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5], Left
	5HM22 XDVAA	1	J					O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5HM22 XT5AA	1	J					O0	[T5], Left
6	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GY46 TL2AF	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5GY46 XDBAF	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GY46 XT5AF	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY47 TL2AF	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5GY47 XDBAF	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY47 XT5AF	1						O0	[T5], Left
9									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP8 6XT5	2						O0	[T5]
	5FP8 6XDV	2						O0	[DB, DV]
10									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FW54 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FW54 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FW55 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5FW55 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			ENF = 2.7L Diesel		45RFE	
S = Special (OVERLAND)						DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

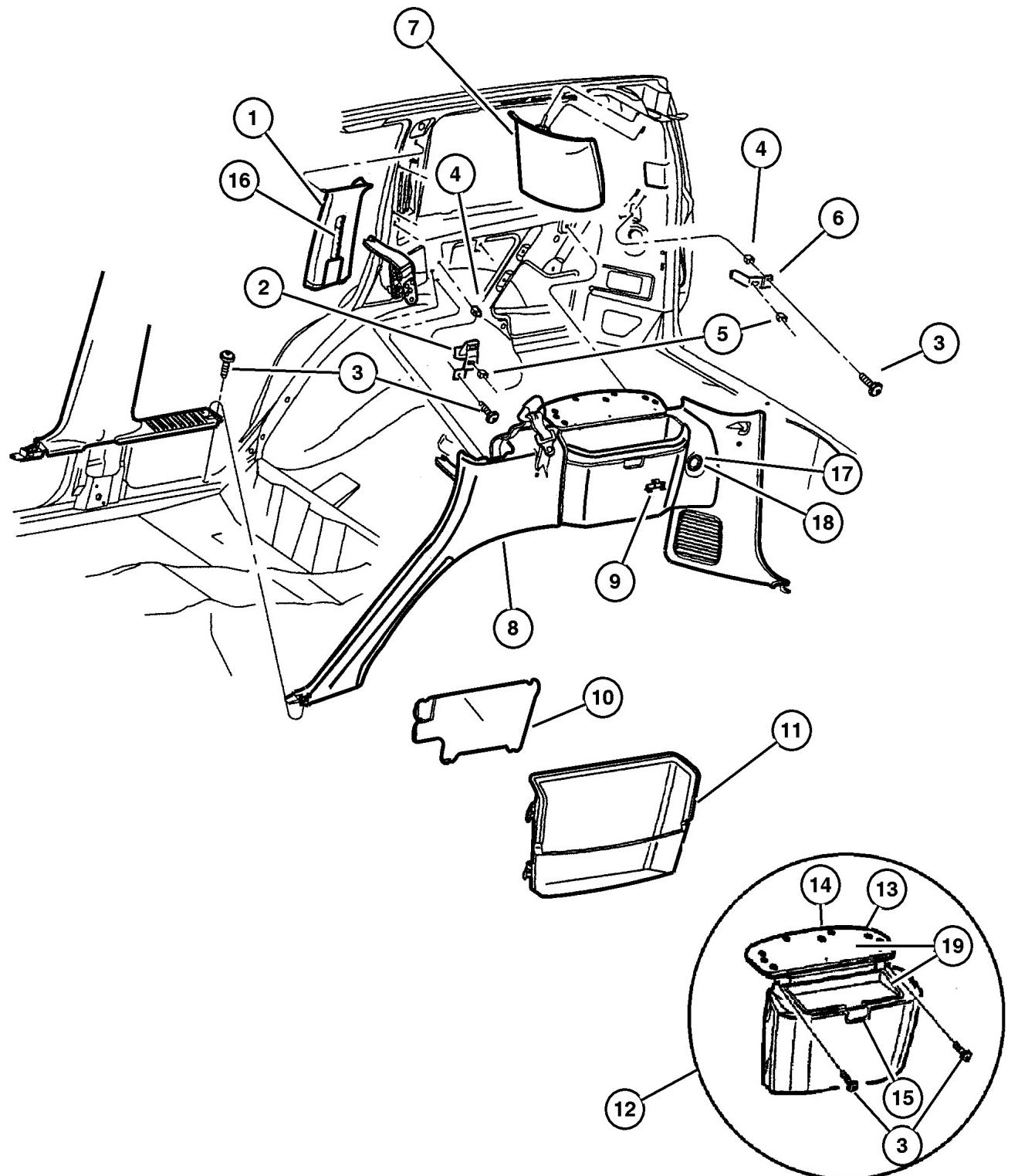
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5GH22 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
12	5GH23 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
13	6506 778AA	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
14									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim
									Panel, Item #8
	5HD92 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV]
	5HD92 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5]
15									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5HD63 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV]
	5HD63 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD63 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5]
16	6505 201AA	4							NUT
17	6507 518AA	4							SCREW
18									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	5HK67 TL2AB	4						O0	[DV]
	5HK67 XDBAB	4						O0	[DB]
	5HK67 XT5AB	4						O0	[T5]
19	0154 806	2							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GY48 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5GY48 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GY48 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY49 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5GY49 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY49 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Left
2	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
3	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
4	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	6035 773	2							NUT
6	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
7									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA73 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5FA72 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA73 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
8									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HD13 1DVAC	1						O0	[DV], Left
		1						O0	[DB], Left
	5HD13 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5HD14 1DVAC	1						O0	[DV], Right
		1						O0	[DB], Right
	5HD14 1T5AC	1						O0	[T5], Right
9	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
10									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
	5FY38 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
11									BIN, Storage
	5FS1 4XT5	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS1 4XDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
12									BIN, Storage
	5FW37 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]
	5FW37 1DVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV]
13	4754 478	4						O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
14									DOOR
	5FS2 0XT5	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS2 0XDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
15	5519 6620	1						O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
16									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Sider, Also serviced in Item #1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special
(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

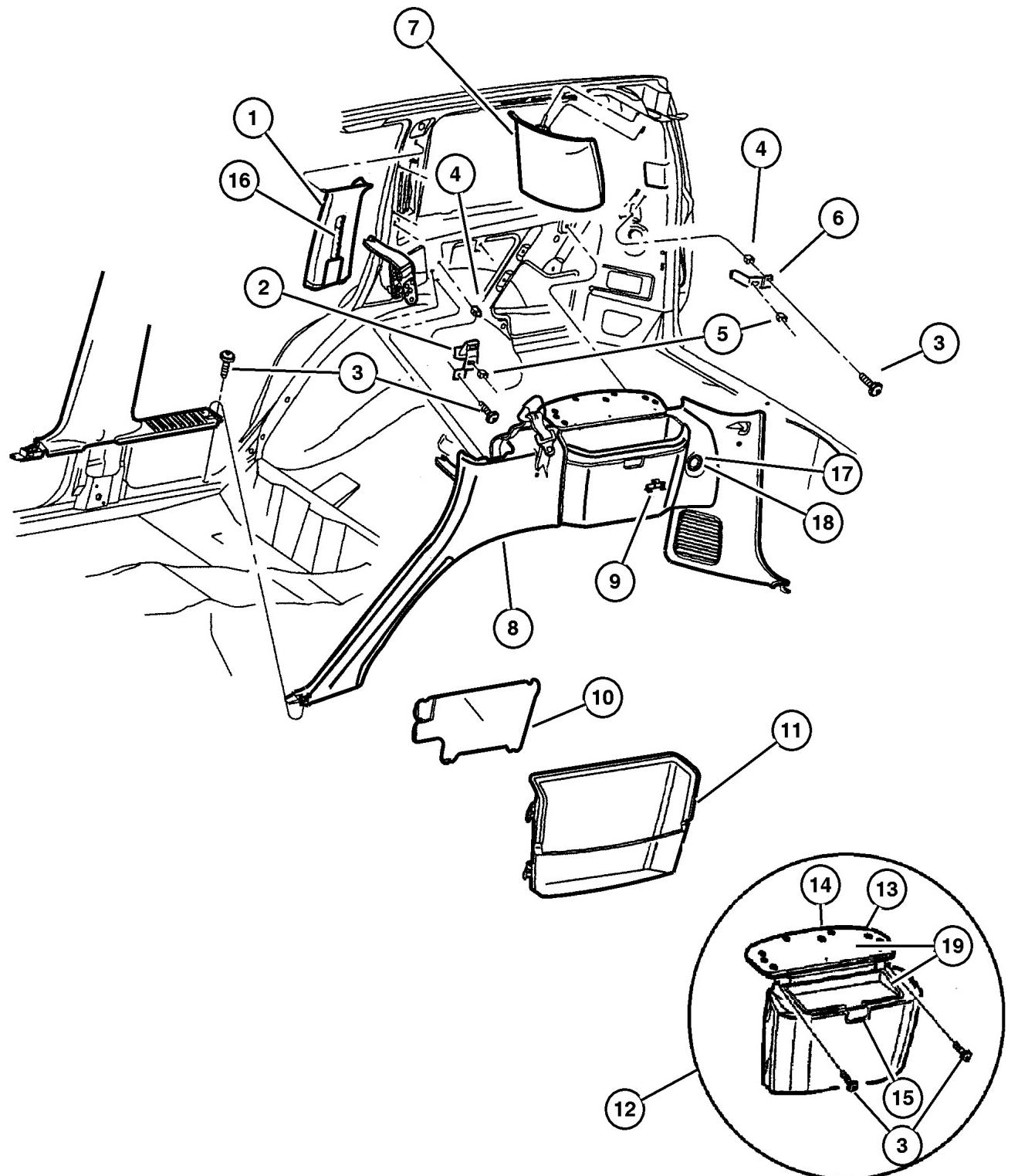
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Auto, 44RE

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWG-220



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

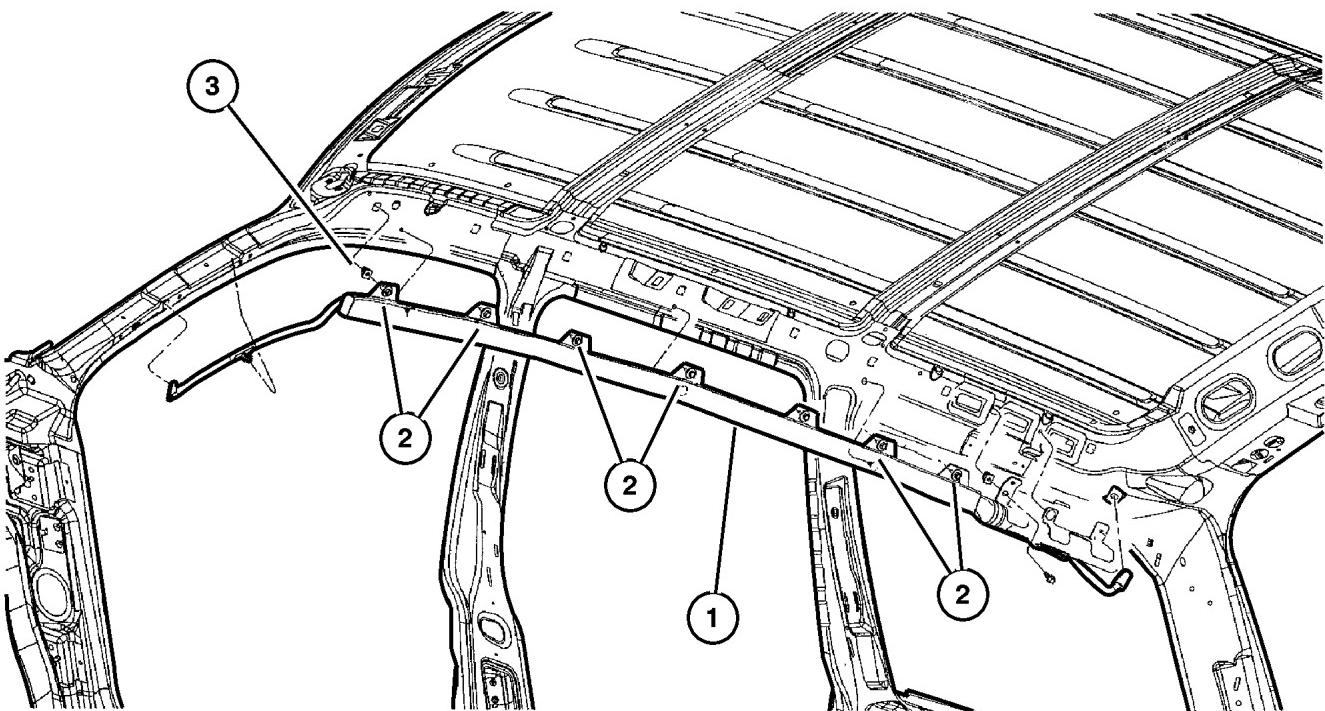
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

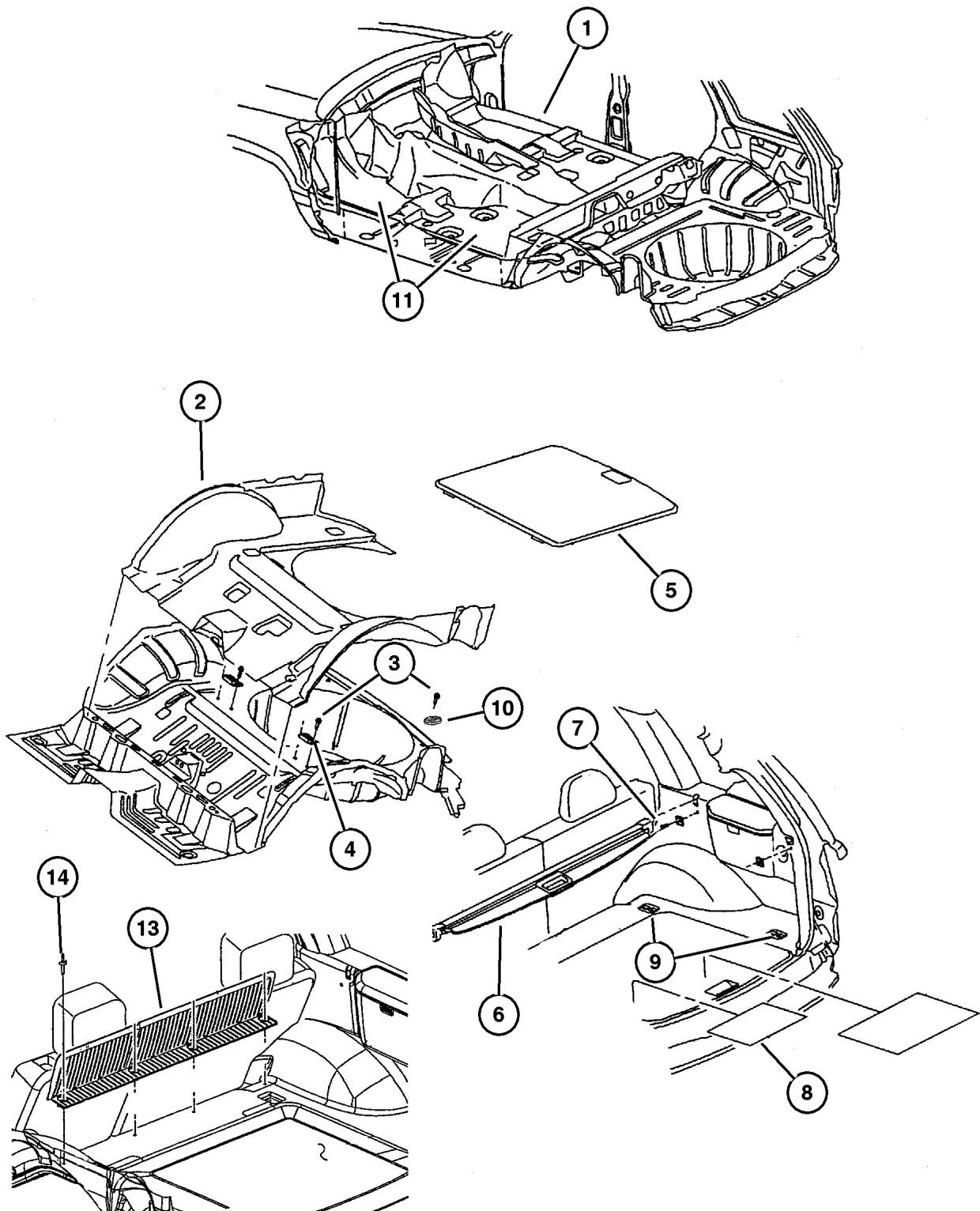
**Side Air Bag Curtain
Figure IWG-230**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 436AC	1							Right
	55116 437AC	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2 Height, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWG-310**

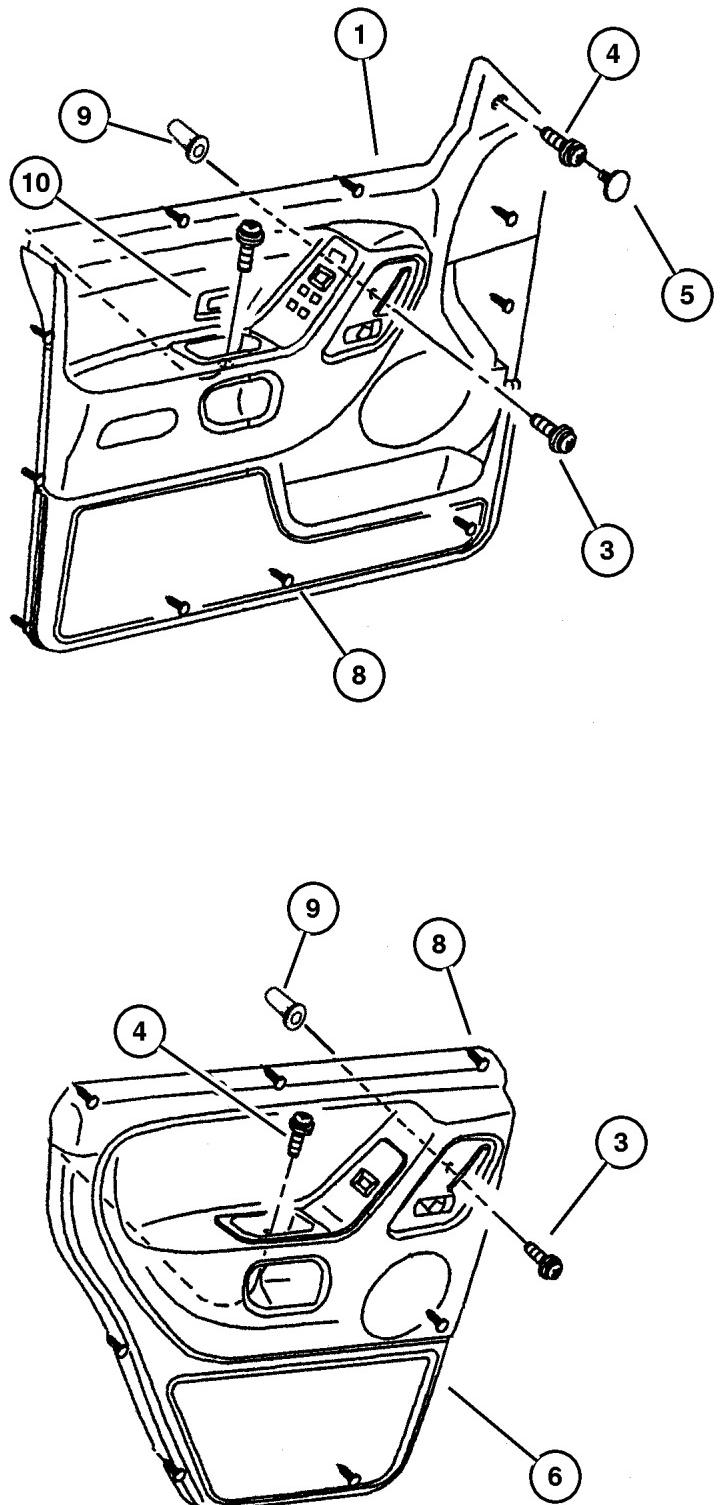


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA20 XDVAE	1	U					O0	[DB, DV]
	5FA20 XTMAE	1	U					O0	[T5]
	5GC66 XDVAG	1	J					O0	[DB, DV]
	5GC66 XTMAG	1	J					O0	[T5]
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5GA92 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5GA92 XTMAC	1						O0	[T5]
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB55 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5HB55 1TMAB	1						O0	[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS27 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5], Up to 3-18-02
	5FS27 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Up to 3-18-02
	5JF91 1DVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV], After 3-18-02
	5JF91 1T5AA	1						O0	[T5], After 3-18-02
7									SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	55196 839AB	1							NET, Cargo
9	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
10	55196 832AA	2							RETAINER
11									MAT KIT, Floor, Front and Rear
	5GJ93 XDVAE	1	J	S				O0	[DB]
	5GX08 XDVAE	1	U	S				O0	[DB]
	5HK34 XDVAB	1	J	H, P				O0	[DV]
	5HK34 XTMAB	1	J	H, P				O0	[T5]
	5HK35 XDVAB	1	U	H, P				O0	[DV]
	5HK35 XTMAB	1	U	H, P				O0	[T5]
-12									CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA-	1	U					O0	
		1	J					O0	
13									PANEL, Seat Back Base
	5HW65 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5HW65 XTMAB	1						O0	[T5]
14									RIVET, Blind Bulb, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Door Trim Panel
Figure IWG-410**



Notes: Pad printing is the picture of the window or door lock.

Please note the up to and after dates may not be precise, view door trim panels closely before ordering.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XE84 1T5AA	1	J	H				O0	PANEL, Front Door Trim [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE84 1DVAA	1	J	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	WY62 1DVAA	1	J	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, From 7/14/01 To 10/6/01, Right
	WY62 1T5AA	1	J	H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, From 7/14/01 To 10/6/01, Right
	WY63 1DVAA	1	J	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 7/14/01, Left
	WY63 1T5AA	1	J	H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 7/14/01, Left
	WY78 1DVAA	1	U	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 7/14/01, Right, Right Hand Drive
	WY78 1T5AA	1	U	H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 7/14/01, Right, Right Hand Drive
	WY79 1DVAA	1	U	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, From 7/14/01 To 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive
	WY79 1T5AA	1	U	H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, From 7/14/01 To 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive
	XE99 1DVAA	1	U	H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive
	XE99 1T5AA	1	U	H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive
	WY92 1DVAA	1	J	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY92 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

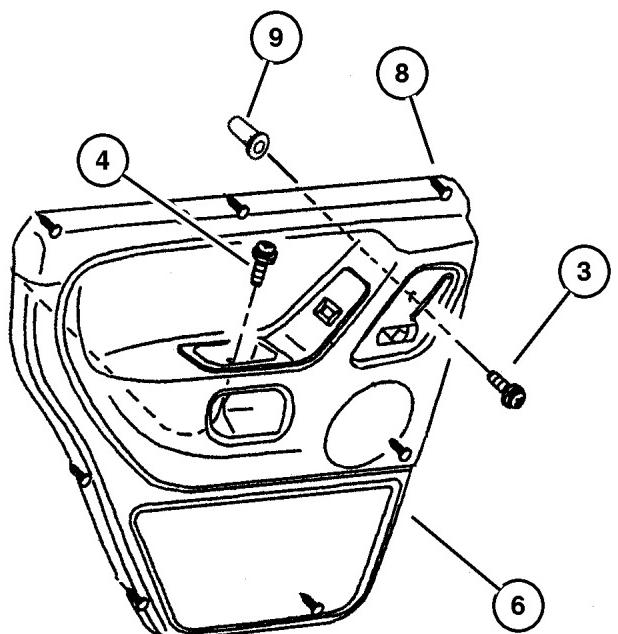
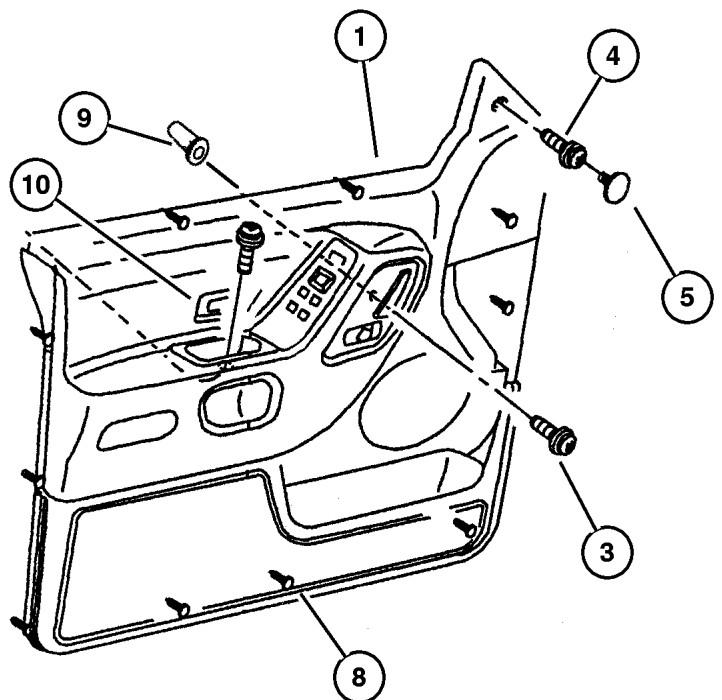
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Door Trim Panel
Figure IWG-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WY93 1DVAA	1	J	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WY93 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	XE88 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE88 1DVAA	1	J	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE89 1DVAA	1	J	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE89 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XF36 1DVAA	1	U	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right, Right Hand Drive
	XF36 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right, Right Hand Drive
	XF37 1DVAA	1	U	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive
	XF37 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive
	WY94 1DVAA	1	U	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right, Right Hand Drive
	WY94 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right, Right Hand Drive
	WY95 1DVAA	1	U	P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

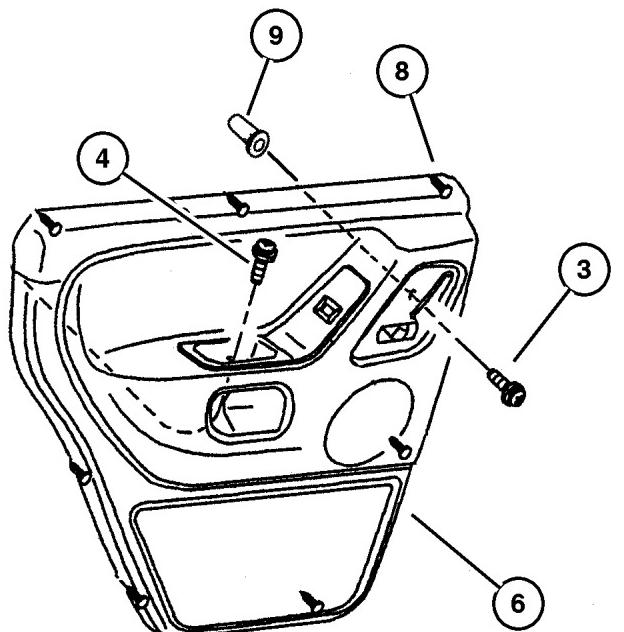
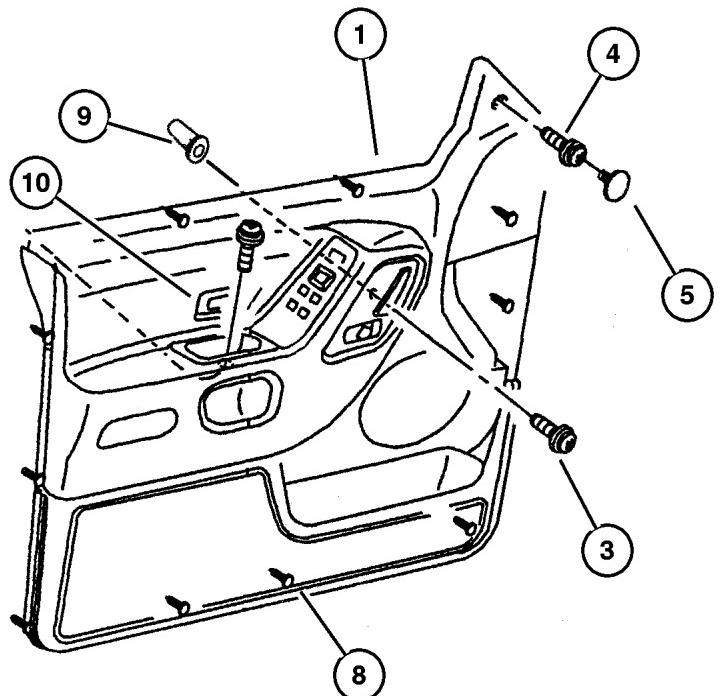
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Door Trim Panel
Figure IWG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WY95 1T5AA	1	U	P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive
	WH18 1DBAA	1	U	S				O0	[DB], Overland, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right, Right Hand Drive
	WH19 1DBAA	1	U	S				O0	[DB], Overland, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive
	WD89 1DBAA	1	J	S				O0	[DB], Overland, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WD88 1DBAA	1	J	S				O0	[DB], Overland, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	XE81 1DBAA	1	U	S				O0	[DB], Overland, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left, Right Hand Drive
	XE80 1DBAA	1	U	S				O0	[DB], Overland, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right, Right Hand Drive
	XE79 1DBAA	1	J	S				O0	[DB], Overland, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE78 1DBAA	1	J	S				O0	[DB], Overland, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
-2	5GY85 AAAAA-	1	J	S				O0	MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain Left
	1	U	S					O0	Left
	5GY86 AAAAA-	1	J	S				O0	Right
	1	U	S					O0	Right
3	6505 156AA	2							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00
4	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5	5FC1 1XDV	2						O0	PLUG, Door Trim Panel [DB, DV]
	5FC1 1XTM	2						O0	[T5]
6	XF17 1T5AA	1		H				O0	PANEL, Rear Door Trim [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XF17 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XF16 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XF16 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

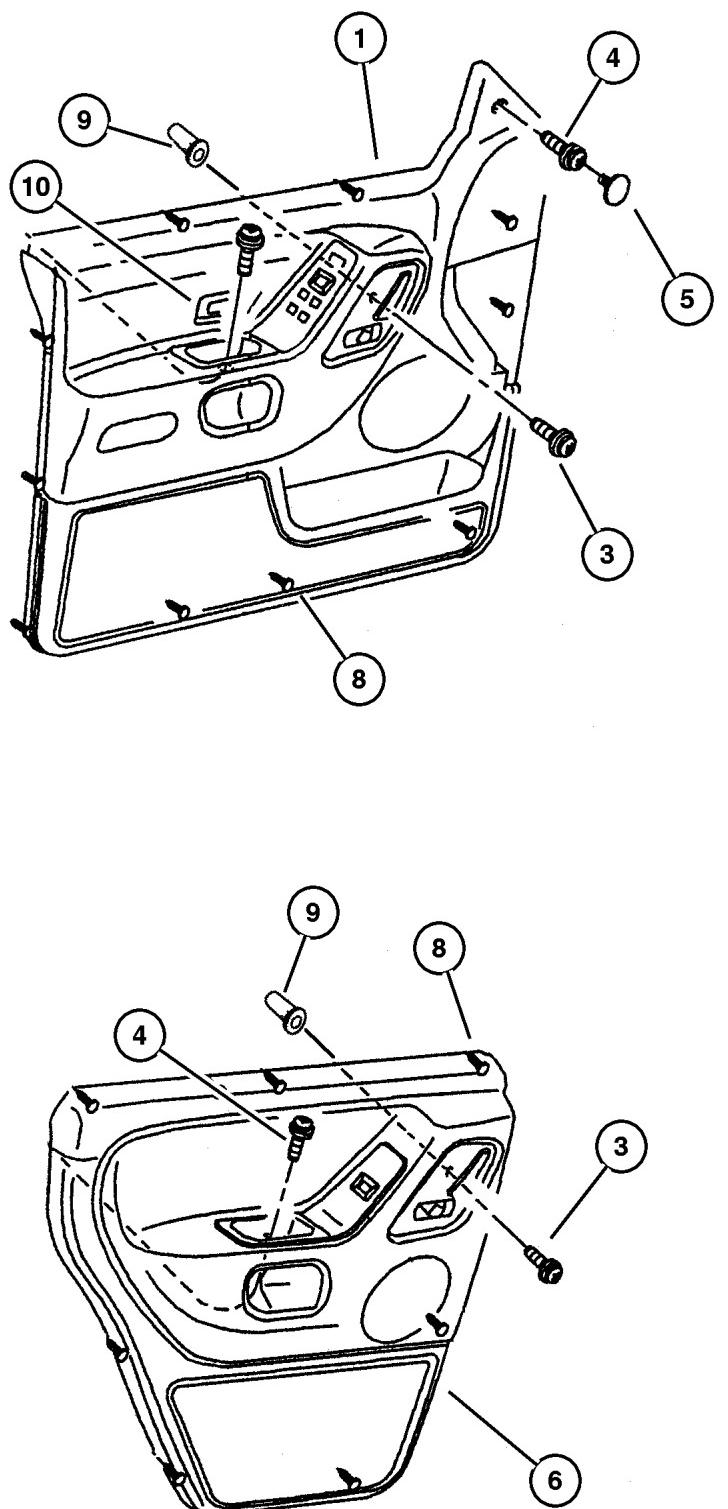
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Door Trim Panel
Figure IWG-410

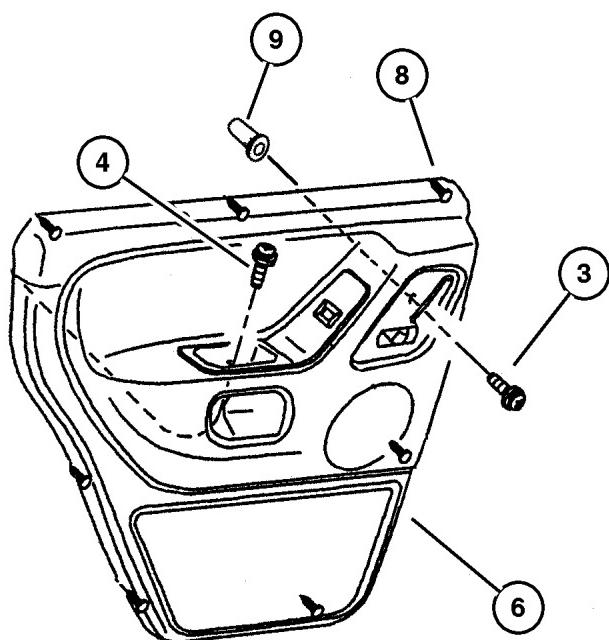
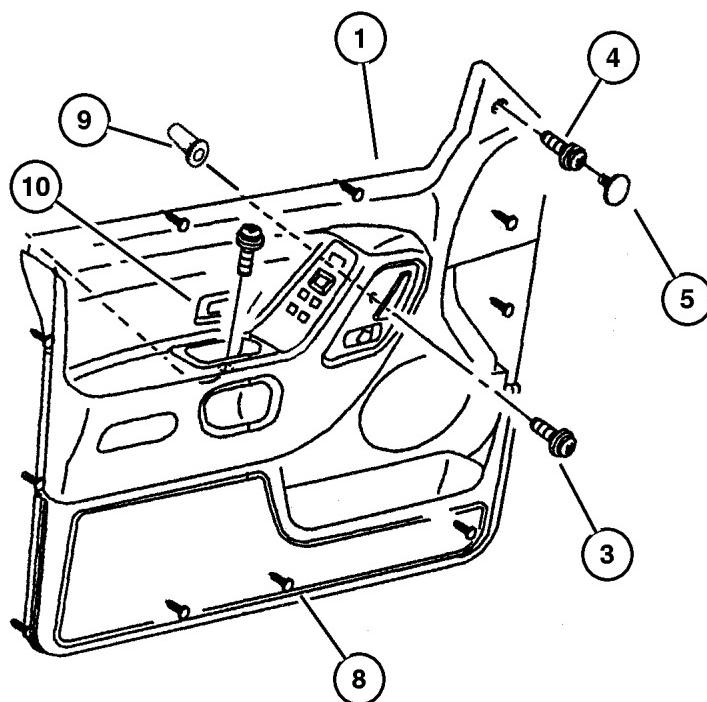


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WY91 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WY91 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WY90 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY90 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	UD66 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Right
	UD66 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Right
	UD67 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Left
	UD67 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Left
	XE90 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE90 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE91 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE91 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE77 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE76 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	WR18 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Right
	WR19 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Left
-7									
MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain									
8									
	5GY87 AAAAA- 1				S			O0	Left
	5GY88 AAAAA- 1				S			O0	Right
									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6507 055AA	11	U	P				O0	Front Door
		11	J	P				O0	Front Door
		11	J	H				O0	Front Door
		11	U	H				O0	Front Door
		11	J	S				O0	Front Door
		11	U	S				O0	Front Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

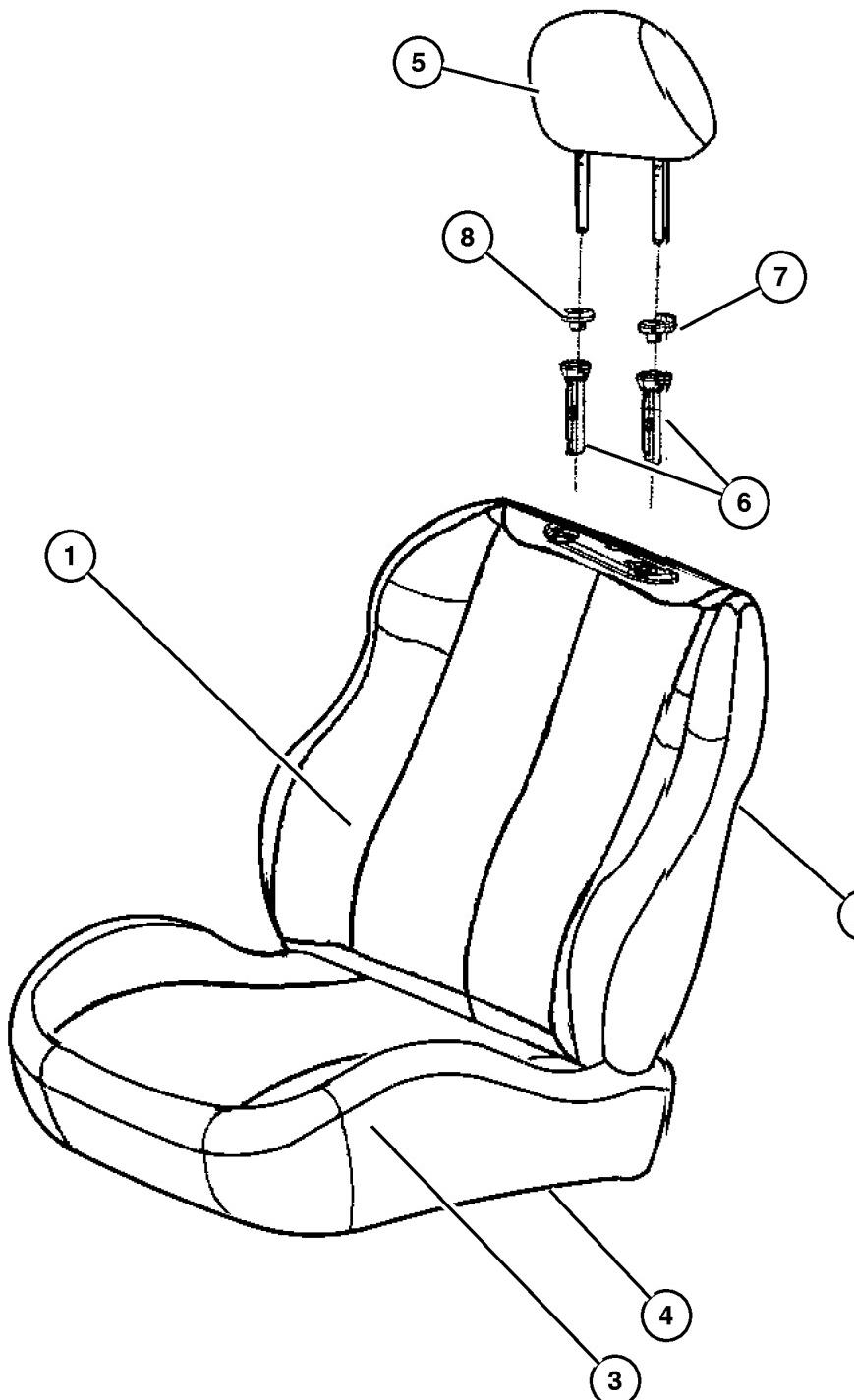
Door Trim Panel
Figure IWG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		9	H					O0	Rear Door
		9	P					O0	Rear Door
		9	S					O0	Rear Door
9	6505 201AA	2							NUT
10									BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats
	UH62 1DBAA	1	U	S				O0	[DB]
	UH62 1DVAA	1	U	P				O0	[T5]
		1	U	P				O0	[DV]
	UH63 1DBAA	1	J	S				O0	[DB]
	UH63 1DVAA	1	J	P				O0	[DV]
	UH63 1T5AA	1	J	P				O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD					DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD					45RFE	
S = Special (OVERLAND)						DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE	

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]
Figure IWG-510

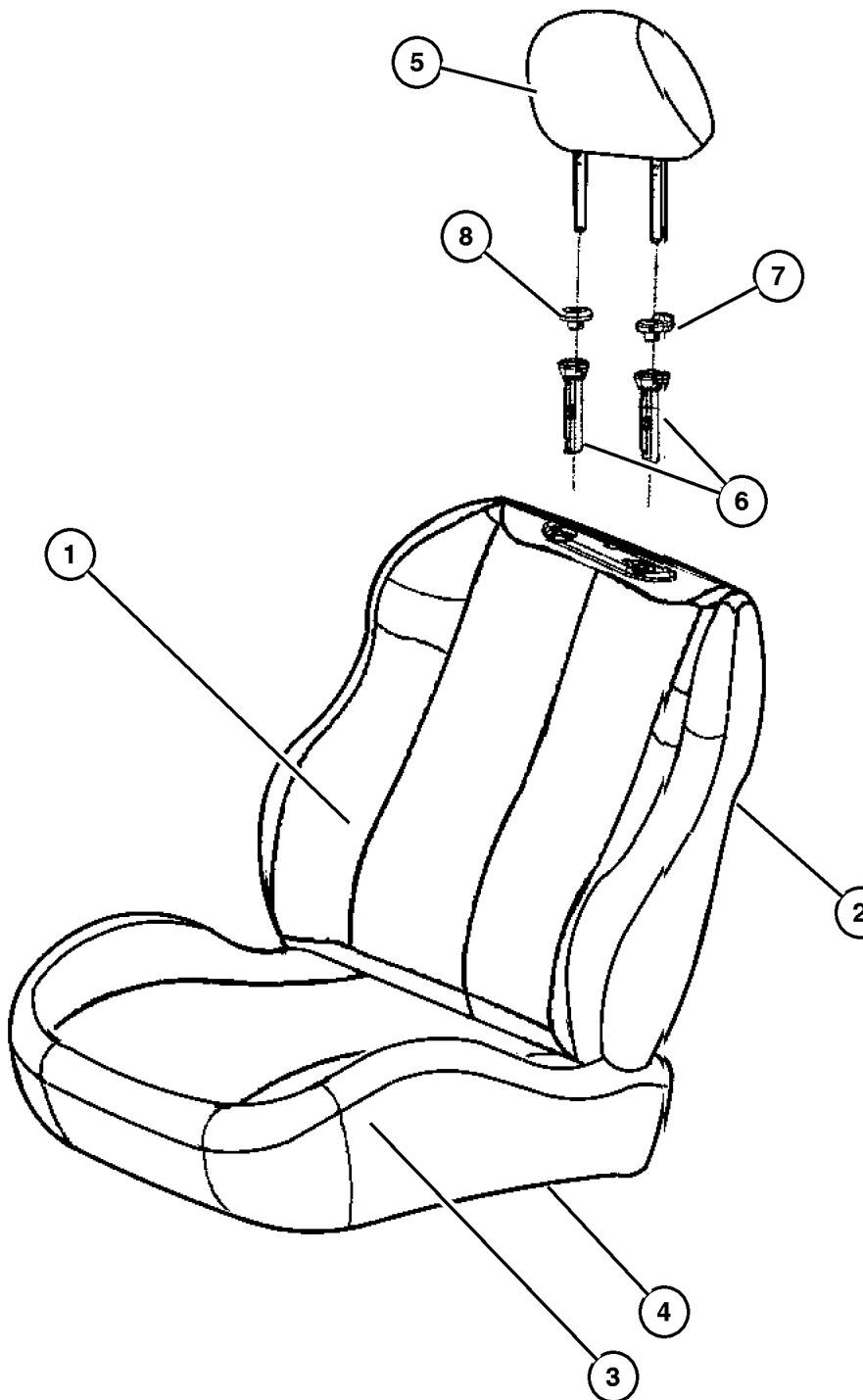


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WK26 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WK26 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
2									BACK, Front Seat
	WK24 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Right
		1	J					K7	[DV], Right
	WK24 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Right
		1	J					K7	[T5], Right
	WK25 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Left
		1	J					K7	[DV], Left
	WK25 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Left
		1	J					K7	[T5], Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	WK14 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Right
		1	J					K7	[DV], Right
	WK14 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Right
		1	J					K7	[T5], Right
	WK15 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Left
		1	J					K7	[DV], Left
	WK15 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Left
		1	J					K7	[T5], Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	U					K7	Right
		1	J					K7	Right
	4856 471	1	J					K7	Left
		1	U					K7	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	WT88 1DVAA	2	U					K7	[DV]
		2	J					K7	[DV]
	WT88 1T5AA	2	U					K7	[T5]
		2	J					K7	[T5]
6									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	2	U					K7	
		2	J					K7	
7									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	UK04 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

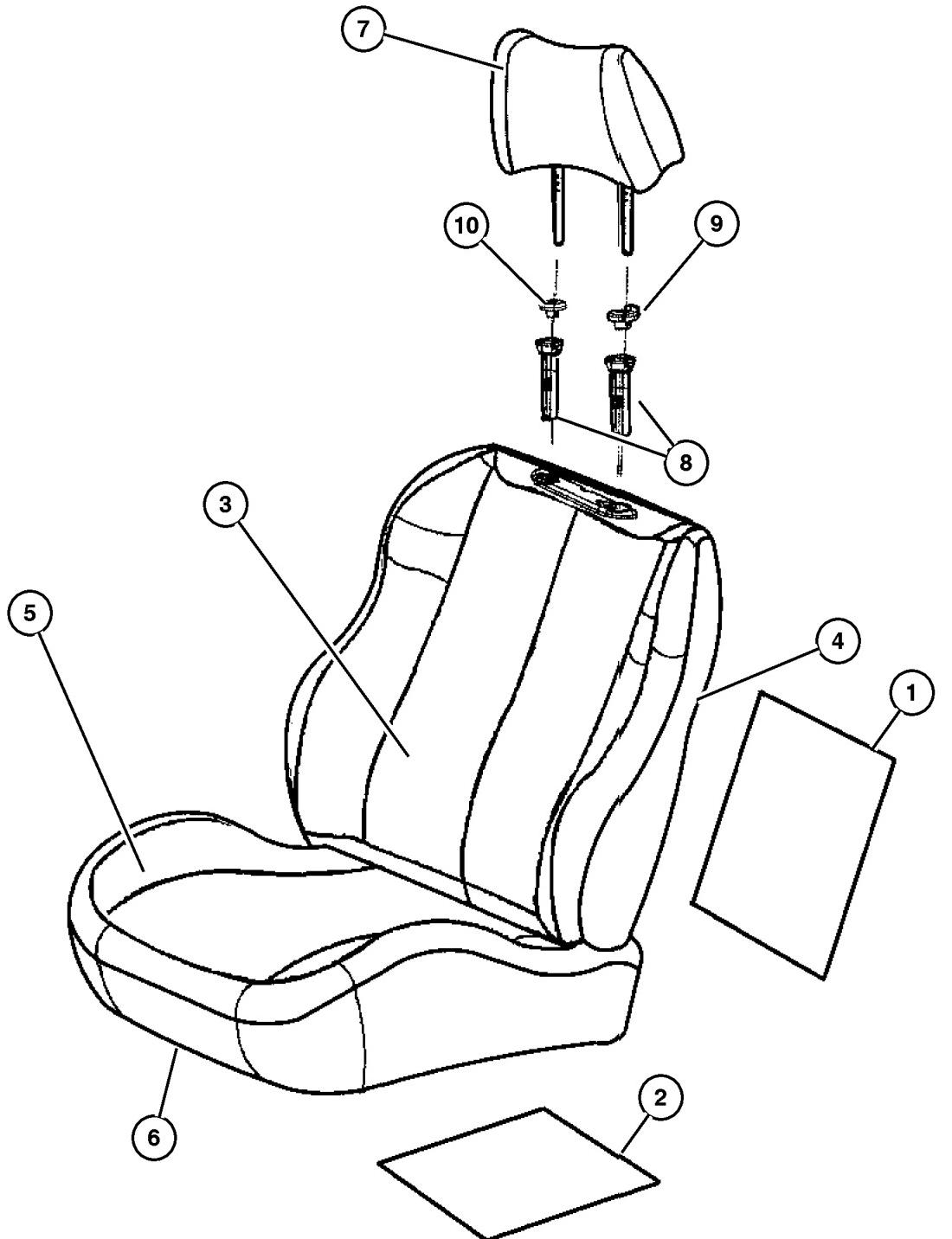
**Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]
Figure IWG-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK05 1DVAA	2	U					K7	[DV]
		2	J					K7	[DV]
	UK05 1T5AA	2	U					K7	[T5]
		2	J					K7	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-520

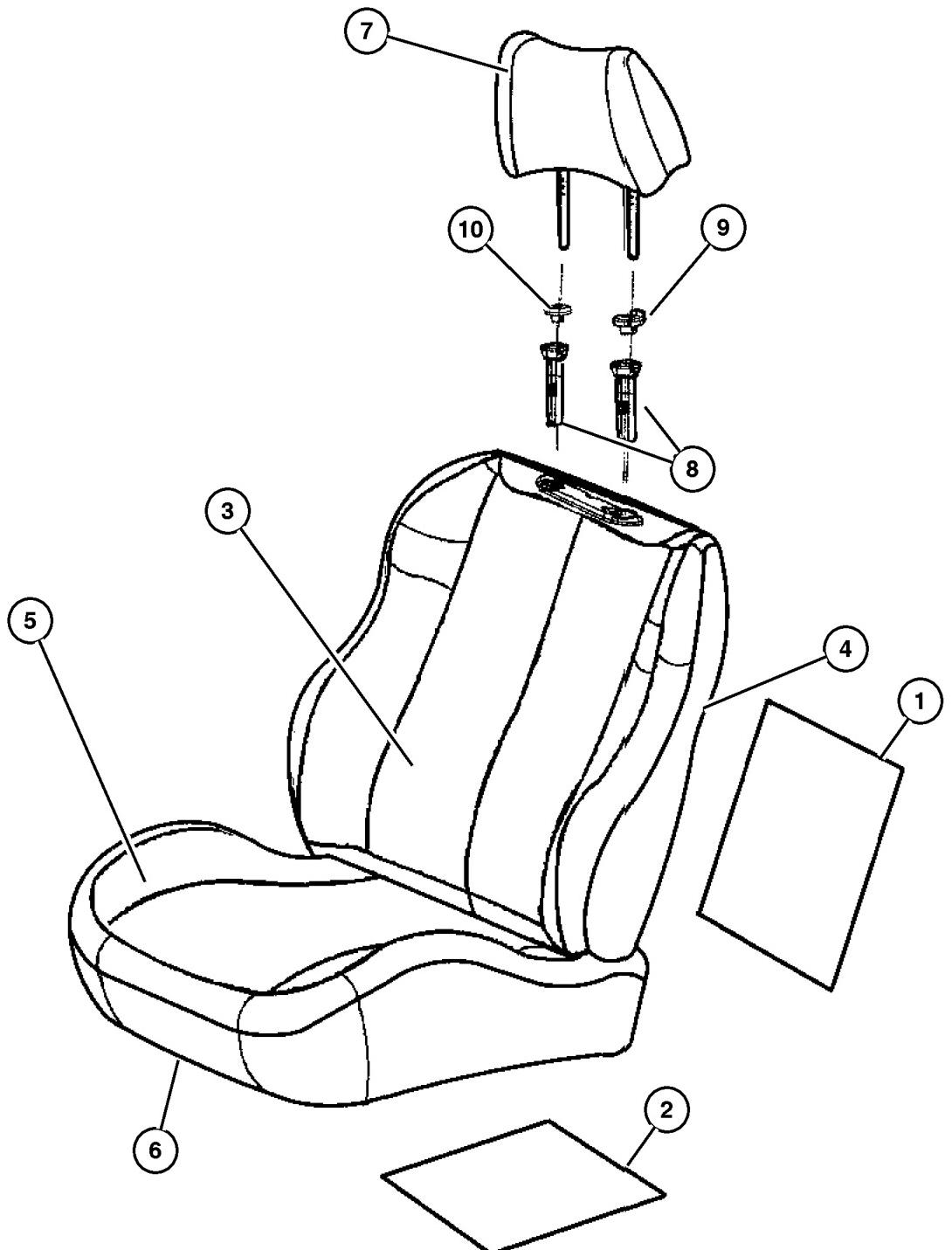


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER, Pad
	5072 485AA	1	U					SL	Back
		1	J					SL	Back
2	5072 486AA	1	U					SL	HEATER, Pad
		1	J					SL	Cushion
3								SL	Cushion
	WN52 1DVAA	1	U					SL	COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WN52 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
4								SL	BACK, Front Seat
	WN48 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV], Right
		1	J					SL	[DV], Right
	WN48 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Right
		1	U					SL	[T5], Right
	WN49 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV], Left
		1	J					SL	[DV], Left
	WN49 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Left
		1	J					SL	[T5], Left
	WN50 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Right
		1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Right
	WN50 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Right
		1	U					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Right
	WN51 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Left
		1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Left
	WN51 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Left
		1	J					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Left
5								SL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	WN44 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV], Right
		1	J					SL	[DV], Right
	WN44 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Right
		1	J					SL	[T5], Right
	WN45 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV], Left
		1	J					SL	[DV], Left
	WN45 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Left
		1	J					SL	[T5], Left
	WN46 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Right
		1	J					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Right
	WN46 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Right
		1	J					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Right
	WN47 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

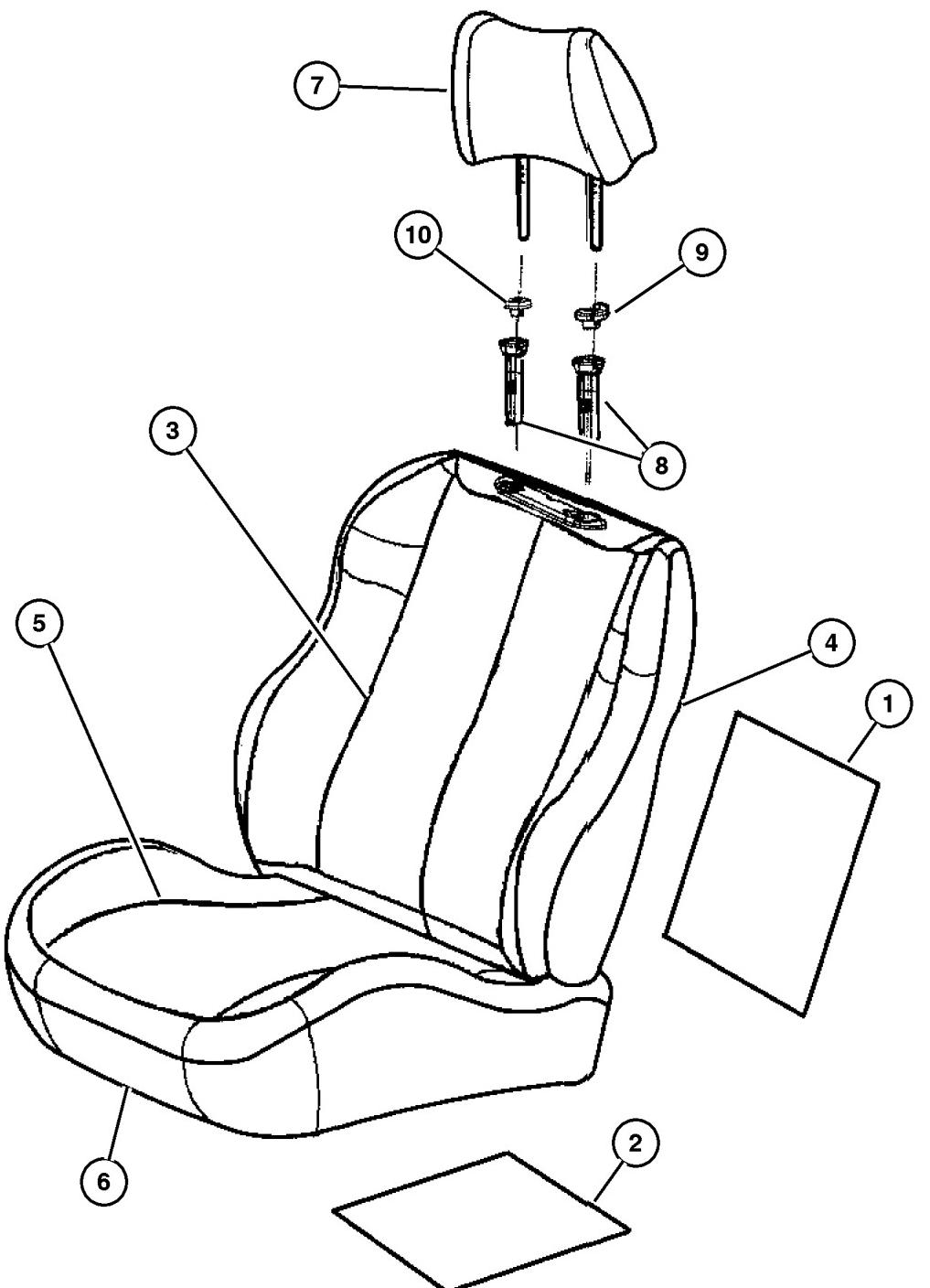
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Left
	WN47 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Left
		1	J					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Left
6	4856 470	1	U					SL	FRAME, Front Seat Right
		1	J					SL	Right
	4856 471	1	U					SL	Left
		1	J					SL	Left
7									HEADREST, Front
	WT77 1DVAA	2	U					SL	[DV]
		2	J					SL	[DV]
	WT77 1T5AA	2	U					SL	[T5]
		2	J					SL	[T5]
8	5013 152AA	2	U						CYLINDER, Headrest
		2	J					SL	
9	UK04 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV], Right
		1	J					SL	[DV], Right
	UK04 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Right
		1	J					SL	[T5], Right
10	UK05 1DVAA	2	U					SL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		2	J					SL	[DV]
	UK05 1T5AA	2	U					SL	[T5]
		2	J					SL	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

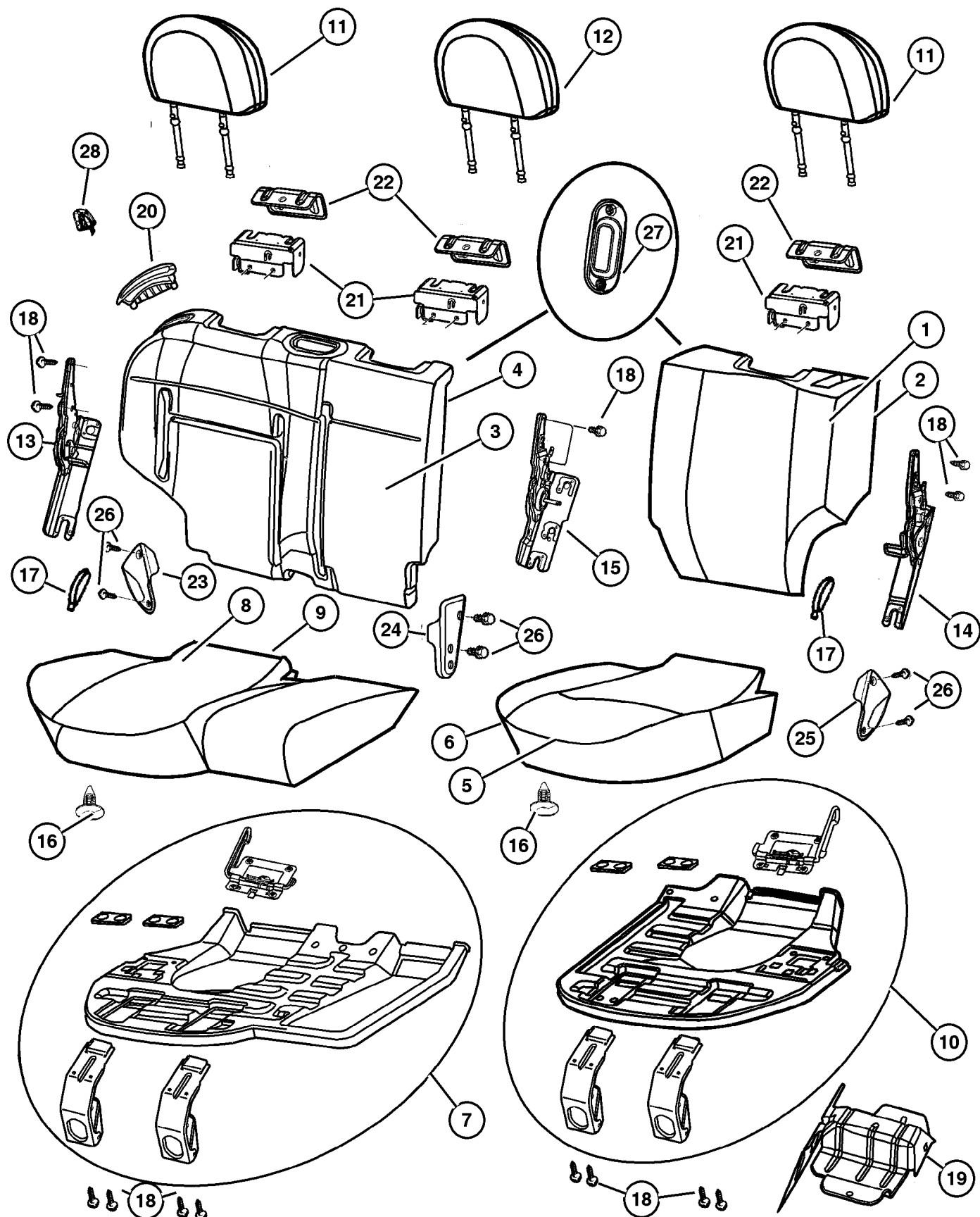
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]
Figure IWG-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER, Pad
	5072 485AA	1	U					UL	Back
		1	J					UL	Back
2	5072 486AA	1	U					UL	HEATER, Pad
		1	J					UL	Cushion
3	WK37 1DBAA	1	U					UL	Cushion
		1	J					UL	COVER, Front Seat Back
4	WK56 1DBAA	1	U					UL	BACK, Front Seat
		1	J					UL	Right
	WK57 1DBAA	1	U					UL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
5	WK54 1DBAA	1	U					UL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion
		1	J					UL	Side Facing Dark Slate, Right
	WK55 1DBAA	1	U					UL	Side Facing Dark Slate, Left
		1	J					UL	Side Facing Dark Slate, Left
	XE66 1DBAA	1	U					UL	Side Facing Light Slate, Right
		1	J					UL	Side Facing Light Slate, Right
	XE67 1DBAA	1	U					UL	Side Facing Light Slate, Left
		1	J					UL	Side Facing Light Slate, Left
6	4856 470	1	U					UL	FRAME, Front Seat
		1	J					UL	Right
	4856 471	1	U					UL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
7	WT31 1DBAA	2	U					UL	HEADREST, Front
		2	J					UL	
8	5013 152AA	2	U					UL	CYLINDER, Headrest
		2	J					UL	
9	UK04 1DBAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		1	J					UL	Right
10	UK05 1DBAA	2	U					UL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		2	J					UL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			
S = Special (OVERLAND)				

**Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]
Figure IWG-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	WT87 1DVAA	1		U			K7	[DV]	
		1		J			K7	[DV]	
	WT87 1T5AA	1		U			K7	[T5]	
		1		J			K7	[T5]	
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	WT85 1DVAA	1		U			K7	[DV]	
		1		J			K7	[DV]	
	WT85 1T5AA	1		U			K7	[T5]	
		1		J			K7	[T5]	
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	WT86 1DVAA	1		U			K7	[DV]	
		1		J			K7	[DV]	
	WT86 1T5AA	1		U			K7	[T5]	
		1		J			K7	[T5]	
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	WT84 1DVAA	1		U			K7	[DV]	
		1		J			K7	[DV]	
	WT84 1T5AA	1		U			K7	[T5]	
		1		J			K7	[T5]	
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	WT83 1DVAA	1		U			K7	[DV]	
		1		J			K7	[DV]	
	WT83 1T5AA	1		U			K7	[T5]	
		1		J			K7	[T5]	
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	WT81 1DVAA	1		U			K7	[DV]	
		1		J			K7	[DV]	
	WT81 1T5AA	1		U			K7	[T5]	
		1		J			K7	[T5]	
7									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
	5083 018AA	1		U			K7		
		1		J			K7		
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	WT82 1DVAA	1		U			K7	[DV]	
		1		J			K7	[DV]	
	WT82 1T5AA	1		U			K7	[T5]	
		1		J			K7	[T5]	
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	WT80 1DVAA	1		U			K7	[DV]	
		1		J			K7	[DV]	
	WT80 1T5AA	1		U			K7	[T5]	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (W)
SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

BODY
74 = 4 D

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

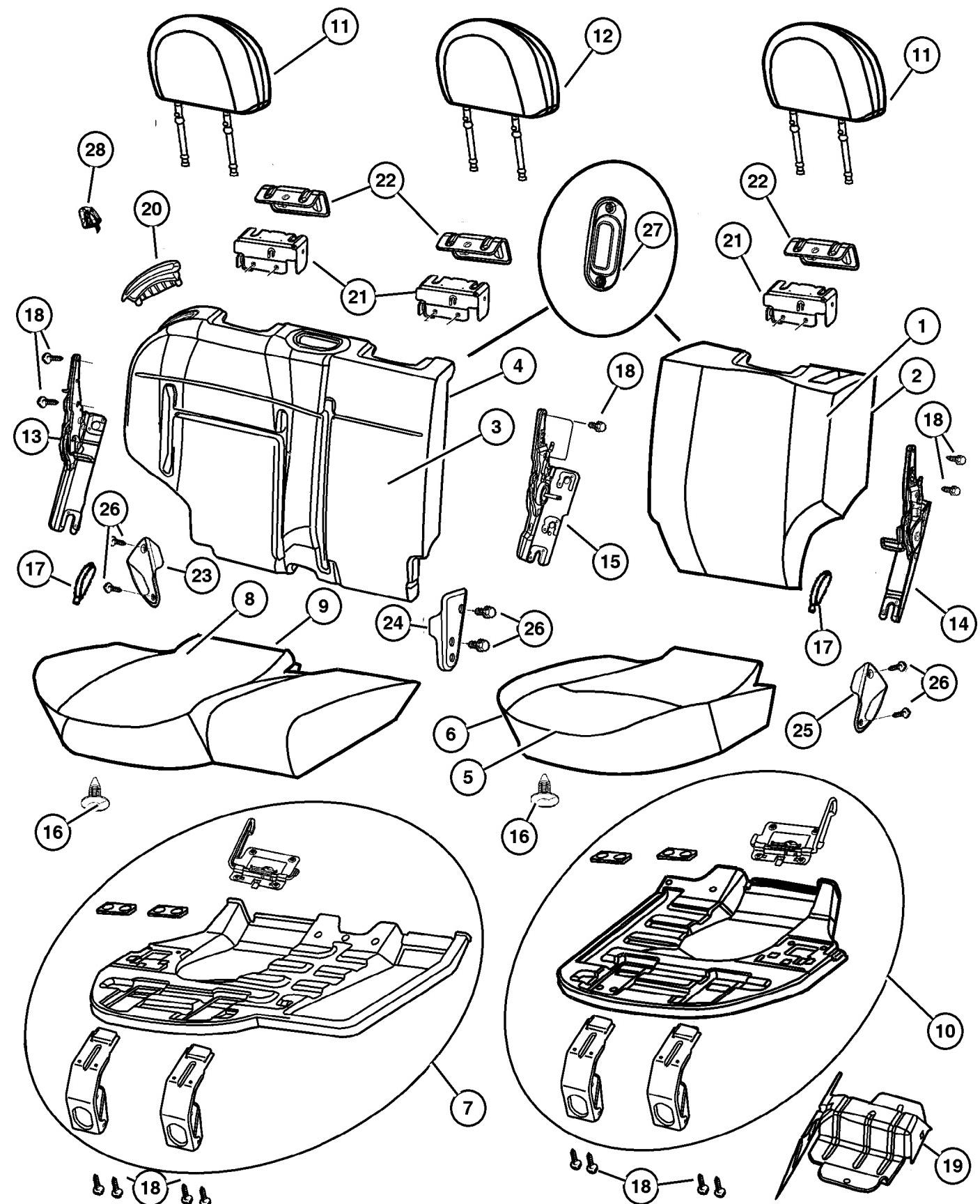
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

**Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]
Figure IWG-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	J			K7	[T5]		PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
	5083 019AA	1	U			K7			
		1	J			K7			
11									HEADREST, Rear
	WT89 1DVAA	2	U			K7	[DV]		
		2	J			K7	[DV]		
	WT89 1T5AA	2	U			K7	[T5]		
		2	J			K7	[T5]		
12									HEADREST, Rear
	WT90 1DVAA	1	U			K7	[DV]		
		1	J			K7	[DV]		
	WT90 1T5AA	1	U			K7	[T5]		
		1	J			K7	[T5]		
13									LATCH, Seat, Right
	5083 016AA	1	U			K7			
		1	J			K7			
14									LATCH, Seat, Left
	5083 017AA	1	U			K7			
		1	J			K7			
15									LATCH, Seat, Center
	5083 011AA	1	U			K7			
		1	J			K7			
16									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	2	U			K7			
		2	J			K7			
17									STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1DVAA	1	U			K7	[DV]		
		1	J			K7	[DV]		
	SL00 1T5AA	1	U			K7	[T5]		
		1	J			K7	[T5]		
18	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
19									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
20									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WT43 1DVAA	2	U			K7	[DV]		
		2	J			K7	[DV]		
	WT43 1T5AA	2	U			K7	[T5]		
		2	J			K7	[T5]		
21									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (W)
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

BODY
74 = 4 D

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

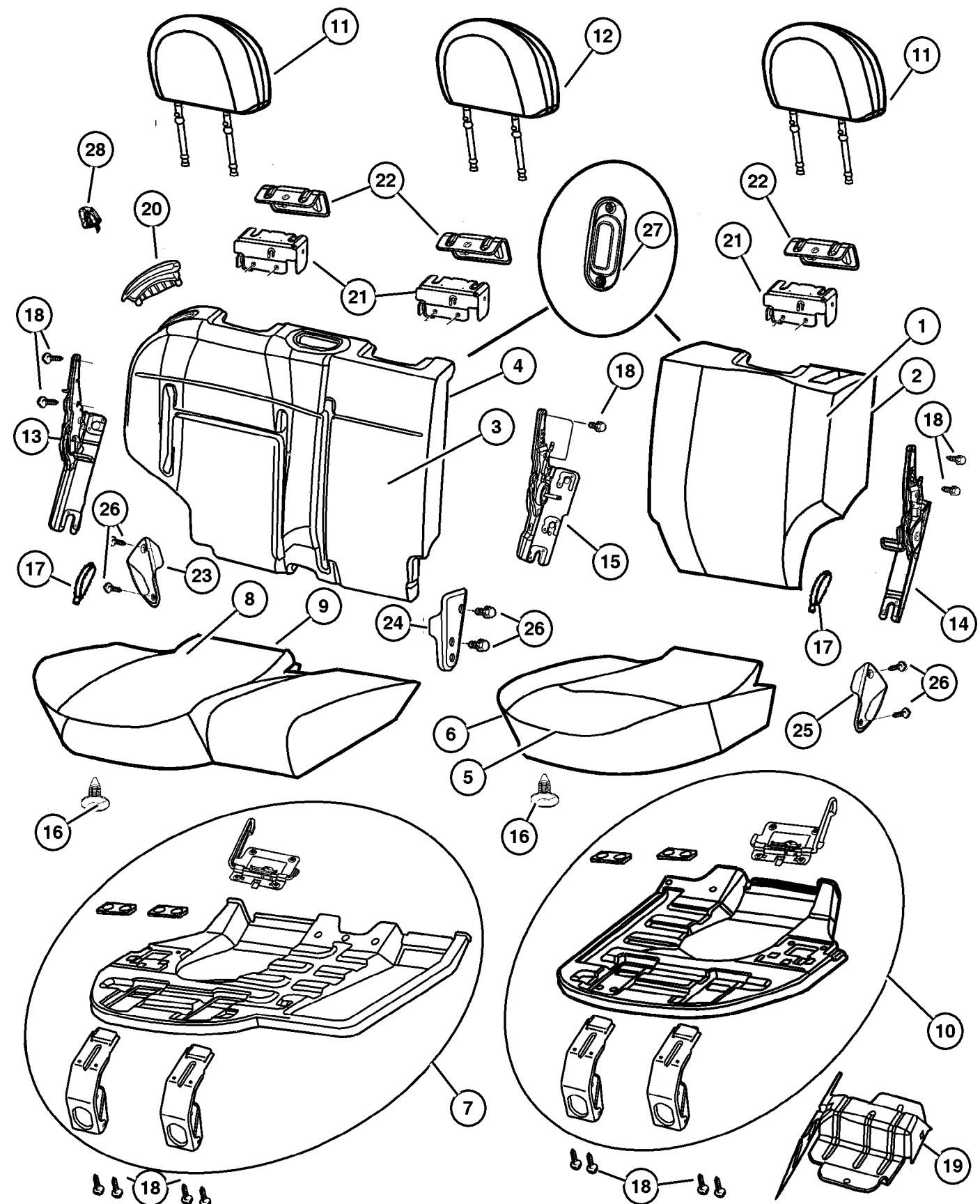
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

**Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]
Figure IWG-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 020AA	3	U					K7	
		3	J					K7	
22									BEZEL, interior trim
	WT45 1DVAA	3	U					K7	[DV]
		3	J					K7	[DV]
	WT45 XTMAA	3	U					K7	[T5]
		3	J					K7	[T5]
23									COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side
	WT40 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT40 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
24									COVER, Seat latch, Center
	WT42 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT42 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
25									COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side
	WT41 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
		1	J					K7	[DV]
	WT41 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
		1	J					K7	[T5]
26									RIVET
	5072 471AA	2	U					K7	
		2	J					K7	
27									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1DVAA	3	U					K7	[DV]
		3	J					K7	[DV]
	WT35 XTMAA	3	U					K7	[T5]
		3	J					K7	[T5]
28									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	WT44 1DVAA	2	U					K7	[DV]
		2	J					K7	[DV]
	WT44 1T5AA	2	U					K7	[T5]
		2	J					K7	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (W)
SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

BODY
74 = 4 D

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

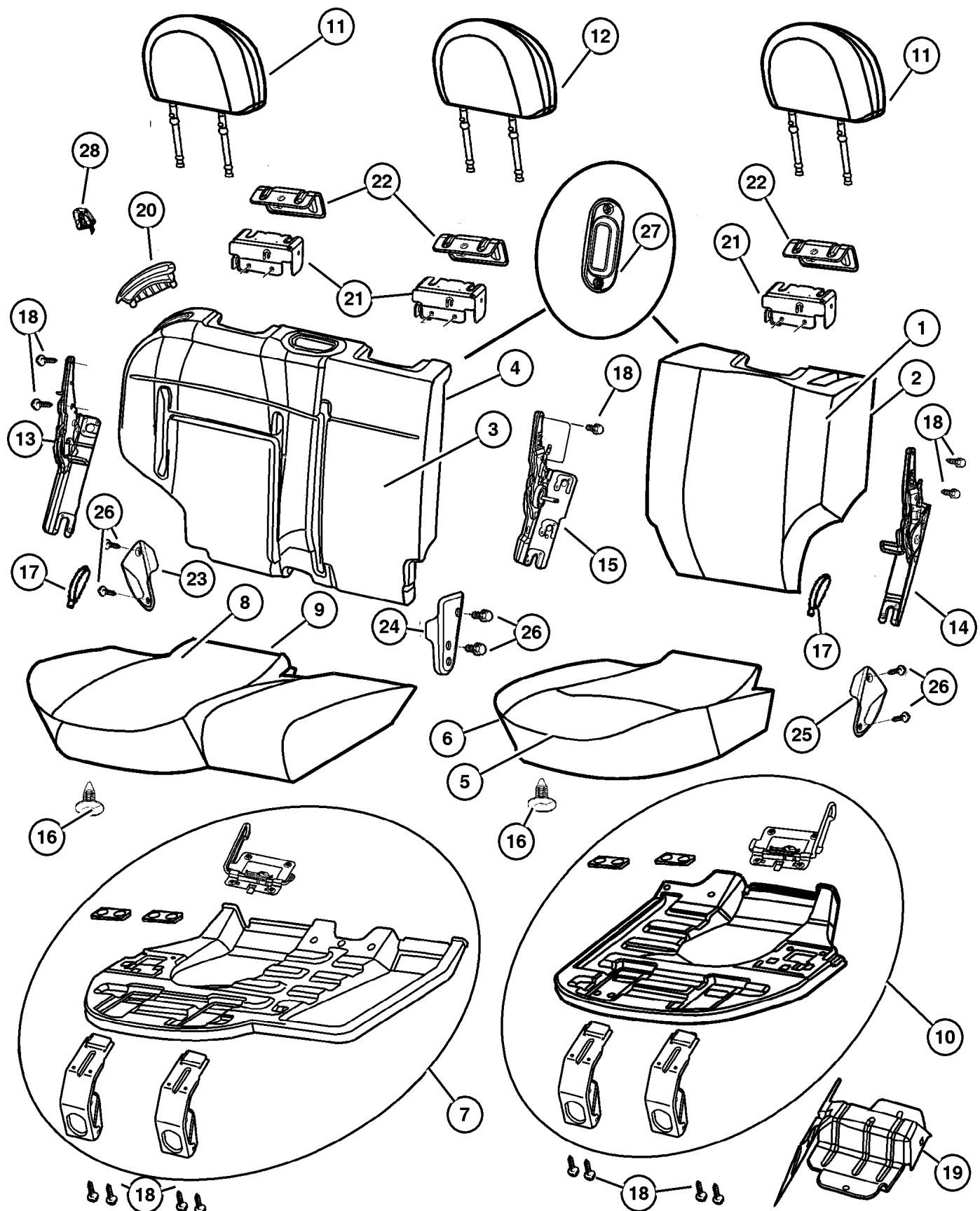
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

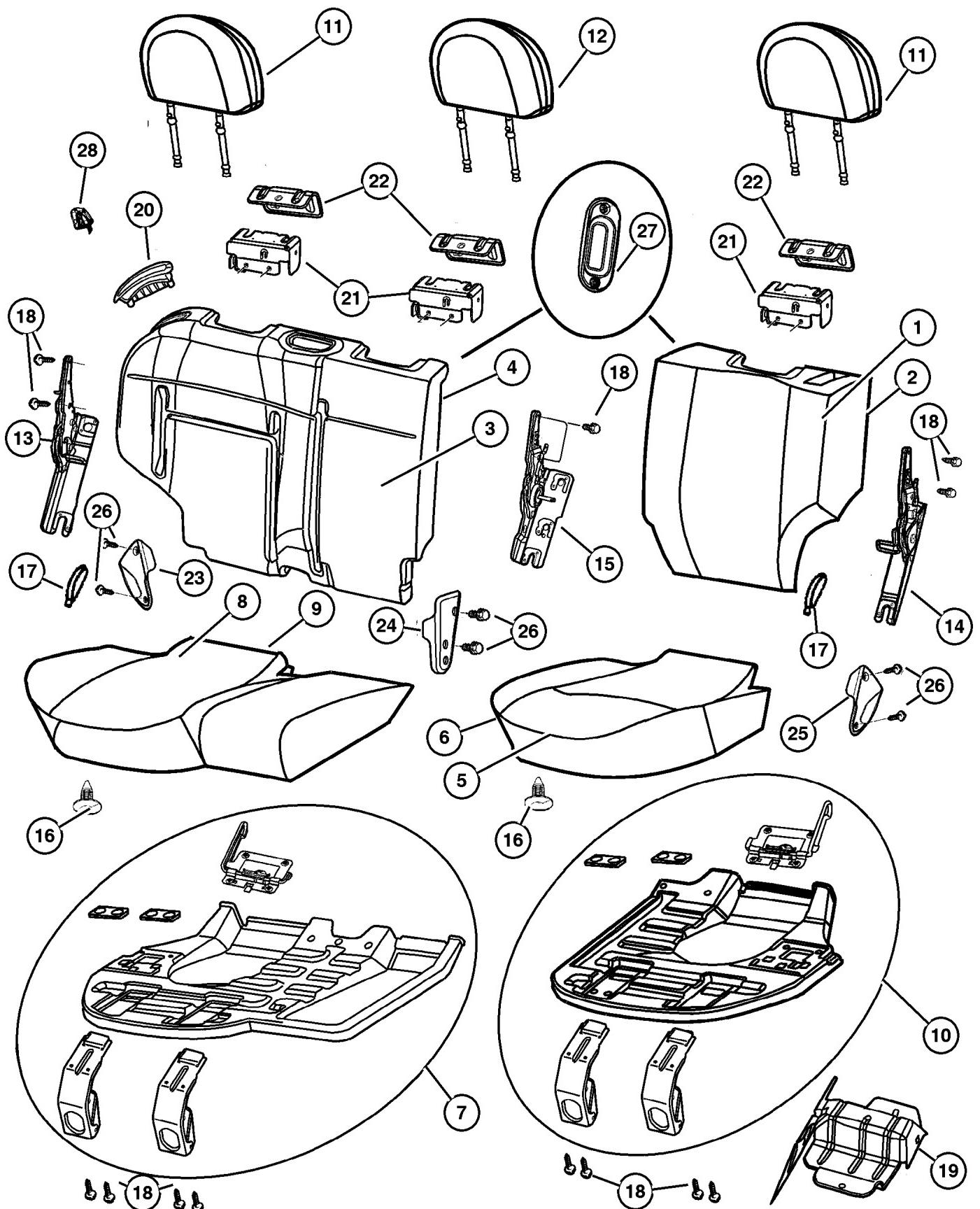
Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	WT75 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT75 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	WT73 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT73 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	WT74 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT74 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	WT72 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT72 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	WT69 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT69 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	WT71 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT71 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
7									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
	5083 018AA	1	U					SL	
		1	J					SL	
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	WT68 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT68 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	WT70 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT70 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES H = Laredo
 P = Limited
 S = Special (OVERLAND)
 LINE J = 4WD
 U = 4WD, RHD
 BODY 74 = 4 Door
 ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
 ENF = 2.7L Diesel
 TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	J					SL	[T5]
	5083 018AA	1	U					SL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
		1	J					SL	
11	WT78 1DVAA	2	U					SL	[DV]
		2	J					SL	[DV]
	WT78 1T5AA	2	U					SL	[T5]
		2	J					SL	[T5]
12	WT79 1DVAA	1	U					SL	HEADREST, Rear, Center
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT79 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
13	5083 016AA	1	U					SL	LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	J					SL	
14	5083 017AA	1	U					SL	LATCH, Seat, Left
		1	J					SL	
15	5083 011AA	1	U					SL	LATCH, Seat, Center
		1	J					SL	
16	5019 522AA	2	U					SL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		2	J					SL	
17	SL00 1DVAA	1	U					SL	STRAP, Seat Pull
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	SL00 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
18	6100 558	8						SL	[T5]
								SL	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
19	55196 740AB	1						SL	BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AD	1						SL	Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
								SL	Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
20	WT43 1DVAA	2	U					SL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		2	J					SL	[DV]
	WT43 1T5AA	2	U					SL	[DV]
		2	J					SL	[T5]
								SL	[T5]
21									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (W)
SERIES **LINE**
 H = Laredo J = 4WD
 P = Limited U = 4WD
 S = Special
 (OVERLAND)

BODY 74 = 4 D

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

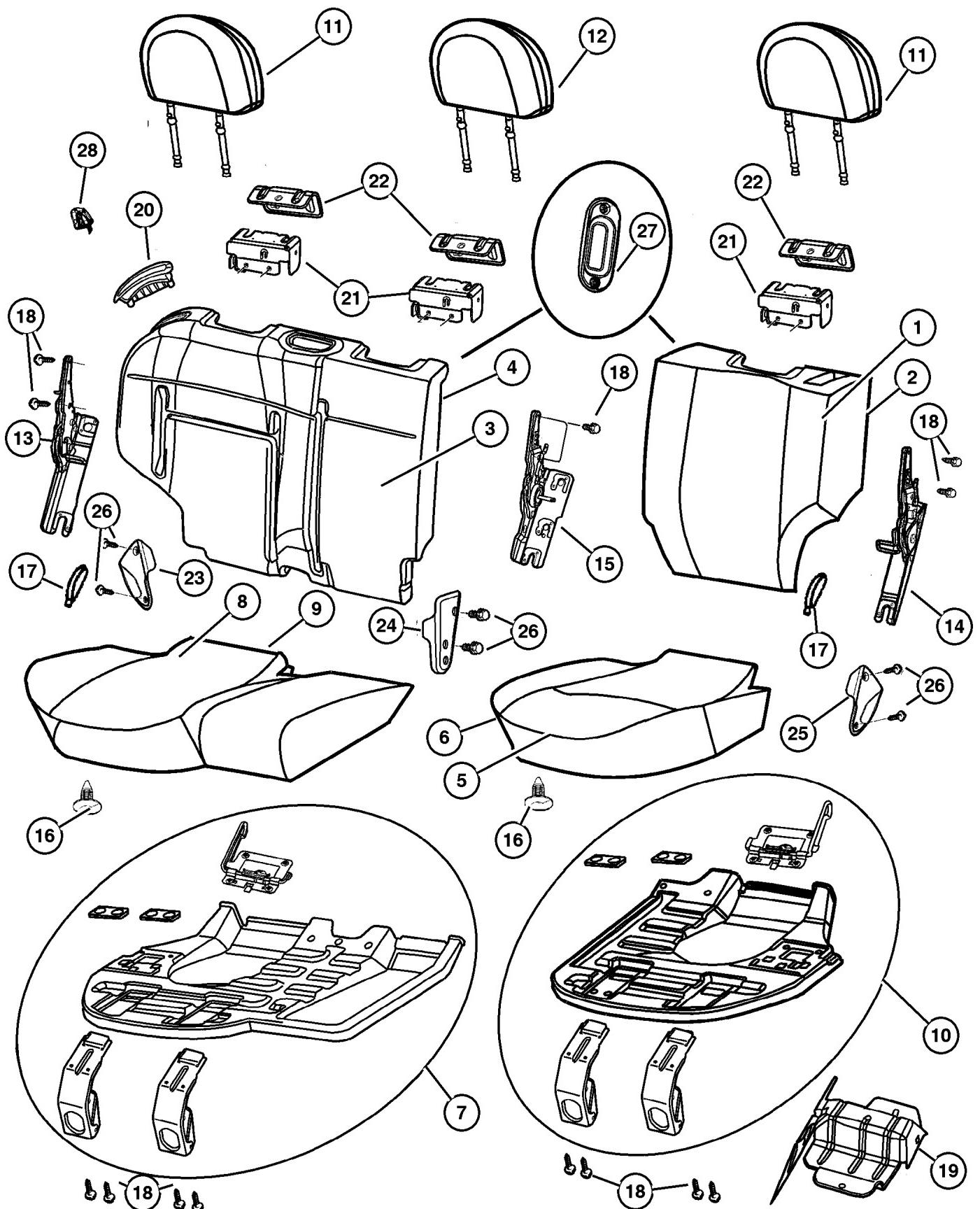
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

**Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]
Figure IWG-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 020AA	3	U					SL	
		3	J					SL	
22									BEZEL, interior trim
	WT45 1DVAA	3	U					SL	[DV]
		3	J					SL	[DV]
	WT45 XTMAA	3	U					SL	[T5]
		3	J					SL	[T5]
23									COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side
	WT40 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT40 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
24									COVER, Seat latch, Center
	WT42 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT42 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
25									COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side
	WT41 1DVAA	1	U					SL	[DV]
		1	J					SL	[DV]
	WT41 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5]
		1	J					SL	[T5]
26									RIVET
	5072 471AA	2	U					SL	
		2	J					SL	
27									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1DVAA	3	U					SL	[DV]
		3	J					SL	[DV]
	WT35 1T5AA	2	U					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
28									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	WT44 1DVAA	2	U					SL	[DV]
		2	J					SL	[DV]
	WT44 1T5AA	2	U					SL	[T5]
		2	J					SL	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (W)
SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo J = 4WD
P = Limited U = 4WD
S = Special
(OVERLAND)

BODY

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

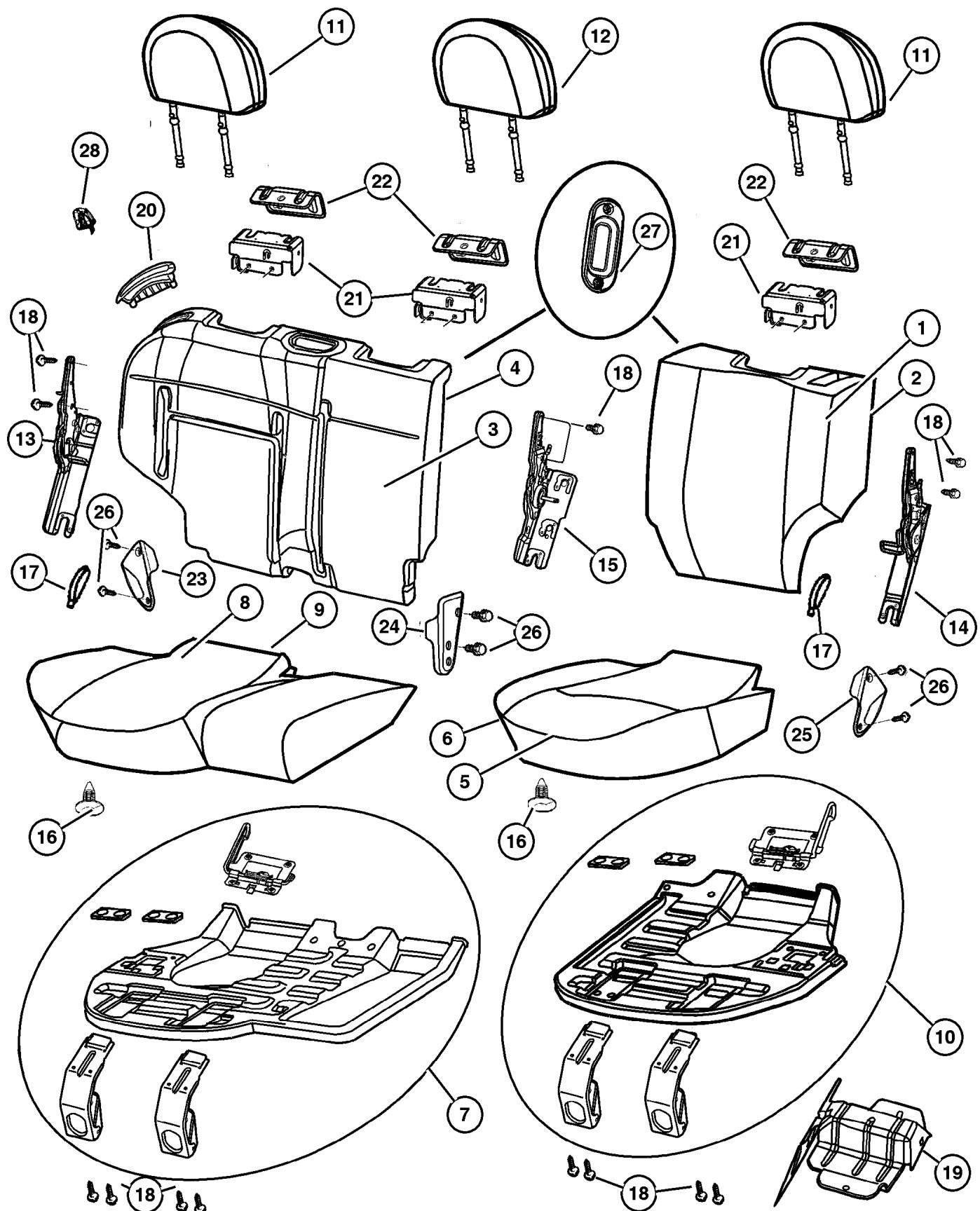
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

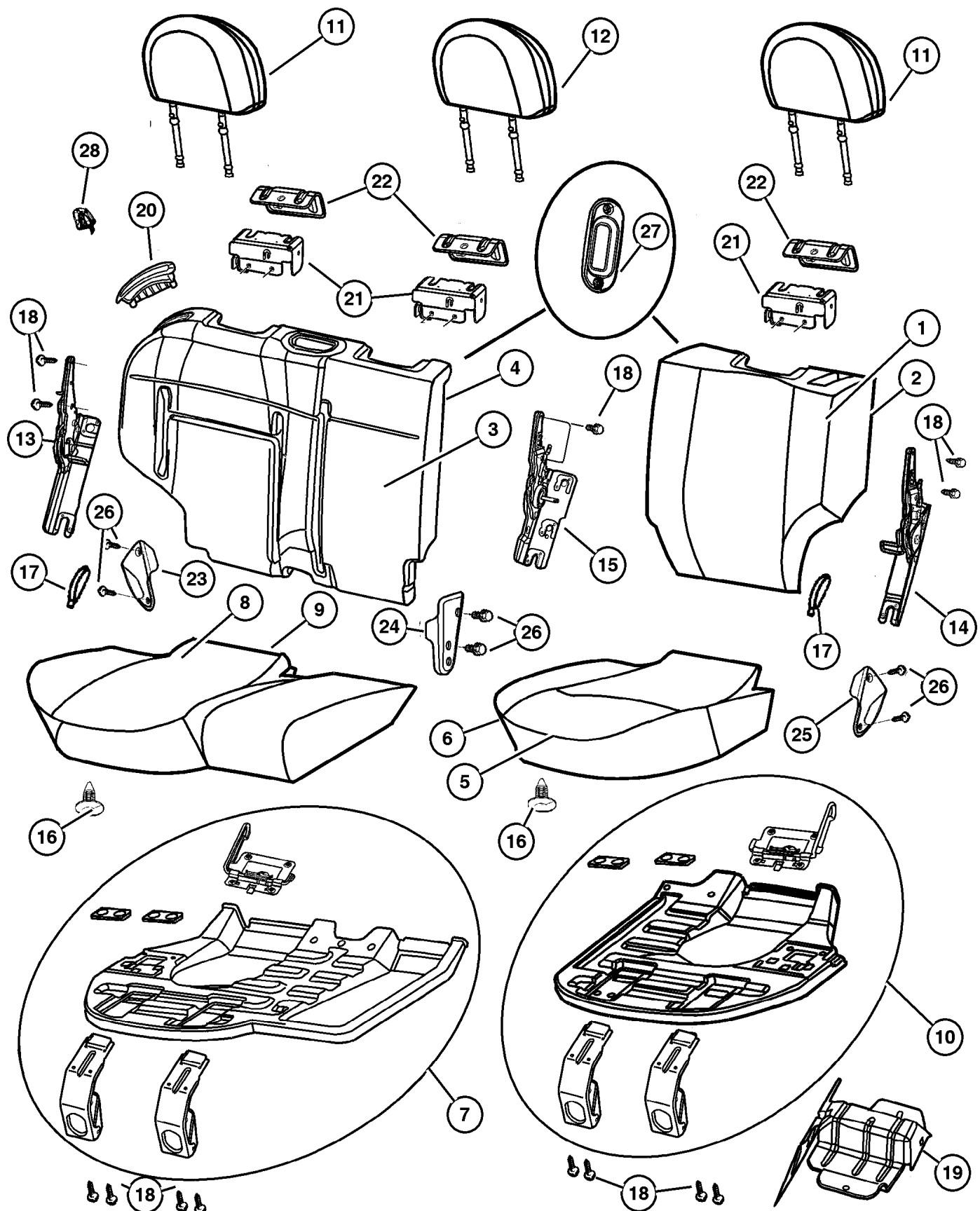
Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]
Figure IWG-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WT29 1DBAA	1	U						COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
		1	J						UL
2	WT23 1DBAA	1	U						SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
		1	J						UL
3	WT28 1DBAA	1	U						COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
		1	J						UL
4	WT22 1DBAA	1	U						SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
		1	J						UL
5	WT25 1DBAA	1	U						COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
		1	J						UL
6	WT21 1DBAA	1	U						CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
		1	J						UL
7	5083 018AA	1	U						PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
		1	J						UL
8	WT24 1DBAA	1	U						COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	J						UL
9	WT20 1DBAA	1	U						CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
		1	J						UL
10	5083 019AA	1	U						PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
		1	J						UL
11	WT33 1DBAA	2	U						HEADREST, Rear, Right and Left
		2	J						UL
12	WT34 1DBAA	1	U						HEADREST, Rear, Center
		1	J						UL
13	5083 016AA	1	U						LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	J						UL
14	5083 017AA	1	U						LATCH, Seat, Left
		1	J						UL
15									LATCH, Seat, Center

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)
 LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD
 BODY 74 = 4 Door
 ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
 ENF = 2.7L Diesel
 TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

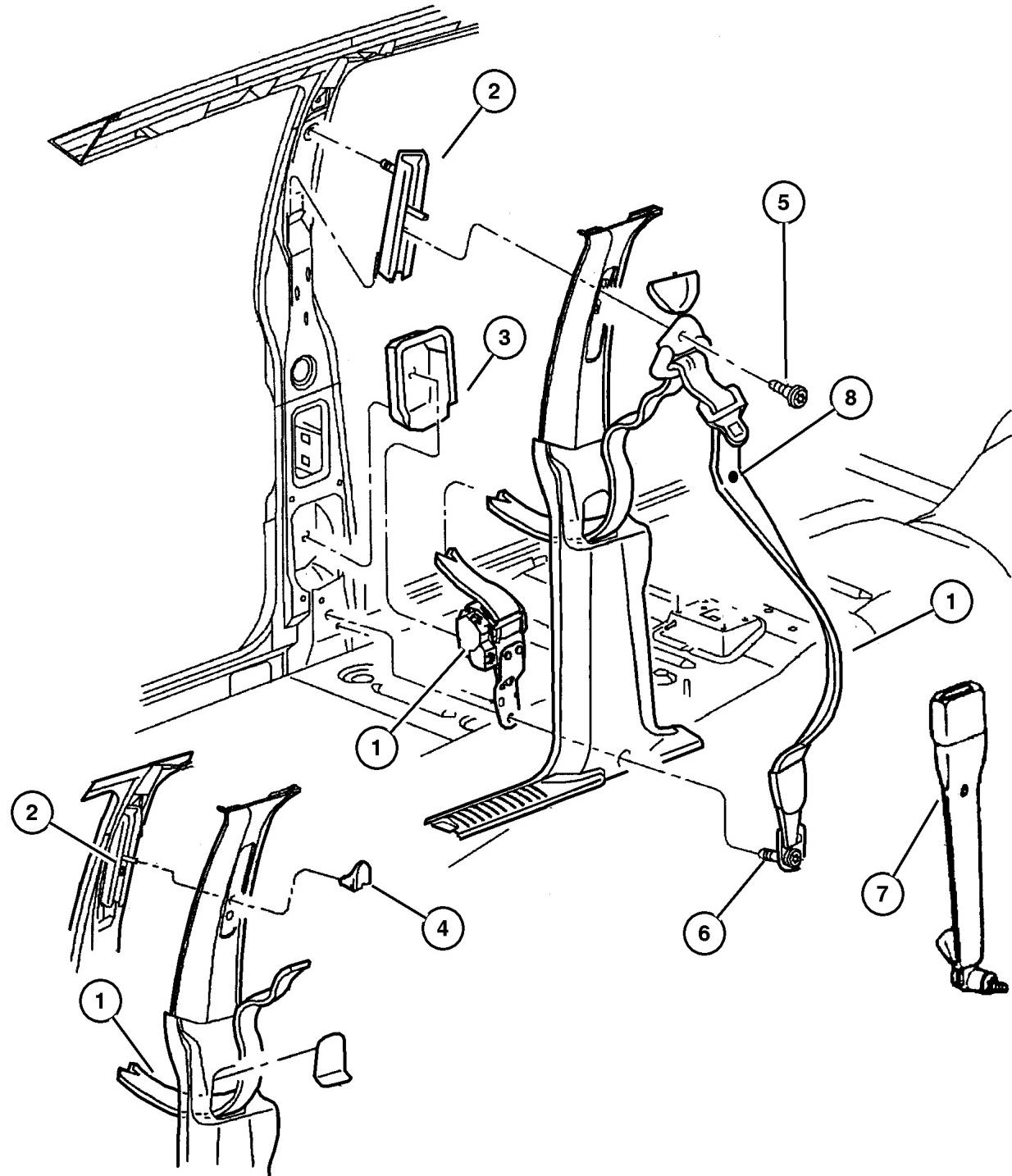
Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]
Figure IWG-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5083 011AA	1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
17	5019 522AA	2	U					UL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		2	J					UL	
18	SL00 1DBAA	1	U					UL	STRAP, Seat Pull
		1	J					UL	
19	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
									Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
20	WT43 1DBAA	2	U					UL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		2	J					UL	
21	5083 020AA	1	J					SL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
		1	U					UL	
22	WT45 1DVAA	3	U					UL	BEZEL, interior trim
		3	J					UL	
23	WT40 1DBAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side
		1	J					UL	
24	WT42 1DBAA	1	J					UL	COVER, Seat latch, Center
		1	U					UL	
25	WT41 1DBAA	1	U					UL	COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side
		1	J					UL	
26	5072 471AA	2	U					UL	RIVET
		2	J					UL	
27	WT35 1DBAA	2	U					UL	BEZEL, TETHER
		2	J					UL	
28	WT44 1DBAA	2	U					UL	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		2	J					UL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 (OVERLAND) 45RFE
 DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

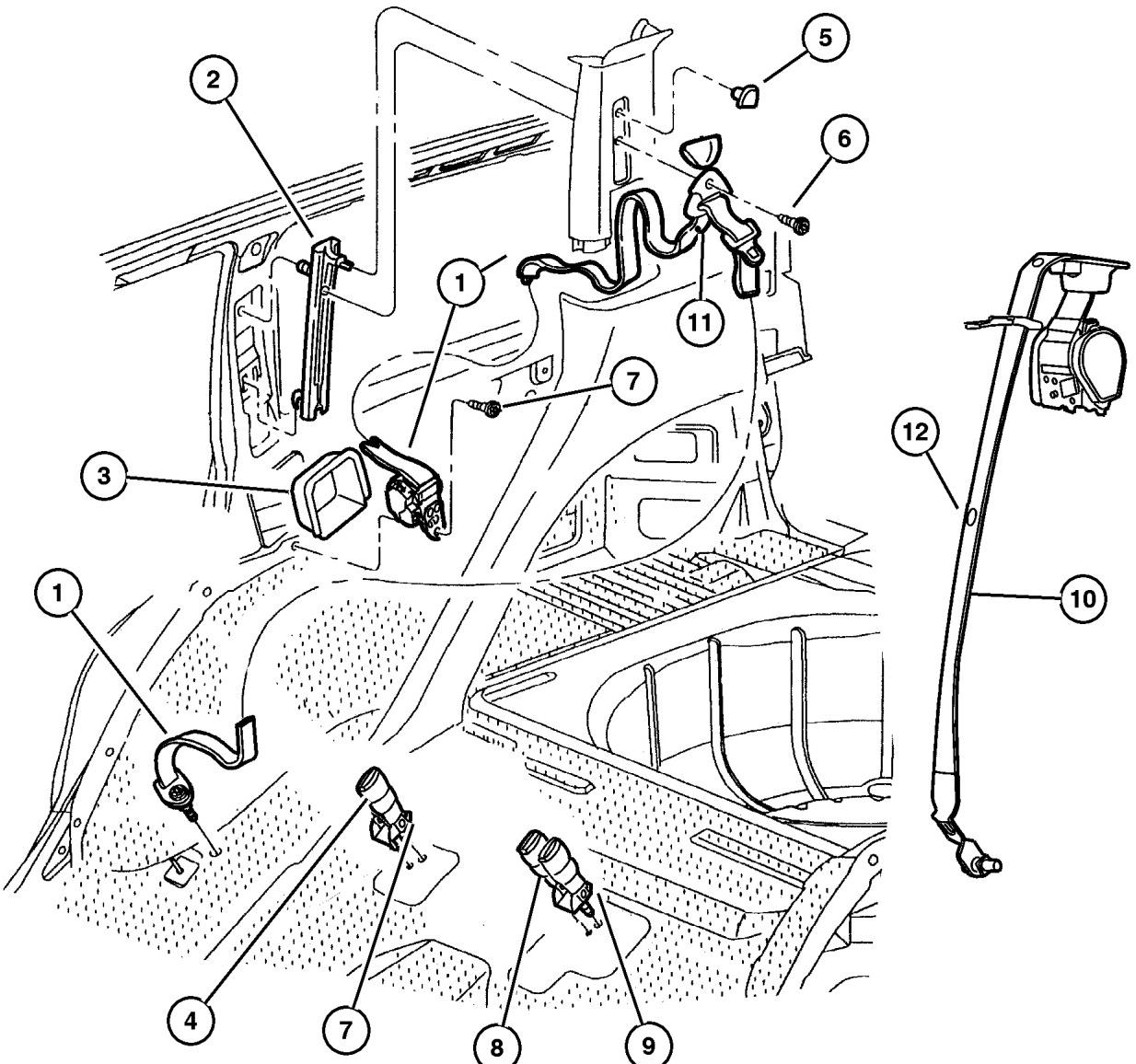
**Front Seat Belt
Figure IWG-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	55196 873AA	1							Left
	55196 872AA	1							Right
2								O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop [DB]
	5HP56 XDBAA	2						O0	[T5]
	5HP56 XT5AA	2						O0	[DV]
3									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor Right
	55196 920AA	1							
4								O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop [DV]
	5GZ63 TL2AA	2						O0	[DB]
	5GZ63 XDBAA	2						O0	
	5GZ63 XT5AA	2						O0	[T5]
5	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
6	6504 867AA	1							SCREW
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	55116 518AB	1	U					K7	Right
		1	J					K7	Right
	55116 577AB	1	U					K7	Left
		1	J					K7	Left
	55116 518AB	1	J					SL	Right
		1	U					SL	Right
	55116 577AB	1	U					SL	Left
		1	J					SL	Left
		1	U					UL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
	55116 518AB	1	U					UL	Right
		1	J					UL	Right
8									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1	J						Large Button
		1	U						Large Button

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

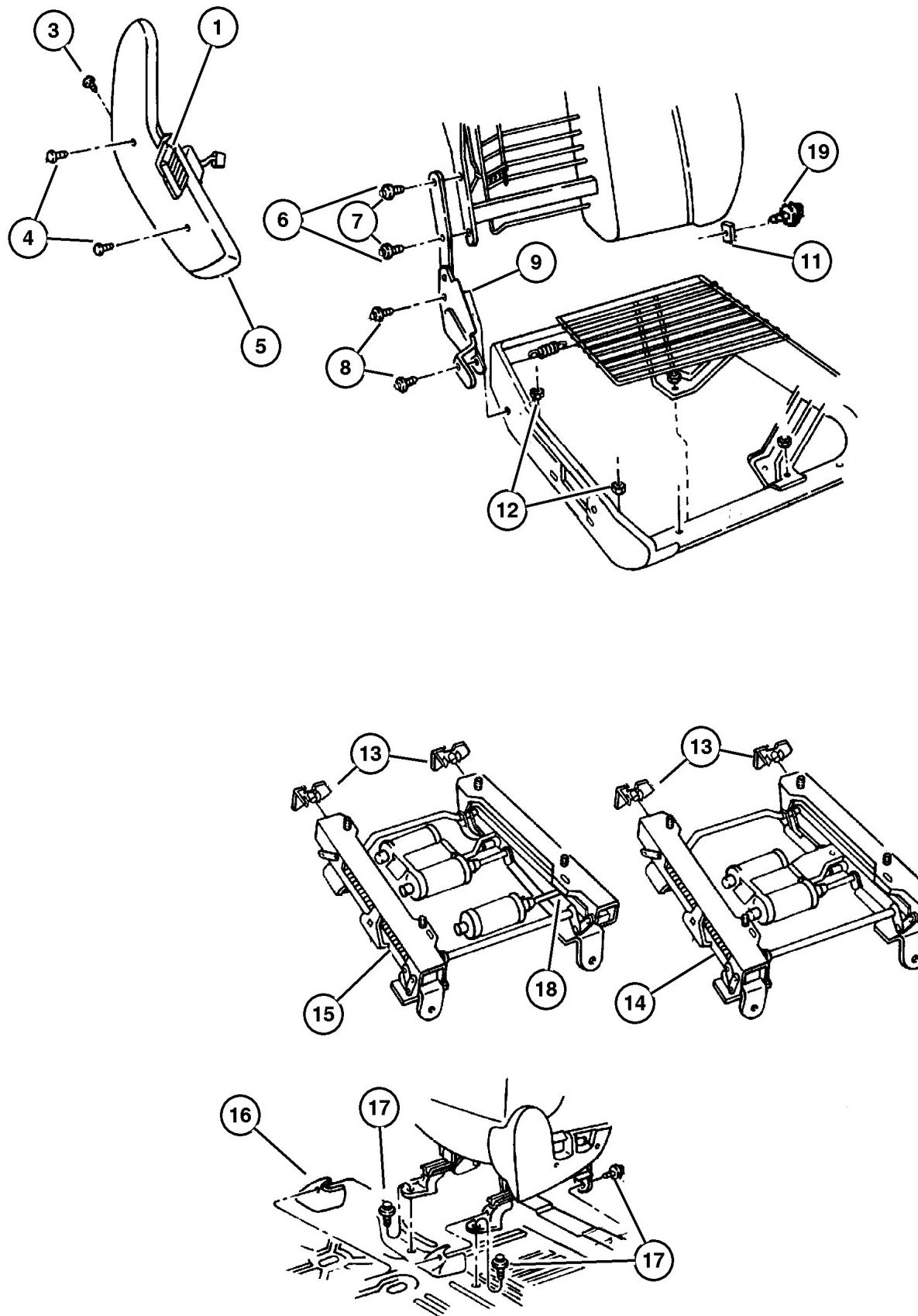
**Rear Seat Belt
Figure IWG-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	55116 454AA	1							Right
	55116 455AA	1							Left
2									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	55196 689AB	2							
	5HP56 TL2AB	2				O0	[DV]		
	5HP56 XDBAA	2				O0	[DB]		
	5HP56 XT5AA	2				O0	[T5]		
3	55196 922AA	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
4	55116 456AB	1							SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
5									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GZ63 TL2AA	2				O0	[DV]		
	5GZ63 XDBAA	2				O0	[DB]		
	5GZ63 XT5AA	2				O0	[T5]		
6	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	6505 286AA	2							SCREW
8	55116 457AB	1							SEAT BELT, Two Buckles, Left
9	6507 385AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
10									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JC11 1T5AA	1	U			K7	[T5]		
		1	J			K7	[T5]		
	5JC11 1DVAA	1	U			K7	[DV]		
		1	J			K7	[DV]		
		1	J			SL	[DV]		
		1	U			SL	[DV]		
	5JC11 1T5AA	1	U			SL	[T5]		
		1	J			SL	[T5]		
	5JC11 1DBAA	1	U			UL	[DB]		
		1	J			UL	[DB]		
11	5093 280AA	1							BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
12									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING, Center
	5093 285AA	1	J			K7			
		1	U			K7			
		1	J			SL			
		1	U			SL			
		1	J			UL			
		1	U			UL			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

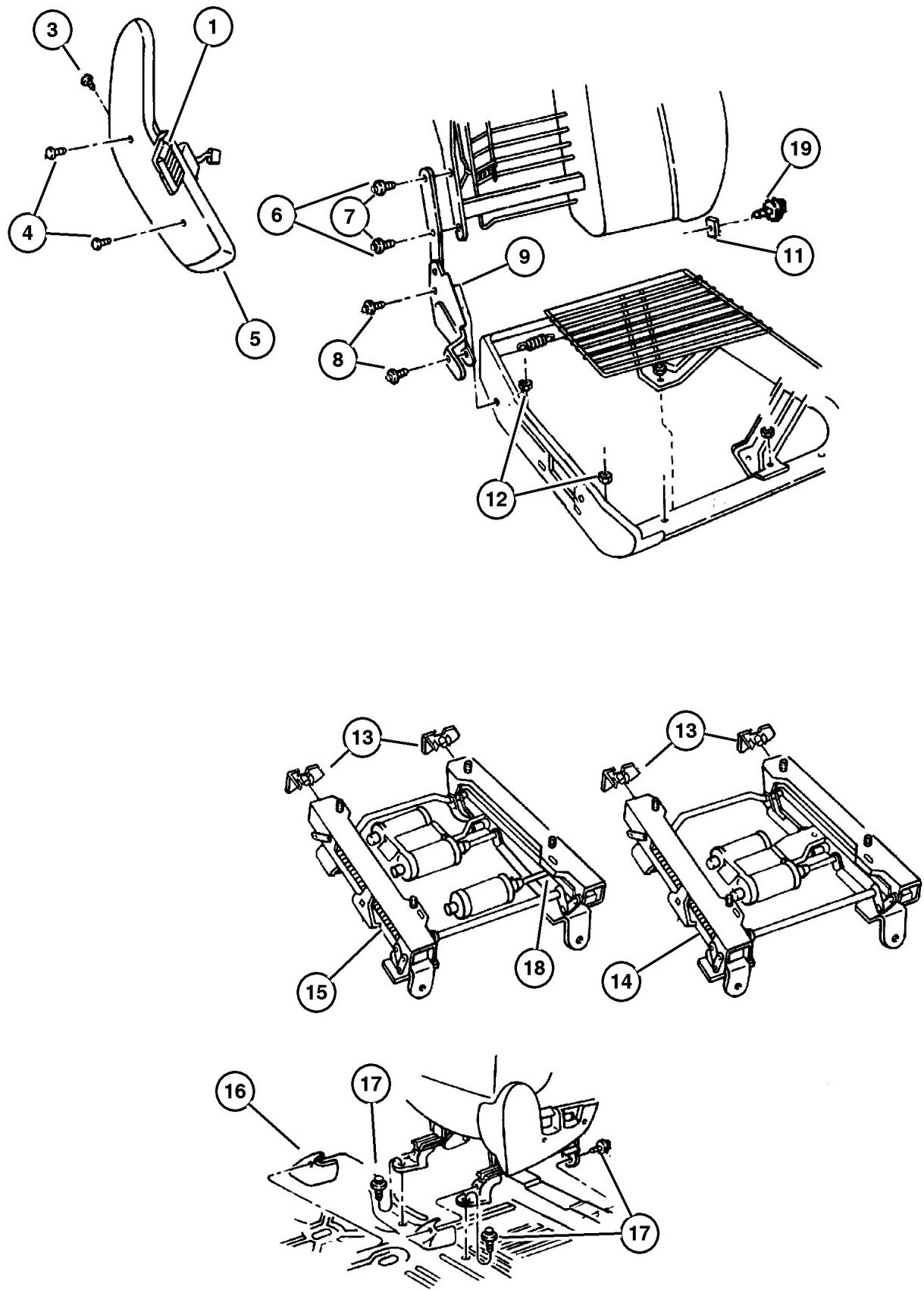
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									
	4373 666	1	J						SWITCH, Seat
		1	U						K7
	4601 757AB	1	U						K7
		1	J						SL Left
		1	J						SL Left
	4601 756AB	1	J						SL Right
		1	U						SL Right
		1	J						UL Right
		1	U						UL Right
	4601 757AB	1	J						UL Left
		1	U						UL Left
-2									
	4607 042AB-	1	J						KNOB, Power Seat Switch
		1	U						SL Right
	4607 043AB-	1	J						SL Right
		1	U						SL Left
	4607 042AB-	1	J						SL Left
		1	U						UL Right
	4607 043AB-	1	J						UL Left
		1	U						UL Left
3	4720 769	1	J						SCREW, Trim
4	4720 770	4	U						SCREW, Trim
		4	J						K7
		4	J						K7
		4	J						SL
		4	U						SL
		4	U						UL
		4	J						UL
5									
	SL07 1T5AA	1	J						SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1	U						K7 [T5], Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1	J						K7 [T5], Left
		1	U						K7 [T5], Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1	J						K7 [DV], Right
		1	U						K7 [DV], Right
	SL07 1DVAA	1	J						K7 [DV], Left
		1	U						K7 [DV], Left
	SL04 1DVAA	1	U						SL [DV], Right
		1	J						SL [DV], Right
	SL04 1T5AA	1	U						SL [T5], Right
		1	J						SL [T5], Right
	SL05 1DVAA	1	U						SL [DV], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		
S = Special (OVERLAND)		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE		
			DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE		

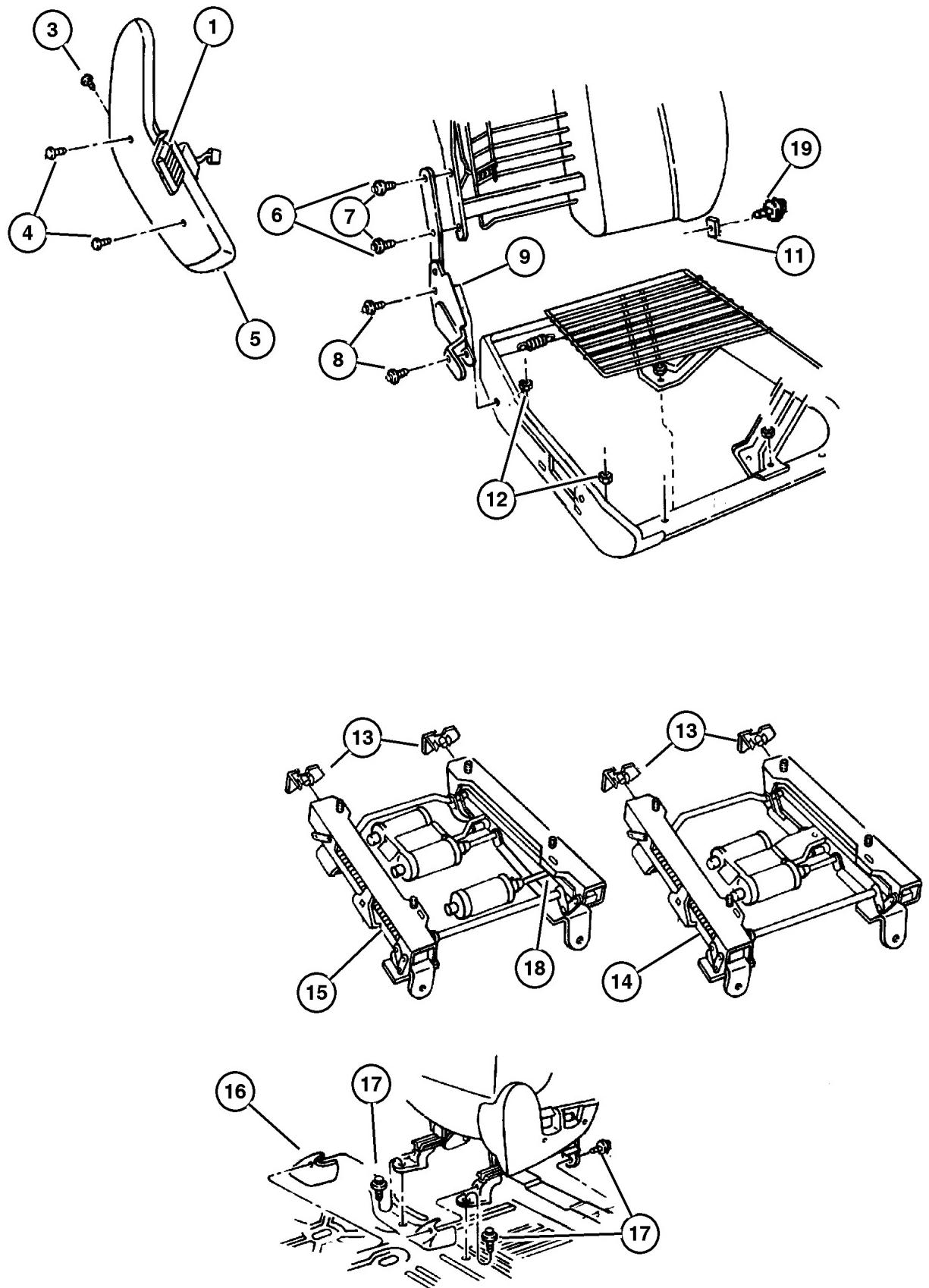
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						SL [DV], Left
SL05 1T5AA		1	U						SL [T5], Left
		1	J						SL [T5], Left
SL05 1DVAA		1	J						UL Left
		1	U						UL Left
SL04 1DVAA		1	J						UL Right
		1	U						UL Right
6									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, Manual Recliner
4720 768		4	U						K7
		4	J						K7
		4	U						SL
		4	J						SL
		4	U						UL
		4	J						UL
7									BOLT, With Power Recliner
4882 903		1	U						K7
		1	J						K7
		1	U						SL
		1	J						SL
		1	U						UL
		1	J						UL
8									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									RECLINER, Seat Back
4796 714		1	U						K7 Includes Handle, Right
		1	J						K7 Includes Handle, Right
4796 715		1	U						K7 Includes Handle, Left
		1	J						K7 Includes Handle, Left
5080 510AA		1	J						SL Without Memory, Right
		1	J						UL Without Memory, Right
5080 511AA		1	U						SL Without Memory, Left
		1	U						UL Without Memory, Left
5080 512AA		1	U						UL With Memory, Right
		1	U						SL With Memory, Right
5080 513AA		1	J						UL With Memory, Left
		1	J						SL With Memory, Left
-10									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
4607 045AB-		1	U						SL Left
		1	J						SL Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)				ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
					DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

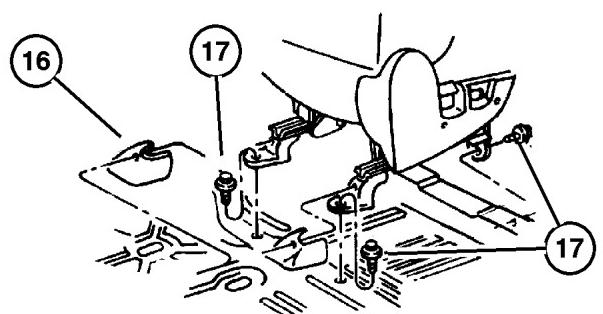
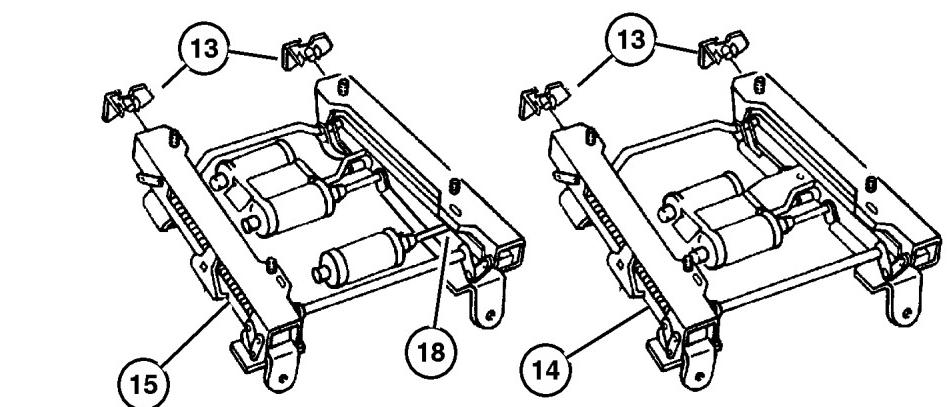
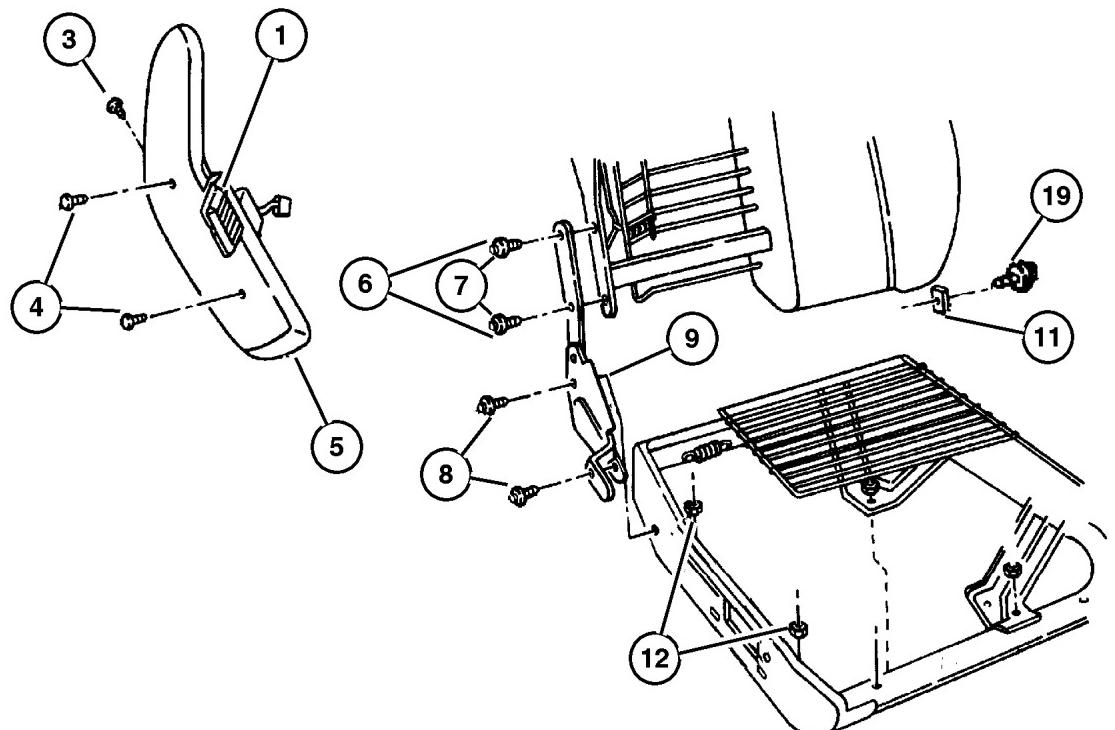
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4607 044AB-	1	U						SL Right
		1	J						SL Right
		1	J						UL Right
		1	U						UL Right
	4607 045AB-	1	J						UL Left
		1	U						UL Left
11	4713 982	1	U						U-NUT, Seat Back
		1	J						K7
		1	J						K7
		1	J						SL
		1	U						SL
		1	U						UL
		1	J						UL
12	5101 925AA	8						O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
13	4723 888	2	U					K7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		2	J					K7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2	U					K7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2	J					K7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2	U					SL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2	J					SL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	4723 888	2	U					SL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2	J					SL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2	U					UL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2	J					UL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2	U					UL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2	J					UL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
14	5017 484AA	1	U					K7	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IWG-810

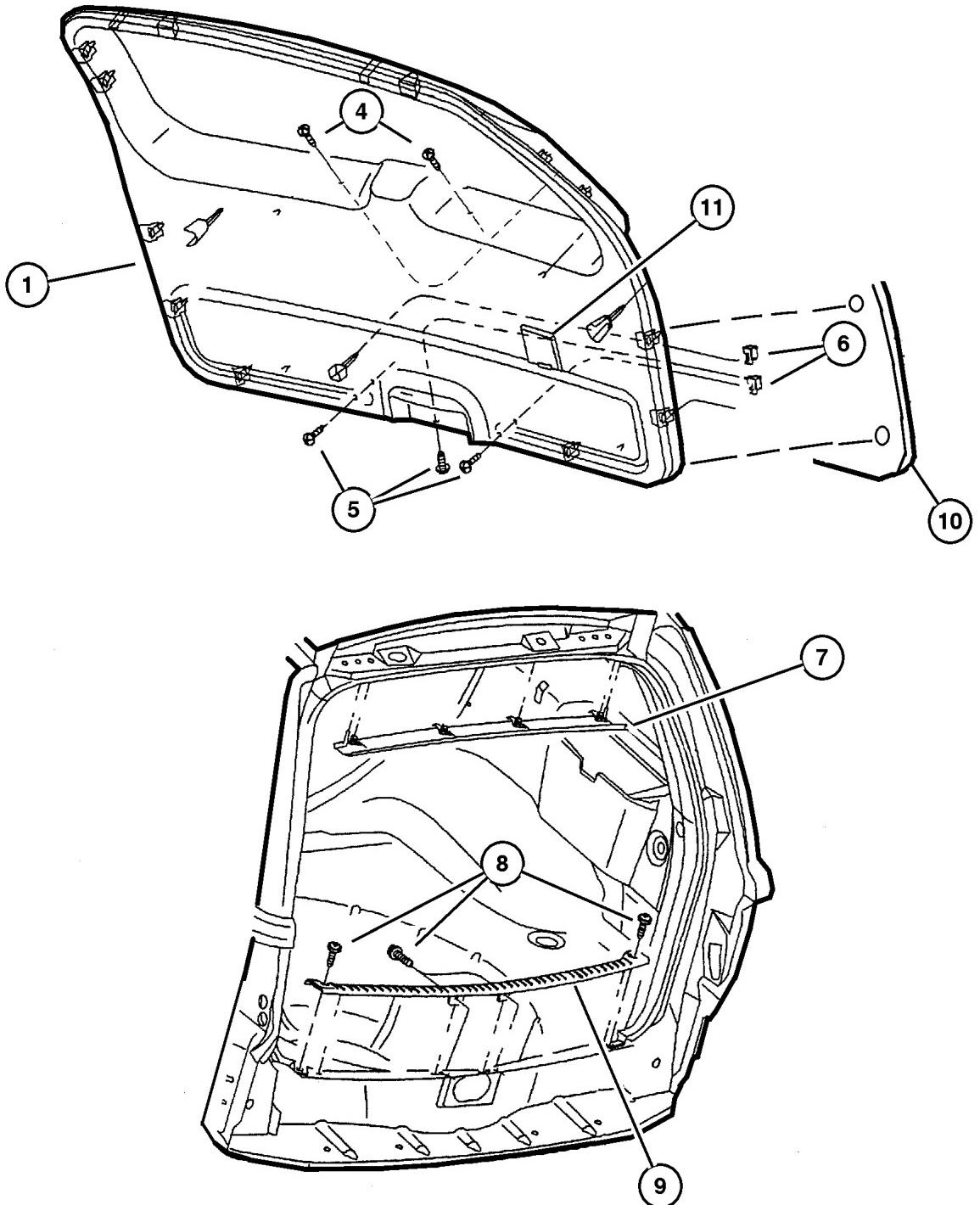


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						K7 Right
	5017 485AA	1	U						K7 Left
		1	J						K7 Left
	5017 484AA	1	J						SL Right
	5017 485AA	1	U						SL Left
	5017 484AA	1	J						UL Right
	5017 485AA	1	U						UL Left
15									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	5017 487AA	1	J						SL Left
	5017 486AA	1	U						SL Right
		1	U						UL Right
	5017 487AA	1	J						UL Left
16	5FZ19 XTMAA	4							O0 COVER, Power Seat Track, [T5]
17	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
18									BRACKET, Module, With Memory
	5013 125AA	1	U						SL
		1	J						SL
		1	U						UL
		1	J						UL
19									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	2	U						K7
		2	J						K7
		2	U						SL
		2	J						SL
		2	U						UL
		2	J						UL

5016 212AA	2	U		K7
	2	J		K7
	2	U		SL
	2	J		SL
	2	U		UL
	2	J		UL

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	45RFE
		ENF = 2.7L Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWG-1010

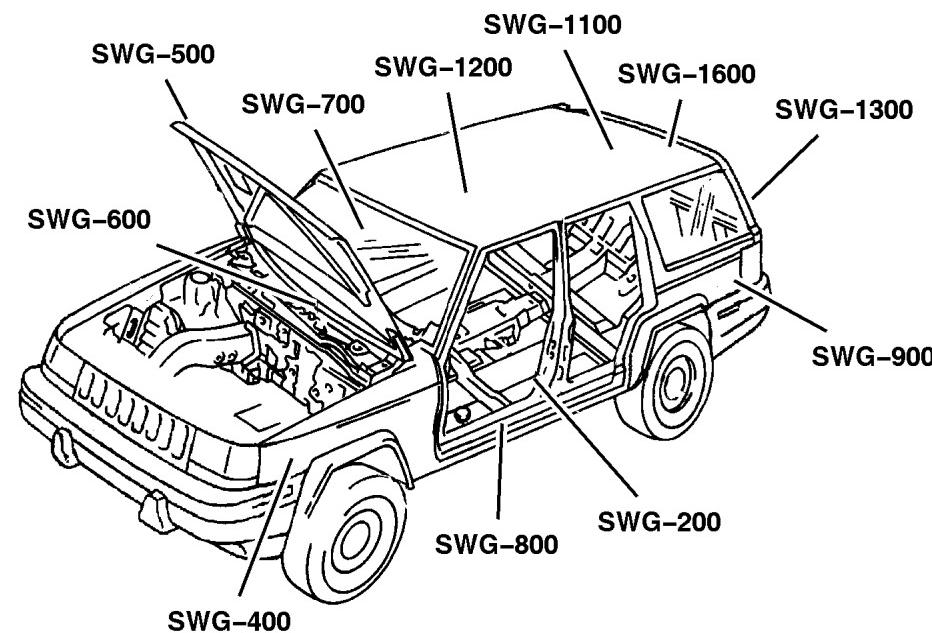


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 XDVAG	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS80 XT5AG	1						O0	[T5]
-2	6502 991	6						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	6503 709	4						O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1. 41X52.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5FA67 XDVAC	1						O0	PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 XT5AC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
8									[T5]
9	5FS82 XT5AC	1						O0	SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5FS82 XDVAC	1						O0	PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
10	55136 185AC	1							[DB, DV]
11	TH63 XDVAA	1						O0	INSULATION, liftgate
	TH63 XT5AA	1						O0	COVER, Liftgate
									[DB, DV]
									[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Group – SWG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SWG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SWG-1100 Roof Panels	SWG-1200 Sunroof	SWG-1300 Liftgate Panel	SWG-1600 Luggage Rack
-------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

SWG-200 Floor Pans	SWG-300 Plugs	SWG-400 Front Fenders	SWG-500 Hood and Hood Release
SWG-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SWG-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SWG-800 Aperture Panel	SWG-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars

GROUP SWG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans

Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWG-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SWG-220
Floor Pan Outer Insulation	Fig. SWG-230

Plugs

Plugs	Fig. SWG-310
-------------	--------------

Front Fenders

Front Fenders	Fig. SWG-410
---------------------	--------------

Hood and Hood Release

Hood,Latch,Hinges	Fig. SWG-510
-------------------------	--------------

Cowl and Dash Panel

Panels,Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWG-610
Insulation,Dash and Cowl	Fig. SWG-620

Glass and Rear View Mirror

Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWG-710
-----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------

Aperture Panel

Panel, Body Side	Fig. SWG-810
------------------------	--------------

Quarter Panel and Pillars

Panels,Rear Quater	Fig. SWG-910
--------------------------	--------------

Roof Panels

Panels,Roof	Fig. SWG-1110
-------------------	---------------

Sunroof

Sunroof	Fig. SWG-1210
---------------	---------------

Liftgate Panel

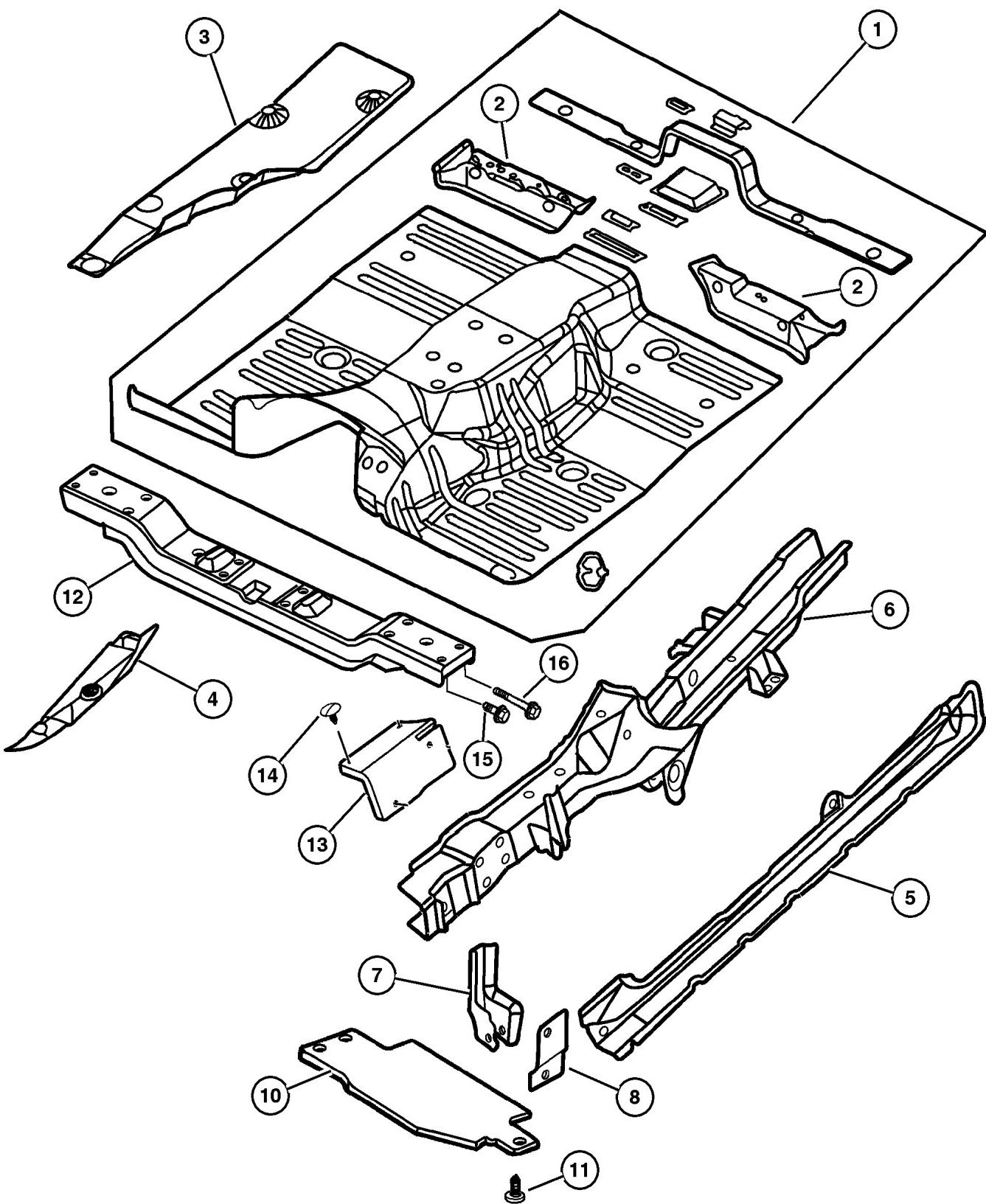
Liftgate,Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWG-1310
---------------------------------	---------------

Luggage Rack

Roof Rack	Fig. SWG-1610
-----------------	---------------



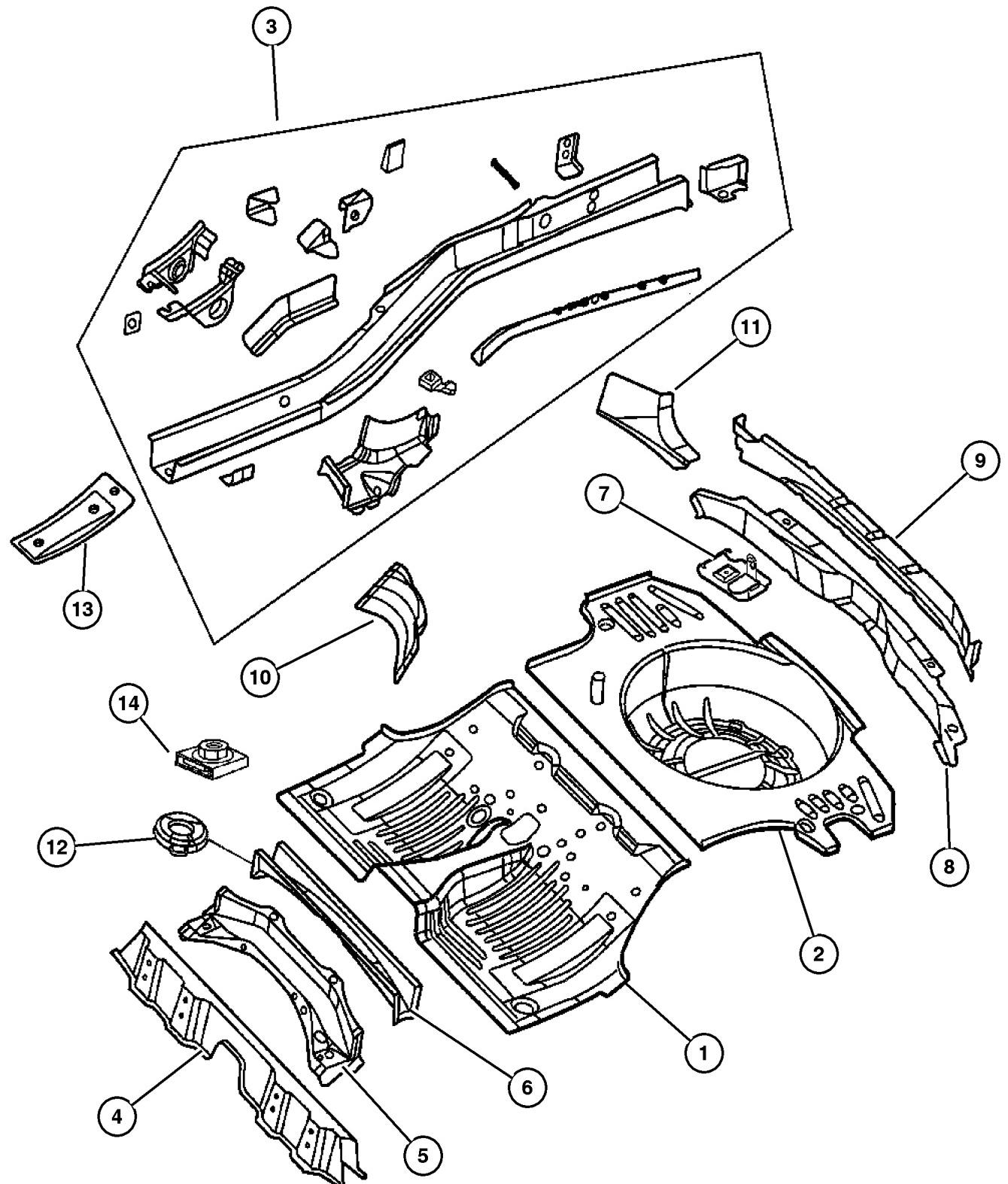
**Front Floor Pan
Figure SWG-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Floor
	55137 188AB	1	U						
		1	J						
	55137 189AB	1	U						
2	55136 340AD	1	U						Right Hand Drive REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
		1	J						Right
	55136 341AD	1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
3	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5									SILL, Body Side
	55137 180AA	1							Right
	55137 181AA	1							Left
6	5014 709AD	1							RAIL, Frame Side
	5014 708AD	1							Left
									Right
7	5513 6316	1	U						BRACKET, Track Bar
	5513 6317	1	J						Inner
8	5513 6319	1							Inner
-9	6101 916	2							BRACKET, Track Bar, Outer
10	5513 5781	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
11	6034 608	4							SHIELD, Splash
12									PIN, Headline
	52058 940AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52059 386AB	1							Diesel
13	55197 042AB	2							COVER, Sill
14	6506 293AA	8							PIN, Push
15	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
16	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWG-220



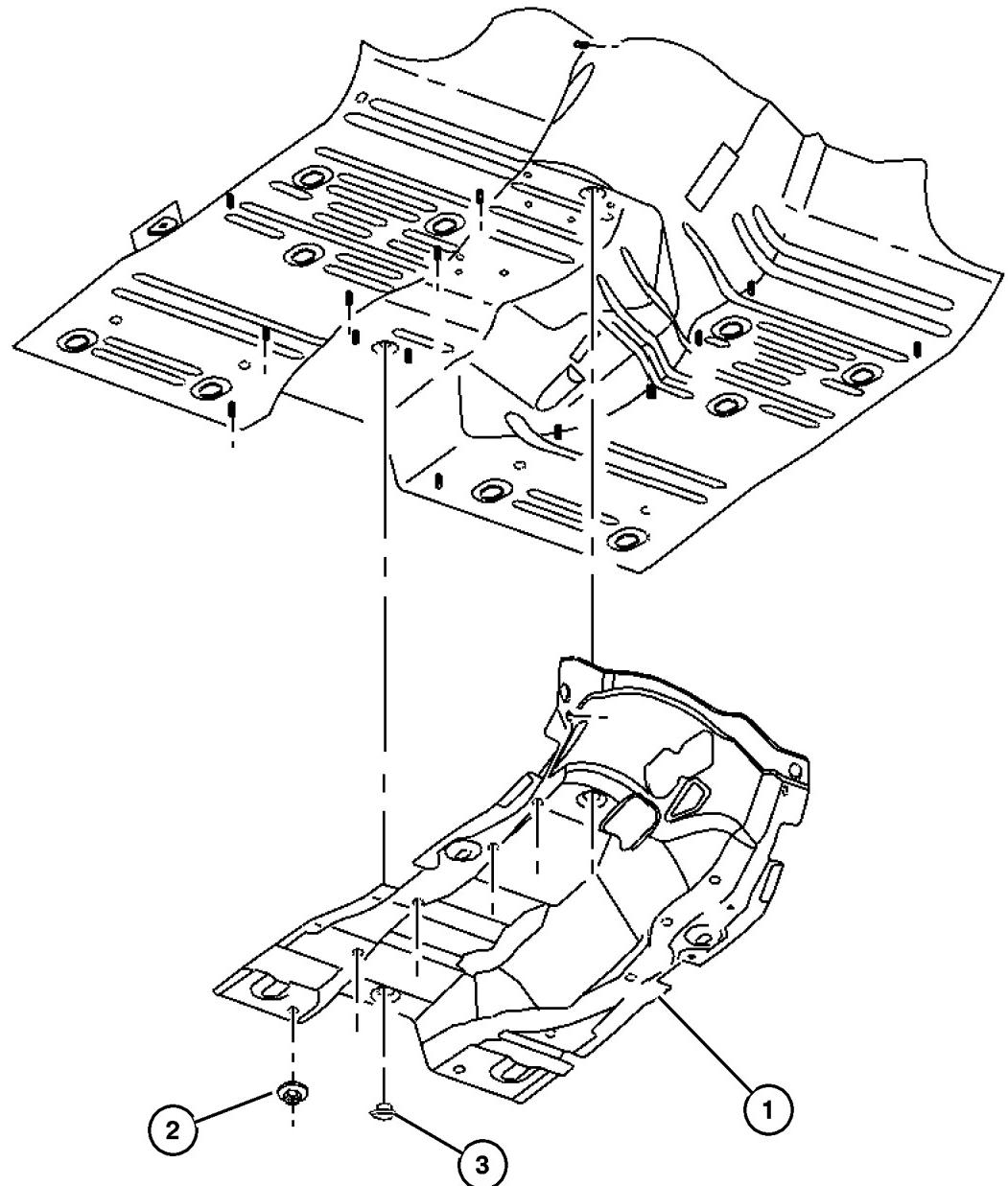
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 229AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3	5073 930AA	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5073 931AA	1							Right
									Left
4	55136 163AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137 211AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan
									Front
6	55363 143AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11	55135 504AC	1							GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 505AC	1							Right
12	5014 781AB	1							Left
13	55137 222AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
									Rear Rail
14	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

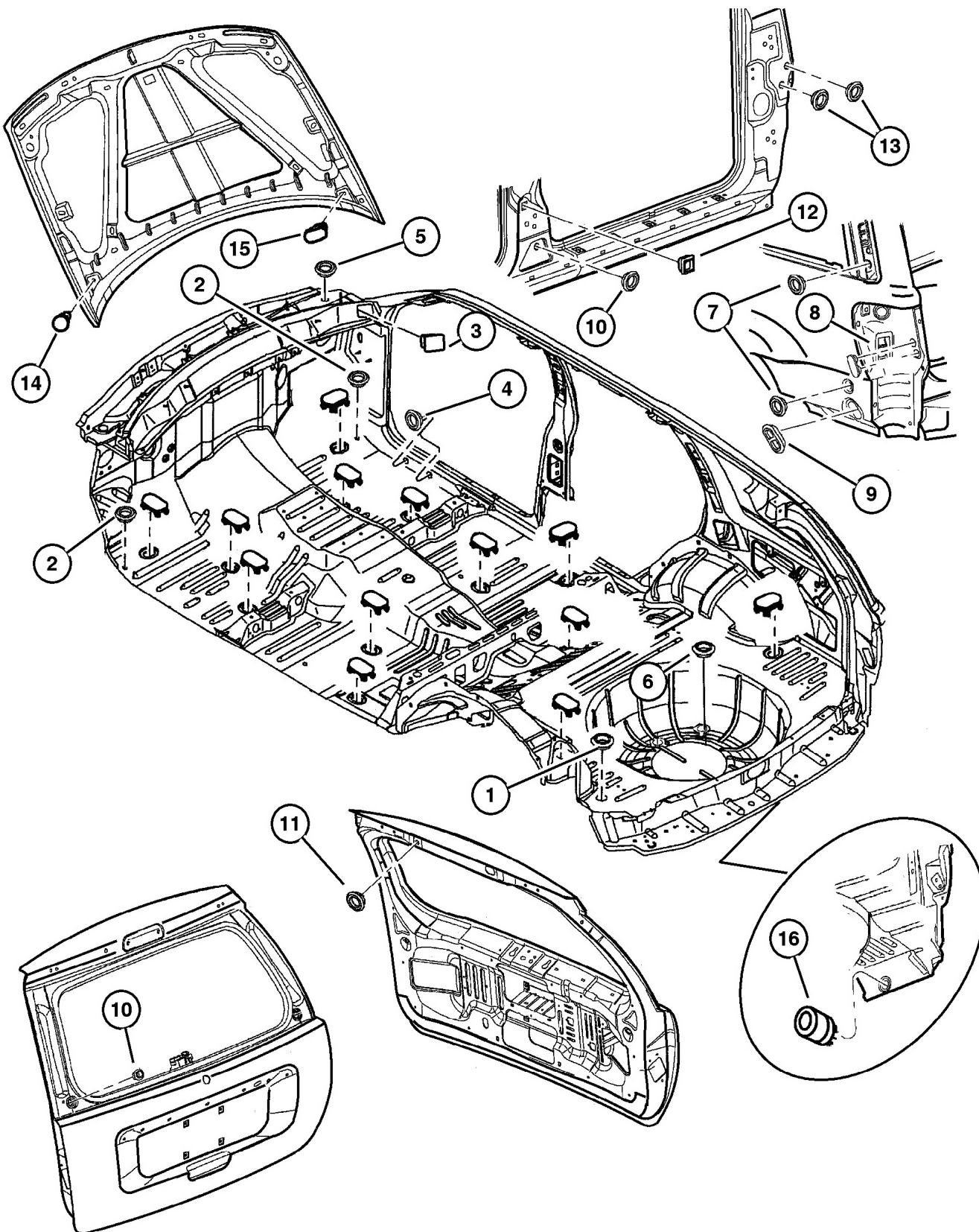
Floor Pan Outer Insulation
Figure SWG-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55355 755AA	1							INSULATION, Floor, Diesel
2	6505 199AA	8							NUT
3	6503 274	2							NUT, Push On

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Plugs
Figure SWG-310

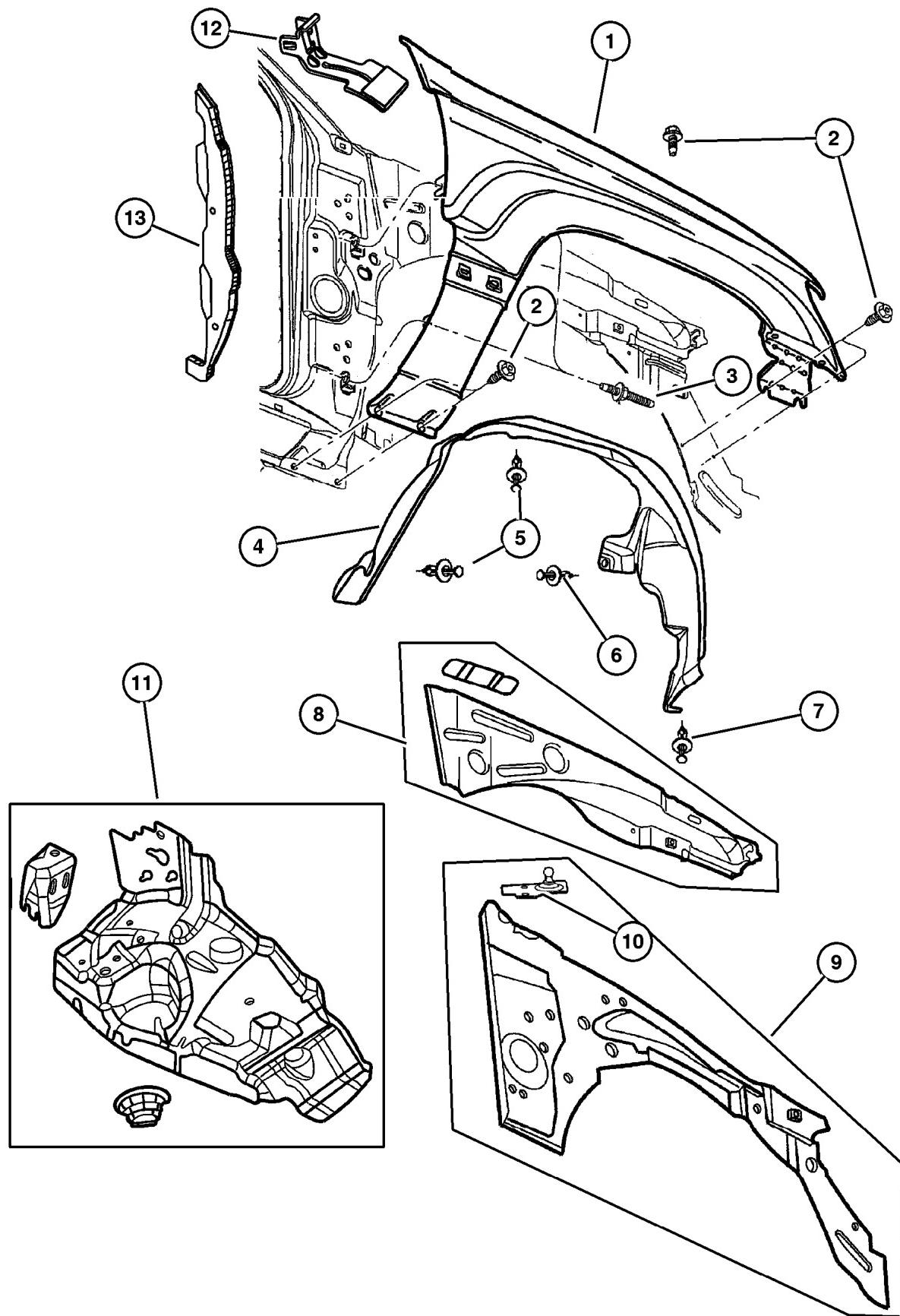


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
2	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
3	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
4	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
5	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	4440 294	7							PLUG, Rear Fascia
8	55136 948AA	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
11	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
12	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
13	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
14	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
16	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
-17	55136 844AE-	1							PLUG, Floor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

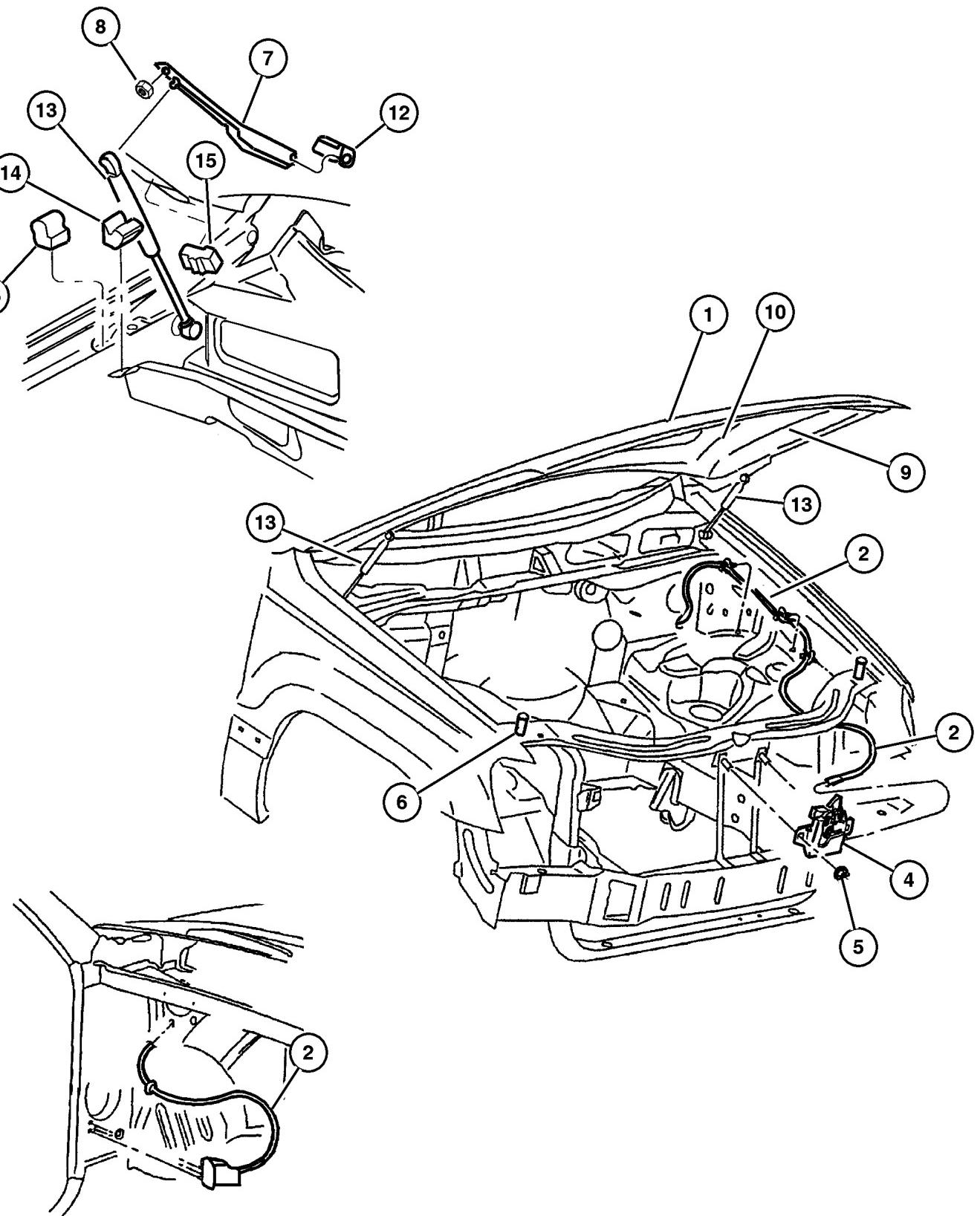
**Front Fenders
Figure SWG-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55136 582AC	1							Right
	55136 583AC	1							Left
2									SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136 228AB	1							Right
	55136 229AB	1							Left
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136 354AH	1							Right
	55136 355AH	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 442AE	1	J						Right
	55135 443AE	1	J						Left
	55136 852AD	1	U						Right
	55136 853AD	1	U						Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1	J						Right
	5513 6435	1	J						Left
	5513 6434	1	U						Right
	5513 6435	1	U						Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	55136 618AJ	1							Left
	5017 481AC	1							Right
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1							Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Hood,Latch,Hinges
Figure SWG-510**

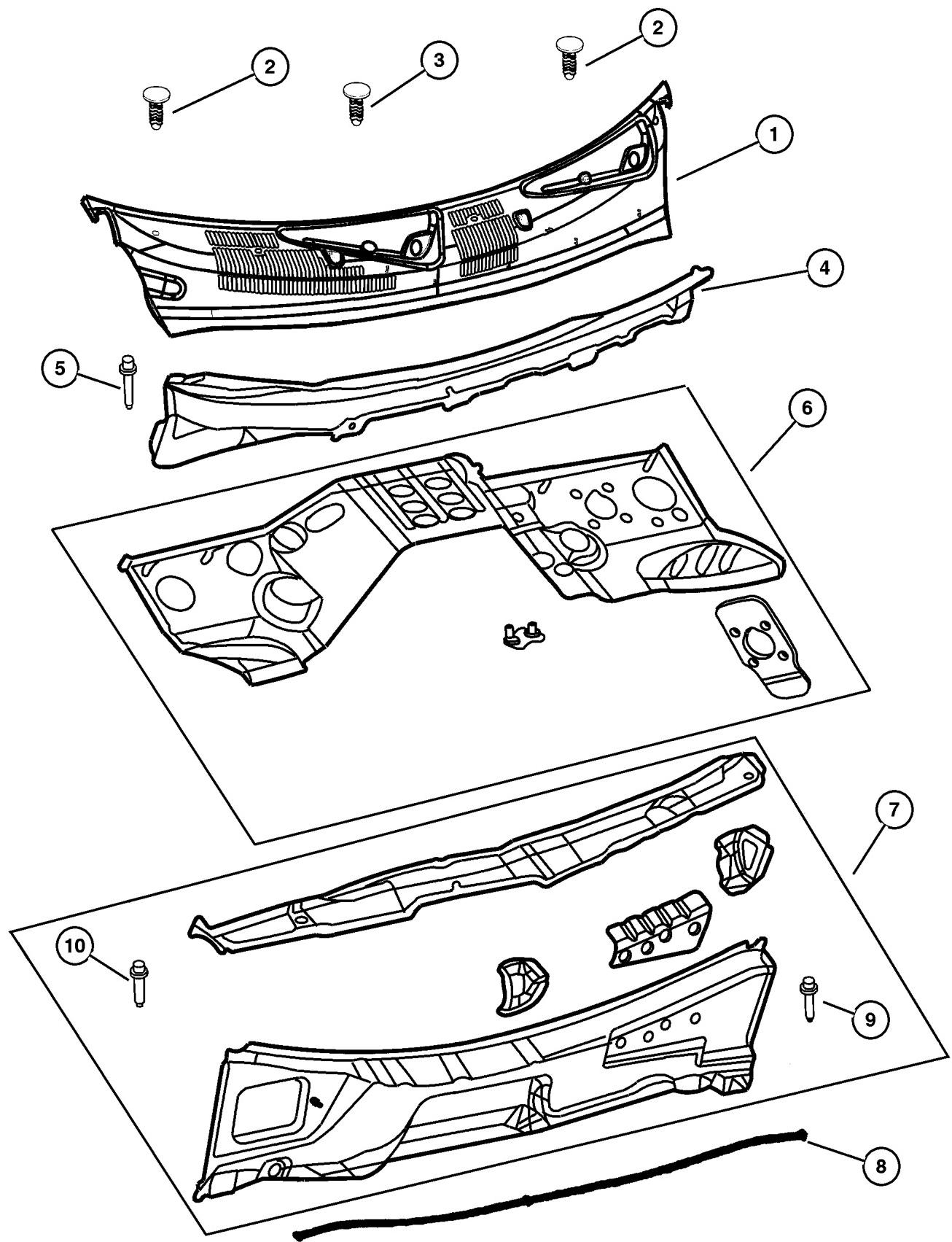


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AE	1							HOOD
2	5513 5532	1	J						CABLE, Hood Release
	5513 6454	1	U						
-3	6503 794	3	U						CLIP, M6.3x11.2
		3	J						
4	5513 5600	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7	55256 196AB	1							HINGE, Hood
	55256 197AB	1							Right
8	6503 664	4							Left
9	55196 298AD	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
10	55116 809AA	1							Washer, M6 x 1.00
-11	6003 351	12							INSULATION, Hood
									LABEL, Refrigerant
									RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.
									690
12	55156 110AB	1							COVER, Hinge
	55156 111AB	1							Right
13	55136 764AA	2							Left
14	55363 119AA	2							PROP, Hood
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Lower
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
									SEAL, Hood, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = Special (OVERLAND)	LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD	BODY 74 = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

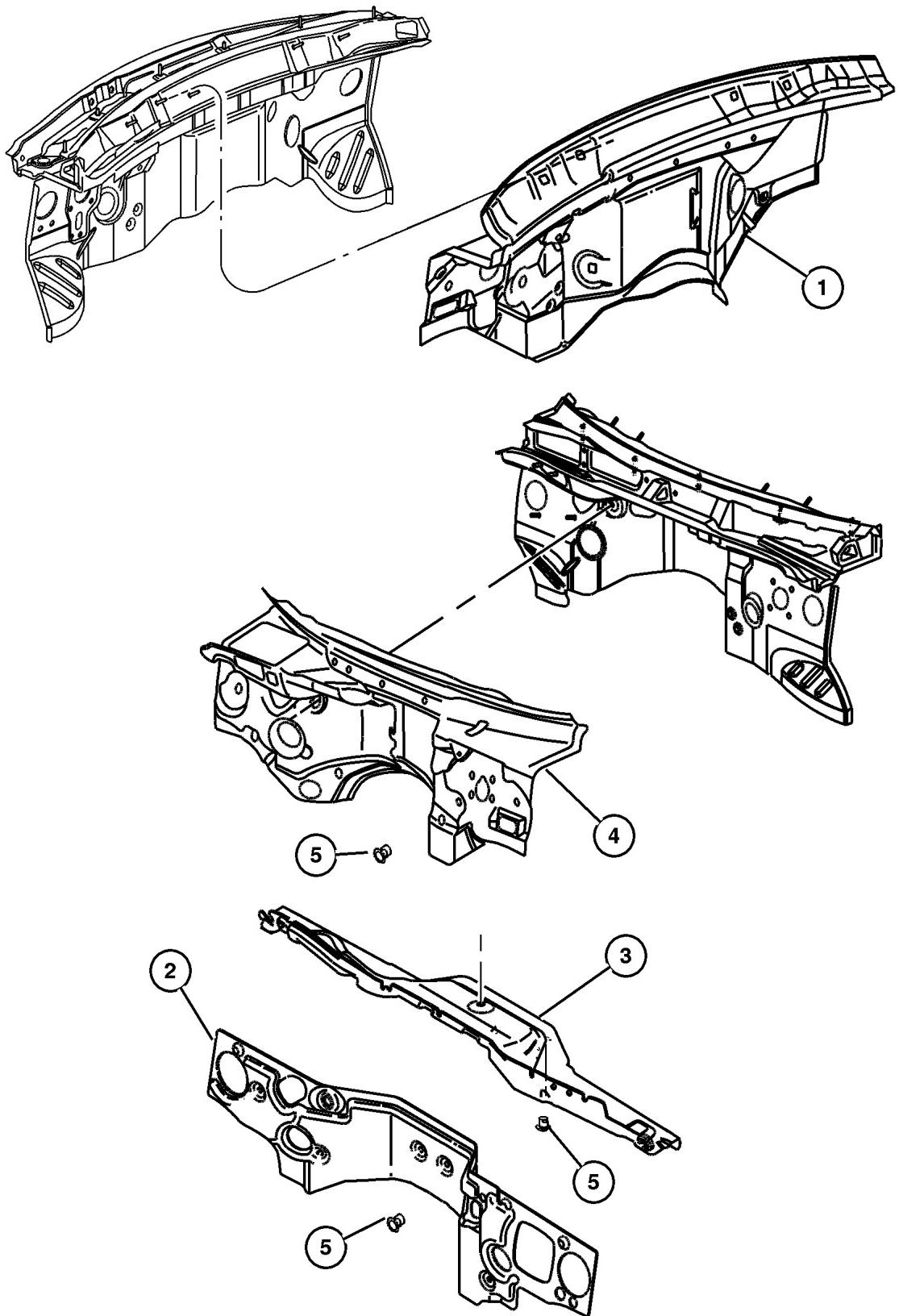
Panels,Cowl and Dash
Figure SWG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 355AB	1	J						
	55155 356AB	1	U						
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55135 369AC	1	J						
	55135 373AB	1	U						
5									STUD
	6505 511AA	4	U						
		4	J						
6									PANEL, Dash
	55135 358AC	1	J						
	55135 364AC	1	U						
	55136 541AC	1	U						Diesel
	55136 542AD	1	J						Diesel
7									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	55135 451AE	1	J						
	55135 486AB	1	U						
8	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9									STUD, M8x
10	6504 758	3	U						
		3	J						
	6504 952AA	4	U						STUD
		3	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
(OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

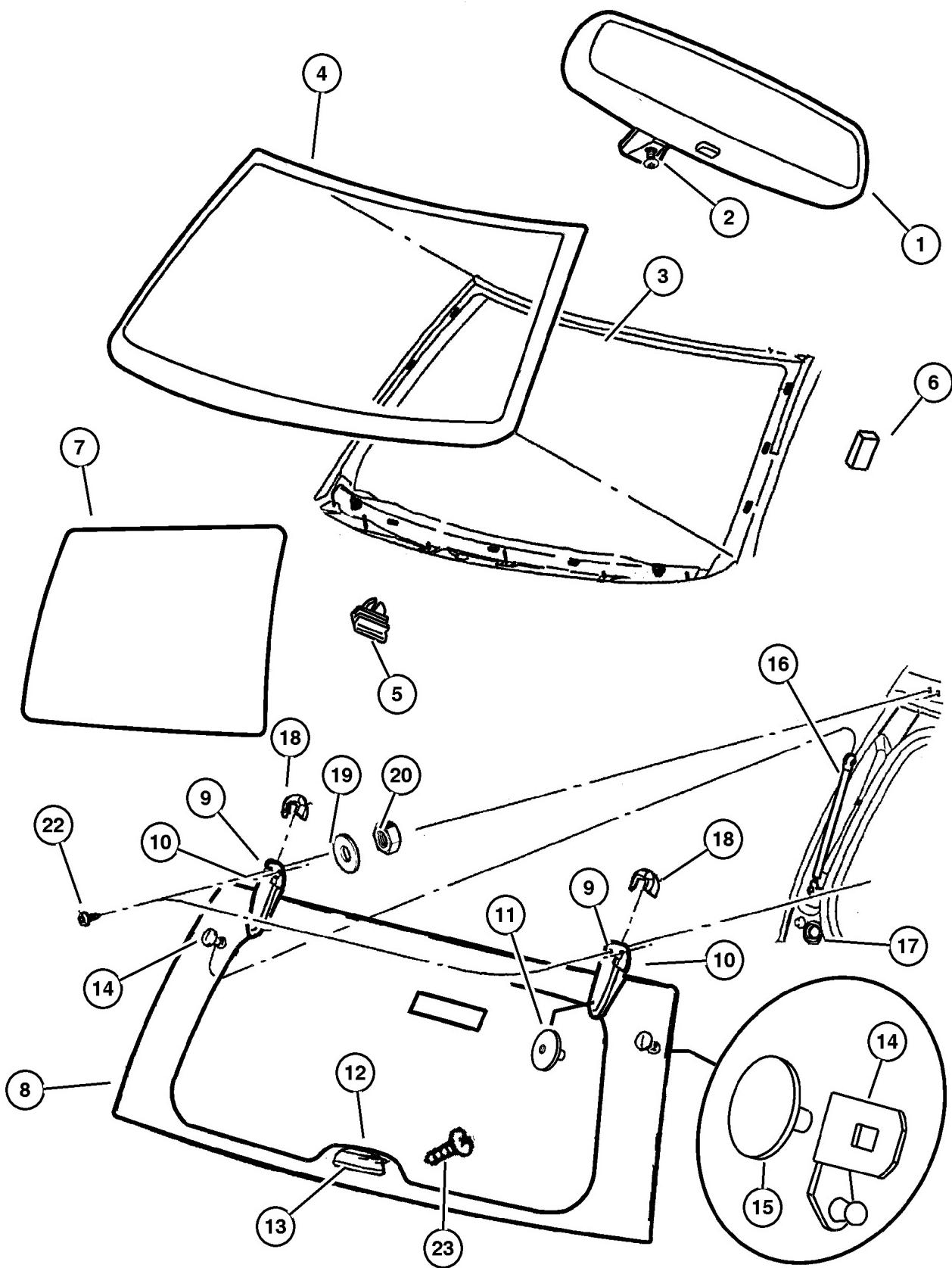
**Insulation,Dash and Cowl
Figure SWG-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 893AB	1	J						
	55196 277AC	1	U						
2									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 703AD	1	J						
	55196 704AC	1	U						
3									INSULATION, Dash Panel
4									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 836AA	1	J						
	55196 848AD	1	U						
5	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror
Figure SWG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes: GED=Glass-Tinted GEG=Glass-Deep Tint Sunscreen GEP=Glass-Flipper Liftgate GFA=Defroster-Rear Window GNA=Mirror-Day/Night Rear View GNK=Mirror-Rear View,Auto Day/Night									
1 55155 380AB 1 MIRROR, Inside Rear View [GNK]									
2 4805 332AB 1 [GNA]									
3 5507 6401 1 SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
4 55137 157AB 1 BUTTON, Rear View Mirror									
5 55136 944AC 1 WINDSHIELD With Rain Sensor									
6 5502 8214 9 SPACER, Windshield									
7 55275 388AC 2 SPACER, Windshield									
8 55135 796AD 1 GLASS, Quarter Window [GED], Right									
9 55135 797AD 1 [GED], Left									
10 55135 816AE 1 [GEG], Right									
11 55135 817AE 1 [GEG], Left									
12 55136 035AC 1 GLASS, Liftgate Flipper [GED+GEP+GFA]									
13 55136 050AC 1 [GEG+GFA+GEP]									
14 5019 418AA 1 HINGE, Liftglass Right									
15 5019 419AA 1 Left									
16 5507 5164 4 GASKET, Liftgate Hinge									
17 6502 900 2 SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7									
18 5513 6045 1 GASKET, Liftgate Handle									
19 5513 6048 1 HANDLE, Flipper Window									
20 55136 968AA 1 BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass Right									
21 55136 969AA 1 Left									
22 6506 200AA 2 FASTENER									
23 55136 965AA 2 GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass									
24 55136 845AA 2 BUMPER, Liftgate Glass									
25 4717 486AB 1 COVER, Hinge Right									
26 4717 487AB 1 Left									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION

H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

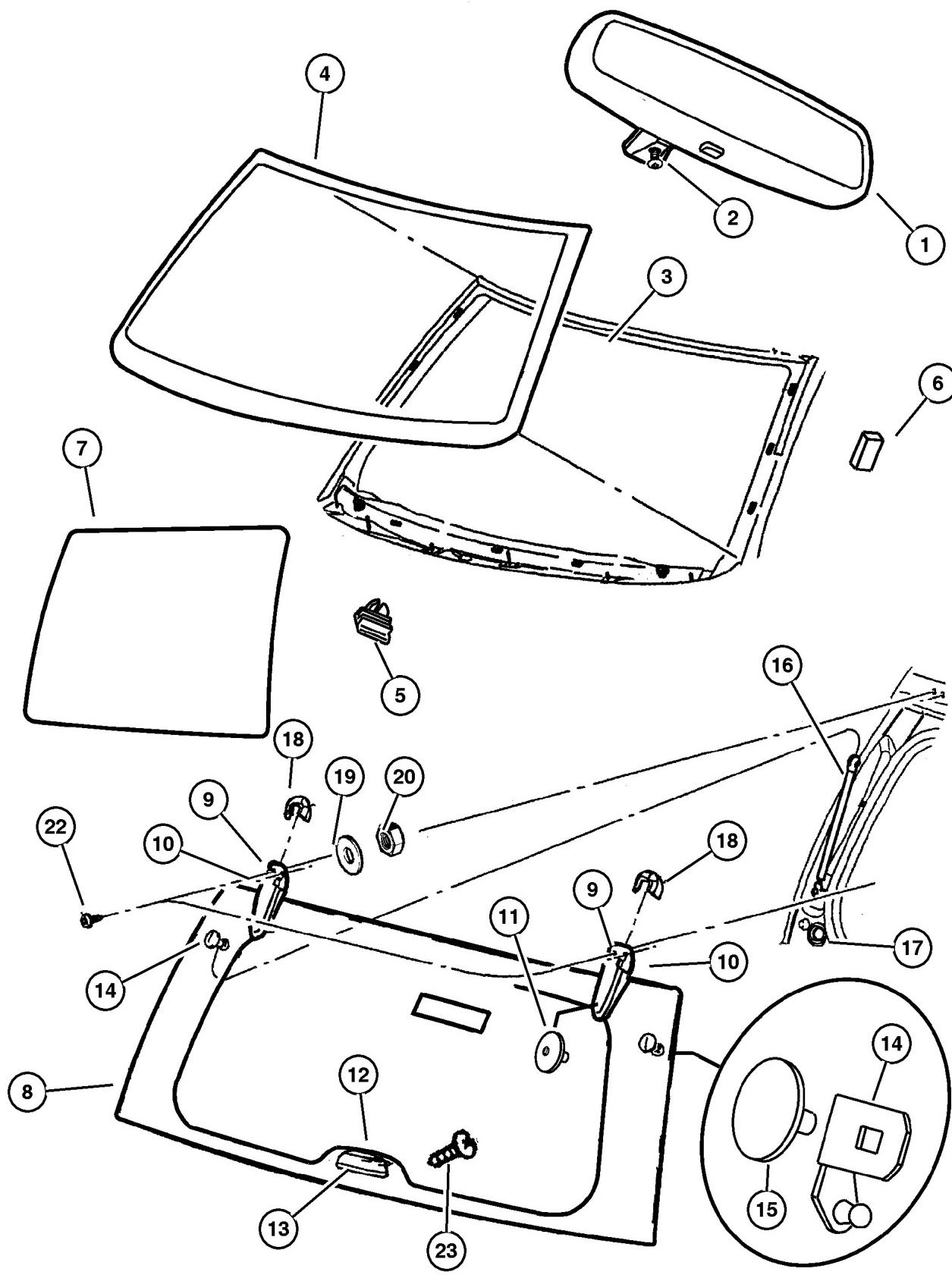
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE

(OVERLAND)

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

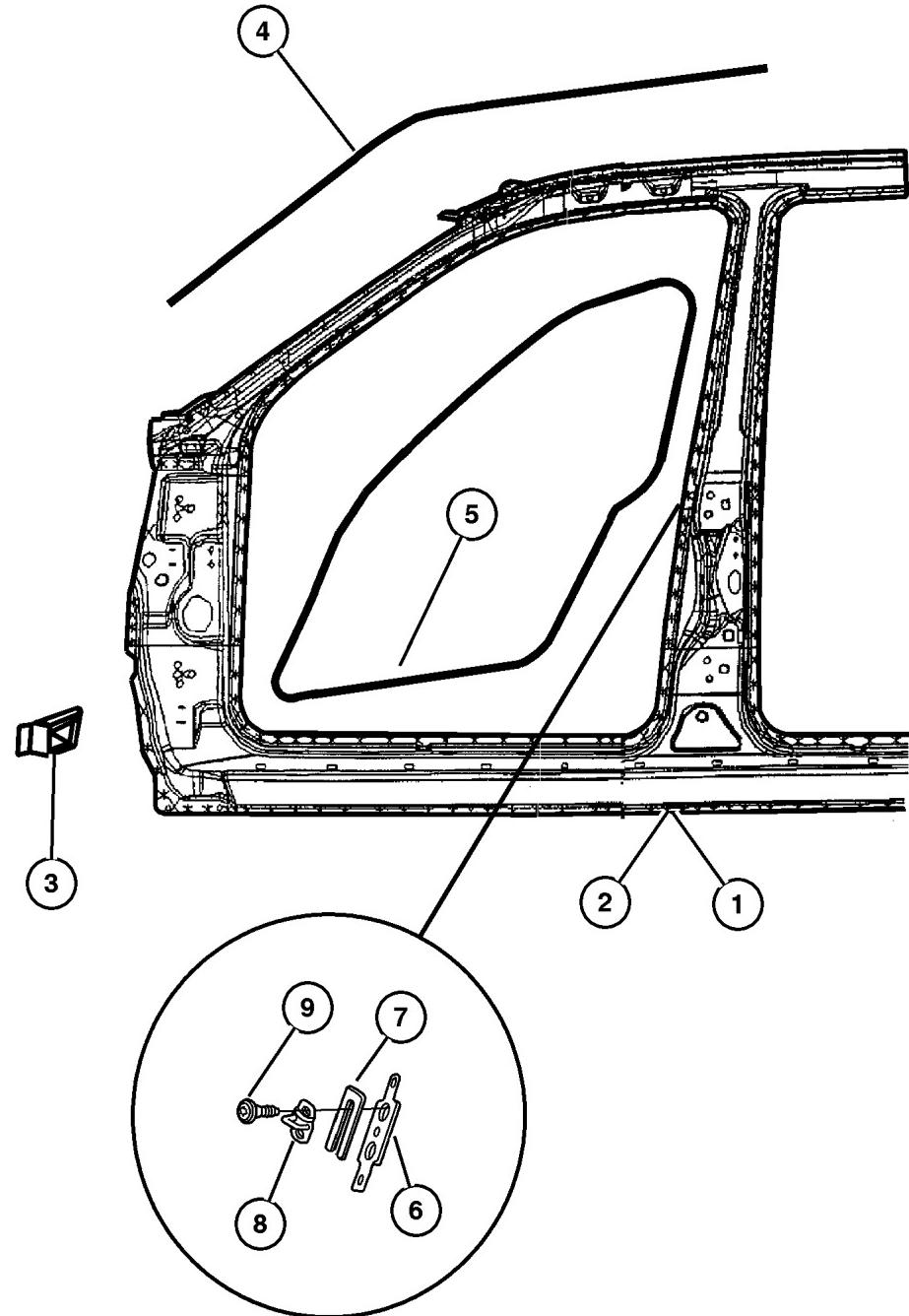
Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror
Figure SWG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
20	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-21	5513 6044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
22	6505 440AA	4							SCREW
23	6035 479	2							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
 S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE
 (OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Panel, Body Side
Figure SWG-810**



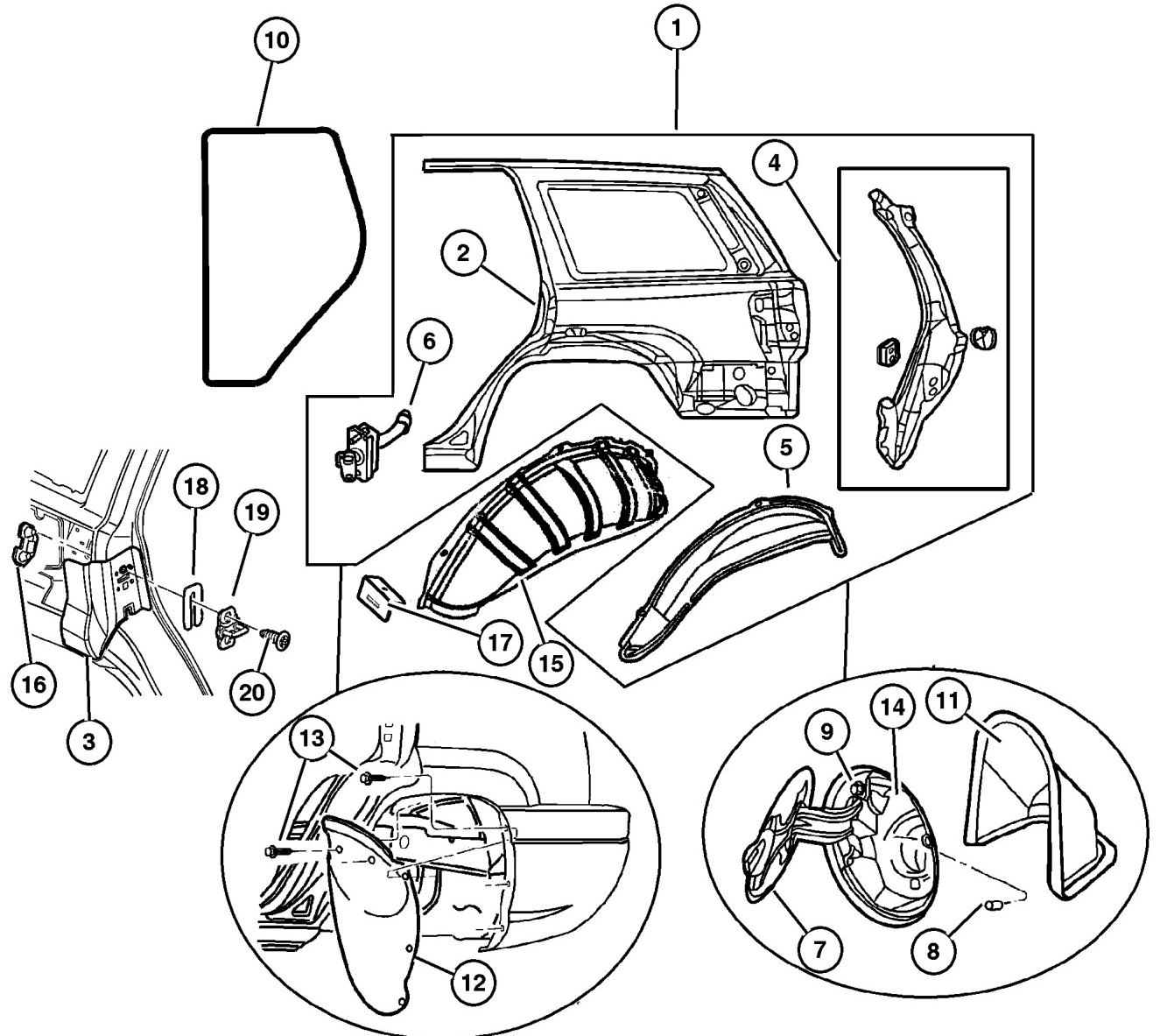
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5083 300AA	1							Right
	5083 301AA	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer
	5083 360AA	1							Right
	5083 361AA	1							Left
3									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1							Right
	55136 437AB	1							Left
4									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Upper Right
	55135 872AC	1							Upper Left
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AD	1							Right
	55135 919AD	1							Left
6	55135 503AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
9	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWG-910

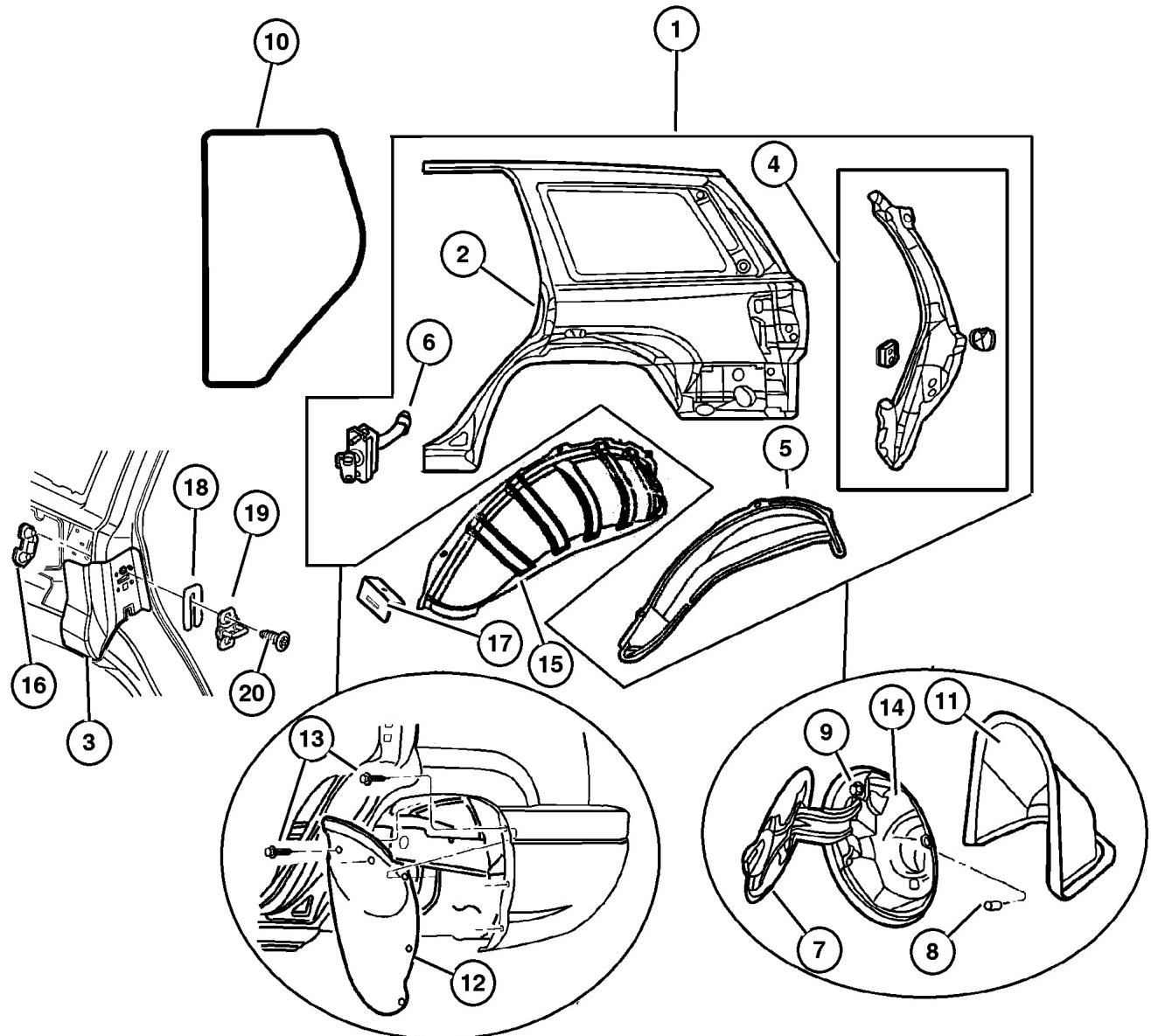


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5013 058AB	1							Right
	5013 059AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5017 867AB	1							Left
	5017 866AB	1							Right
3									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135 508AC	1							Right
	55135 509AC	1							Left
4									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135 428AC	1							Right
	55135 429AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136 546AB	1							Right
	55136 547AB	1							Left
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									DOOR, Fuel Fill
8									BUMPER, Fuel Door
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0
10									SEAL, Rear Door
	55135 958AD	1							Right
	55135 959AD	1							Left
11									REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
	55136 178AB	1							Inner
	55136 683AA	1							Outer
12									SHIELD, Splash
	55136 636AE	1							Right
	55136 637AD	1							Left
13									RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
14									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
15									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136 996AA	1							Right
	55136 997AA	1							Left
16									PLATE, Liftgate Striker
17									BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim
	55136 998AA	2							Panel Attach
18	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
									3.75 Thick

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWG-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
19	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
20	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed

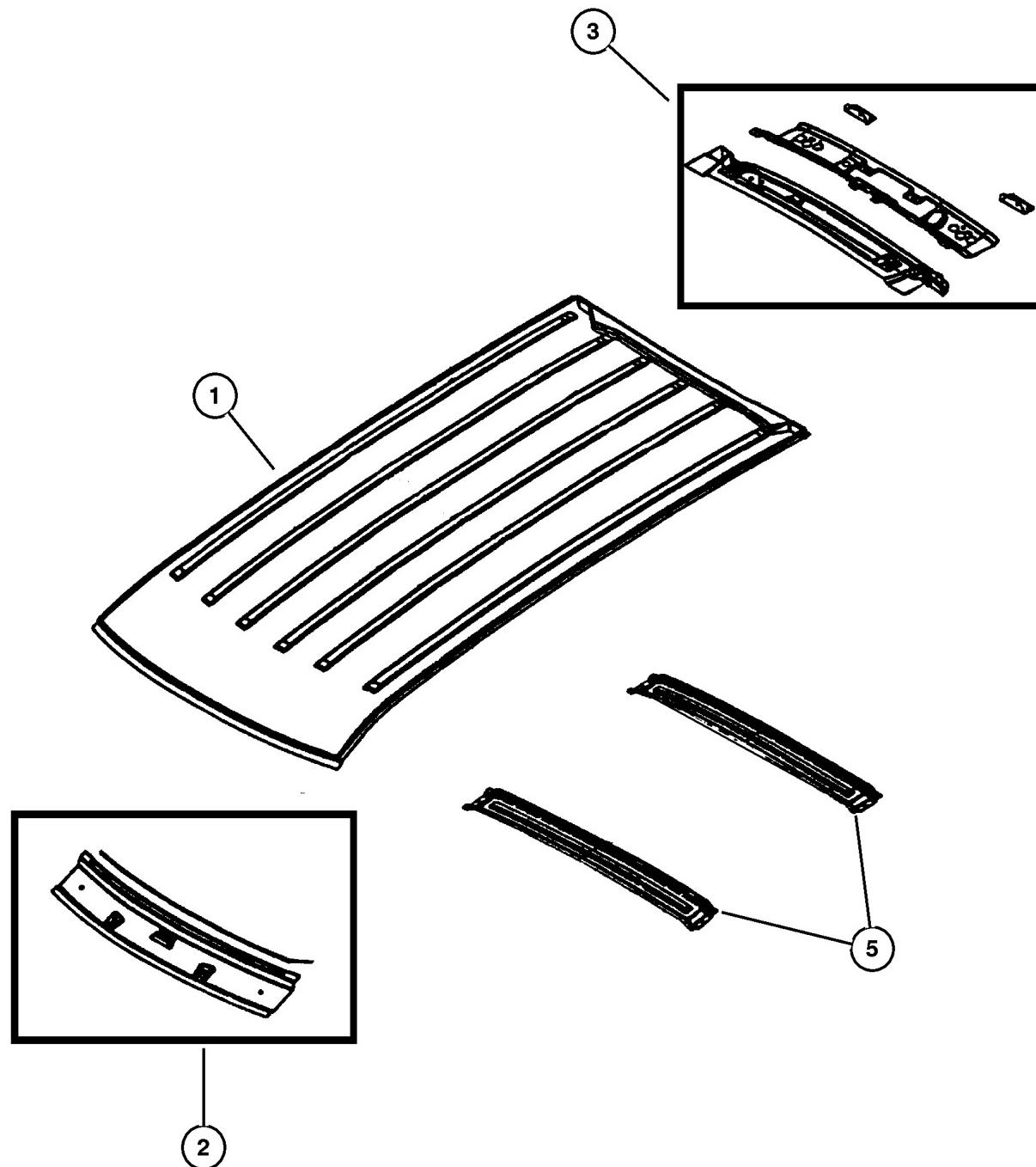


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

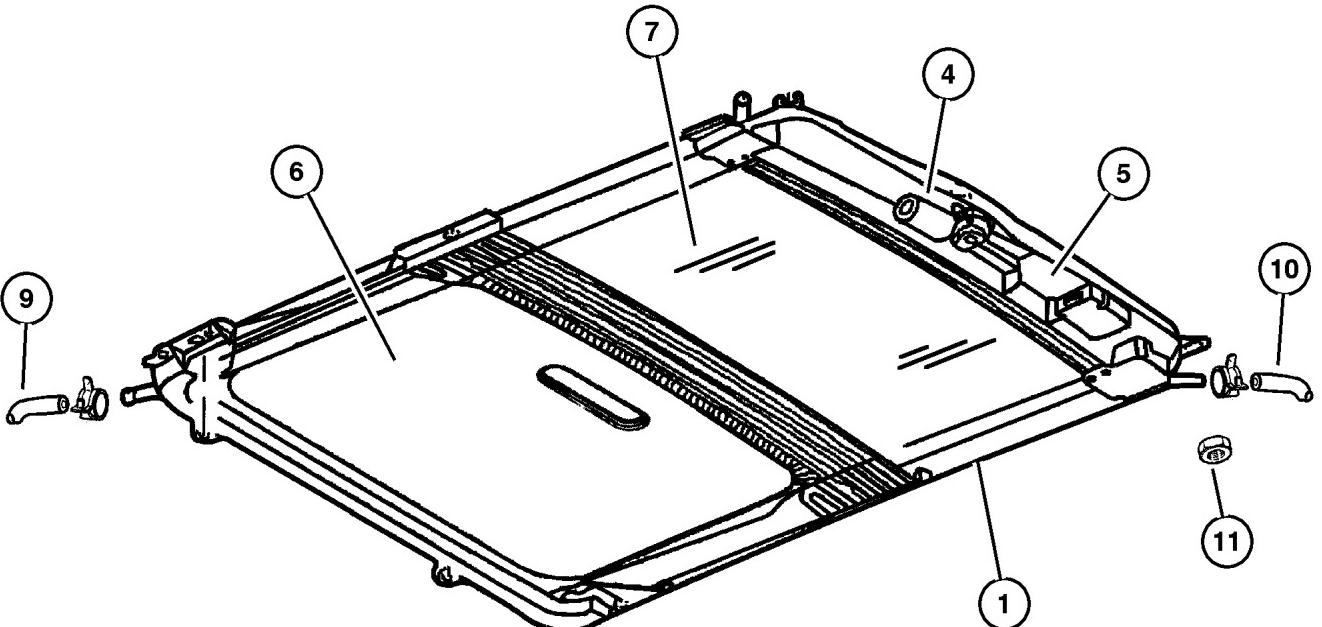
Panels, Roof
Figure SWG-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55135 461AC	1							With Sunroof
	55136 918AA	1							w/o Sunroof
2	55135 545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135 523AD	1							HEADER, Panel
-4									RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55135 424AD	2							BOW, Roof

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

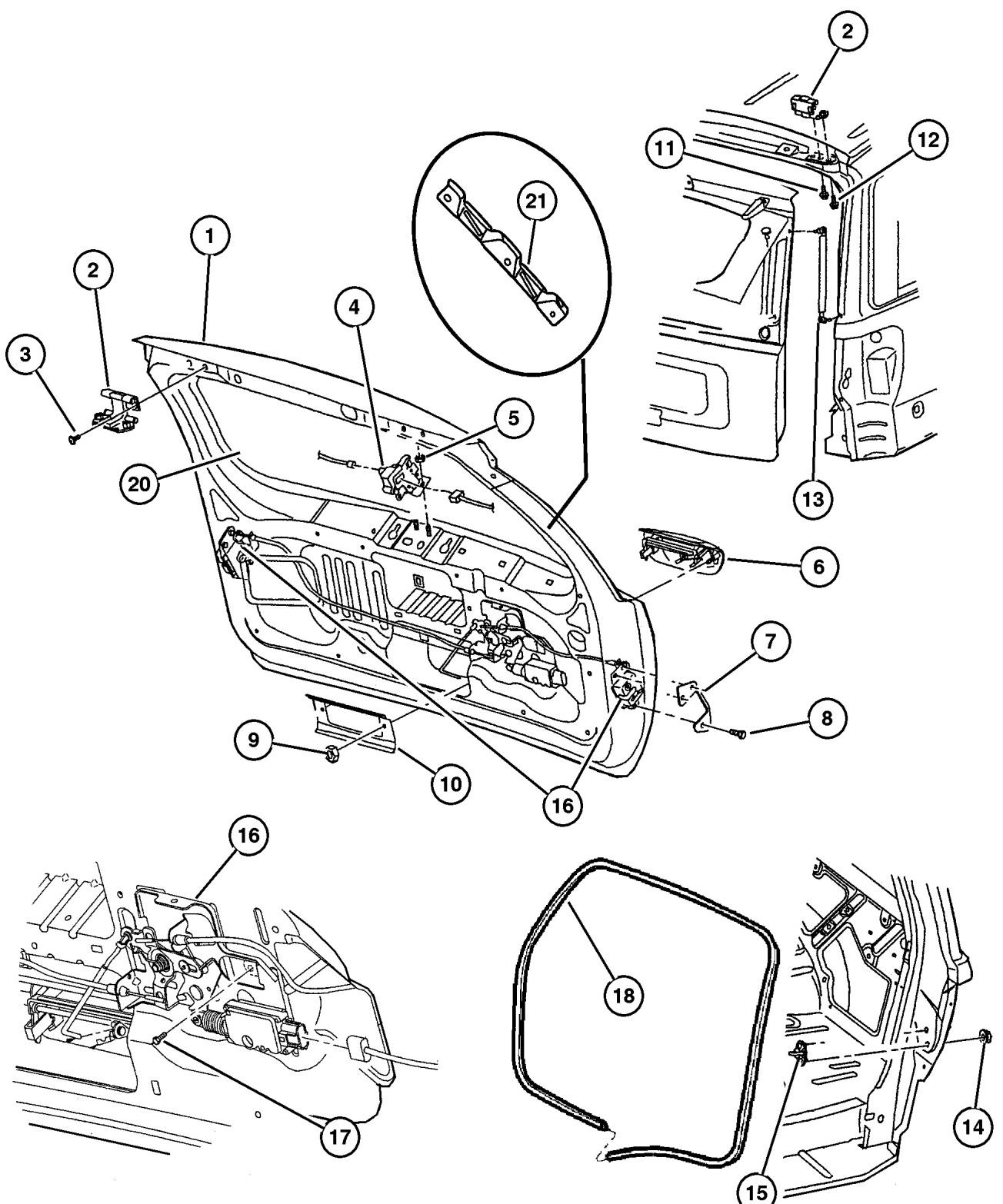
Sunroof
Figure SWG-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 772AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA-	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 TL2AB	1							[DV], Up to 6/14/02
	5EZ11 XDBAB	1							[DB]
	5EZ11 XT5AB	1							[T5], Up to 6/14/02
	5EZ11 TL2AE	1							[DV, T5], After 6/14/02
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA-	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55136 967AD	1							Front Left
	55137 396AA	1							Front Right
10	55137 274AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube
-13	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB-	2							CLIP, Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Liftgate,Latch and Hinges
Figure SWG-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 177AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257 015AB	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 740AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136 699AB	1							[X8], Limited
	5GD47 DX8AC	1							[W1], Limited
	5GD47 SW1AC	1							[B7], Overland
	5GD47 WB7AC	1							[B7], Limited
	5GD47 XBQAC	1							[BQ], Limited
	5GD47 XRVAC	1							[RV], Limited
	5GD47 XSHAC	1							[SH], Limited
									[SH], Overland
	5GD47 YFFAC	1							[FF], Limited
	5GD47 YJRAC	1							[JR], Limited
									[JR], Overland
	5GD47 YU2AC	1							[U2], Limited
	5GD47 ZDRAC	1							[DR], Overland
									[DR], Limited
7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
	55136 910AB	1							Right
	55136 911AB	1							Left
8	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
9	6505 316AA	8							NUT
10	55136 696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
11	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	6507 002AA	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137 022AB	1							Right
	55137 023AB	1							Left
14	6503 533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate
	55136 912AB	1							Right
	55136 913AB	1							Left
16	55136 742AC	1							LATCH, Liftgate
17	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17

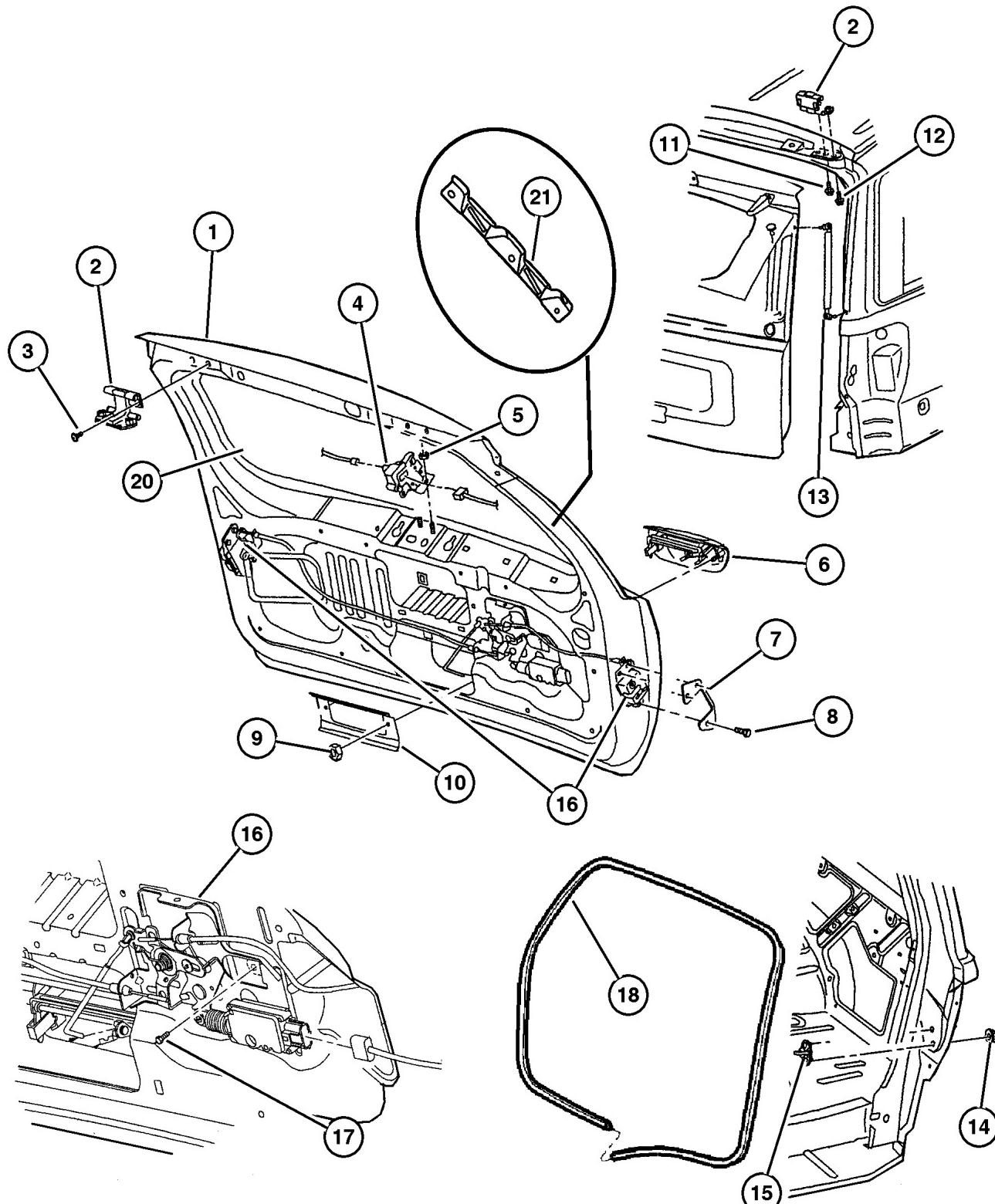
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES LINE BODY
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
45RFE
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Liftgate,Latch and Hinges
Figure SWG-1310

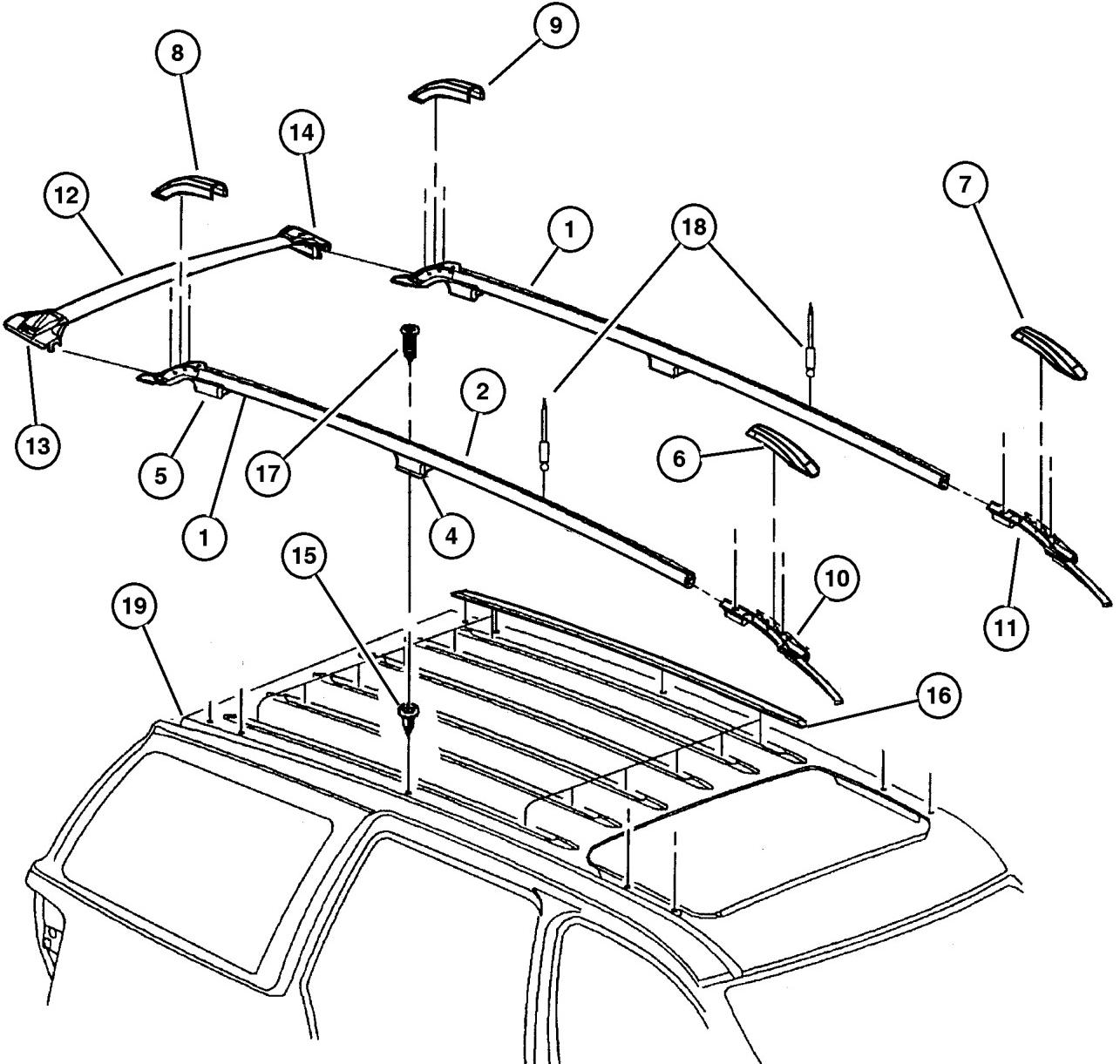


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55135 388AC	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-19	6505 435AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
20	55363 160AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
21	55136 655AB	1							BRACKET, Liftgate, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

Roof Rack
Figure SWG-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AB	1							Right
	55136 849AB	1							Left
2	55136 838AA	1							SPACER
	55136 839AA	1							Right
-3	55136 842AA-	1							Left
4	55136 854AA	1							GASKET
	55136 855AA	1							SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
5	55136 836AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 837AA	1							Left,Center
6	55135 970AB	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack
7	55135 971AB	1							Right,Rear
8	55136 576AA	1							Left,Rear
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right
10	55363 278AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
11	55363 279AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Right,Rear
12	5017 213AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Left,Rear
13	55136 850AA	2							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front Right
									SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front Left
									CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Left
15	6506 104AA	10							NUT
16	55136 961AA	6							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
17	6506 455AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
18	6034 212	1							RIVET, [.125x.283]
19	55136 526AC	2							MOLDING, Roof Joint



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4WD, RHD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
S = Special (OVERLAND)			ENF = 2.7L Diesel	45RFE
				DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE